

MACHINE TYPE 2025 MODEL 000 CORE LOAD 1952360 \*E60

MES/FCSI #

SERIAL # 10302-

MASTER CONTROL

MACHINE STATUS E

EC # 128266

SUM CHECK # 63CC \*\* SEE \*E60 BCHK \*\*

EC # TAPE USED 128267

07/130 F2

DATE PREPARED 07/13/71

FEATURES PRESENT

2542057	MEM48K ✓	2539229	FLTPT ✓	0854021	_STGPROT	2539257	PFR ✓
2539256	BURSTCH ✓	0854031	TIMER ✓	0854019	NATV2540 ✓	0854015	NATV1403 ✓
0854017	NATV2311 ✓	0854095	MULCHSET ✓				

FEATURES NOT PRESENT

2542054	MEM16K	2542056	MEM32K	2539255	BYTECH	0854023	DIRCTRL
2542055	MEM24K	0854025	EXTINT	0854030	TIMER50	2532200	COMBASIC
2470709	2560EM40	2470710	CS1400	0882211	RPQMII	0882424	RPOMSC
0882447	RPQHSC	0727736	RPQPR6	0882470	RPQSUM	0882469	RPQAAR
0882376	RPQHWL	0882377	RPQBUR	0882214	RPQFAF	0882219	RPQFAC
0882225	RPQGAM						

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
						SYSTEM 360/25 EMULATOR	
			*E60 001	T			
			*E60 005	*	AAAB		
			*E60 006	*	AAAC	LOCAL STORAGE MAP CPU	
			*E60 008	*	AAAD	EXTERNAL MNEMONIC DEFINITIONS	
			*E60 009	*	AAAF	BIT SIGNIFICANCE CHARTS FOR CONTROL WORDS	
			*E60 010	*	AAAG	MPTF ENTRY SHEETS	
			*E60 030	*	ALDP	ALTER DISPLAY ROUTINE	
			*E60 044	*	BCHK	CHECK SUN	
			*E60 046	*	BCPL	RESIDENT CHANNEL CORE LOAD ROUTINE	
			*E60 050	*	BDIA	BASIC DIAGNOSTIC...RESIDENT CPU DIAGNOSTIC.	
			*E60 051	*	BMCK	MACHINE CK TRAP ROUTINE	
			*E60 052	*	BPSW	PSW STORE AND LOADING	
			*E60 053	*	BSTP	INSTRUCTION STEP TYPE OUT-INSTRUCTION ADDRESS	
			*E60 054	*	BSWI	EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION ROUTINE	
			*E60 055	*	RSYS	SYSTEM RESET ROUTINE	
			*E60 056	*	BWRP	WRAP TRAP ROUTINES	
			*E60 057	*	CBIN	BINARY ARITH.-ADD-SUB-COMPARE	
			*E60 058	*	CBRC	BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS	
			*E60 059	*	CCOM	CPU COMMON ROUTINES	
			*E60 060	*	CDMD	DECIMAL MULT DIVD	
			*E60 061	*	CDVD	BINARY DIVIDE ROUTINE	
			*E60 063	*	CFAD	FLOATING POINT ADD,SUBTRACT,COMPARE	
			*E60 064	*	CFCO	FLOATING POINT COMMON ROUTINES	
			*E60 066	*	CFCY	FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION CYCLES	
			*E60 068	*	CFDV	FLOATING POINT DEVIDE	
			*E60 069	*	CFHA	FLOATING POINT HALVE	
			*E60 070	*	CFLS	FLOATING POINT LOADS AND STORE	
			*E60 071	*	CFMD	FLOATING POINT MULT DIV PREPARATION	
			*E60 072	*	CFMU	FLOATING POINT MULTIPLY	
			*E60 074	*	CICY	INSTRUCTION CYCLES	
			*E60 075	*	CLOG	LOGICAL OPERATIONS	
			*E60 076	*	CLST	LOAD AND STORE OPERATIONS	
			*E60 077	*	CMLT	BINARY MULTIPLY ROUTINE	
			*E60 078	*	CMPU	PACK UNPACK AND MOVE WITH OFFSET	
			*E60 079	*	CNVR	CONVERT TO DECIMAL AND BINARY	
			*E60 080	*	CSFT	SHIFT ROUTINES	
			*E60 081	*	CSAS	DECIMAL ADD SUB COMPARE ZERO AND ADD	
			*E60 082	*	CSTS	STATUS SWITCHING INSTRUCTIONS	
			*E60 083	*	CTRT	TRANSLATE TRANS TEST EDIT EDIT AND MARK	
			*E60 084	*	DCHN	CHANNEL 0 INTERRUPT ROUTINE----H.BERKEBILE	
			*E60 085	*	DCLA	I/O INSTRUCTIONS	
			*E60 086	*	DCLB	CCW FETCH AND CHECK	
			*E60 088	*	DCLC	CHANNEL INITIAL SELECTION	
			*E60 090	*	DCLD	CHANNEL DATA LOOP	
			*E60 091	*	DCLE	CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY TRAP-STATUS ROUTINE	
			*E60 093	*	DCLH	CHANNEL HALT I/O	
			*E60 095	*	DCLL	INITIAL PROGRAM LOAD	
			*E60 096	*	DCLR	CHANNEL ERROR ROUTINE	
			*E60 098	*	DCLT	CHANNEL TEST I/O AND I/O INTERRUPT	
			*E60 100	*	DCOM	COMMON I/O ROUTINES	
			*E60 102	*	DMCS	1403 MULTIPLE CHARACTER SET ROUTINE	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		*E60 104	*		DPTC	1403 BUFFER SCAN ROUTINE	
		*E60 105	*		DPTQ	1403 REQUEST AND INTERRUPT BUFFER ROUTINE	
		*E60 107	*		DPTR	1403 READ AND WRITE-CHANNEL END AND CARR.CTRL	
		*E60 108	*		DPTS	1403 START I/O-NO ACT-NO SEC+SENSE COMM	
		*E60 109	*		DPTT	1403 TEST I/O,HALT I/O,START I/O-SEC. ON	
		*E60 112	*		DUMP	RESIDENT CORE DUMP ON NATIVE 1403	
		*E60 114	*		DYPE	1052 TYPE ROUTINES	
		*E60 116	*		ECOL	PUNCH COLUMN BINARY AND DATA CHAIN	
		*E60 117	*		EPCH	PUNCH SIO CMD DECODE & CHAINING	
		*E60 118	*		EPXF	PUNCH TRANSFER-EBCDIC TO ROW FORM -& CHAINING	
		*E60 119	*		ERCX	XFER FROM COLUMN FORM BUFFER-RO-TO CCW ADDRESS	
		*E60 120	*		ERDR	READER START I/O COMMAND DECODE AND CHAINING	
		*E60 122	*		ERRQ	READER REQUEST MODE AT 10	
		*E60 123	*		ETRP	NATIVE PUNCH TRAP ROUTINE(PUNCH CHECK ANALYSIS)	
		*E60 124	*		ETTR	NATIVE READER TRAP ROUTINE(READER CHECK ANALYSIS)	
		*E60 126	*		EXFR	READER XFER OF ROW IMAGE TO COLUMN BINARY FORM	
		*E60 135	*		FILE	2311 FEAT., ENTRY FOR SIO, TIO , HIO	
		*E60 137	*		FILT	2311 FEAT., TRAP ROUTINE	
		*E60 139	*		FILX	2311 FEAT., OP VERIVICATION & EXECUTION	
		*E60 140	*		FINT	2311 FEAT., INTERRUPT ROUTINE	
		*E60 257	*		OVLY	CUSTOMER ROUTINE TO CORRECT BAD MODULE ZERO WORDS	

K-ADDRESSABLE AREA

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C	D	E	F	
0X	*	G.P. REG 0	*						*	FLOATING POINT REG. 0						* 0X	
1X	*	G.P. REG 1	*						*	H						* 1X	
2X	*	G.P. REG 2	*		2311				*	FLOATING POINT REG. 2						* 2X	
3X	*	G.P. REG 3	*						*	J						* 3X	
4X	*	G.P. REG 4	*						*	FLOATING POINT REG. 4						* 4X	
5X	*	G.P. REG 5	*		1052				*	K						* 5X	
6X	*	G.P. REG 6	*		ALTER/DISPLAY				*	FLOATING POINT REG. 6						* 6X	
7X	*	G.P. REG 7	*		MESSAGE				*	L						* 7X	
8X	*	G.P. REG 8	*		-R-				*	K0	*	K1	*	K2	*	K3	* 8X
9X	*	G.P. REG 9	*		-R-				*	K4	*	K5	*	K6	*	K7	* 9X
AX	*	G.P. REG A	*						*	K8	*	K9	*	KA	*	KB	* AX
BX	*	G.P. REG B	*		A	B	C	D	*	KC	*	KD	*	KE	*	KF	* BX
CX	*	G.P. REG C	*		P	M			*					1403 UCW			* CX
DX	*	G.P. REG D	*			M			*					2540 RDR UCW			* DX
EX	*	G.P. REG E	*			M			*					2540 PCH UCW			* EX
FX	*	G.P. REG F	*		E	N	M	G	*					1052 UCW			* FX

- K0-88- CHANNEL 1 INTERRUPT BUFFER
- K1-8A- STANDARD INTERFACE, NEXT CCW ADDRESS
- K2-8C- CHANNEL UNIT ADDRESS BUFFER
- K3-8E- STATUS/ACTIVE BYTE FOR 2311 OR CHANNEL 1
- K4-98- 2311 NEXT CCW ADDRESS
- K5-9A- 2311 SENSE OR PREVIOUS OP AND MASK
- K6-9C- 2311 SENSE OR FILE ADDRESS
- K7-9E- DIAGNOSTICS, ALTER/DISPLAY BAL BACKUP
- K8-A8- SYSTEM MASK -A9- CPU KEY AND AMWP
- K9-AA- EXECUTE INSTRUCTION COUNTER ---I REGISTER BACKUP
- KA-AC- U REGISTER BACKUP Q FLTPT SAVE DURING INSTRUCTIONS
- KB-AE- G REGISTER BACKUP
- KC-B8- P REGISTER BACKUP
- KD-BA- CHANNEL 0 INTERRUPT BUFFER
- KE-BC- ADDRESS OF STRAIGHT MULT/DVD , FLPT SAVE 2540 REGS BACKUP
- KF-BE- ADDRESS OF SKEWED MULT/DVD , FLPT SAVE OR CAW KEY. 2540 REGS BACKUP

A----1403 UNIT ADDRESS  
 B----READER UNIT ADDRESS  
 C----PUNCH UNIT ADDRESS  
 D----1052 UNIT ADDRESS  
 E----H1 SAVE  
 G----1052 SENSE  
 N----2311 ADDRESS  
 H----MULT/DVD TABLE (X1) AND ALT/DIS REGS BACKUP  
 J----MULT/DVD TABLE (X4) AND ALT/DIS BACKUP + FLPT SAVE  
 K----MULT/DVD TABLE (X16)  
 L----MULT/DVD TABLE (X64), FLPT SAVE  
 M----NATIVE KEY KKKK0000  
 P----COMMU. Q-EXIT POINTER  
 R----BURST CHANNEL BUFFERED DEVICE ADDRESSES.

\*\*\*\*\* STANDARD DEVICE ADDRESSES \*\*\*\*\*

* NATIVE	LOC	* BURST CHANNEL	LOC*
* 1403-----0E	B4	* 1443 OR 1445-----0B	84 *
* 2540 RDR---0C	B5	* 2540 RDR-----0C	85 *
* 2540 PCH---0D	B6	* 2540 PCH-----0D	86 *
* 1052-----1F	B7	* 1403-----0E	87 *
* 2311-----9X	F5	* 1404 OR 2ND 1403---0F	94 *
		* 2520-----15	95 *

\* THE TEXT PRECEEDING THE -BCPL- ROUTINE CONTAINS \*  
 \* INFORMATION ON PUNCHING CARDS TO RECONFIGURATE THE \*  
 \* SYSTEM TO OTHER THAN THE STANDARD ASSIGNMENTS \*

AUXILIARY STORAGE ASSIGNMENTS

```

0          4          8          C          F          MODULE
*****
0 *          CPU AREA          * 0          MODULE 0          DEFINED IN AAAB ROUTINE
*
*
F *-----*
0 *          PUNCH ROW IMAGE (1X00-1X77)          *          MODULE 1
*          -----*          C AND D NOTED IN TABLE ARE DEFINED
*          -----*          IN COMMENTS PRECEEDING THE ERDR
*          -----*          ROUTINE. C AT 10F0 D AT 10F1
*          -----*          B, E, AND A NOTED IN TABLE ARE DEFINED
*          -----*          IN TEXT PRECEEDING THE EPCH ROUTINE.
*          -----*          B AT 10F2, E AT 10F4, A AT 10F5
F *C D B E A * READ ERROR LOGOUT          *
*-----*
0 *          MPX UCWS          * 2          MODULE 2          DEFINED IN FE MAINTENANCE MANUAL
*
*
F *-----*
0 *          READER TRANSLATE TABLE          * 3          MODULE 3          DEFINED AT END OF THE ERCX ROUTINE.
*
*
F *-----*
0 *          PUNCH CHECK (4X0C-4X84)          *
*          PFR READ (4X00-4X9F)          * 4          MODULE 4          WORKING AREA
*          -----*
*          READER ROW IMAGE (4XA0-5X17)          *
F *-----*
0 *
*          -----*
*          READER READOUT (5X18-5XB7)          * 5          MODULE 5          1052 TRANSLATE TABLE DEFINED AT END
*          -----*          OF THE DYPE ROUTINE.
*          -----*
*          1052 TRANSLATE TABLE (5XB8-5XF5)          *
*          -----*
F *          * PUNCH ERROR LOGOUT          *
*-----*
0 *
*          PUNCH TRANSLATE TABLE          * 6          MODULE 6          DEFINED AT END OF THE EPXF ROUTINE.
*          -----*          PUNCH TRANSLATE FOR 24K IN MODULE 8.
0 *
*          PRINTER TRANSLATE TABLE          * 7          MODULE 7          DEFINED AT END OF THE DPTR ROUTINE
*          -----*          FOR NO MCS FEATURE. PRINTER TRANSLATE
F *****          TABLE FOR 24K IN MODULE 9. PCCL AND
          BLOCK DATA CHK IN 7X00 OR 9X00.

```

```

*****
*      *      *      ZONE 0      **      ZONE 1      **      ZONE 4      **      ZONE 5      **      ZONE 6      **      ZONE 7      *
* AS/BS * NAME *      CPU      **      2311      **      BACK -UPS  **      COMMUNICATIONS **      2540      **      CHANNEL      *
* FIELD *      *      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *
*****
*      *      *      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *
* 0000 * UO  * 1ST OPERAND  **      *      **      LEVEL 1  **      LCW ADDR HIGH **      FORM      **      COUNT      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 0001 * U1  * STORAGE ADDR. **      *      **      BACK-UP  **      LCW ADDR LOW  **      ADDRESS   **      COUNT      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 0010 * V0  * 2ND OPERAND  **      *      **      LEVEL 2  **      CHAR POINT HI **      PUNCH IMAGE **      DATA ADDRESS *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 0011 * V1  * STORAGE ADDR **      *      **      BACK-UP  **      CHAR POINT LOW **      ADDRESS   **      DATA ADDRESS *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 0100 * G0  * OP CODE      **      *      **      LEVEL 3  **      LCW          **      PCH TRAP COUNT **      CHANNEL STATUS *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 0101 * G1  * 2ND BYTE INST. **      *      **      BACK-UP  **      LCW+1        **      WORKING REG  **      OP FLAG BYTE  *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 0110 * D0  * DATA        **      *      **      MACHINE CHECK**      LCW+2        **      INDICATORS  **      CHANNEL IDENT. *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 0111 * D1  * HIGH 8 OF 24 BIT**      *      **      BACK-UP  **      LCW+3        **      RDR TRAP COUNT **      NOTE 1      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
*****
***** ZONE 4 THRU 7 **
*****
* 1000 * I0  * INST CTR HIGH **      CCW COUNT HIGH **      CPU BAL      **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1001 * I1  * INST CTR LOW  **      CCW COUNT LOW  **      BACK-UP      **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1010 * T0  *      *      **      DATA ADDR HIGH **      SPARE      **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1011 * T1  * GP REG ADDRESS **      DATA ADDR LOW **      SPARE      **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1100 * P0  * CONDITION CODE **      GEN. PURPOSE  **      LEVEL 1      **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1101 * P1  * PROG MASK, AMWP **      GEN. PURPOSE  **      WORKING AREA **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1110 * H0  * DATA          **      CCW ADDR HIGH **      LEVEL 1      **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1111 * H1  * HIGH 8 OF 24 BIT **      CCW ADDR LOW  **      WORKING AREA **      *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
*      *      *      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *
*      *      *      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *      **      *
*****

```

NOTE 1-- FOR BURST CHANNEL, THIS REGISTER CONTAINS THE UNIT ADDRESS.

FOR BYTE CHANNEL, THIS REGISTER CONTAINS THE UCW ADDRESS.

... THIS AREA OF ZONE 4 IS COMMON TO ZONES 5,6, AND 7.

EXTERNAL MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	DISPLAYABLE FACILITY	SWITCH C	SWITCH D	ACCESSED BY SET/RESET WORD ONLY
BA	BRANCH CONDITIONS	ALL MODES EXT TO CPU	YES	---	7
BB	SOFT STOP BRANCH CONDITIONS	CPU MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CPU	F
BC	EXTERNAL FACILITY	ALL MODES	---	---	YES
CADR	COMM ADAPTER DIAGNOSTIC REG	COMM MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
CCTRL	START-STOP CONTROL	COMM MODE	---	---	YES
CHI	COUNTER 1 HIGH IN- DIAGNOSTIC	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	8
CLI	COUNTER 1 LOW IN - DIAGNOSTIC	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	9
CPF	READ DIRECT ENABLE	CPU MODE	---	---	YES
CSETF	START STOP/SYNC	COMM MODE	---	---	YES
DAIN	DATA IN	COMM MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	COMM	A
DAOUT	DATA OUT	COMM MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
DASI	DISK ATTACHMENT STATUS IN	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	5
DIAB	DIAGNOSTIC REG	2311 MODE	---	---	YES
DIAC	DIAGNOSTIC REG	2311 MODE	---	---	YES
DILIN	DIAL IN	COMM MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	COMM	E
DILOUT	DIAL OUT	COMM MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
DR	DIAGNOSTIC REGISTER	ALL MODES	YES	CPU	C NOTE 1
DS	DISK STATUS	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	E
DYN	DYNAMIC CONDITION REGISTER	ALL MODES	YES	---	4
FBI	FILE BUS IN	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	1
FBO	FILE BUS OUT	2311 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
FERO	FILE 1400 EMULATOR BUS OUT	2311 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
FFI	FILE FLAGS IN	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	D
FFO	FILE FLAGS OUT	2311 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
FGA	FILE GATED ATTENTION	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	C
FIA	FILE INFORMATION	2311 MODE	---	---	YES
FIB	FILE INFORMATION	2311 MODE	---	---	YES
FIC	FILE INFORMATION	2311 MODE	---	---	YES
FDB	FILE OUT BUS-DIAGNOSTIC	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	3
FOP	FILE OP REGISTER	2311 MODE	YES	2311	F
GA	CHANNEL SIGNALS	CHAN MODE	---	---	YES
GB	CHANNEL SIGNALS	CHAN MODE	---	---	YES
GB/IN	CHANNEL BUS IN	CHAN MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CHNL	F
GB/OUT	CHANNEL BUS OUT	CHAN MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
GC	CHANNEL SIGNALS	CHAN MODE	---	---	YES
GD	CHANNEL DIAGNOSTIC REGISTER	CHAN MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CHNL	E
GS	CHANNEL BRANCH CONDITIONS	CHAN MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CHNL	C
GSTAT	GENERAL STATUS	COMM MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	COMM	F
GT	CHANNEL BRANCH CONDITIONS	CHAN MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CHNL	D
JA	DIRECT CONTROL-2 TIMING	CPU MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
JI	DIRECT CONTROL IN	CPU MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CPU	8
JO	DIRECT CONTROL-1	CPU MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
LACON	LINE ADAPTER CONDITIONS	COMM MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	COMM	C
LADR	LINE ADAPTER DIAG REGISTER	COMM MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
LAIN	LINE ADDRESS IN	COMM MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	COMM	B
LAOUT	LINE ADDRESS OUT	COMM MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
LASTAT	LINE ADAPTER STATUS	COMM MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	COMM	D

EXTERNAL  
 MNEMONIC

EXTERNAL MNEMONIC	DEFINITION	DISPLAYABLE FACILITY	SWITCH C	SWITCH D	ACCESSSED BY SET/RESET WORD ONLY
MC	ERROR REGISTER	CPU MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CPU	E
MMSK	MICROPROGRAM MASK REGISTER	ALL MODES	YES (0-7)	---	6
MODE	MODE REG (LS AND EXT ADDR CTRL)	ALL MODES			NOTE 2 NOTE 3
MS	MODULE SELECT REGISTER	2311 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
MW	MACH CHK, WAIT STATE LATCHES	CPU MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
P	PUNCH SIGNALS	2540 MODE	---	---	YES
PARCK	COMMUNICATIONS PARITY CHECK	COMM MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
PCCL	PRINT CHAR COUNTER LENGTH	1403 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
PO	PUNCH DATA OUT (READER)	2540 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
PR	1403 PLBAR DATA OUT	1403 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
PRA	PRINTER SIGNALS	1403 MODE	---	---	YES
PRB	PRINTER SIGNALS	1403 MODE	---	---	YES
PRC	1403 CARRIAGE DATA OUT	1403 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
PRD	1403 DIAGNOSTIC CONDITIONS	1403 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	1403	F
PRI	1403 PLB DATA IN	1403 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	1403	B
PRO	1403 PLB DATA OUT	1403 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
PRS	SENSE/STATUS CONDITIONS	1403 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	1403	E
PRT	PLBAR DATA IN	1403 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	1403	A
PS	PUNCH BRANCH CONDITIONS	2540 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2540	F
R	READER SIGNALS	2540 MODE	---	---	YES
RP	2540 SIGNALS	2540 MODE	---	---	YES
RP1	READER/PUNCH DATA IN 1	2540 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2540	B
RP2	READER/PUNCH DATA IN 2	2540 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2540	A
RPD	2540 SIGNALS DIAG	2540 MODE	---	---	YES
RPD1	DIAGNOSTIC R/P CONDITIONS 1	2540 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2540	8
RPD2	DIAGNOSTIC R/P CONDITIONS 2	2540 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2540	9
RPS	READER/PUNCH BR CONDITIONS	2540 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2540	E
RS	READER BRANCH CONDITIONS	2540 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2540	D
S	STATUS REGISTER	ALL MODES	YES	NOT 2311	5
SDI	SERIALIZER/DESERIALIZER IN DIAG	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	B
SM	SYSTEM MASK	CPU MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
STPO	STORAGE PROTECT KEY	ALL MODES	YES		SEE NOTE 5
STP1	STORAGE PROTECT STACK	ALL MODES (NOT 2311)	YES		SEE NOTE 5
SWAB	CONSOLE ADDRESS SWITCHES A-B	CPU MODE EXT TO CPU	---	---	
SWCD	CONSOLE ADDRESS SWITCHES C-D	CPU MODE EXT TO CPU	---	---	
TA	1052 SIGNALS	1052 MODE	---	---	YES
TC	TERMINATING CONDITIONS	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	A
TD	PRKB DIAGNOSTIC REGISTER	1052 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	PRKB	D
TE	PRKB DATA OUT	1052 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
TGRI	TAG REGISTER IN	2311 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	2311	0
TGRO	TAG REGISTER OUT	2311 MODE CPU TO EXT	---	---	
TI	1052 DATA IN	1052 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	PRKB	A
TIM	TIMER COUNT	CPU MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CPU	A
TR	1052 TILT/ROTATE REGISTER	1052 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	PRKB	B
TT	PRKB BRANCH CONDITIONS	1052 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	PRKB	E
TU	PRKB BRANCH CONDITIONS	1052 MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	PRKB	F
XINT	EXTERNAL INTERRUPT	CPU MODE EXT TO CPU	YES	CPU	9

NOTE 4



- NOTE 1 THE DR REGISTER IS SET BY THE SET/RESET WORD. EXECUTION OF A BRANCH WORD OR A RETURN WORD, WITH DR BIT 7 ON, SETS THE DIAGNOSTIC BRANCH LATCH.
- NOTE 2 THE MMSK REGISTER 0-9 IS SET OR RESET BY THE SET/RESET WORD. FOR OTHER WORD ACCESSES AND DISPLAY, ONLY BITS 0-7 CAN BE ADDRESSED.
- NOTE 3 THE MODE REGISTER IS SET BY THE SLT/RESET WORD. THE ACTUAL BIT STRUCTURE OF THE MODE REGISTER IS NOT ALWAYS WHAT IS DISPLAYED IN THE CONSOLE INDICATORS LABELED MODE/ZONE REG. THE MODE BIT DECODE IS DISPLAYED IN BITS 2, 3, 4, AND THE LS ZONE BIT DECODE IS DISPLAYED IN BITS 5, 6, AND 7. THESE COULD BE THE FORCED DECODES CAUSED BY AN MMSK BIT BEING SET.  
\*\* REFER TO DIAGRAMS 4-14 AND 4-32 IN THE -FEMDM- FOR DISPLAY DETAILS.
- NOTE 4 THE S-REGISTER IS SET OR RESET BY THE SET/RESET WORD. IT CAN ALSO BE ACCESSED BY A BRANCH WORD. BITS 0-6 CAN BE DISPLAYED DIRECTLY BUT BIT 7 OF THE DISPLAY INDICATES THE STATUS OF THE S7 BRANCH CONDITION LINE. TO DISPLAY THE ACTUAL CONDITION OF THE S7 LATCH, THE BA FACILITY MUST BE DISPLAYED AND BIT 0 WILL INDICATE THE S7 LATCH STATUS.

- NOTE 5 TO DISPLAY STP1 FOR MPX OPERATION--
1. SET CONSOLE SWITCHES A, B, C, AND D TO THE AUXILIARY STORAGE ADDRESS OF THE MPX UCW ASSOCIATED WITH THE I/O DEVICE.
  2. SET MODE SWITCH TO AS DATA.
  3. PRESS AND RELEASE THE DISPLAY KEY. (M-REG SET TO ADDRESS IN SW, S ABCD).
  4. SET MODE SWITCH TO ALU/EXT.
  5. SET CONSOLE SWITCHES C, D TO 03.
  6. PRESS AND HOLD THE DISPLAY KEY. THE ASSOCIATED I/O PROTECT KEY IS DISPLAYED IN THE BYTE 1 INDICATORS.
- TO DISPLAY STP1 FOR SELECTOR CHANNEL KEY
1. SET CONSOLE SWITCHES A, B, C, AND D TO AUX ADDRESS XX88. THE REST OF THE DISPLAY PROCEEDURE IS THE SAME AS THE MPX STP1.
- TO DISPLAY STP1 FOR CPU STORAGE KEY
1. SET CONSOLE SWITCHES A, B, C, AND D TO A MAIN STORAGE ADDRESS ASSOCIATED WITH A PARTICULAR STORAGE KEY.
  2. SET MODE SWITCH TO MS DATA. THE REST OF THE DISPLAY PROCEEDURE IS THE SAME AS THE MPX STP1.
- TO DISPLAY THE FILE STORAGE KEY (WHICH IS NOT IN THE STP1 STACK) DO THE FOLLOWING--
1. SET SWITCHES C, D TO 12.
  2. SET MODE SWITCH TO ALU/EXT.
  3. PRESS AND HOLD THE DISPLAY KEY. THE FILE KEY IS DISPLAYED IN THE BYTE 1 INDICATORS.
- TO DISPLAY STP0
1. SET SWITCH C TO MODE DESIRED--  
C=0=CPU MODE (Q REG)  
C=1=2311 MODE (FQ REG)  
C=5=COMM MODE (HQ REG)  
C=7=CHAN MODE (GQ REG)
  2. SET SWITCH D TO 2.
  3. SET MODE SWITCH TO ALU/EXT.
  4. PRESS AND HOLD THE DISPLAY KEY.

```

*****
* WORD * * K * * * * *
* TYPE * * HIGH * SET/RST SOURCE FIELD * B SOURCE OR K LOW FIELD * K HIGH FIELD * *
*****
* 0 1 * 2 * 3 * 4 * 5 * 6 * 7 * 8 * 9 * 10 * 11 * 12 * 13 * 14 * 15 *
*****
* * * * *
* 0 0 * 0=RST * K HIGH * 0000= S REGISTER ALL MODES * WHEN MMSK ADDRESSED FOR A LINK * * 0 *
* * * 1=SET * 0 BIT * 0010= MMSK REGISTER ALL MODES * OR RETURN FUNCTION, THE * 1 BIT 2 BIT 3 BIT *
* * * * * 0100= MODE REGISTER ALL MODES * B SOURCE DECODES ARE FOR * *
* * * * * 0110= BC FACILITY ALL MODES * LOCAL STORAGE *
* * * * * 1000= DR REGISTER ALL MODES *
* * * * * 0000= U REGISTER
* * * * * 1001= RPD FACILITY 2540 MODE * 0010= V REGISTER
* * * * * 0001= DIAB FACILITY 2311 MODE * 0100= G REGISTER
* * * * * 1011= R FACILITY 2540 MODE * 0110= D REGISTER
* * * * * 1011= GA FACILITY CHNL MODE * 1000= I REGISTER
* * * * * 0011= DIAC FACILITY 2311 MODE * 1010= T REGISTER
* * * * * 1101= PRA FACILITY 1403 MODE * 1100= P REGISTER
* * * * * 1101= FIA FACILITY 2311 MODE * 1110= H REGISTER
* * * * * 1101= RP FACILITY 2540 MODE *
* * * * * 1101= CSETF FACILITY COMM MODE * WHEN USED AS THE K FIELD
* * * * * 1101= GB FACILITY CHNL MODE *
* * * * * 1110= FIB FACILITY 2311 MODE * BIT 8 = K LOW BIT 0
* * * * * 1111= CPF FACILITY CPU MODE * BIT 9 = K LOW BIT 1
* * * * * 1111= PRB FACILITY 1403 MODE * BIT 10= K LOW BIT 2
* * * * * 1111= TA FACILITY 1052 MODE * BIT 11= K LOW BIT 3
* * * * * 1111= FIC FACILITY 2311 MODE *
* * * * * 1111= P FACILITY 2540 MODE *
* * * * * 1111= CTRL FACILITY COMM MODE *
* * * * * 1111= GC FACILITY CHNL MODE *
* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

```

WHEN THE MMSK REGISTER IS ADDRESSED BY THE SET/RST SOURCE FIELD, CONTROL  
 WORD BIT 11=0 INDICATES A LINK OR RETURN FUNCTION, BIT 11=1 INDICATES NO  
 LINK OR RETURN FUNCTION.

BIT SIGNIFICANCE CHART FOR THE SET/RST WORD (WORD TYPE 0)

WORD TYPE	FUNCTION DECODE	A-SOURCE FIELD	K FIELD	FUNCTION DECODE	WORD TYPE
0 1	2 3	4 5 6 7	8 9 10 11	12 13 14	15
* 0 0	* 0 0	* 0000 = U0	* 0000	* 000 - Z=A + KL	* 1
	* 0 0	* 0001 = U1	* 0001	* 001 - Z=A,A-,KL	
	* 0 0	* 0010 = V0	* 0010	* 010 - Z=A,A-,KH	
	* 0 0	* 0011 = V1	* 0011	* 011 - Z=A,A-,KK	
	* 0 0	* 0100 = G0	* 0100	* 100 - Z=A + KH	
	* 0 0	* 0101 = G1	* 0101	* 101 - Z=A,OE,KL	
	* 0 0	* 0110 = D0	* 0110	* 110 - Z=A,OE,KH	
	* 0 0	* 0111 = D1	* 0111	* 111 - Z=A,OE,KK	
	*-----*		* 1000 = I0	*-----*	
	* 0 1	* 1001 = I1	* 1001	* 000 - A=A,A-,KL	
	* 0 1	* 1010 = T0	* 1010	* 001 - A=A,A-,KH	
	* 0 1	* 1011 = T1	* 1011	* 010 - A=A,A-,KK	
	* 0 1	* 1100 = P0	* 1100	* 011 - A=A,A-,KK	
	* 0 1	* 1101 = P1	* 1101	* 100 - A=A,OE,KL	
	* 0 1	* 1110 = H0	* 1110	* 101 - A=A,OE,KH	
	* 0 1	* 1111 = H1	* 1111	* 110 - A=A,OE,KH	
	*-----*			* 111 - A=A,OE,KK	
	* 1 0			* 000 - A=0 - KL	
	* 1 0			* 001 - A=0,OR,KL	
	* 1 0			* 010 - A=0,OR,KH	
	* 1 0			* 011 - A=0,OR,KK	
	* 1 0			* 100 - A=A + KL	
	* 1 0			* 110 - A=A + KH	
	* 1 0			* 111 - A=A + KK	
	*-----*			* 000 - A=A,OR,KL	
	* 1 1			* 001 - A=A,OR,KH	
	* 1 1			* 010 - A=A,OR,KK	
	* 1 1			* 011 - A=A,OR,KK	
	* 1 1			* 100 - A=0 - KH	
	* 1 1			* 101 - A=A - KL	
	* 1 1			* 110 - A=A - KH	
	* 1 1			* 111 - A=A - KK	

THE FUNCTION DECODE IS A COMBINATION OF CONTROL WORD BITS 2, 3, 12, 13, AND 14.

THE -A- SYMBOL IN THE FORMULAS UNDER COLUMNS 12, 13, AND 14 CAN BE ANY OF THE LOCAL STORAGE BYTE SOURCES LISTED UNDER THE A-SOURCE FIELD.

BIT SIGNIFICANCE CHART FOR THE ARITH CONSTANT WORD (WORD TYPE 1)

WORD	STORAGE	DATA REGISTER ADDRESS	ADDRESS REGISTER OR K FIELD	MODIFIER CONTROL	WORD										
TYPE	CONTROL				TYPE										
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
*****															
* FOR INDIRECT ADDRESSING *															
0	1	* 00=READ CONTROL * THIS FIELD MAY ADDRESS LOCAL		* THE ADDRESS REGISTER SELECTED				* 000 - NO UPDATE		* 0		* 001 - DIRECT ADDRESSING		*	
		* 01=READ AUX OR * STORAGE FOR A BYTE OR HALFWORD.		* BY THIS FIELD IS A HALFWORD				* 010 - NO ACCESS, PLUS		*		* 010 - NO ACCESS, PLUS		*	
		* PROGRAM * BYTE SELECTION OF LOCAL STORAGE		* LOCAL STORAGE REGISTER				* UPDATE.		*		* 011 - NO ACCESS, MINUS		*	
		* 10=STORE CNTL * IS LIMITED TO THE ODD ADDRESSES.		* BIT 11 DOES NOT ENTER INTO				* 011 - NO ACCESS, MINUS		*		* 100 - LOCAL STORAGE		*	
		* 11=STORE AUX * HALFWORD SELECTION IS LIMITED TO		* THE ADDRESSING OF THE LOCAL				* UPDATE.		*		* 100 - LOCAL STORAGE		*	
		* OR PROGRAM * EVEN ADDRESSES.		* STORAGE REGISTER, BUT DOES				* 100 - LOCAL STORAGE		*		* DATE REG, ACCESS,		*	
		* EXTERNAL FACILITY ADDRESSING		* INDICATE THE FOLLOWING				* 101 - LOCAL STORAGE		*		* DATE REG, ACCESS,		*	
		* BIT 11 DETERMINES IF * IS ALWAYS DONE IN BYTE MODE,		* BIT BITS MEANING				* 101 - LOCAL STORAGE		*		* DATE REG, ACCESS,		*	
		* THE AUXILIARY STORAGE * THEREFOR ONLY THE EXTERNALS WITH		* 11 2,3				* 110 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* PLUS UPDATE.		*	
		* AREA OR THE PROGRAM * ODD ADDRESSES CAN BE ACCESSED.		* LOCAL STORAGE DECODES				* 110 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* PLUS UPDATE.		*	
		* STORAGE AREA IS ACCESSED * 0000 - U0		* 0 01 READ AUXILIARY				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* REG, ACCESS,		*	
		* FOR BIT 2,3 DECODES OF * 0001 - U1		* 1 01 READ PROGRAM				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* PLUS UPDATE.		*	
		* 01 AND 11. THIS IS ONLY * 0010 - V0		* 0 11 STORE AUXILIARY				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* REG, ACCESS,		*	
		* TRUE WHEN INDIRECTLY * 0011 - V1		* 1 11 STORE PROGRAM				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* ADDRESSING. * 0100 - G0		* FOR DIRECT ADDRESSING				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* WHEN NO ACESS TO * 0101 - G1		* THIS FIELD CONTAINS BIT				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* STORAGE IS DESIGNATED BY * 0110 - D0		* CODES THAT FORCE THE ADDRESS				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* THE MODIFIER CONTROL * 0111 - D1		* REGISTER M1 TO SPECIFIC VALUES*				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* FIELD, BITS 2 AND 3 * 1000 - I0		* THESE VALUES ARE-				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* INDICATE THE UPDATE * 1001 - I1		* BITS FORCED M1				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* VALUE. * 1010 - T0		* 8,9,10,11 VALUES				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1011 - T1		* 0000 88				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1100 - P0		* 0001 8A				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1101 - P1		* 0010 8C				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1110 - H0		* 0011 8E				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1111 - H1		* 0100 98				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * ALL EVEN ADDRESSES CAN BE USED * 0101 9A		* 0110 9C				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* AS ADDRESS REGISTERS IN THE * 0111 9E		* 1000 A8				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* FIELD DESIGNATED BY CONTROL WORD * 1001 AA		* 1001 AA				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* BITS 8,9,10,AND 11. * 1010 AC		* 1010 AC				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1011 AE		* 1011 AE				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1100 B8		* 1100 B8				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1101 BA		* 1101 BA				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1110 BC		* 1110 BC				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
		* * 1111 BE		* 1111 BE				* 111 - EXTERNAL DATA		*		* MINUS UPDATE.		*	
*****															

SIGNIFICANCE CHART FOR THE STORAGE WORD (WORD TYPE 2)

WORD TYPE	FUNCTION DECODE	A SOURCE FIELD	B SOURCE FIELD	FUNCTION DECODE	WORD TYPE
0 1	2 3	4 5 6 7	8 9 10 11	12 13 14	15
* 0 1	* 0 0	* 0000 = U0	* 0000 = U0	* 000	* 1
	* 0 0	* 0001 = U1	* 0001 = U1	* 001 - B=AXH + BL	
	* 0 0	* 0010 = V0	* 0010 = V0	* 010 - B=AXL,OR,BH	
	* 0 0	* 0011 = V1	* 0011 = V1	* 011	
	* 0 0	* 0100 = G0	* 0100 = G0	* 100 - B=A + B	
	* 0 0	* 0101 = G1	* 0101 = G1	* 101 - B=AH + BL	
	* 0 0	* 0110 = D0	* 0110 = D0	* 110 - B=AL + BH	
	* 0 0	* 0111 = D1	* 0111 = D1	* 111 - EXT=B	
	* 0 1	* 1000 = I0	* 1000 = I0	-----	
	* 0 1	* 1001 = I1	* 1001 = I1	* 000 - B=AX	
	* 0 1	* 1010 = T0	* 1010 = T0	* 001 - B=AXH	
	* 0 1	* 1011 = T1	* 1011 = T1	* 010 - B=AXL	
	* 0 1	* 1100 = P0	* 1100 = P0	* 011 - B=0 (STOP)	
	* 0 1	* 1101 = P1	* 1101 = P1	* 100 - B=A	
	* 0 1	* 1110 = H0	* 1110 = H0	* 101 - B=AH	
	* 0 1	* 1111 = H1	* 1111 = H1	* 110 - B=AL	
	* 1 0	THE FUNCTION DECODE IS A COMBINATION OF CONTROL WORD BITS 2,3,12,13, AND 14.		* 111 - B=EXT	
	* 1 0	IF THE FUNCTION DECODE IS EQUAL TO 00111, THE A-SOURCE FIELD ADDRESSES AN EXTERNAL FACILITY.		* 000 - A=A,OE,B	
	* 1 0	IF THE FUNCTION DECODE IS EQUAL TO 01111, THE A-SOURCE FIELD ADDRESSES AN EXTERNAL FACILITY.		* 001 - A=A + B	
	* 1 0	THE SYMBOL -A- USED IN THE FUNCTION DECODE FORMULAS, REFERS TO ANY OF THE LOCAL STORAGE SYMBOLS UNDER THE A-SOURCE FIELD.		* 010 - A=A,OR,B	
	* 1 1	THE SYMBOL -B- USED IN THE FUNCTION DECODE FORMULAS, REFERS TO ANY OF THE LOCAL STORAGE SYMBOLS UNDER THE B-SOURCE FIELD.		* 011 - A=A,A,B	
	* 1 1	THE SYMBOL -C- REFERS TO THE ADDER CARRY (S3 LATCH)		* 100 - AC=A + B+1	
	* 1 1	THE SYMBOL -%- REFERS TO A BINARY +- OPERATION UNDER SO CTRL.		* 101 - AC=A + B	
	* 1 1	THE SYMBOL -@- REFERS TO A DECIMAL +- OPERATION UNDER SO CTRL.		* 110 - AC=A + B+C	
				* 111 - AC=AL + B+C	
				-----	
				* 000 - A=A - B+1	
				* 001 - A=A - B	
				* 010	
				* 011	
				* 100 - AC=A - B+C	
				* 101 - AC=0 - B+C	
				* 110 - A=A % B+C	
				* 111 - AC=A @ B+C	

BIT SIGNIFICANCE CHART FOR THE MOVE/ARITHMETIC WORD (WORD TYPE 3)

```

*****
* WORD *
* TYPE * REPLACEMENT BITS FOR THE M0-REGISTER * REPLACEMENT BITS FOR THE M1-REGISTER *
*****
* 0 1 * 2 3 4 5 6 7 * 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 * 15 *
*****
* *
* 1 0 * BITS 2 THRU 7 OF THIS CONTROL WORD CONTAIN * BITS 8 THRU 14 CONTAIN THE VALUES THAT ARE GATED TO * 0 *
* * THE VALUES THAT ARE GATED TO BITS 2 THRU 7 OF * BITS 0 THRU 6 OF THE M1-REGISTER WHEN THIS WORD IS *
* * THE M0-REGISTER WHEN THIS WORD IS EXECUTED. * EXECUTED. *
* *
* * WHEN THIS WORD IS GATED INTO THE CONTROL *
* * REGISTER, BIT 5 OF THE CONTROL REGISTER IS *
* * FORCED TO A 1. THE REPLACEMENT VALUE FOR THE *
* * M0-REGISTER BIT 5 POSITION IS GATED FROM THE *
* * STORAGE DATA BUS BIT 5 POSITION. *
* *
* *
* * WHEN THIS WORD IS EXECUTED, THE ADDRESS OF THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL *
* * CONTROL WORD IS STORED IN THE I-REGISTER OF LOCAL STORAGE ZONE 4. *
*****

```

BIT SIGNIFICANCE CHAR FOR THE BRANCH UNCONDITIONAL WORD (WORD TYPE 4)

```

*****
* WORD * BRANCH * * * * * * REPLACEMENT BITS FOR * REPLACEMENT BITS FOR * WORD *
* TYPE * CONTROL * A SOURCE FIELD * M1-REGISTER * M0-REGISTER. * TYPE *
*****
* 0 1 * 2 3 * 4 5 6 7 * 8 9 10 11 * 12 13 14 * 15 *
*****
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* 1 0 * 00= 4 WAY BR. * BIT 5=0 MEANS STRAIGHT * 0=LS * BIT 9 CONTAINS THE * BITS 12, 13, AND 14 * *
* * * 01= 8 WAY BR * A-REG GATING. * 1=EXT * REPLACEMENT VALUE FOR * CONTAIN THE REPLACEMENT * 1 *
* * * 10= 2 WAY BR * BIT 5=1 MEANS CROSS * * BIT 1 OF THE * VALUES FOR BITS 5, 6, *
* * * {A SOURCE * A-REG OUTPUT * * M1-REGISTER. * AND 7 OF THE M0 REG. *
* * * NOT ZERO) * ----- * * * * *
* * * 11= 16 WAY BR * WHEN THIS CONTROL WORD IS READ * * BIT 10 CONTAINS THE *
* * * * INTO THE CONTROL REGISTER, BIT 5 * * REPLACEMENT VALUE FOR *
* * * * IS FORCED TO 1. THIS RESTRICTS * * BIT 2 OF THE M1 *
* * * * THE FACILITIES THAT CAN BE * * REGISTER. *
* * * * ADDRESSED BY THE A-SOURCE FIELD * * *
* * * * TO THOSE THAT HAVE AT LEAST BIT * * BIT 11 CONTAINS THE *
* * * * 5=1 IN THEIR A-SOURCE DECODES. * * REPLACEMENT VALUE FOR *
* * * * BECAUSE BIT 5 IS FORCED IN THE * * BIT 0 OF THE M1 *
* * * * CONTROL REGISTER, THE TRUE STATUS * * REGISTER *
* * * * OF BIT 5 IS TAKEN FROM THE * * *
* * * * STORAGE DATA BUS OUT, FOR A-REG * * *
* * * * GATING. * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * EITHER DECODE LOCAL * * *
* * * * IN CONTROL STORAGE * * *
* * * * STORAGE. REGISTER * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * 0000 OR 0100 GO * * *
* * * * 0001 OR 0101 G1 * * *
* * * * 0010 OR 0110 D0 * * *
* * * * 0011 OR 0111 D1 * * *
* * * * 1000 OR 1100 P0 * * *
* * * * 1001 OR 1101 P1 * * *
* * * * 1010 OR 1110 H0 * * *
* * * * 1011 OR 1111 H1 * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * *
* * * * EXTERNAL FACILITIES HAVE THE * * *
* * * * SAME ADDRESSING RESTRICTIONS. * * *
* * * * * * * * * * * * *
*****

```

BIT SIGNIFICANCE CHART FOR BRANCH ON MASK WORD (WORD TYPE 5)

```

*****
*   WORD   *       BIT       *                                *   WORD *
*   TYPE   *   CONTROL   *       A-SOURCE FIELD   *   REPLACEMENT BITS FOR THE M1-REGISTER   *   TYPE *
*****
*   0   1 *   2       3   *   4       5       6       7   *   8   *   9       10       11       12       13       14   *   15 *
*****
*   *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *       *
*   1   1 * 00= BIT 0 OR 4 *   BIT 5=0 MEANS STRAIGHT * 0=LS *   BITS 9--14 CONTAIN THE REPLACEMENT VALUES * 0 *
*   *       * 01= BIT 1 OR 5 *   A-REG GATING. * 1=EXT *   FOR BITS 1--6 OF THE M1-REGISTER. * TEST *
*   *       * 10= BIT 2 OR 6 *   BIT 5=1 MEANS CROSS *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       * 11= BIT 3 OR 7 *   A-REG OUTPUT. *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *       *   ----- *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   WHEN THIS CONTROL WORD IS READ *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   INTO THE CONTROL REGISTER, BIT 5 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   IS FORCED TO 1. THIS RESTRICTS *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   THE FACILITIES THAT CAN BE *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   ADDRESSED BY THE A-SOURCE FIELD *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   TO THOSE THAT HAVE AT LEAST BIT *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   5=1 IN THEIR A-SOURCE DECODES. *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   BECAUSE BIT 5 IS FORCED IN THE *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   CONTROL REGISTER, THE TRUE STATUS *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   OF BIT 5 IS TAKEN FROM THE *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   STORAGE DATA BUS OUT, FOR A-REG *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   GATING. *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   EITHER DECODE LOCAL *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   IN CONTROL STORAGE *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   STORAGE REGISTER *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   0000 OR 0100 GO *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   0001 OR 0101 G1 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   0010 OR 0110 D0 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   0011 OR 0111 D1 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   1000 OR 1100 P0 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   1001 OR 1101 P1 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   1010 OR 1110 H0 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   1011 OR 1111 H1 *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   EXTERNAL FACILITIES HAVE THE *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   SAME ADDRESSING RESTRICTIONS. *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *       *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*****

```

BIT SIGNIFICANCE CHART FOR BRANCH ON CONDITION WORD (WORD TYPE 6 OR 7)



MICROPROGRAM TEMPORARY FIX RECORD  
PICKUP EC

MPTF NO.

EC LEVEL AFFECTED

RETEST PROCEDURE

PROBLEM DEFINITION

* ADDR	* WORD	* LABEL	* BR	* STATEMENT	* COMMENTS	* SEQUENCE NO.
*	*	*	* LABEL	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*

ORIGINAL CHECK SUM

NEW CHECK SUM

NO. OF STOP WORDS REMOVED

ROUT.SEQ.\*ORIG.WORD

\*  
\*  
\*  
\*  
\*  
\*

WORDS OVERLAYED BY PATCH  
ROUT.SEQ.\*ORIG.WORD

\*  
\*  
\*  
\*  
\*

ROUT.SEQ.\*ORIG.WORD

\*  
\*  
\*  
\*  
\*

MICROPROGRAM TEMPORARY FIX RECORD  
 PICKUP EC

MPTF NO. \_\_\_\_\_ EC LEVEL AFFECTED \_\_\_\_\_

RETEST PROCEDURE \_\_\_\_\_

PROBLEM DEFIFITION \_\_\_\_\_

* ADDR *	* WORD *	* LABEL *	* BR *	* STATEMENT *	* COMMENTS *	* SEQUENCE NO. *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *
* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * *

ORIGINAL CHECK SUM \_\_\_\_\_

NEW CHECK SUM \_\_\_\_\_

NO. OF STOP WORDS REMOVED \_\_\_\_\_

ROUT.SEQ.\*ORIG.WORD  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----

WORDS OVERLAYED BY PATCH  
 ROUT.SEQ.\*ORIG.WORD  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----

ROUT.SEQ.\*ORIG.WORD  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----  
 \*  
 -----\*-----



## ALDP -- CONSOLE PRINTER-KEYBOARD ALTER/DISPLAY

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFERENCE --  
FEMDM DIAGRAMS 5-77 THROUGH 5-79

## DESCRIPTION

THIS ROUTINE ALLOWS MANUAL 1052 ALTER OR DISPLAY OF AUXILIARY STORAGE, CONTROL STORAGE, AND PROGRAM STORAGE. ANY NUMBER OF BYTES CAN BE ALTERED. DISPLAYING, HOWEVER, IS ALWAYS IN MULTIPLES OF EIGHT BYTES.

WHEN THE 'PROCEED' LIGHT COMES ON AFTER PRESSING THE PR-KB ALTER DISPLAY BUTTON, TYPE THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS AS FOLLOWS --

1ST CHARACTER -- A OR D

A = ALTER

D = DISPLAY

2ND CHARACTER -- A, C, OR P

A = AUXILIARY STORAGE

C = CONTROL STORAGE -- CE MODE ONLY

P = PROGRAM STORAGE

B OR D, B=DISP 1403 BUFFER(REF. DPTC) D=CORE DUMP(REF. DUMP)

AFTER THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS, TYPE A FOUR-HEX-DIGIT ADDRESS. THE ROUTINE THEN FORCES A LINE FEED. IF THE OPERATION IS ALTER, THE ROUTINE WAITS FOR THE OPERATOR TO TYPE IN THE DATA TO BE ALTERED. IF THE OPERATION IS DISPLAY, THE ROUTINE STARTS RIGHT AFTER THE LINE FEED, TYPING OUT THE FIRST EIGHT BYTES OF DATA THEN COMING TO A HALT. IF THE DISPLAY OF MORE DATA IS DESIRED, THE OPERATOR CAN PRESS THE 'SPACE' BAR, AND THE NEXT EIGHT SEQUENTIAL BYTES WILL BE DISPLAYED. EITHER OPERATION, ALTER OR DISPLAY, SHOULD BE TERMINATED BY AN EOB.

## DESCRIPTION CONTINUED

AT ANY POINT DURING THE PROCESS, THE OPERATOR CAN PRESS THE 'CANCEL' KEY TO TERMINATE THE OPERATION EXCEPT WHILE DATA IS BEING TYPED FOR A DISPLAY OPERATION IN WHICH CASE THE KEYBOARD IS LOCKED. WHEN A 'CANCEL' IS ENCOUNTERED, THE OPERATION RETURNS TO THE BEGINNING OF THE ROUTINE GIVING THE OPERATOR A CHANCE TO TRY AGAIN.

EXCEPT THE FIRST TWO CHARACTERS, ALL THE OTHERS SHOULD BE HEX DIGITS ONLY. BOTH UPPER OR LOWER CASE ARE ALLOWED FOR ALPHABETICAL CHARACTERS. THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE RECOGNIZED AS ERRORS.

1. A NON-HEX DIGIT TYPED ON THE KEYBOARD.
2. FIRST CHARACTER OTHER THAN A OR C.
3. SECOND CHARACTER OTHER THAN A, C, OR P. THE C IS VALID ONLY IN CE MODE.
4. INVALID STORAGE ADDRESS.

THE ROUTINE SENDS A MESSAGE OF 'INVALID CHAR' OR 'INVALID ADDR', THEN RETURNS TO THE BEGINNING TO GIVE THE OPERATOR ANOTHER TRY.

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES OFFSETTING WHEN THE ADDRESS IS ODD.

WHEN ONE PASS OF THE OPERATION IS COMPLETED, THE ROUTINE ALWAYS GOES BACK TO THE BEGINNING. THUS, THE OPERATOR CAN DO ADDITIONAL ALTER OR DISPLAY OPERATIONS WITHOUT PRESSING THE ALTER-DISPLAY BUTTON AGAIN, OR CAN PRESS THE 'START' BUTTON ON THE CONSOLE IF HE WISHES TO GO BACK TO THE INTERRUPTED CPU PROCESS.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
	ALDP	001	T			1052 DOCUMENTARY ALTER DISPLAY	R. C. HUANG 10/24/67
	ALDP	002	*			THE WORD LABELED AS 'DOIT' IN BCPL ROUTINE WITH FIXED CONTROL STORAGE	
	ALDP	003	*			ADDRESS OF 039C VARIES ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF ALDP OPERATION	
	ALDP	004	*		AA	- ALTER AUX.	- STB H1 AS,U+1 - 7F08
	ALDP	005	*		AC	- ALTER CONTROL	- STB H1 CS,U+1 - 6F08
	ALDP	006	*		AP	- ALTER PROGRAM	- STB H1 U+1 - 7F18
	ALDP	007	*		DA	- DISPLAY AUX.	- RDH H AS,U+2 - 5E08
	ALDP	008	*		DC	- DISPLAY CONTROL	- RDH H CS,U+2 - 4E08
	ALDP	009	*		DP	- DISPLAY PROGRAM	- RDH H U+2 - 5E18
	ALDP	010	*				
	ALDP	011	*				
	ALDP	012	*			THE REGISTER USAGES IN THIS ROUTINE ARE -	
	ALDP	013	*			U0,U1 - ADDRESS	
	ALDP	014	*			V0 - COUNTER OF NUMBER OF HALF WORDS	
	ALDP	015	*			V1 - OUTPUT DATA	
	ALDP	016	*			G0 - INPUT DATA	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ALDP 017	*			G1 - COLUMN COUNTER	
		ALDP 018	*			D0,D1 - CONTROL WORD AND FLAGS	
		ALDP 019	*			H0,H1 - DATA	
		ALDP 020	*				
		ALDP 035	ASEQ	AL07=0C			
1A0C	26A3	ALDP 037	START			D0=0\$K0A	SET ALLOW START KEY FLAG
1A0E	2783	ALDP 038				D1=0\$K08	DEFINE ADDR TO BE IN U REG'S
1A10	88BC	ALDP 039		241	LINEFD	BAL	LINE FEED
1A12	88C4	ALDP 040		246	REDCH1	BAL	READ 1ST CHARACTER
1A14	3643	ALDP 041				D0=D0\$K04	DISABLE START KEY
1A16	043D	ALDP 042				Z=G0<K30	MASK 3X IN PTT CODE
1A18	E0B3	ALDP 043		056	IS3X	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF 1ST CH. IS 3X
1A1A	88BC	ALDP 044	BADCHR	241	LINEFD	BAL	INVALID CHARACTER MESSAGE
1A1C	24B3	ALDP 045	BADADR			G0=0\$K0B	NEGATIVE G0=F4
1A1E	2577	ALDP 046				G1=0\$K77	SET G=0B77 TO ADDR MESSAGE
1A20	534A	ALDP 047	RDMORE			RDB V1 AS,G-1	READ OUT MESSAGE FROM AUX. 0
1A22	88CE	ALDP 048		252	TYPCHR	BAL	TYPE MESSAGE OUT
1A24	D121	ALDP 049		047	RDMORE	BR IF G1 BIT5=1	BR IF NOT TO CHANGE ROW
1A26	D00D	ALDP 050		037	START	BR IF G0 BIT5=1	BR IF MESSAGE COMPLETED
1A28	7543	ALDP 051	CHGROW			G1=G1-G0	CHANGE ROW BY ADDING F4 OR F0
1A2A	F520	ALDP 052		047	RDMORE	BR IF G1 BIT3=0	BR IF TO PRINT 2ND OR 4TH ROW
1A2C	24F3	ALDP 053				G0=0\$K0F	NEGATIVE G0=F0, & SET DONE FLAG
1A2E	F320	ALDP 054		047	RDMORE	BR IF D1 BIT7=0	BR IF TO PRINT 'CHAR'
1A30	9A28	ALDP 055		051	CHGROW	BR	GO TO SUBTRACT ONE ROW
1A32	044B	ALDP 056	IS3X			Z=G0<K04	MASK FOR 'D' - DISPLAY
1A34	F0BD	ALDP 057		061	AORD	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF 1ST CH. IS 'D'
1A36	041B	ALDP 058				Z=G0<K01	MASK FOR 'A' - ALTER
1A38	F09A	ALDP 059		044	BADCHR	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF 1ST CH. IS NOT 'A'
1A3A	36D9	ALDP 060				D0=0-KD0	MAKE 2F CONTROL WORD FOR ALTER
1A3C	88C6	ALDP 061	AORD	247	READCH	BAL	READ 2ND CHARACTER
1A3E	3645	ALDP 062				D0=DC\$K40	D0=4E FOR DSPLY, D0=6F FOR ALTER
		ALDP 063	*				
		ALDP 064	*				
		ALDP 065	*				
		ALDP 066	*				
		ALDP 067	*				
		ALDP 068	*				
		ALDP 069	*				
		ALDP 070	*				
		ALDP 071	*				
		ALDP 072	*				
		ALDP 073	*				
		ALDP 074	*				
		ALDP 075	*				
		ALDP 076	*				
		ALDP 077	*				
		ALDP 078	*				
		ALDP 079	*				
		ALDP 080	*				
		ALDP 081	*				
		ALDP 082	*				

D REG'S ARE USED HERE TO SET UP THE VARIABLE CONTROL WORD. THEY ARE ALSO USED IN THIS ROUTINE AS FLAGS. THE USAGE OF EACH FLAG BIT IS AS FOLLOWS -

D0 BIT 0 - EXPECTING EOB IN 'READCH' BAL ROUTINE  
 1 - CHAR. READ REQUIRES PACKING IN 'READCH' BAL ROUTINE  
 2 - OPERATION IS ALTER  
 3 - OPERATION IS IN AUX OR PROGRAM STORAGE - NOT CONTROL  
 4 - NOT FROM 'READCH' BAL ROUTINE  
 5 - DISABLE 'START' KEY IN THE SOFT STOP LOOP - BSWI  
 6 - VALID CHARACTER IN 'READCH' BAL ROUTINE  
 7 - NOT USED, 1 FOR ALTER, 0 FOR DISPLAY

D1 BIT 0 - ODD ADDRESS  
 1 - LOOPING CONTROL 1  
 2 - LOOPING CONTROL 2  
 3 - OPERATION IS IN PROGRAM STORAGE  
 4 - THE OPERATION IS NOT FROM 'BSTP' ROUTINE FOR INSTRUCTION ADDRESS TYPE OUT NOR LOG-OUT  
 5 - 16TH CHARACTER  
 6 - LOG OUT FOR MACHINE CK OR CE TRAP

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ALDP 083	*			7 - TO PRINT THE MESSAGE OF 'INVALID ADDR'	
		ALDP 084	*				
1A40	042D	ALDP 085				Z=G0<K20	MASK 2ND CHAR FOR 2X IN PTT CODE
1A42	E0CA	ALDP 086		090	HINOT2	BR IF HZNZ	BR IF NOT 2X
1A44	3715	ALDP 087				D1=D1\$K10	SET CONTROL WORD FOR PROG. STORE
1A46	047B	ALDP 088				Z=G0<K07	MASK FOR 'P' - 27
1A48	9A5E	ALDP 089		115	BRBAD	BR	GO TO CHECK ON '7'
1A4A	043F	ALDP 090	HINOT2			Z=G0<K33	MASK 2ND CH. FOR C(33) OR A(31)
1A4C	E09A	ALDP 091		044	BADCHR	BR IF HZNZ	BR IF NOT 3X - INVALID 2ND CHAR
1A4E	F0D4	ALDP 095		100	POSBUF	BR IF LZNZ	GO CHECK IF DISP BUFFER OR AUX
1A50	E66C	ALDP 097		126	ALLSET	BR IF D0 BIT2=0	2ND CHAR IS 'C', BR IF DSPY CTRL
1A52	C9ED	ALDP 098		126	ALLSET	BR IF TD BIT4=1	ALTER CTRL, BR IF IN CE MODE
1A54	042B	ALDP 100	POSBUF			Z=G0<K02	MASK FOR DISP PRT BUFF
1A56	F0DC	ALDP 101		105	POSAUX	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF 2'ND CHARACTER NOT B
1A58	E61B	ALDP 102		044	BADCHR	BR IF D02=1	BR IF 1ST CHAR A--INVAL AB
1A5A	AF78	ALDP 103		DPTC 059	START	BR	2'ND CHAR B, DISP PRT BUFFER
1A5C	041B	ALDP 105	POSAUX			Z=G0<K01	MASK FOR A(31) - AUX STORAGE
1A5E	F0E4	ALDP 115	BRBAD	121	POSDUM	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF 2ND CH. NOT A OR P
1A60	3615	ALDP 117				D0=D0\$K10	SET CTRL WORD FOR AUX OR PROG
1A62	9A6C	ALDP 120		126	ALLSET	BR	
1A64	044B	ALDP 121	POSDUM			Z=G0<K04	TEST FOR 2ND CH. D, DUMP
1A66	F09A	ALDP 122		044	BADCHR	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF 2ND CH. NOT D
1A68	2715	ALDP 123				D1=0\$K10	SET UP DUMP FLAGS
1A6A	3625	ALDP 124				D0=D0\$K20	
1A6C	6662	ALDP 126	ALLSET			STH D DC,9C	** STORE THE CTRL WD IN 'DOIT'(039C)
1A6E	88CC	ALDP 127		251	SPACE	BAL	FORCE A SPACE
1A70	88C6	ALDP 128		247	READCH	BAL	READ THE 1ST ADDR HEX DIGIT
1A72	5403	ALDP 129				U0=GOXH	PUT IT IN U0 HIGH
1A74	88C6	ALDP 130		247	READCH	BAL	READ THE 2ND ADDR HEX DIGIT
1A76	440D	ALDP 131				U0=GOL+UOH	PUT IT IN U0 LOW
1A78	88C6	ALDP 132		247	READCH	BAL	READ THE 3RD ADDR HEX DIGIT
1A7A	5413	ALDP 133				U1=GOXH	PUT IT IN U1 HIGH
1A7C	88C6	ALDP 134		247	READCH	BAL	READ THE 4TH ADDR HEX DIGIT
1A7E	441D	ALDP 135				U1=GOL+U1H	PUT IT IN U1 LOW
1A80	88BC	ALDP 136		241	LINEFD	BAL	FORCE A LINE FEED
1A82	C310	ALDP 139		150	ONEMOR	BR IF D1 BIT4=0	BR IF CORE DUMP
1A84	F00C	ALDP 141		145	HWDCNT	BR IF G0 BIT7=0	BR IF ADDR IS EVEN
1A86	88CC	ALDP 142		251	SPACE	BAL	ADDR IS ODD, OFFSET BY
1A88	88CC	ALDP 143		251	SPACE	BAL	ONE BYTE
1A8A	17AD	ALDP 144				D1=D1<KA0	FLIP LOOP CTRL & ODD ADDR FLAGS
1A8C	2243	ALDP 145	HWDCNT			V0=0\$K04	SET COUNTER TO 4 HW'S
1A8E	2515	ALDP 146	COLCNT			G1=0\$K10	SET COLUMN COUNT TO 16
1A90	F73D	ALDP 150	ONEMOR	202	PROGRM	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	BR IF PROG STORAGE
1A92	F61F	ALDP 154		167	EXPEOB	BR IF D0 BIT3=1	48K, BR IF AUX, ALL MODULE VALID
1A94	00C9	ALDP 158				Z=U0+KCO	MASK FOR ADDR HIGHER THAN 3FFF
1A96	F49E	ALDP 160	ADDRCK	167	EXPEOB	BR IF AC=0	BR IF ADDR VALID
1A98	3713	ALDP 161	ADRCHK			D1=D1\$K01	TO TYPE 'INVALID ADDR'
1A9A	9A1C	ALDP 162		045	BADADR	BR	ADDR OUT OF BOUNDARY
1A9C	B3B2	ALDP 165	GODUMP	DUMP 002	START	BR	
1A9E	3685	ALDP 167	EXPEOB			D0=D0\$K80	SET 'EXPECTING EOB' FLAG
1AA0	E640	ALDP 168		206	DISPLY	BR IF D0 BIT2=0	BR IF DISPLAY

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1AA2	C31C	ALDP 171		165	GODUMP	BR IF D1 BIT4=0	BR IF CORE DUMP
1AA4	88C6	ALDP 173		247	READCH	BAL	ALTER, READ 1ST HEX
1AA6	54F3	ALDP 174				H1=GOXH	PUT IT IN H1 HIGH
1AA8	88C6	ALDP 175		247	READCH	BAL	READ 2ND HEX
1AAA	44FD	ALDP 176				H1=GCL+H1H	PUT IT IN H1 LOW
1AAC	172D	ALDP 177				D1=D1<K20	INVERT LOOPING CONTROL FLAG
1AAE	839C	ALDP 178		BCHK 330	DOIT	BAL	STORE THE BYTE
1AB0	E711	ALDP 179		150	ONEMOR	BR IF D1 BIT2=1	BR IF NO SPACING REQUIRED
1AB2	88CC	ALDP 180	GOSPC	251	SPACE	BAL	FORCE A SPACE
1AB4	25FF	ALDP 181	DECONT			G1=G1+KFF	DECREMENT COLUMN COUNT BY ONE
1AB6	C490	ALDP 182		150	ONEMOR	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT 16 COLUMNS YET
1AB8	88BC	ALDP 183		241	LINEFD	BAL	END OF ONE LINE, FORCE LINE FEED
1ABA	9A8E	ALDP 184		146	COLCNT	BR	GO TO RESTORE COL. COUNTER
1ABC	0049	ALDP 202	PROGRM			Z=U0+K40	**48K, MASK FOR PROG ADDR HIGHER THAN B
1ABE	9A96	ALDP 204		160	ADDRCK	BR	
1AC0	839C	ALDP 206	DISPLY	BCHK 330	DOIT	BAL	READ HALFWORD
1AC2	1645	ALDP 207				DO=DO*-K40	ALLOW ANY CHAR FOR 'SPACE'
1AC4	C74A	ALDP 208		211	ENTRY	BR IF D1 BIT0=0	BR IF ADDR IS EVEN
1AC6	1785	ALDP 209				D1=D1*-K80	ODD ADDR, RST ODD ADDR FLAG
1AC8	5FE9	ALDP 210	SCBYTE			H0=H1	MOVE IN THE OTHER (ODD) BYTE
1ACA	5E35	ALDP 211	ENTRY			V1=HCXL	MOVE HIGH HEX DIGIT INTO V1
1ACC	23FD	ALDP 212	SECHX			V1=V1+KFO	UNPACK HEX TO EBCDIC, ADD FO
1ACE	0361	ALDP 213				Z=V1+K06	TEST FOR DIGIT HIGHER THAN 9
1AD0	F4D6	ALDP 214		217	DONUPK	BR IF AC=0	BR IF DIGIT IS 0 THRU 9
1AD2	237B	ALDP 215				V1=V1+K07	DIGIT IS A THRU F, CHANGE
1AD4	23CD	ALDP 216				V1=V1+KCO	IT TO C1 THRU C6
1AD6	88CF	ALDP 217	DONUPK	252	TYPCHR	BAL	TYPE IT OUT
1AD8	D761	ALDP 218		222	DONE1	BR IF D1 BIT1=1	BR IF DONE ONE BYTE, LOOPING CTRL
1ADA	5E3D	ALDP 219				V1=HOL	MOVE IN LOW(2ND OR 4TH)HEX DIGIT
1ADC	176D	ALDP 220				D1=D1<K60	INVERT LOOPING CONTROL BITS
1ADE	9ACC	ALDP 221		212	SECHX	BR	GO TYPE THE 2ND OR 4TH HEX DIGIT
1AE0	174D	ALDP 222	DONE1			D1=D1<K40	INVERT LOOPING CONTROL 1
1AE2	E749	ALDP 223		210	SCBYTE	BR IF D1 BIT2=1	BR IF JUST FINISHED 1ST BYTE
1AE4	22FF	ALDP 224				VO=VO+KFF	DECREMENT THE 4 HW COUNT BY 1
1AE6	C482	ALDP 225		180	GOSPC	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF COUNTER NOT ZERO YET
1AE8	3743	ALDP 226				D1=D1\$K04	SET 16 TH CHAR FLAG
1AEA	88CE	ALDP 232		252	TYPCHR	BAL	GO TO TYPE OUT THE LAST CHAR
1AEC	1743	ALDP 233				D1=D1*-K04	RST THE 16TH CHAR FLAG
1AEE	C375	ALDP 234		237	NOBSTP	BR IF D1 BIT4=1	BR IF NOT BSTP NOR LOGOUT
1AF0	88BC	ALDP 235		241	LINEFD	BAL	FORCE A LINE FEED
1AF2	88D2	ALDP 236		254	NOGO	BR	DONE INST. STEP OR LOG OUT
1AF4	2243	ALDP 237	NOBSTP			VO=0\$K04	RESTORE HW COUNTER TO 4
1AF6	88C4	ALDP 238		246	REDCH1	BAL	**DONE 8 BYTES, GO GET EOB OR ANY CHAR
1AF8	9AB4	ALDP 239		181	DECONT	BR	NOT EOB, DISPLAY 8 MORE BYTES
		ALDP 240	AEND				
08BC	2315	ALDP 241	LINEFD			V1=0\$K10	LINE FEED SUBROUTINE
08BE	3353	ALDP 242				V1=V1\$K05	SET V1 TO LINE FEED CHARACTER
08C0	3F00	ALDP 243				SET TA K=80	ALLOW KEYBOARD RESTORE
08C2	C4CE	ALDP 244		252	TYPCHR	BR IF ZNZ	UNCONDITIONAL BR
08C4	2F20	ALDP 246	REDCH1			SET TA K=02	INITIALIZE PRINTER
08C6	3F02	ALDP 247	READCH			SET TA K=90	SET READ LATCH, & ALDP ACTIVE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
08C8	1683	ALDP 248				DO=DO*-K08	SET READ CHAR SUBROUTINE FLAG
08CA	C4D0	ALDP 249		253	INTVCK	BR IF ZNZ	UNCONDITIONAL BR
08CC	2345	ALDP 251	SPACE			V1=0\$K40	SPACE SUBROUTINE, V1=BLANK
08CE	2F0A	ALDP 252	TYPCHR			SET TA K=50	TYPE CHAR ROUTINE, SET WRITE LTH
08D0	EEA2	ALDP 253	INTVCK	262	STRADR	BR IF TT BIT2=0	BR IF NO INTERVENTION REQUIRED
08D2	1F2A	ALDP 254	NOGO			RST TA K=D2	RST RD, WT, ACTIVE & SHARE
08D4	E31A	ALDP 255		258	ADDED	BR IF D1 BIT6=0	BR IF NORMAL ALDP
08D6	FA9B	ALDP 256		258	ADDED	BR IF TT BIT7=1	BR IF LOGOUT LATCH ON
08D8	9302	ALDP 257		BCHK 069	ENTRY	BR	CK SUM LOGOUT DONE
089A	2400	ALDP 258	ADDED			SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE TO BR ON MC REG
089C	AAB1	ALDP 259		261	NOMCK N	BR IF MC=NZ	BR IF LOGOUT TO BE DONE YET
089E	0610	ALDP 260				RST BC K=01	RST LOGOUT LATCH
08A0	AB20	ALDP 261	NOMCK 0	BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	GO TO SOFT STOP
08A2	3BE9	ALDP 262	STRADR			T1=0-KE0	T=001F
08A4	76AA	ALDP 263				STH D AS,T-2	STORE D(CTRL WORD OR FLAGS)1E-1F
08A6	72AA	ALDP 264				STH V AS,T-2	V(HW COUNT & WRITE DATA)IN 1C-1D
08A8	74AA	ALDP 265				STH G AS,T-2	STORE G (COLUMN COUNT) IN 1A-1B
08AA	70A0	ALDP 266				STH U AS,T+0	STORE U(ADDR REG'S) IN 0018-0019
08AC	2B2D	ALDP 267				T1=T1+K20	T=0039
08AE	7EAO	ALDP 268				STH H AS,T+0	STORE H(DATA REG'S) IN 0038-0039
08B0	2440	ALDP 269				SET MODE K=04	SET TO BACK UP ZONE
08B2	7872	ALDP 270				STH I DA,9E	STORE THE BAL RETURN ADDR IN K-7
08B4	2400	ALDP 271	RESET			SET MODE K=00	SET TO CPU MODE & ZONE
08B6	E33B	ALDP 272		274	GOBSWI	BR IF D1 BIT6=1	BR IF FROM 'BMCK' ROUTINE
08B8	1600	ALDP 273				RST BC K=80	SET SOFT STOP LATCH
08BA	AB20	ALDP 274	GOBSWI	BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	GO TO SOFT STOP
26B8	3BE9	ALDP 275	RTTYP			T1=0-KE0	T=001F
26BA	56AA	ALDP 276				RDH D AS,T-2	RESTORE D(CTRL WORD OR FLAGS)
26BC	52AA	ALDP 277				RDH V AS,T-2	**RESTORE V(HW COUNTER & WRITE DATA)
26BE	54AA	ALDP 278				RDH G AS,T-2	RESTORE G(COL. COUNT)
26C0	42AF	ALDP 279				STP0=T0	DISABLE STORAGE PROTECT
26C2	C218	ALDP 280		291	RDCHRT	BR IF D0 BIT4=0	BR IF IT WAS FROM 'READCH'
26C4	D349	ALDP 281		283	BAKMOD	BR IF D1 BIT5=1	BR IF IT WAS THE 16TH CHAR
26C6	4F3F	ALDP 282				TE=V1	SEND CHAR TO BUS OUT
26C8	2440	ALDP 283	BAKMOD			SET MODE K=04	SET TO BACK UP MODE
26CA	5872	ALDP 284				RDH I DA,9E	RESTORE BAL RETURN ADDR
26CC	2404	ALDP 285				SET MODE K=20	SET BACK TO 1052 MODE
26CE	50A0	ALDP 286				RDH U AS,T+0	RESTORE U(ADDR REG'S)
26D0	2B2D	ALDP 287				T1=T1+K20	T=0039
26D2	5EAO	ALDP 288				RDH H AS,T+0	RESTORE H(DATA REG'S)
26D4	1F28	ALDP 289				RST TA K=C2	RST READ, WRITE LATCH, SHARE REQ
26D6	128E	ALDP 290				RTN	
2698	5A4F	ALDP 291	RDCHRT			GO=TI	GET CHAR. FROM BUS IN
269A	3683	ALDP 292				DO=DO\$K08	RST 'READCH' BAL ROUTINE FLAG
269C	CAAF	ALDP 293		302	RSTLCH	BR IF TT BIT4=1	BR IF KEY BOARD CK
269E	14C5	ALDP 294				GO=GO*-KCO	ALLOW BOTH UPPER & LOWER CASES
26A0	DAB2	ALDP 295		304	NOEOBC	BR IF TT BIT5=0	BR IF NOT ALTERNATE CODE
26A2	04AB	ALDP 296				Z=GO<K0A	MASK FOR 'CANCEL'
26A4	C4AF	ALDP 297		302	RSTLCH	BR IF Z=0	BR IF 'CANCEL'
26A6	1623	ALDP 298				DO=DO*-K02	SET INVALID CHAR. FLAG
26A8	045B	ALDP 299				Z=GO<K05	MASK FOR EOB



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
26AA	C4B2	ALDP 300		304	NOEOBC	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT EOB
26AC	C632	ALDP 301		304	NOEOBC	BR IF DO BIT0=0	BR IF NOT EXPECTING EOB
26AE	1F28	ALDP 302	RSTLCH			RST TA K=C2	RST READ, WRITE LATCH, SHARE REQ
26B0	9A0C	ALDP 303		037	START	BR	RESTART ANOTHER PASS
26B2	957A	ALDP 304	NOEOBC	DYPE 242	STTRSL	BAL	GO TO X'LATE CHAR IN H1
26B4	E201	ALDP 305		307	NOIVLD	BR IF DO BIT6=1	BR IF INVALID CH. FLAG IS NOT ON
26B6	9A1A	ALDP 306	GOBAD	044	BADCHR	BR	CHAR. TYPED IS INVALID
2680	D648	ALDP 307	NOIVLD	283	BAKMOD	BR IF DO BIT1=0	BR IF PACKING IS NOT REQUIRED
2682	CFFD	ALDP 308				Z=H1<KFO	MASK FOR NUMERIC
2684	E095	ALDP 309		317	DONPCK	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF CH. IS NUMERIC
2686	1FCD	ALDP 310				H1=H1<KCO	INVERT HIGH TWO BITS
2688	E08F	ALDP 311		314	ALPHA	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF CX
268A	1F4D	ALDP 312				H1=H1<K40	MASK FOR 8X
268C	E0B6	ALDP 313		306	GOBAD	BR IF HZLN	BR IF CHAR IS NOT CX NOR 8X
268E	F0B7	ALDP 314	ALPHA	306	GOBAD	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF CHAR IS CO OR 80 - INVALID
2690	2F9B	ALDP 315				H1=H1+K09	ADJUST
2692	E0B6	ALDP 316		306	GOBAD	BR IF HZLN	BR IF CH. IS NOT A THRU F
2694	5F4D	ALDP 317	DONPCK			GO=H1L	DONE PACKING
2696	A6C8	ALDP 318		283	BAKMOD	BR	
		ALDP 319	ATABLE	ADDR=0044			
0044	D9C4	ALDP 320	C			CAUX'RDDA'	
		ALDP 321	AEND				
		ALDP 322	ATABLE	ADDR=0054			
0054	D9C1	ALDP 323	C			CAUX'RAHC'	
		ALDP 324	AEND				
		ALDP 325	ATABLE	ADDR=0064			
0064	40C4	ALDP 326	C			CAUX' DIL'	
		ALDP 327	AEND				
		ALDP 328	ATABLE	ADDR=0074			
0074	C1E5	ALDP 329	C			CAUX'AVNI'	
		ALDP 330	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ALDP \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ALDP 037	ALDP 050	ALDP 303	DYPE 019		
ALDP 044	ALDP 059	ALDP 091	ALDP 102	ALDP 122	ALDP 306
ALDP 045	ALDP 162				
ALDP 047	ALDP 049	ALDP 052	ALDP 054		
ALDP 051	ALDP 055				
ALDP 056	ALDP 043				
ALDP 061	ALDP 057				
ALDP 090	ALDP 086				
ALDP 100	ALDP 095				
ALDP 105	ALDP 101				
ALDP 115	ALDP 089				
ALDP 121	ALDP 115				
ALDP 126	ALDP 097	ALDP 098	ALDP 120		
ALDP 145	ALDP 141	BCHK 068			
ALDP 146	ALDP 184	BMCK 133			
ALDP 150	ALDP 139	ALDP 179	ALDP 182		
ALDP 160	ALDP 204				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ALDP \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ALDP 165	ALDP 171							
ALDP 167	ALDP 154	ALDP 160						
ALDP 180	ALDP 225							
ALDP 181	ALDP 239							
ALDP 202	ALDP 150							
ALDP 206	ALDP 168							
ALDP 210	ALDP 223							
ALDP 211	ALDP 208	BSTP 025						
ALDP 212	ALDP 221							
ALDP 217	ALDP 214							
ALDP 222	ALDP 218							
ALDP 237	ALDP 234							
ALDP 241	ALDP 039	ALDP 044	ALDP 136	ALDP 183	ALDP 235	BMCK 132	DPTC 063	
ALDP 246	ALDP 040	ALDP 238						
ALDP 247	ALDP 061	ALDP 128	ALDP 130	ALDP 132	ALDP 134	ALDP 173	ALDP 175	
ALDP 251	ALDP 127	ALDP 142	ALDP 143	ALDP 180	DPTC 087			
ALDP 252	ALDP 048	ALDP 217	ALDP 232	ALDP 244	DPTC 081			
ALDP 253	ALDP 249							
ALDP 254	ALDP 236							
ALDP 258	ALDP 255	ALDP 256						
ALDP 261	ALDP 259							
ALDP 262	ALDP 253							
ALDP 271	BSWI 175							
ALDP 274	ALDP 272							
ALDP 275	DYPE 020							
ALDP 283	ALDP 281	ALDP 307	ALDP 318					
ALDP 291	ALDP 280							
ALDP 302	ALDP 293	ALDP 297	DPTC 095					
ALDP 304	ALDP 295	ALDP 300	ALDP 301					
ALDP 306	ALDP 313	ALDP 314	ALDP 316					
ALDP 307	ALDP 305							
ALDP 314	ALDP 311							
ALDP 317	ALDP 309							

BCHK DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE -BCHK-, IS ENTERED UPON COMPLETION OF THE RESIDENT CPU MICRODIAGNOSTIC -BDIA-. THESE ROUTINES ARE EXECUTED WHENEVER THE CSL, SYSTEM RESET, OR LOAD KEYS ARE PRESSED.

THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE PERFORMS AN EXCLUSIVE OR ON THE CONTENTS OF CONTROL STORAGE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LOCATIONS 0002-000D AND 0280-02BF.

LOCATIONS 0002-000D CONTAIN THE HANDLOADED CHECK SUM VALUES OF THE INDIVIDUAL CORE LOADS. WHEN A CSL OPERATION IS PERFORMED, THE CHECK SUM VALUE IS SELECTED FROM THIS AREA AND PLACED IN LOCATION 0EC4, WHERE IT BECOMES PART OF THE AREA THAT IS SUBJECTED TO THE EXCLUSIVE OR. THIS CHECK SUM VALUE SHOULD CAUSE THE EXCLUSIVE OR RESULT TO BE ZERO.

THE HANDLOADED AREAS ARE -

ADDRESS	CHECK SUM VALUE FOR
0002	*E60/*E61 (MODEL 25 MODE)
0004	*E62
0006	*E63
0008	*E40 (1401/1460 MODE)
000A	*E50 (1440 MODE)
000C	*E20 (MODEL 20 MODE)

THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE IS EXECUTED IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE-

- \* 1 \* ENTRY IS MADE FROM THE BDIA ROUTINE TO LABEL -START-
- \* 2 \* SET 1052 MODE AND INITIALIZE CERTAIN DIRECT ADDRESSABLE CONTROL STORAGE LOCATIONS.

- \* 3 \* TEST LOGOUT- \*ON \* A CSL OPERATION HAD BEEN PERFORMED. SET UP THE LOGOUT AREA WITH CHECK SUM INFORMATION.  
 0EC0 -- EC LEVEL  
 0EC2 -- LABEL OF CORE LOAD BEING USED.  
 0EC4 -- VALUE FROM HANDLOAD AREA.  
 0EC6 -- CORRECTION FACTOR, ALWAYS ZERO ON INITIAL LOGOUT.  
 GO TO -ALDP- ROUTINE TO LOGOUT THIS INFORMATION. RETURN IS MADE TO -BCHK- AT LABEL \* ENTRY \*.  
 LOGOUT \*OFF\* ENTRY WAS MADE AFTER A SYSTEM RESET OR LOAD OPERATION HAD BEEN PERFORMED. GO TO -BCHK- LABEL \* ENTRY \*.
- \* 4 \* PERFORM EXCLUSIVE OR OF CONTROL STORAGE. SKIP LOCATIONS 0002-000D AND 0280-02BF.
- \* 5 \* CHECK SUM OK - BRANCH TO -BSYS- LABEL \* SYSRST \*  
 CHECK SUM BAD -SET UP ADDRESS OF CORRECTION FACTOR PRIOR TO CE KEY TEST. GO TO STEP 6.
- \* 6 \* CE KEY ON - STORE EXCLUSIVE OR RESULT AS CORRECTION FACTOR INTO ADDRESS 0EC6. BRANCH TO LOGOUT CHECK SUM AREA AND PERFORM AN EXCLUSIVE OR AGAIN. THIS SHOULD RESULT IN A GOOD CHECK SUM.  
 CE KEY OFF- TURN ON CSL CHECK LIGHT AND \*\* STOP \*\*. (HARD STOP LATCH ON)

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BCHK 001	T			CHECK SUM	
		BCHK 002	*				
		BCHK 003	*				
		BCHK 004	*				
1324	2404	BCHK 011	START			SET MODE K=20	SET 1052 MODE
1326	4632	BCHK 051				RDH D DC,8E	SET T TO 4E08
1328	6662	BCHK 052				STH D DC,9C	STORE 4E08 INTO 'DOIT' WORD
132A	FA82	BCHK 053		069	ENTRY	BR IF TT7=0	FALL THRU IF LOGOUT ON(CSL ONLY)
132C	21C5	BCHK 054	AGAIN			U1=0\$KCO	BUILD ADDRESS OF CORE
132E	20E3	BCHK 055				U0=0\$KOE	LOAD NAME JUST LOADED
1330	6004	BCHK 056				U=U+2	U-REGISTER = 0EC2
1332	4208	BCHK 057				RDH V CS,U+2	READ OUT THE NAME
1334	2A07	BCHK 058				T0=0	
1336	53BD	BCHK 059				T1=V1L	FIND OUT WHAT
1338	C4BC	BCHK 060		062	CALARE	BR IF ZNZ	THE CSL NAME IS
133A	2B1B	BCHK 061				T1=T1+K01	ADD 1 TO LOW DIGIT OF NAME
133C	6BB3	BCHK 062	CALARE			T1=T1+T1	DOUBLE THE LOW DIGIT OF NAME

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
133E	42A0	BCHK 063				RDH V CS,T	** USE UPDATED NAME TO READ HANDLOAD
1340	6208	BCHK 064				STH V CS,U+2	STORE HANDLOAD CHECK SUM IN OEC4
1342	0610	BCHK 065				RST BC K=01	RESET LOGOUT LATCH
1344	511B	BCHK 066				U1=U1H	U-REG=OECO
1346	2723	BCHK 067				D1=0\$K02	SET UP FLAGS
1348	9A8C	BCHK 068		ALDP 145	HWDCNT	BR	BRANCH TO LOGOUT OECO--OEC6
1302	4252	BCHK 069	ENTRY			RDH V DC,9A	ZERO V-REGISTER
1304	4C26	BCHK 070				P=V	ZERO P-REGISTER
1306	4AC0	BCHK 071				RDH T CS,P	READ OUT CS LOCATION 0000
1308	2DEB	BCHK 072				P1=P1+K0E	SKIP HANDLOAD INFORMATION
130A	8258	BCHK 073	MORE	257	DOFUNC	BAL	BR TO START EXCLUSIVE OR
130C	6CC4	BCHK 074				P=P+2	INCREMENT CS ADDRESS
130E	DC0A	BCHK 083		073	MORE	BR IF P01=0	
1310	42A6	BCHK 092				V=T	MOVE LAST EX OR RESULT TO V
1312	C481	BCHK 093		105	BREAK	BR IF Z=0	BR IF EX OR RESULT ZERO
1314	2CE3	BCHK 094				P0=0\$K0E	SET UP
1316	2DC5	BCHK 095				P1=0\$K0C	CORRECTION
1318	3D63	BCHK 096				P1=P1\$K06	FACTOR ADDRESS
131A	C99F	BCHK 097		100	OBOY	BR IF TD4=1	BRANCH IF CE KEY ON
131C	2820	BCHK 098				SET DR K=02	TURN ON CHECK SUM LIGHT AND THE
		BCHK 099	*				HARD STOP LATCH.
131E	8258	BCHK 100	OBOY	257	DOFUNC	BAL	GO GENERATE CORRECTION FACTOR
1320	6AC0	BCHK 101				STH T CS,P	STORE CORRECTION FACTOR IN OEC6
1322	932C	BCHK 102		054	AGAIN	BR	GO SETUP FOR CORRECTION LOGOUT
24F8	4A52	BCHK 103	OKDONE			RDH T DC,9A	ZERO OUT T REG
24FA	A28C	BCHK 104		BSYS 002	SYSRST	BR	BR TO SYSTEM RESET
1300	A4E6	BCHK 105	BREAK	107	OKSUM	BR	STRING BREAK BR
24E6	26C5	BCHK 107	OKSUM			DO=0\$K0C	SET UP AUX MOD C
24E8	2705	BCHK 127				D1=0\$K00	
24EA	4452	BCHK 128	SETUP			RDH G DC,9A	SET G TO 00
24EC	4248	BCHK 129	RD			RDH V CS,G+2	READ CTRL AND
24EE	7268	BCHK 130				STH V AS,D+2	STORE INTO AUX
24F0	F06C	BCHK 131		129	RD	BR IF G07=0	BR IF NOT DONE
24F2	F679	BCHK 175		103	OKDONE	BR IF D03=1	BR IF DONE
24F4	26D5	BCHK 192				DO=0\$K0D	SET UP AUX MOD D
24F6	A4EA	BCHK 210		128	SETUP	BR	BR TO STORE OTHER MOD 0
0258	0C2B	BCHK 257	DOFUNC			Z=P0<K02	BYPASS
025A	C4E4	BCHK 258		263	NOTCE	BR IF ZNZ	CE
025C	0D8D	BCHK 259				Z=P1<K80	TRAP
025E	C4E4	BCHK 260		263	NOTCE	BR IF ZNZ	AREA
0260	2DB5	BCHK 261				P1=0\$K80	0280-02BE
0262	2DEB	BCHK 262				P1=P1+K0E	
0264	42C0	BCHK 263	NOTCE			RDH V CS,P	READ FROM CONTROL STORAGE
0266	6A21	BCHK 264				T0=T0<V0	PERFORM THE
0268	6B31	BCHK 265				T1=T1<V1	EXCLUSIVE OR
026A	128E	BCHK 266				RTN	
		BCHK 267	RESERVE 0280 THRU 02BC				
		BCHK 269	ATABLE ADDR=02BE				
02BE	BOEC	BCHK 270		OVLY 002	IXSTR	BR	
		BCHK 271	AEND				
		BCHK 315	RESERVE OECO THRU OEC2				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0EC4	0000	BCHK 320	ATABLE	ADDR=0EC4		XCTL'00000000'	
		BCHK 321	C				
		BCHK 322	AEND				
0388	07FF	BCHK 323	ATABLE	ADDR=0388		XCTL'07FFC48A88004E08'	
		BCHK 324	C				
		BCHK 325	AEND				
0398	00C8	BCHK 326	ATABLE	ADDR=0398		XCTL'00C80000'	
		BCHK 327	C				
		BCHK 328	AEND				
039C	4E08	BCHK 329	ATABLE	ADDR=039C		XCTL'4E08128E'	
		BCHK 330	COOIT				
		BCHK 331	AEND				
03A8	0000	BCHK 332	ATABLE	ADDR=03A8		XCTL'000000000000000000'	
		BCHK 334	C				
		BCHK 347	AEND				
03B8	2FF7	BCHK 348	ATABLE	ADDR=03B8		XCTL'2FF72F1BC4BC0F01'	
		BCHK 349	C				
		BCHK 350	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BCHK \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BCHK 011	BDIA 432		
BCHK 054	BCHK 102		
BCHK 062	BCHK 060		
BCHK 069	ALDP 257	BCHK 053	
BCHK 073	BCHK 083		
BCHK 100	BCHK 097		
BCHK 103	BCHK 175		
BCHK 105	BCHK 093		
BCHK 107	BCHK 105		
BCHK 128	BCHK 210		
BCHK 129	BCHK 131		
BCHK 257	BCHK 073	BCHK 100	
BCHK 263	BCHK 258	BCHK 260	
BCHK 330	ALDP 178	ALDP 206	

BCPL DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE BCPL ROUTINE IS NORMALLY RESIDENT IN CONTROL STORAGE, AND IS USED TO LOAD THE INITIAL RECORD OF EITHER THE CHANNEL OR NATIVE BOOTSTRAP ROUTINES.

IF THE BCPL ROUTINE HAS BEEN ALTERED, THE APPROPRIATE HANDLOAD INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED TO BE SURE OF CORRECT CSL OPERATION.

\*\*\* SWITCH SETTINGS FOR CSL \*\*\*  
 SWITCHS  
 A,B = CC CSL FROM CHANNEL  
 A,B = DD CSL FROM NATIVE 2560  
 A,B = EE CSL FROM NATIVE 2540  
 A,B = FF CSL FROM NATIVE 2311

SWITCHES C,D SET TO ACTUAL UNIT ADDRESS

PROCEDURE FOR PUNCHING CSL CARDS

COLUMNS

1-2 CONTAIN STARTING ADDRESS TO BE LOADED  
 3 CONTAINS CODE INFORMATION  
 HEX 80 = DATA IS FOR PROGRAM STORAGE  
 HEX 40 = LAST CSL CARD OF DECK  
 HEX 20 = DATA IS FOR AUXILIARY STORAGE  
 HEX 10 = DATA IS FOR CONTROL STORAGE  
 4 CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF HALFWORDS TO BE LOADED —  
 5-68 CONTAIN THE DATA  
 69-72 OPTIONAL, CAN BE USED FOR ANY INFORMATION.  
 73-77 \*NNN9 WHERE N IS THE CORE LOAD ID.  
 78-80 XXX 3 DIGIT NUMBER INDICATING SEQ. OF PATCHES.  
 \*\*\* WARNING- DO NOT PUNCH CARDS TO LOAD INTO AUX MODULE 1,3,4

\*\*\*\*\*

RESTRICTIONS WHEN PUNCHING CSL CARDS

COLS 1-2 ALL ADDRESSES SHOULD BE EVEN.  
 CONTROL STORAGE - THESE ADDRESSES SHOULD BE IN THE RANGE OF 0000-3FFE ONLY.  
 AUXILIARY STORAGE- THE 2ND HEX CHARACTER IN COLUMN 1 SHOULD BE A ZERO.  
 PROGRAM STORAGE - THE ADDRESS MUST BE IN THE RANGE OF THE SYSTEM.  
 COL 3 CODED INFORMATION  
 COL 4 COUNT FIELD - IF A COUNT OF 0 IS INDICATED, 257 HALFWORDS WILL BE LOADED.

COLS 5-68 DATA FIELD - CAN BE ANYTHING  
 COLS 69-80 SEE ABOVE.  
 NOT USED BY THE CSL.  
 \*\*\* WHEN LOADING A FULL DECK WITH REPLACE CARDS, THE REPLACE CARDS SHOULD GO JUST BEFORE THE END CARD.  
 \*\*\* WHEN LOADING ONLY REPLACE CARDS, IT IS NECESSARY TO PUT THE CONTROL STORAGE CARDS (NORMALLY 4) FOR MODULE 01XX IN THE DECK.  
 ORDER OF THE CARDS IS - BOOTSTRAP CARDS, CONTROL STORAGE CARDS FOR MODULE 01XX, REPLACE CARDS, END CARD.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\* EXAMPLE OF PUNCHING AND LOADING A REPLACE CARD \*\*

ASSUME THAT THE DEVICE ADDRESS FOR THE 1403 ON THE BURST CHANNEL NEEDED TO BE CHANGED TO -0A-.  
 THE STANDARD ADDRESS FOR THE 1403 ON THE BURST CHANNEL IS -0E- AND IS LOCATED IN AUXILIARY STORAGE MODULE 0, AT ADDRESS -87-.  
 THE CARD TO CHANGE THIS WOULD BE PUNCHED IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER--

COL 1 (HEX 00) THIS ADDRESSES MODULE 0.  
 COL 2 (HEX 86) ALTHOUGH THE CHANGE IS FOR ADDRESS 87, THE HEX ADDRESS REPRESENTED BY COLUMN 2 MUST BE EVEN.  
 COL 3 (HEX 20) THIS INDICATES INFORMATION IS FOR AUXILIARY STORAGE.  
 COL 4 (HEX 01) THIS INDICATES ONE HALFWORD TO BE LOADED.

COL 5 (HEX 0D) THIS REPRESENTS THE DEVICE ADDRESS OF THE 2540 PUNCH THAT MUST BE RELOADED BECAUSE OF THE ADDRESSING RESTRICTION IMPOSED BY COLUMN 2.  
 COL 6 (HEX 0A) THIS REPRESENTS THE DEVICE ADDRESS TO INDICATE START ADDR OF PATCH.  
 COL 69-72 (0086) INDICATES PATCH IS FOR \*E60 CORE LD.  
 COL 73-77 (\*E609) INDICATES 1ST PATCH TO DECK  
 COL 78-80 (001) REPLACING THE STANDARD ADDRESS FOR THE 1403 ON THE BURST CHANNEL.

A CSL MUST BE PERFORMED TO LOAD THIS RECONFIGURATION CARD INTO THE SYSTEM. THE RECONFIGURATION CARD MUST PRECEED THE END CARD, AND MUST BE PRESENT IN THAT POSITION FOR ALL CSLS USING THAT PARTICULAR CORE LOAD DECK.  
 \*\*\* EACH TIME A NEW EC LEVEL DECK IS RECIEVED, ALL RECONFIGURATION CARDS IN THE DECK BEING REPLACED MUST BE REMOVED AND INSERTED IN THE NEW DECK IN FRONT OF THE END CARD.

## PUNCHED CARD CODES

HEX	PUNCHES	HEX	PUNCHES	HEX	PUNCHES	HEX	PUNCHES	HEX	PUNCHES	HEX	PUNCHES	HEX	PUNCHES
00	T-0-9-8-1	25	0-9-5	4A	T-8-2	6F	0-8-7	94	T-E-4	B9	T-E-0-9	DE	T-E-9-8-6
01	T-9-1	26	0-9-6	4B	T-8-3	70	T-E-0	95	T-E-5	BA	T-E-0-8-2	DF	T-E-9-8-7
02	T-9-2	27	0-9-7	4C	T-8-4	71	T-E-0-9-1	96	T-E-6	BB	T-E-0-8-3	E0	0-8-2
03	T-9-3	28	0-9-8	4D	T-8-5	72	T-E-0-9-2	97	T-E-7	BC	T-E-0-8-4	E1	E-0-9-1
04	T-9-4	29	0-9-8-1	4E	T-8-6	73	T-E-0-9-3	98	T-E-8	BD	T-E-0-8-5	E2	0-2
05	T-9-5	2A	0-9-8-2	4F	T-8-7	74	T-E-0-9-4	99	T-E-9	BE	T-E-0-8-6	E3	0-3
06	T-9-6	2B	0-9-8-3	50	T	75	T-E-0-9-5	9A	T-E-8-2	BF	T-E-0-8-7	E4	0-4
07	T-9-7	2C	0-9-8-4	51	T-E-9-1	76	T-E-0-9-6	B	T-E-8-3	C0	T-0	E5	0-5
08	T-9-8	2D	0-9-8-5	52	T-E-9-2	77	T-E-0-9-7	9C	T-E-8-4	C1	T-1	E6	0-6
09	T-9-8-1	2E	0-9-8-6	53	T-E-9-3	78	T-E-0-9-8	9D	T-E-8-5	C2	T-2	E7	0-7
0A	T-9-8-2	2F	0-9-8-7	54	T-E-9-4	79	8-1	9E	T-E-8-6	C3	T-3	E8	0-8
0B	T-9-8-3	30	T-E-0-9-8-1	55	T-E-9-5	7A	8-2	9F	T-E-8-7	C4	T-4	E9	0-9
0C	T-9-8-4	31	9-1	56	T-E-9-6	7B	8-3	A0	E-0-8-1	C5	T-5	EA	E-0-9-8-2
0D	T-9-8-5	32	9-2	57	T-E-9-7	7C	8-4	A1	E-0-1	C6	T-6	EB	E-0-9-8-3
0E	T-9-8-6	33	9-3	58	T-E-9-8	7D	8-5	A2	E-0-2	C7	T-7	EC	E-0-9-8-4
0F	T-9-8-7	34	9-4	59	E-8-1	7E	8-6	A3	E-0-3	C8	T-8	ED	E-0-9-8-5
10	T-E-9-8-1	35	9-5	5A	E-8-2	7F	8-7	A4	E-0-4	C9	T-9	EE	E-0-9-8-6
11	E-9-1	36	9-6	5B	E-8-3	80	T-0-8-1	A5	E-0-5	CA	T-0-9-8-2	EF	E-0-9-8-7
12	E-9-2	37	9-7	5C	E-8-4	81	T-0-1	A6	E-0-6	CB	T-0-9-8-3	F0	0
13	E-9-3	38	9-8	5D	E-8-5	82	T-0-2	A7	E-0-7	CC	T-0-9-8-4	F1	1
14	E-9-4	39	9-8-1	5E	E-8-6	83	T-0-3	A8	E-0-8	CD	T-0-9-8-5	F2	2
15	E-9-5	3A	9-8-2	5F	E-8-7	84	T-0-4	A9	E-0-9	CE	T-0-9-8-6	F3	3
16	E-9-6	3B	9-8-3	60	E	85	T-0-5	AA	E-0-8-2	CF	T-0-9-8-7	F4	4
17	E-9-7	3C	9-8-4	61	0-1	86	T-0-6	AB	E-0-8-3	D0	E-0	F5	5
18	E-9-8	3D	9-8-5	62	E-0-9-2	87	T-0-7	AC	E-0-8-4	D1	E-1	F6	6
19	E-9-8-1	3E	9-8-6	63	E-0-9-3	88	T-0-8	AD	E-0-8-5	D2	E-2	F7	7
1A	E-9-8-2	3F	9-8-7	64	E-0-9-4	89	T-0-9	AE	E-0-8-6	D3	E-3	F8	8
1B	E-9-8-3	40	NONE	65	E-0-9-5	8A	T-0-8-2	AF	E-0-8-7	D4	E-4	F9	9
1C	F-9-8-4	41	T-0-9-1	66	E-0-9-6	8B	T-0-8-3	B0	T-E-0-8-1	D5	E-5	FA	T-E-0-9-8-2
1D	F-9-8-5	42	T-0-9-2	67	E-0-9-7	8C	T-0-8-4	B1	T-E-0-1	D6	F-6	FB	T-E-0-9-8-3
1E	E-9-8-6	43	T-0-9-3	68	E-0-9-8	8D	T-0-8-5	B2	T-E-0-2	D7	E-7	FC	T-E-0-9-8-4
1F	E-9-8-7	44	T-0-9-4	69	0-8-1	8E	T-0-8-6	B3	T-E-0-3	D8	E-8	FD	T-E-0-9-8-5
20	F-0-9-8-1	45	T-0-9-5	6A	T-E	8F	T-0-8-7	B4	T-E-0-4	D9	E-9	FE	T-E-0-9-8-6
21	0-9-1	46	T-0-9-6	6B	0-8-3	90	T-E-8-1	B5	T-E-0-5	DA	T-E-9-8-2	FF	T-E-0-9-8-7
22	0-9-2	47	T-0-9-7	6C	0-8-4	91	T-E-1	B6	T-E-0-6	DB	T-E-9-8-3		
23	0-9-3	48	T-0-9-8	6D	0-8-5	92	T-E-2	B7	T-E-0-7	DC	T-E-9-8-4		
24	0-9-4	49	T-8-1	6E	0-8-6	93	T-E-3	B8	T-E-0-8	DD	T-E-9-8-5		

\*\*\* HANDLOAD ROUTINE FOR NATIVE 2540 \*\*\*

\*\*\* HANDLOAD ROUTINE FOR CHANNEL \*\*\*

ADDR	WORD	STATEMENT	COMMENT
0010	3210	SET MMSK K=81	BLOCK TRAPS
0012	2610	SET BC K=01	SET LOGOUT LATCH
0014	2C07	PO=0	ZERO OUT SWITCH
0016	2413	GO=0\$K01	START SETUP OF ADDR 0100
0018	8062	BR	BRANCH TO LOCATION 0062
0062	2406	SET MODE K=30	SET 2540 MODE
0064	2617	DO=0\$K11	BUILD AUXILIARY
0066	2783	D1=0\$K08	STORAGE ADDRESS
0068	3775	D1=D1\$K70	FOR COMPARING
006A	2507	G1=0	FINISH SETUP OF ADDR 0100
006C	4066	U=D	SAVE COMPARE ADDRESS
006E	5EEF	HC=RPS	READ 2540 STATUS
0070	DE6E	BR IF H01=0	BACK ONE WORD IF NO DATA
0072	5B3F	V1=RP1	GET READ BRUSH 1 DATA
0074	6348	STB V1 CS,G+1	PUT DATA IN CONTROL STOR
0076	736A	STB V1 AS,D-1	PUT DATA IN COMP TABLE
0078	F0EE	BR IF LZNZ	GO WAIT FOR MORE DATA
007A	161B	DC=DC<K01	INVERT FIRST TIME SWITCH
007C	F0E7	BR IF LZ=0	BRANCH BACK IF FIRST TIME
007E	8100	BR	BRANCH TO BOOTSTRAP

ADDR	WORD	STATEMENT	COMMENT
0010	3210	SET MMSK K=81	BLOCK TRAPS
0012	2610	SET BC K=01	SET LOGOUT LATCH
0014	2C07	PO=0	ZERO OUT SWITCH
0016	2413	GO=0\$K01	START SETUP OF ADDR 0100
0018	51AF	TO=SWCD	SWCD EQUAL DEVICE ADDR.
001A	802C	BR	BRANCH TO LOCATION 002C
002C	2486	SET MODE K=38	SET CHANNEL MODE,CPU ZONE
002E	2507	G1=0	FINISH SETUP OF ADDR 0100
0030	2B08	SET GA K=40	SET SERVICE OUT
0032	C9B3	BR IF GT4=1	BRANCH ON OP IN
0034	4FAF	GB/OUT=T0	SEND DEVICE ADDRESS OUT
0036	2B04	SET GA K=20	RAISE ADDRESS OUT
0038	2B44	SET GA K=24	AND SELECT OUT
003A	C9BA	BR IF GT4=0	WAIT FOR OP IN
003C	2B40	SET GA K=04	RESET ADDRESS OUT
003E	CDBE	BR IF GT0=0	WAIT FOR ADDRESS IN
0040	2B23	T1=0\$K02	BUILD READ COMMAND
0042	4FBF	GB/OUT=T1	SEND OUT READ COMMAND
0044	2B42	SET GA K=14	RAISE COMMAND OUT
0046	FDC6	BR IF GT3=0	WAIT HERE FOR STATUS
0048	5FBF	T1=GB/IN	READ STATUS
004A	C4CA	BR IF ZNZ	LOOP HERE IF INVALID STAT
004C	2B48	SET GA K=44	SET SERVICE OUT
004E	FDCF	BR IF GT3=1	WAIT FOR
0050	EDCE	BR IF GT2=0	DATA
0052	5FFF	H1=GB/IN	GET DATA BYTE
0054	F05B	BR IF G07=1	BR IF BOOTSTRAP READING
0056	7F48	STB H1 AS,G+1	NOT BOOT INFO,STOR IN AUX
0058	F05C	BR IF G07=0	UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
005A	6F48	STB H1 CS,G+1	PUT BOOT IN CNTRL STORAGE
005C	055D	Z=G1<K50	CHECK IF ALL DATA IN,
005E	C4CC	BR IF ZNZ	IF NOT, GET MORE.
0060	8100	BR	BRANCH TO BOOTSTRAP

\*\*\*\*\*THE FOLLOWING TECHNIQUE MAY BE USED TO ENTER DATA INTO SEQUENTIAL MEMORY ADDRESSES WHEN ALTER/DISPLAY IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

- 1 PLACE CE KEY IN CE MODE (IF CONTROL STORAGE IS TO BE CHANGED).
- 2 PLACE MODE SWITCH IN MAIN STORAGE POSITION.
- 3 PLACE DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL SWITCH IN LOAD STOR POSITION.
- 4 PLACE STARTING ADDRESS INTO SWITCHES ABCD ( USE TRUE ADDRESS, DO NOT USE OXXX FOR CONTROL ADDRESSES).
- 5 DEPRESS SYSTEM RESET AND CONTROL ADDRESS SET
- 6 DIAL SWITCHES ABCD TO DATA DESIRED IN MEMORY ADDRESS YOU CONTROL ADDRESS SET TO.
- 7 DEPRESS START ONCE (THIS LOADS MEMORY WITH 2 BYTES OF INFORMATION SET IN SWITCHES).
- 8 DIAL NEXT 2 BYTES OF DATA INTO ABCD AND REPEAT STEPS 7&8 UNTIL ALL DATA HAS BEEN LOADED.



\*\*\* HANDLOAD ROUTINE FOR 2311 \*\*\*

\*\*\* HANDLOAD ROUTINE FOR 2560 \*\*\*

ADDR	WORD	STATEMENT	COMMENT
0010	3210	SET MMSK K=81	BLOCK TRAPS
0012	2610	SET BC K=01	SET LOGOUT LATCH
0014	2C07	PC=0	ZERO OUT SWITCH
0016	8076	BR	BRANCH TO LOCATION 0076
0076	2490	SET MODE K=09	SET 2311 MODE
0078	2813	IO=C\$K01	SET I-REG
007A	2907	I1=0	TO 0100
007C	4A86	T=I	MOVE 0100 TO T-REGISTER
007E	2F15	H1=0\$K10	
0080	2EX5	HC=0\$KX0	SET UP MODULE SELECT * NOTE *
0082	2D23	P1=0\$K02	SET UP RETURN BIT (BIT 6)
0084	4D9F	FF0=I1	SEND ZERO TO FILE FLAGS OUT
0086	0E08	RST FIB K=40	ISSUE INITIAL RESET
0088	0E04	RST FIB K=20	ISSUE COLD-START RESET
008A	49EF	MS=H0	LOAD MODULE SELECT REGISTER
008C	4FDF	FBO=P1	SEND RETURN TO FILE BUS OUT
008E	4BFF	TGRO=H1	MOVE CONTROL BIT TO TAG REG
0090	2E63	HC=0\$K06	SET UP FILE OP, COUNT
0092	3E15	HO=HO\$K10	OF ONE, DATA READ
0094	4FEF	FOP=H0	MOVE OP TO FILE OP REGISTER
0096	2E43	HC=0\$K04	SET UP SELECT HEAD
0098	E598	BR IF DASI2=0	BR TO ITSELF IF NO GATED ATT.
009A	4EEF	FBO=H0	MOVE 04 TO FILE BUS OUT
009C	4BFF	TGRO=H1	MOVE CNTRL BIT TO TAG REG OUT
009E	3D00	SET FIA K=80	SET GO LATCH
00A0	E5A1	BR IF DASI2=1	BR TO ITSELF IF GATED ATTEN.
00A2	1D00	RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH
00A4	50EF	HC=TGRI	GET TAG REGISTER IN
00A6	CA25	BR IF H04=1	BR BACK ONE WORD IF NO TRAP
00A8	C1A9	BR IF DASI4=1	LOOP ON ITSELF IF ERROR
00AA	810A	BR TO 010A	BR TO BOOTSTRAP

ADDR	WORD	STATEMENT	COMMENT
0010	3210	SET MMSK K=81	BLOCK ALL TRAPS
0012	2610	SET BC K=01	SET LOGOUT LATCH
0014	2C07	PC=0	ZERO HANDLOAD FLAG REGISTER
0016	2413	GO=0\$K01	BUILD HIGH HALF CS ADDR. 0100
0018	80AC	BR	BR TO 00AC
00AC	240E	SET MODE K=70	PUT IN MOD/20, 2560 MODE
00AE	2F04	SET MFA K=20	SELECT SEC FEED (NOTE 2)
00B0	2507	G1=0	LOW HALF CS ADDR. G=0100
00B2	5FDF	P1=MFD8	
00B4	DAB8	BR IF MFT5=0	BR TO 00B8 IF NPRO REQ
00B6	ED33	BR IF P12=1	BR IF NOT READY
00B8	2F10	SET MFA K=01	SET READ EX.
00BA	DAC6	BR IF MFT5=0	CHECK NPRO
00BC	CAB9	BR IF MFT4=1	BR ON NO DATA AVAIL
00BE	58FF	H1=MFR1	READ 1/2 BYTE
00C0	5AEF	H0=MFR2	READ THE OTHER 1/2
00C2	4EF3	H1=HOXH+H1L	PUT TWO 1/2 BYTES TOGETHER
00C4	6F48	STB H1 CS,G+1	STORE THEM
00C6	2B14	SET MFC K=21	RST NPRO, AND RD. EX.
00C8	055D	Z=G1<K50	CHECK FOR 80 BYTES
00CA	C4B4	BR IF ZNZ	IF NOT 80, GO TO 00B4
00CC	8100	BR	BR TO BOOTSTRAP ADDR 0100

NOTE 2 - IN ORDER TO USE THE PRIMARY FEED, REPLACE THIS WORD WITH 2F80. THE START KEY MUST BE PRESSED AT THE END TO COMPLETE CSL (LAST CARD). THIS PROCEDURE CAN ONLY BE USED FOR HANDLOADS, (BECAUSE OF CHECK SUM), AND IS NOT TO BE USED TO RUN OTHER THAN \*EXX DECKS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*  
 \* FOR BOOTSTRAP \*  
 \* INFORMATION, REFER \*  
 \* TO THE AKXXX LOGIC \*  
 \* PAGES. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\* NOTE \* THE X IN THE CONTROL WORD HAS THE FOLLOWING SIGNIFICANCE-

- X=8 SELECT DRIVE NUMBER 0
- X=4 SELECT DRIVE NUMBER 1
- X=2 SELECT DRIVE NUMBER 2
- X=1 SELECT DRIVE NUMBER 3

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BCPL 001	T	CSL	RESIDENT ROUTINE		
		BCPL 002	ATABLE	ADDR=0000			
0000	8000	BCPL 003	LOCKON	003	LOCKON	BR	
0002	0BAD	RCPL 004	C			XCTL'OBADOBADOBADOBADOBADOBAD'	
000E	80AC	BCPL 005	N2560	099	RD2560	BR	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BCPL 006	*			THE FOLLOWING WORD	
		BCPL 007	*			IS THE FIRST WORD	
		BCPL 008	*			OF THE CSL TRAP	
0010	3210	BCPL 009				SET MMSK K=81	BLOCK ALL TRAPS
0012	2610	BCPL 010				SET BC K=01	SET LOG OUT LATCH
0014	50CF	BCPL 011				PO=SWAB	READ
0016	51AF	BCPL 012				TO=SWCD	SWITCHES
0018	2413	BCPL 013				GO=0\$K01	SET UP C S ADDRESS
001A	0CCF	BCPL 014				Z=P0<KCC	CHECK FOR
001C	C4AD	BCPL 015		035	CHANEL	BR IF Z=0	CHANNEL
001E	0CDF	BCPL 016				Z=P0<KDD	CHECK FOR
0020	C48F	BCPL 017		005	N2560	BR IF Z=0	2560
0022	0CEF	BCPL 018				Z=P0<KEE	CHECK FOR
0024	C4E3	BCPL 019		062	N2540	BR IF Z=0	2540
0026	0CFF	BCPL 021				Z=P0<KFF	CHECK FOR
0028	C4A8	BCPL 022	SWIERR	022	SWIERR	BR IF ZNZ	2311
002A	80DE	BCPL 023		128	FILE	BR	
002C	2486	BCPL 035	CHANEL			SET MODE K=38	CHAN PUT IN CHANNEL MODE
002E	2507	BCPL 036	AGAIN			G1=0	CHAN CS ADDRESS
0030	2B08	BCPL 037				SET GA K=40	CHAN
0032	C9B3	BCPL 038	OPIN	038	OPIN	BR IF GT4=1	CHAN BR ON OP IN
0034	4FAF	BCPL 039				GB/OUT=TO	CHAN SEND OUT DEVICE ADDRESS
0036	2B04	BCPL 040				SET GA K=20	CHAN RAISE ADDR.
0038	2B44	BCPL 041				SET GA K=24	CHAN AND SEL OUT
003A	C9BA	BCPL 042	OPINOT	042	OPINOT	BR IF GT4=0	CHAN WAIT FOR OP IN
003C	2B40	BCPL 043				SET GA K=04	CHAN RESET ADDR. OUT
003E	0DBE	BCPL 044	ADDIN	044	ADDIN	BR IF GT0=0	CHAN WAIT FOR ADDR IN
0040	2B23	BCPL 045				T1=0\$K02	CHAN BUILD READ CMND
0042	4FBF	BCPL 046				GB/OUT=T1	CHAN SEND OUT THE CMND
0044	2B42	BCPL 047				SET GA K=14	CHAN RAISE COMMAND OUT
0046	FDC6	BCPL 048	STATUS	048	STATUS	BR IF GT3=0	CHAN WAIT FOR STATUS
0048	5FBF	BCPL 049				T1=GB/IN	CHAN READ STATUS
004A	C4CA	BCPL 050	ERRORA	050	ERRORA	BR IF ZNZ	CHAN LOOP INVALID INITIAL STATS
004C	2B48	BCPL 051	STATC			SET GA K=44	CHAN SET SERVICE OUT
004E	FDCF	BCPL 052	STATB	052	STATB	BR IF GT3=1	CHAN STATUS LOOP
0050	EDCE	BCPL 053		052	STATB	BR IF GT2=0	CHAN SERVICE LOOP
0052	5FFF	BCPL 054				H1=GB/IN	CHAN GET DATA
0054	F05B	BCPL 055		058	FIRSTC	BR IF G07=1	CHAN FIRST TIME BOOTSTRAP
0056	7F48	BCPL 056				STB H1 AS,G+1	CHAN NOT 1ST PUT IN AUX
0058	F05C	BCPL 057		059	DECREM	BR IF G07=0	CHAN UNCONDIT BRANCH
005A	6F48	BCPL 058	FIRSTC			STB H1 CS,G+1	CHAN 1ST TIME PUT IN C S
005C	055D	BCPL 059	DECREM			Z=G1<K50	CHAN CHECK IF ALL
005E	C4CC	BCPL 060		051	STATC	BR IF ZNZ	CHAN BYTES XFERED
0060	8100	BCPL 061	C			XCTL'8100'	CHAN GO TO BOOTSTRAP
0062	2406	BCPL 062	N2540			SET MODE K=30	2540 PUT IN 2540 MODE
0064	2617	BCPL 063				D0=0\$K11	2540 BUILD COMPARE
0066	2783	BCPL 064	CYCLE			D1=0\$K08	2540 ADDRESS WHERE CARD
0068	3775	BCPL 065				D1=D1\$K70	2540 IMAGE IS STORED
006A	2507	BCPL 066				G1=0	2540 ZERO REG FOR CONTROL ADDR.
006C	4066	BCPL 067				U=D	2540 SAVE COMPARE ADDRESS
006E	5EEF	BCPL 068	DATAIN			H0=RPS	2540 WAIT FOR

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0070	DE6E	BCPL 069		068	DATAIN	BR IF H01=0	2540 DATA AVAILIBLE
0072	5B3F	BCPL 070				V1=RP1	2540 READ 1ST BRUSH DATA
0074	6348	BCPL 071				STB V1 CS,G+1	2540 -STORE IN CONTROL STORE
0076	736A	BCPL 072				STB V1 AS,D-1	2540 -STORE IN AUX COMPARE TBLE
0078	F0EE	BCPL 073		068	DATAIN	BR IF LZNZ	2540 STAY IN DATA LOOP FOR 1 CD
007A	161B	BCPL 074				D0=D0<K01	2540 INVERT FLAG
007C	F0E7	BCPL 075		064	CYCLE	BR IF LZ=0	2540 CHECK FOR 2ND TRAP CYCLE
007E	8100	BCPL 076	C			XCTL'8100'	2540 GO TO BOOTSTRAP
0080	6EE3	BCPL 077	MOD 0			H0=H0+H0	2311 BUILD
0082	6EE3	BCPL 078	MOD 1			H0=H0+H0	2311 MODULE
0084	6EE3	BCPL 079	MOD 2			H0=H0+H0	2311 NUMBER
0086	0E08	BCPL 080	MOD 3			RST FIB K=40	2311 COLD START RESET
0088	0E04	BCPL 081				RST FIB K=20	2311 COLD START RESET
008A	49EF	BCPL 082				MS=H0	2311 SELECT MODULE
008C	4EDF	BCPL 083				FBO=P1	2311 SET RETURN TO ZERO P1=02
008E	4BFF	BCPL 084				TGRO=H1	2311 SET CONTROL H1=10
0090	2E63	BCPL 085				H0=0\$K06	2311 SET READ
0092	3E15	BCPL 086				H0=H0\$K10	2311
0094	4FEF	BCPL 087				FOP=H0	2311 DATA OP
0096	2E43	BCPL 088				H0=0\$K04	2311 START HEAD SELECT
0098	E598	BCPL 089	WAITFL	089	WAITFL	BR IF DAS12=0	WAIT FOR END
009A	4EEF	BCPL 090				FBO=H0	2311 HEAD
009C	4BFF	BCPL 091				TGRO=H1	2311 SELECT
009E	3D00	BCPL 092				SET FIA K=80	2311 GO
00A0	E5A1	BCPL 093	WAIENA	093	WAIENA	BR IF DAS12=1	2311 WAIT FOR
00A2	1D00	BCPL 094				RST FIA K=80	2311 RESET TRAP REQ
00A4	50EF	BCPL 095	WAIENB			H0=TGRI	2311 WAIT FOR FILE
00A6	CA25	BCPL 096		095	WAIENB	BR IF H04=1	2311 TRAP REQUEST
00A8	C1A9	BCPL 097	ER	097	ER	BR IF DAS14=1	2311 ERROR LOOP
00AA	810A	BCPL 098	C			XCTL'810A'	2311 GO TO BOOTSTRAP
00AC	240F	BCPL 099	RD2560			SET MODE K=70	2560 PUT IN 20,2560 MODE
00AE	2F04	BCPL 100				SET MFA K=20	2560 SELECT SEC FEED
00B0	2507	BCPL 101				G1=0	2560
00B2	5FDF	BCPL 102	K5RDY			P1=MFD8	2560 CALL IN FOR RDY CHK
00B4	DAB8	BCPL 103	K6NPO	105	FEED	BR IF MFT5=0	2560 BR IF NPRO REQ
00B6	ED33	BCPL 104		102	K5RDY	BR IF P12=1	2560 BR IF NOT RDY
00B8	2F10	BCPL 105	FEED			SET MFA K=01	2560 SET READ EXECUT
00BA	DAC6	BCPL 106		112	NDIT	BR IF MFT5=0	2560 BRANCH IF NPRO
00BC	CAB9	BCPL 107		105	FEED	BR IF MFT4=1	2560 DATA AVAIL
00BE	58FF	BCPL 108				H1=MFR1	READ 1 / 2 BYTE
00C0	5AEF	BCPL 109				H0=MFR2	READ OTHER HALF
00C2	4EF3	BCPL 110				H1=H0XH+H1L	PUT THEM TOGETHER
00C4	6F48	BCPL 111				STB H1 CS,G+1	2560 STORE DATA IN C S
00C6	2B14	BCPL 112	NDIT			SET MFC K=21	2560 RST RD EX AND NPRO
00C8	055D	BCPL 113				Z=G1<K50	2560
00CA	C4B4	BCPL 114		103	K6NPO	BR IF ZNZ	2560 NOT DONE BRANCH
00CC	8100	BCPL 115	C			XCTL'8100'	2560 GO TO BOOTSTRAP
00CE	FFFF	BCPL 117	C			XCTL'FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF'	
00DC	FFFF	BCPL 118	C			XCTL'FFFF'	
00DE	2B07	BCPL 128	FILE			T1=0	2311 CORRECT PARITY
00EO	6A02	BCPL 129				STH T DC,88	2311 SAVE MODULE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
00E2	2490	BCPL 130				SET MODE K=09	2311 SET FILE MODE ZONE
00E4	2813	BCPL 131				IO=0\$K01	2311 BUILD COUNT AND
00E6	2907	BCPL 132				I1=0	2311 CONTROL STORAGE
00E8	4A86	BCPL 133				T=I	2311 ADDRESS
00EA	4C02	BCPL 134				RDH P DC,88	2311 RETRIEVE MODULE
00EC	2F15	BCPL 135				H1=0\$K10	2311 CONSTANTS FOR
00EE	5FE9	BCPL 136				H0=H1	2311 SELECTION
00F0	2D23	BCPL 137				P1=0\$K02	2311
00F2	4D9F	BCPL 138				FF0=I1	2311
00F4	8811	BCPL 139		077	MOD N	N=P0 BITS67	2311
00F6	54E8	BCPL 140	OVRLAY			RDH G AS,H+2	END OVERLAY AUX
00F8	6488	BCPL 141				STH G CS,I+2	END INTO CONTROL
00FA	FA76	BCPL 142		140	OVRLAY	BR IF H07=0	END
00FC	0608	BCPL 143				RST BC K=40	END RESET CSL LIGHT
00FE	88FE	BCPL 144	C			XCTL'88FE'	END BRANCH TO 08FE
		BCPL 145	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BCPL \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BCPL 003	BCPL 003
BCPL 005	BCPL 017
BCPL 022	BCPL 022
BCPL 035	BCPL 015
BCPL 038	BCPL 038
BCPL 042	BCPL 042
BCPL 044	BCPL 044
BCPL 048	BCPL 048
BCPL 050	BCPL 050
BCPL 051	BCPL 060
BCPL 052	BCPL 052 BCPL 053
BCPL 058	BCPL 055
BCPL 059	BCPL 057
BCPL 062	BCPL 019
BCPL 064	BCPL 075
BCPL 068	BCPL 069 BCPL 073
BCPL 077	BCPL 139
BCPL 089	BCPL 089
BCPL 093	BCPL 093
BCPL 095	BCPL 096
BCPL 097	BCPL 097
BCPL 099	BCPL 005
BCPL 102	BCPL 104
BCPL 103	BCPL 114
BCPL 105	BCPL 103 BCPL 107
BCPL 112	BCPL 106
BCPL 128	BCPL 023
BCPL 140	BCPL 142

## BDIA DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE RESIDENT MICRODIAGNOSTIC -BDIA- IS ENTERED WHEN

1. THE SYSTEM RESET KEY IS RELEASED  
(TRAP TO ADDRESS 0240)
2. THE LOAD KEY IS RELEASED  
(TRAP TO ADDRESS 0240)
3. THE CONTROL STORAGE LOAD ROUTINE -BCPL- IS  
FINISHED LOADING A CSL DECK.  
(BRANCH TO LABEL \* VERNON \* )

THE -BDIA- ROUTINE TESTS THE CPU HARDWARE NEEDED TO PERFORM A CONTROL STORAGE LOAD OPERATION. NO I/O DEVICE OR ATTACHMENT CIRCUITS ARE TESTED.

THE TESTS PERFORMED BY THE -BDIA- ROUTINE ARE -  
BRANCHING TEST  
ALU TEST  
MODE REGISTER SET/RST TEST  
STORAGE TEST  
X LINE ADDRESSING TEST  
LOCAL STORAGE SET/RST TEST  
ALU ERROR DETECTION TEST  
STORAGE DATA, CONTROL WORD, STORAGE ADDRESS TEST  
A AND B REGISTER PARITY DETECTION TEST

ERRORS ARE INDICATED BY

1. A ONE WORD BRANCH LOOP
2. A STOP WORD
3. A BRANCH TEST STOP FAILURE

A ONE WORD BRANCH LOOP IS IDENTIFIED BY THE SYSTEM LIGHT ON AND THE MANUAL LIGHT OFF. THE CLOCK WILL RUN BUT THE MICROPROGRAM DOES NOT PROGRESS.

A STOP WORD (MOVE/ARITH-WORD TYPE 3) CAUSES THE CLOCK TO STOP, THE CLOCK STOP LIGHT IS ON, THE SYSTEM LIGHT IS OFF, THE MANUAL LIGHT IS ON, AND THE ADDRESS DISPLAYED IS THE ADDRESS OF THE CONTROL WORD FOLLOWING THE STOP WORD.

A BRANCH TEST STOP FAILURE IS CAUSED BY A BRANCH ON CONDITION WORD OR RETURN WORD FAILING TO REACH A WORD THAT SETS THE DR-REGISTER. DR BIT 7 IS SET PRIOR TO EACH OF THE BRANCH TESTS, AND THE BRANCH OR RETURN MUST POINT TO A SET OF THE DR-REGISTER. THE FAILURE IS INDICATED BY THE CLOCK OFF, THE CLOCK STOP LIGHT IS ON, SYSTEM LIGHT OFF, MANUAL LIGHT ON, AND, THE ADDRESS OF THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL WORD FOLLOWING THE WORD REACHED IN ERROR, DISPLAYED IN THE CONSOLE LIGHTS.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BDIA 001	T		BDIA	BASIC DIAGNOSTIC	
		BDIA 002	ATABLE	ADDR=08FE			
08FE	8240	BDIA 008	VERNON	018	START	BR	START RESIDENT DIAG.
		BDIA 012	AEND				
		BDIA 013	ATABLE	ADDR=0240			
		BDIA 014	*				DEPRESSION OF THE SYSTEM RESET
		BDIA 015	*				BUTTON OR LOAD BUTTON WILL CAUSE
		BDIA 016	*				A HARDWARE TRAP TO ADDRESS 0240.
		BDIA 017	*				
0240	2810	BDIA 018	START			SET DR K=01	SET DR-7. DR 7 IS USED IN
		BDIA 019	*				CHECKING THE BRANCHING FUNCTIONS
		BDIA 020	*				OF THE MOD 25. A DIAG BR LATCH
		BDIA 021	*				IS SET EVERYTIME A MOD 25 BRANCH
		BDIA 022	*				OR RETURN FUNCTION IS EXECUTED
		BDIA 023	*				AND DR 7 IS ON. IF THE NEXT
		BDIA 024	*				MICROINSTRUCTION AFTER THE BR
		BDIA 025	*				OR RETURN DOES NOT ISSUE A SET
		BDIA 026	*				TO THE DR REG, A HARD STOP WILL
		BDIA 027	*				OCCUR AT THE COMPLETION OF THAT
		BDIA 028	*				MACHINE CYCLE.
		BDIA 029	*				
0242	3210	BDIA 030				SET MMSK K=81	SET SYSTEM RESET PRIORITY
		BDIA 031	*				BIT(MMSK-8).
		BDIA 032	*				
		BDIA 033	*				THE FIRST WORD OF THE TRAP SETS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			BDIA 034	*			THE DIAG BR LATCH TO INSURE A MACHINE STOP IF AN ERRONEOUS BRANCH STATEMENT IS EXECUTED THE SECOND WORD OF THE TRAP SETS MMSK 8 TO PREVENT FURTHER TRAPS FOR THE SAME SYST RST/LOAD TRAP REQUEST. AS A RESULT OF THE DELAYED SETTING OF MMSK 8, THE TRAP WILL OCCUR TWICE FOR EACH SYSTEM RST/LOAD TRAP REQUEST. THEREFORE, THE FIRST TWO WORDS WILL BE EXECUTED TWICE BEFORE THE FOLLOWING WORD IS EXECUTED.
			BDIA 035	*			
			BDIA 036	*			
			BDIA 037	*			
			BDIA 038	*			
			BDIA 039	*			
			BDIA 040	*			
			BDIA 041	*			
			BDIA 042	*			
			BDIA 043	*			
			BDIA 044	*			
			BDIA 045	*			
			BDIA 046	*			
			BDIA 047	*			
0244	2400		BDIA 048			SET MODE K=00	
			BDIA 049	*			STORAGE ZONE 4.
			BDIA 050	*		*****	
			BDIA 051	*		BRANCHING TEST.	
			BDIA 052	*		*****	
0246	F8CB		BDIA 053		056	BCDR7 BR IF DR BIT7=1	BR TO 024A IF DR-7 IS ON
0248	B7C9		BDIA 054		122	DR7OFF N N=BAH	DR 7 SHOULD BE ON. BRANCH ON
			BDIA 055	*			BA HIGH FOR BETTER RESOLUTION.
024A	2810		BDIA 056			BCDR7 SET DR K=01	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
024C	25F3		BDIA 057			G1=0\$KCF	ATTEMPT TO SET G1 REG = 00001111
			BDIA 058	*			IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
			BDIA 059	*			OF THE NEXT WORD, G1 WAS SET
			BDIA 060	*			WRONG OR THE BRANCH TEST FAILED.
024E	C54F		BDIA 061		061	BCG10N BR IF G1 BIT0=1	G10=0; SHOULD NOT BRANCH.
0250	2810		BDIA 062			SET DR K=01	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
			BDIA 063	*			IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
			BDIA 064	*			OF THE NEXT WORD, G1 WAS SET
			BDIA 065	*			WRONG OR THE BRANCH TEST FAILED.
0252	D553		BDIA 066		066	BCG11N BR IF G1 BIT1=1	G11=0; SHOULD NOT BRANCH
0254	2810		BDIA 067			SET DR K=01	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
			BDIA 068	*			IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE NEXT
			BDIA 069	*			SEQUENTIAL WORD FOLLOWING THIS
			BDIA 070	*			BRANCH, G1 WAS SET WRONG OR THE
			BDIA 071	*			BRANCH TEST FAILED.
0256	E53C		BDIA 072		075	BCG12Y BR IF G1 BIT2=0	G12=0; SHOULD BRANCH TO ADR 023C
			BDIA 073			AEND	
			BDIA 074			ATABLE ADDR=023C	
023C	2810		BDIA 075			BCG12Y SET DR K=01	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
			BDIA 076	*			IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE NEXT
			BDIA 077	*			SEQUENTIAL WORD FOLLOWING THIS
			BDIA 078	*			BRANCH, G1 WAS SET WRONG OR THE
			BDIA 079	*			BRANCH TEST FAILED.
023E	F56C		BDIA 080		083	BCG13Y BR IF G1 BIT3=0	G13=0; SHOULD BRANCH TO ADR 026C
			BDIA 081			AEND	
			BDIA 082			ATABLE ADDR=026C	
026C	2810		BDIA 083			BCG13Y SET DR K=01	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
026E	9FFC		BDIA 084		087	UB1FFC BR	UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH TO ADR 1FFC

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			BDIA 085			AEND	
			BDIA 086			ATABLE ADDR=1FFC	
1FFC	2810		BDIA 087			UB1FFC	
1FFE	D57F		BDIA 088			HCTRL	
			BDIA 089			AEND	
			BDIA 090			ATABLE ADDR=2000	
2000	2810		BDIA 091				
2002	25F5		BDIA 092				
			BDIA 093			*	
			BDIA 094			*	
			BDIA 095			*	
2004	E504		BDIA 096	096	BCG12N	BR IF G1 BIT2=0	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
2006	2810		BDIA 097			SET DR K=01	NO BRANCH
			BDIA 098			*	
			BDIA 099			*	
			BDIA 100			*	
2008	F508		BDIA 101	101	BCG13N	BR IF G1 BIT3=0	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
200A	2810		BDIA 102			SET DR K=01	IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
200C	A040		BDIA 103	106	UB2040	BR	OF THE NEXT WORD, G1 WAS SET
			BDIA 104				WRONG OR THE BRANCH TEST FAILED.
			BDIA 105				G12=1; SHOULD NOT BRANCH
2040	2810		BDIA 106				SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
			BDIA 107				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
			BDIA 108				OF THE NEXT WORD, G1 WAS SET
			BDIA 109				WRONG OR THE BRANCH TEST FAILED.
			BDIA 110				G13=1; SHOULD NOT BRANCH
2042	C55F		BDIA 111	114	BCG10Y	BR IF G1 BIT0=1	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
			BDIA 112				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
			BDIA 113				OF THE NEXT WORD, G1 WAS SET
205E	2810		BDIA 114				WRONG OR THE BRANCH TEST FAILED.
			BDIA 115				G10=1; SHOULD BRANCH TO ADR 205E
			BDIA 116				
			BDIA 117				
			BDIA 118				
2060	D57F		BDIA 119	125	BCG11Y	BR IF G1 BIT1=1	SET DR-7 TO CONTINUE BR TESTS.
			BDIA 120				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE NEXT
			BDIA 121				SEQUENTIAL WORD FOLLOWING THIS
0440	5007		BDIA 122				BRANCH, G1 WAS SET WRONG OR THE
			BDIA 123				BRANCH TEST FAILED.
			BDIA 124				G11=1; SHOULD BRANCH TO ADR 207E
			BDIA 125				
207E	2800		BDIA 126				
			BDIA 127				
			BDIA 128				
			BDIA 129				
			BDIA 130				
2080	3E09		BDIA 131			H0=0-K00	THIS COMPLETES BDIA BRANCHING
2082	C483		BDIA 132	132	DC0ER	BR IF Z=0	TESTS.
2084	F085		BDIA 133	133	DC7ER	BR IF LZ=0	*****
2086	E087		BDIA 134	134	DC6ER	BR IF HZ=0	ALU TEST -MANY OF THE WORDS IN THIS TEST CAUSE ALU ERRORS IF THE CKT
2088	F489		BDIA 135	135	AC0NER	BR IF AC=1	BEING TESTED FAILS AND THEREFORE DO NOT HAVE TO BE TESTED BY BR WDS

\*\*\*\*\*  
 ALU TEST -MANY OF THE WORDS IN THIS TEST CAUSE ALU ERRORS IF THE CKT  
 BEING TESTED FAILS AND THEREFORE DO NOT HAVE TO BE TESTED BY BR WDS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*FF=00-00 WITH NO CARRY

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
208A	6EE5	BDIA 136				H0=H0\$H0	**FF=FF\$FF
208C	A0DA	BDIA 137		195	CK4FF	BAL	**BRANCH TO CHECK H0 FOR FF
208E	2E0D	BDIA 138				H0=H0+K00	**FF=FF+00
		BDIA 139	*				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
		BDIA 140	*				OF THE WORD BELOW, THE CHECK FOR
		BDIA 141	*				FF HAS FAILED.
2090	A0DA	BDIA 142		195	CK4FF	BAL	
2092	7EE1	BDIA 143				H0=H0-H0+1	**00=FF-FF+1 WITH A CARRY
		BDIA 144	*				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
		BDIA 145	*				OF THE WORD BELOW, THE CHECK FOR
		BDIA 146	*				FF HAS FAILED.
2094	F494	BDIA 147	NOACER	147	NOACER	BR IF AC=0	**SHOULD HAVE DYN 3 BIT ON
2096	7EE1	BDIA 148				H0=H0-H0+1	**00=00-00+1
2098	6EE3	BDIA 149				H0=H0+H0	**00=00+00
209A	2E5F	BDIA 150				H0=H0+K55	**55=00+55
209C	6EE3	BDIA 151				H0=H0+H0	**AA=55+55
209E	6EE9	BDIA 152				H0C=H0+H0+1	**55=AA+AA+1
20A0	0E5F	BDIA 153				Z=H0<K55	**00=55<55
20A2	C4A2	BDIA 154	WT3ER1	154	WT3ER1	BR IF ZNZ	**H0 SHOULD BE 55 AND DYN BIT0=1
20A4	2E87	BDIA 155				H0=0\$K88	**88=00\$88
20A6	3E27	BDIA 156				H0=H0\$K22	**AA=88\$22
20A8	2EEF	BDIA 157				H0=H0+KEE	**98=AA+EE
20AA	2E77	BDIA 158				H0=0\$K77	**77=00\$77
20AC	1E87	BDIA 159				H0=H0*-K88	**77=77*-88
20AE	1EB7	BDIA 160				H0=H0*-KBB	**44=77*-BB
20B0	2EF7	BDIA 161				H0=0\$KFF	**FF=00\$FF
20B2	0E11	BDIA 162				Z=H0+K01	**00=FF+01
20B4	F0B4	BDIA 163	DC7ERR	163	DC7ERR	BR IF LZNZ	CHK FOR DYN BIT 7 BEING ON.
20B6	E0B6	BDIA 164	DC6ERR	164	DC6ERR	BR IF HZNZ	CHK FOR DYN BIT 6 BEING ON.
20B8	1EFB	BDIA 165				H0=H0<K0F	**F0=FF<0F
20BA	A0E2	BDIA 166		201	CK4F0	BAL	**BR TO CHECK H0 FOR F0
20BC	1EF3	BDIA 167				H0=H0*-K0F	**F0=F0*-0F
		BDIA 168	*				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
		BDIA 169	*				OF THE WORD BELOW, THE CHECK FOR
		BDIA 170	*				F0 HAS FAILED.
20BE	A0E2	BDIA 171		201	CK4F0	BAL	**BR TO CHECK H0 FOR F0
20C0	3E15	BDIA 172				H0=H0\$K10	**F0=F0\$10
		BDIA 173	*				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
		BDIA 174	*				OF THE WORD BELOW, THE CHECK FOR
		BDIA 175	*				F0 HAS FAILED.
20C2	A0E2	BDIA 176		201	CK4F0	BAL	**BR TO CHECK H0 FOR F0
20C4	3E0D	BDIA 177				H0=H0-K00	**EF=F0-00
		BDIA 178	*				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
		BDIA 179	*				OF THE WORD BELOW, THE CHECK FOR
		BDIA 180	*				F0 HAS FAILED.
20C6	2E1D	BDIA 181				H0=H0+K10	**FF=EF+10
20C8	2FF5	BDIA 182				H1=0\$KF0	**F0=00+F0
20CA	A0DA	BDIA 183		195	CK4FF	BAL	**BR TO CHECK H0 FOR FF
20CC	0FFD	BDIA 184				Z=H1<KF0	**00=F0<F0
		BDIA 185	*				IF A STOP OCCURS AT THE ADDRESS
		BDIA 186	*				OF THE WORD BELOW, THE CHECK FOR



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BDIA 187	*				FO HAS FAILED.
20CE	C4CE	BDIA 188	ALUER2	188	ALUER2	BR IF ZNZ	**H1 SHOULD BE FO AND DYN BIT 0=1
20D0	1FF5	BDIA 189				H1=H1*-KFO	**00=FO*-FO
20D2	C4D2	BDIA 190	ALUER3	190	ALUER3	BR IF ZNZ	**H1 SHOULD BE ZERO AND DYN BIT 0=1
20D4	2EF5	BDIA 191				H0=0\$KFO	**FO=00\$FO
20D6	A0E2	BDIA 192		201	CK4FO	BAL	**BR TO CHECK H0 FOR FO
20D8	A0E8	BDIA 193		207	MORTST	BR	**BR TO MODE REG SET/RESET TEST
		BDIA 194	*				*****
20DA	0EFF	BDIA 195	CK4FF			Z=H0<KFF	H0 SHOULD BE FF
20DC	C4E1	BDIA 196		198	ZISOK	BR IF Z=0	AND DYN BIT 0=1.
20DE	2810	BDIA 197	ANOTFO			SET DR K=01	SET DR 7 AND DO A RTN WHICH
20E0	128E	BDIA 198	ZISOK			RTN	WILL CAUSE A STOP WITH THE
		BDIA 199	*				ADDRESS OF THE BAL TO
		BDIA 200	*				THIS SUBROUTINE + 4.
20E2	0EFD	BDIA 201	CK4FO			Z=H0<KFO	H0 SHOULD BE FO
20E4	C4DE	BDIA 202		197	ANOTFO	BR IF ZNZ	AND DYN BIT 0=1.
20E6	128E	BDIA 203				RTN	
		BDIA 204	*				*****
		BDIA 205	*			TEST MODE REG FOR SET/RESET	
		BDIA 206	*				*****
20E8	24F6	BDIA 207	MORTST			SET MODE K=3F	**SET LS AND EXT MODE TO 7
20EA	578F	BDIA 208				I0=BA	** I0=XIIIIXIII
20EC	1887	BDIA 209				I0=I0*-K88	** I0=77
20EE	087F	BDIA 210				Z=I0<K77	
20F0	E0F0	BDIA 211	MDSTHI	211	MDSTHI	BR IF HZNZ	LOOP IF MODE REG 2-4 NOT ALL ON
20F2	F0F2	BDIA 212	MDSTLO	212	MDSTLO	BR IF LZNZ	LOOP IF MODE REG 5-7 NOT ALL ON
20F4	2400	BDIA 213				SET MODE K=00	**SET LS AND EXT MODE TO ZERO
20F6	574F	BDIA 214				GO=BA	**GO=X000X000
20F8	0487	BDIA 215				Z=GO*-K88	**Z=00
20FA	E0FA	BDIA 216	MDRTHI	216	MDRTHI	BR IF HZNZ	LOOP IF MODE REG 2-4 NOT ALL OFF
20FC	F0FC	BDIA 217	MDRTLO	217	MDRTLO	BR IF LZNZ	LOOP IF MODE REG 5-7 NOT ALL OFF
		BDIA 218	*				*****
		BDIA 219	*			BEGIN STORAGE TEST	
		BDIA 220	*				*****
20FE	2EF7	BDIA 221				H0=0\$KFF	
2100	2FF7	BDIA 222				H1=0\$KFF	**H=FFFF
2102	6E02	BDIA 223				STH H DC,88	**CTRL ADDR 0388=FFFF
2104	2E05	BDIA 224				H0=0\$K00	
2106	2F05	BDIA 225				H1=0\$K00	**H=0000
2108	4E02	BDIA 226				RDH H DC,88	**READ CTRL STOR 0088 INTO H REG
210A	0FFF	BDIA 227				Z=H1<KFF	**00=FF<FF
210C	E08C	BDIA 228	DCR1ER	228	DCR1ER	BR IF HZNZ	LOOP IF H1 HIGH IS NOT F
210E	F08E	BDIA 229	DCR2ER	229	DCR2ER	BR IF LZNZ	LOOP IF H1 LOW IS NOT F
2110	1EFF	BDIA 230				H0=H0<KFF	**00=FF<FF H=00FF
2112	C492	BDIA 231	DCROER	231	DCROER	BR IF ZNZ	**SHOULD HAVE READ FF IN TO H0
2114	2E33	BDIA 232				H0=0\$K03	
2116	2F87	BDIA 233				H1=0\$K88	** H=0388
2118	6FE8	BDIA 234				STB H1 CS,H+1	** CTRL ADDR 0388=88FF H=0389
211A	6FEA	BDIA 235				STB H1 CS,H-1	** CTRL ADDR 0388=8889 H=0388
211C	44E8	BDIA 236				RDH G CS,H+2	** G=8889 H=038A
211E	2F13	BDIA 237				H1=0\$K01	** H=0301

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2120	C48F	BDIA 238				Z=G0<K88	**00=88<88
2122	E0A2	BDIA 239	DCR3ER	239	DCR3ER	BR IF HZNZ	LOOP IF H1 HIGH IS NOT 8
2124	F0A4	BDIA 240	DCR4ER	240	DCR4ER	BR IF LZNZ	LOOP IF H1 LOW IS NOT 8
2126	257F	BDIA 241				G1=G1+K77	**00=89+77
2128	C4A8	BDIA 242	CSR1ER	242	CSR1ER	BR IF ZNZ	**SHOULD HAVE READ 89 IN TO G1
212A	2E05	BDIA 243				H0=0\$K00	** H=0001
212C	55EA	BDIA 244				RDB G1 AS,H-1	**H=0000
212E	C4AE	BDIA 245	BMODER	245	BMODER	BR IF ZNZ	**ARITH MODIFIER OFF B REG FAILED IF BR
2130	2E45	BDIA 246				H0=0\$K40	** H=4000
2132	3FE9	BDIA 247				H1=0-KE0	** H=401F
2134	25F7	BDIA 248	AUXSTT			G1=0\$KFF	**G=88FF
2136	75E0	BDIA 249				STR G1 AS,H	**1ST PASS AUX ADDR 401E=XXFF H=401F
		BDIA 250	*				**2ND PASS AUX ADDR 401E=FFFF H=401E
2138	2505	BDIA 251				G1=0\$K00	**G=8800
213A	55EA	BDIA 252				RDB G1 AS,H-1	**G=88FF AFTER 1ST PASS, H=401E
		BDIA 253	*				** AFTER 2ND PASS, H=401D
213C	05FF	BDIA 254				Z=G1<KFF	**00=FF<FF
213E	C4BE	BDIA 255	AUXERR	255	AUXERR	BR IF ZNZ	**SHOULD HAVE READ FF IN TO G1
2140	FB34	BDIA 256		248	AUXSTT	BR IF H1 BIT7=0	
2142	44E6	BDIA 257				G=H	** G=401D H=401D DBL BYTE MOD TEST
2144	044D	BDIA 258				Z=G0<K40	** 00=40<40
2146	C4C6	BDIA 259	DBMERO	259	DBMERO	BR IF ZNZ	** SHOULD HAVE MOVED 40 FROM H0 TO G0.
2148	75F1	BDIA 260				G1=G1-H1+1	** 00=1D-1D+1
214A	C4CA	BDIA 261	DBMER1	261	DBMER1	BR IF ZNZ	** SHOULD HAVE MOVED 1D FROM H1 TO G1
214C	C060	BDIA 262				RST S K=06	RESET S5 AND S6.
214E	88EC	BDIA 263		269	LSADDR	BR	**BR TO X LINE ADDRESSING TEST
		BDIA 264	AEND				
		BDIA 265	*				*****
		BDIA 266	*				X LINE ADDRESSING
		BDIA 267	*				*****
		BDIA 268	ATABLE		ADDR=08EC		
08EC	D1ED	BDIA 269	LSADDR	269	LSADDR	BR IF S5=1	NO BR. CHECK S5 OFF.
08EE	E1EF	BDIA 270	CKS60F	270	CKS60F	BR IF S6=1	NO BR. CHECK S6 OFF.
08F0	2E87	BDIA 271				H0=0\$K88	XXXK ADDRESSABLE 8A AND 8C
08F2	2F05	BDIA 272				H1=0\$K00	X SET TO 8800 WHICH IS
08F4	6E12	BDIA 273				STH H DC,8A	X BR TO 0800
08F6	6E22	BDIA 274				STH H DC,8C	X
08F8	3EE9	BDIA 275				H0=0-KE0	0000 H SET TO 1F77. THIS IS THE
08FA	2F77	BDIA 276				H1=0\$K77	0 INIT VALE REQ'D FOR A=0\$KK
08FC	8802	BDIA 277		281	BEGMOD	BR	BR TO 0802
		BDIA 278	AEND				
		BDIA 279	ATABLE		ADDR=0800		
0800	4E02	BDIA 280	MODCWD			RDH H DC,88	XXXX MODIFY CTRL WD AT K88.
0802	2E1B	BDIA 281	BEGMOD			H0=H0+K01	X
0804	2F1D	BDIA 282				H1=H1+K10	X
0806	CA0D	BDIA 283		302	CKPASS	BR IF H0 BIT4=1	X BR AFTER 8TH PASS..
0808	6E02	BDIA 284				STH H DC,88	X
080A	8388	BDIA 285	C			XCTL'8388'	BR TO K ADDR 88 AT ADDR 0388.
		BDIA 286	*				FUNCTION PERFORMED BY CTRL WORDS IN K ADDR. CTRL STORAGE
		BDIA 287	*				FIRST PASS SECOND PASS THIRD PASS FOURTH PASS
		BDIA 288	*				88 2XX7 A=0\$KK 88 0XXF Z=A<KK 88 4XX3 B=AXH+BL 88 0XXF Z=A<KK

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			BDIA 289	*			
			BDIA 290	*	2087	U0=0\$K88 008F Z=U0<88	4003 U0=U0XH+U0L 008F Z=U0<88
			BDIA 291	*	2197	U1=0\$K99 019F Z=U1<99	4113 U1=U1XH+U1L 019F Z=U1<99
			BDIA 292	*	22A7	V0=0\$KAA 02AF Z=V0<AA	4223 V0=V0XH+VOL 02AF Z=V0<AA
			BDIA 293	*	23B7	V1=0\$KBB 03BF Z=V1<BB	4333 V1=V1XH+V1L 03BF Z=V1<BB
			BDIA 294	*	24C7	G0=0\$KCC 04CF Z=G0<CC	4443 G0=G0XH+GOL 04CF Z=G0<CC
			BDIA 295	*	25D7	G1=0\$KDD 05DF Z=G1<DD	4553 G1=G1XH+G1L 05DF Z=G1<DD
			BDIA 296	*	26E7	D0=0\$KEE 06EF Z=D0<EE	4663 D0=D0XH+DOL 06EF Z=D0<EE
			BDIA 297	*	27F7	D1=0\$KFF 07FF Z=D1<FF	4773 D1=D1XH+D1L 07FF Z=D1<FF
			BDIA 298	*	8A	BR 8A BR IF ZNZ	8A BR 8A BR IF ZNZ
			BDIA 299	*		TO MODCWD. TO 008A.	TO MODCWD. TO 008A.
			BDIA 300	*	8C	BR 8C BR	8C BR 8C BR
			BDIA 301	*		TO MODCWD. TO MODCWD	TO MODCWD TO MODCWD
080C	E1A3		BDIA 302		313	PASS24 BR IF S6=1	CHECK PASS. BR AFTER 2ND OR 4TH.
080E	2020		BDIA 303			SET S6	S6=1 TO SAY NEXT PASS IS 2 OR 4.
0810	E190		BDIA 304		304	CKS6E1 BR IF S6=0	CHECK SET OF S6
0812	2EC5		BDIA 305			H0=0\$KCO	XXXX SET 8A TO C48A WHICH IS
0814	3E43		BDIA 306			H0=H0\$K04	X BR IF ZNZ TO 008A
0816	2F85		BDIA 307			H1=0\$K80	X
0818	3FA3		BDIA 308			H1=H1\$K0A	X
081A	6E12		BDIA 309			STH H DC,8A	X
081C	2EF7		BDIA 310			H0=0\$KFF	0000 H SET TO FF7F. THIS IS THE
081E	3F89		BDIA 311			H1=0-K80	0 INIT VALUE REQ'D FOR Z=A<KK
0820	8802		BDIA 312		281	BEGMOD BR	BR TO BEGIN MODIFIC OF CTRL WD.
0822	0020		BDIA 313			RST S6	PASS 2 OR 4 JUST FINISHED. RESET
0824	E1A5		BDIA 314		314	CKS6E0 BR IF S6=1	S6 TO INDICATE NEXT PASS IS 3RD.
0826	D1AC		BDIA 315		318	NOT4TH BR IF S5=0	S5=1 INDICATES 4TH PASS COMP.
0828	0040		BDIA 316			RST S5	
082A	83D8		BDIA 317		331	LSSET BR	BR TO LOCAL STOR SET/RESET TEST
082C	2040		BDIA 318			SET S5	NEXT PASS IS THIRD
082E	D1AE		BDIA 319		319	CKS5E1 BR IF S5=0	CK SET OF S5.
0830	4E22		BDIA 320			RDH H DC,8C	XXXX RESTORE 8A TO BR TO 0800
0832	6E12		BDIA 321			STH H DC,8A	X
0834	3EC9		BDIA 322			H0=0-KCO	0000 H SET TO 3FF3. THIS IS INIT
0836	5EF1		BDIA 323			H1=H0X	0 VALUE REQ'D FOR B=AXH+BL
0838	8802		BDIA 324		281	BEGMOD BR	BR TO BEGIN MODIFIC OF CTRL WD.
			BDIA 325			AEND	
			BDIA 326	*			
			BDIA 327	*			
			BDIA 328	*			
			BDIA 329	*			
			BDIA 330			ATABLE ADDR=03D8	
			BDIA 331			LSSET	
03D8	4812		BDIA 331			RDH I DC,8A	I=C48A XXX K-ADDR BC IS SET TO
03DA	3935		BDIA 332			I1=I1\$K30	I=C48A X C4BC WHICH IS A
03DC	292B		BDIA 333			I1=I1+K02	I=C4BC X BR IF ZNZ
03DE	68E2		BDIA 334			STH I DC,BC	X TO ITSELF.
03E0	2A25		BDIA 335			T0=0\$K20	XXXX T SET TO 20F7 WHICH IS
03E2	2BF5		BDIA 336			T1=0\$KFO	X U0=0\$KFF
03E4	3B73		BDIA 337			T1=T1\$K07	X
03E6	2C25		BDIA 338			P0=0\$K20	0000 P SET TO 201B WHICH IS
03E8	2D15		BDIA 339			P1=0\$K10	0 U0=U0+K01

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* LOCAL STORAGE SET/RESET ROUTINE..... ZONE ZERO  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
03EA	3DB3	BDIA 340				P1=P1\$K0B	0
03EC	2E05	BDIA 341				H0=0\$K00	XXXX H SET TO 0001 WHICH IS
03EE	2F13	BDIA 342				H1=0\$K01	X Z=U0+K00
03F0	83D0	BDIA 343		355	STNWCW	BR	BR TO STORE THE THREE CONTROL WORDS JUST BUILT IN T, P, AND H.
		BDIA 344	*				
		BDIA 345	AEND				
		BDIA 346	ATABLE ADDR=03C0				
03C0	C4C0	BDIA 347	NOTRST	347	NOTRST	BR IF ZNZ	CK THAT ALL BITS WERE RESET.
03C2	4AC2	BDIA 348	RDOLCW			RDH T DC,B8	READ OLD CTRL WORDS.
03C4	4CD2	BDIA 349				RDH P DC,BA	READ OLD CTRL WORDS.
03C6	4EF2	BDIA 350				RDH H DC,BE	READ OLD CTRL WORDS.
03C8	2A1B	BDIA 351				T0=T0+K01	MODIFY CTRL WDS...INCREMENT X.
03CA	2C1B	BDIA 352				P0=P0+K01	MODIFY CTRL WDS...INCREMENT X.
03CC	2E1B	BDIA 353				H0=H0+K01	MODIFY CTRL WDS...INCREMENT X.
03CE	E0F2	BDIA 354		373	DYNCRT	BR IF HZNZ	BR IF SIXTEENTH PASS COMPLETED.
03D0	6AC2	BDIA 355	STNWCW			STH T DC,B8	STORE NEW CONTROL WORDS.
03D2	6CD2	BDIA 356				STH P DC,BA	STORE NEW CONTROL WORDS.
03D4	6EF2	BDIA 357				STH H DC,BE	STORE NEW CONTROL WORDS.
03D6	R3B8	BDIA 358	C			XCTL'83B8'	BR TO K-ADDRESSABLE B8.
		BDIA 359	AEND				
		BDIA 360	*				*****
		BDIA 361	*				* THE 4 CONTROL WORDS BELOW WERE BUILT IN K-ADDRESSABLE CONTROL
		BDIA 362	*				* STORAGE AND BRANCHED TO FROM THE WORD IMMEDIATLY ABOVE THESE COMENTS.
		BDIA 363	*				* THIS IS DONE 16 DIFFERENT TIMES, WITH 'X' INCREMENTED EACH TIME TO
		BDIA 364	*				* MODIFY THE FUNCTION OF THE WORDS.
		BDIA 365	*				* K-ADDR B8...CTL STOR ADDR 03B8 EQUALS 2XF7 A=A\$KFF
		BDIA 366	*				* K-ADDR BA...CTL STOR ADDR 03BA EQUALS 2X1B A=A+K01
		BDIA 367	*				* K-ADDR BC...CTL STOR ADDR 03BC EQUALS C4BC BR IF ZNZ TO ITSELF
		BDIA 368	*				* K-ADDR BE...CTL STOR ADDR 03BE EQUALS 0X01 Z=A+K00
		BDIA 369	*				*
		BDIA 370	*				*****
		BDIA 371	ATABLE ADDR=03F2				
		BDIA 372	*				*****
03F2	2505	BDIA 373	DYNCRT			G1=0\$K00	**SET G1 TO ZERO AND THEN INCREMENT TO
03F4	251B	BDIA 374	ZINCR			G1=G1+K01	** OBTAIN ALL BIT COMBINATIONS ON Z BUS
03F6	F4FD	BDIA 375		381	ALUEDT	BR IF AC=1	**END OF TEST--BR TO ALU OE TEST
03F8	C4F4	BDIA 376		374	ZINCR	BR IF ZNZ	**BR BACK TO CHECK ALL Z BUSS BIT COMB
03FA	5007	BDIA 377				STOP	**DYN COND REG BIT 0 IS ON IN ERROR
		BDIA 378	*				*****
		BDIA 379	*				ALU ERROR DETECTION TEST
		BDIA 380	*				*****
03FC	2413	BDIA 381	ALUEDT			G0=0\$K01	
03FE	883C	BDIA 382		386	ZEROG1	BR	
		BDIA 383	AEND				
		BDIA 384	ATABLE ADDR=083A				
083A	6443	BDIA 385	CKALOE			G0=G0+G0	
083C	2505	BDIA 386	ZEROG1			G1=0\$K00	
083E	7543	BDIA 387				G1=G1-G0	
0840	3808	BDIA 388				SET DR K=C0	**DISABLE STOP ON ERROR & FORCE PLUS
0842	050D	BDIA 389				Z=G1<K00	** SIDE OF ALU A ENTRY CAUSING ALU CK
0844	3800	BDIA 390				SET DR K=80	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0846	DAC6	BDIA 391	ALCKER	391	ALCKER	BR IF MC BIT5=0	**ALU ERROR SHOULD HAVE SET MC 5
0848	1212	BDIA 392				RST MMSK K=91	
084A	2800	BDIA 393				SET DR K=00	
084C	C43A	BDIA 394		385	CKALOE	BR IF GO BIT0=0	**BRANCH BACK TO CHECK EACH DE CKT
		BDIA 395	*			*****	
		BDIA 396	*			STORAGE DATA, CONTROL WORD, STORAGE ADDRESS, A REG AND B REG	
		BDIA 397	*			PARITY DETECTION TEST----DC REG BITS 3,6 AND 7 MUST BE OFF	
		BDIA 398	*			*****	
084E	2440	BDIA 399				SET MODE K=04	
0850	886E	BDIA 400		415	CKSTPC	BAL	**STORE ADDR OF CHECK DATA TO BE READ
0852	0E3F	BDIA 401				Z=H0<K33	**THIS ADDR CONTAINS 0E3F
0854	FED4	BDIA 402	ROCRCE	402	ROCRCE	BR IF MC3=0	**SHOULD HAVE R0 CTRL WORD PARITY CHECK
0856	4E8C	BDIA 403				RDH H CS,I	**H=0E3F WITH EVEN PARITY IN H0
0858	6E80	BDIA 404				STH H CS,I	**RESTORE CHECK DATA WITH GOOD PARITY
085A	FADA	BDIA 405	NOBPC	405	NOBPC	BR IF MC7=0	**SHOULD HAVE SET B REG PARITY CK LATCH
085C	0E3F	BDIA 406				Z=H0<K33	**SET A REG PARITY CK LT & RST DC3,6&7
085E	EADE	BDIA 407	NOAPC	407	NOAPC	BR IF MC6=0	**SHOULD HAVE SET A REG PARITY CK LATCH
0860	1212	BDIA 408				RST MMSK K=91	**RESET MC REG
0862	886E	BDIA 409		415	CKSTPC	BAL	**STORE ADDR OF CHECK DATA TO BE READ
0864	0F1F	BDIA 410				Z=H1<K11	**THIS ADDR CONTAINS 0F1F
0866	FEE6	BDIA 411	R1CRCE	411	R1CRCE	BR IF MC3=0	**SHOULD HAVE R1 CTRL WORD PARITY CHECK
0868	4E80	BDIA 412				RDH H CS,I	**H=0F1F WITH EVEN PARITY IN H1
086A	6E80	BDIA 413				STH H CS,I	**RESTORE CHECK DATA WITH GOOD PARITY
086C	C2E2	BDIA 414				RTN H MMSK1=0	**CAUSE STOR ADDR CK--H1=1F WITH P BIT
086E	4E80	BDIA 415	CKSTPC			RDH H CS,I	**1ST LOOP H=0E3F, ON 2ND LOOP H=0F1F
0870	3804	BDIA 416				SET DR K=A0	**DISABLE STOP ON ERROR AND FORCE
0872	6E80	BDIA 417				STH H CS,I	** STORE BITS P0 AND P1 TO MEMORY
0874	CAF4	BDIA 418	NOSDPC	418	NOSDPC	BR IF MC4=0	**SHOULD HAVE SET STOR DATA PARITY LT
0876	3800	BDIA 419				SET DR K=80	**RST FORCING OF STORE BITS P0 AND P1
0878	128E	BDIA 420				RTN	**RTN FOR ADDITIONAL TESTING & 2ND LOOP
		BDIA 421	AEND				
		BDIA 422	ATABLE	ADDR=0F1E			
0F1E	EE9E	BDIA 423	NOSTAC	423	NOSTAC	BR IF MC2=0	**SHOULD HAVE SET STORAGE ADDRESS CHECK
0F20	1212	BDIA 424				RST MMSK K=91	**RESET MC REG
0F22	5EFF	BDIA 425				H1=MC	**CHECK RESET OF MC REG
0F24	C4A4	BDIA 426	MCRSTE	426	MCRSTE	BR IF ZNZ	**MC REG SHOULD HAVE BEEN RESET
0F26	2800	BDIA 427				SET DR K=00	**ALLOW STOP ON ERROR
0F28	2020	BDIA 428				SET S6	
0F2A	9324	BDIA 432		BCHK 011	START	BR	
		BDIA 438	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BDIA \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

- BDIA 018 BDIA 008
- BDIA 056 BDIA 053
- BDIA 061 BDIA 061
- BDIA 066 BDIA 066
- BDIA 075 BDIA 072
- BDIA 083 BDIA 080
- BDIA 087 BDIA 084
- BDIA 096 BDIA 096

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BDIA \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BDIA 101	BDIA 101
BDIA 106	BDIA 103
BDIA 114	BDIA 111
BDIA 122	BDIA 054
BDIA 125	BDIA 119
BDIA 132	BDIA 132
BDIA 133	BDIA 133
BDIA 134	BDIA 134
BDIA 135	BDIA 135
BDIA 147	BDIA 147
BDIA 154	BDIA 154
BDIA 163	BDIA 163
BDIA 164	BDIA 164
BDIA 188	BDIA 188
BDIA 190	BDIA 190
BDIA 195	BDIA 137
BDIA 197	BDIA 202
BDIA 198	BDIA 196
BDIA 201	BDIA 166
BDIA 207	BDIA 193
BDIA 211	BDIA 211
BDIA 212	BDIA 212
BDIA 216	BDIA 216
BDIA 217	BDIA 217
BDIA 228	BDIA 228
BDIA 229	BDIA 229
BDIA 231	BDIA 231
BDIA 239	BDIA 239
BDIA 240	BDIA 240
BDIA 242	BDIA 242
BDIA 245	BDIA 245
BDIA 248	BDIA 256
BDIA 255	BDIA 255
BDIA 259	BDIA 259
BDIA 261	BDIA 261
BDIA 269	BDIA 263
BDIA 270	BDIA 270
BDIA 281	BDIA 277
BDIA 302	BDIA 283
BDIA 304	BDIA 304
BDIA 313	BDIA 302
BDIA 314	BDIA 314
BDIA 318	BDIA 315
BDIA 319	BDIA 319
BDIA 331	BDIA 317
BDIA 347	BDIA 347
BDIA 355	BDIA 343
BDIA 373	BDIA 354
BDIA 374	BDIA 376

BDIA 142 BDIA 183

BDIA 171 BDIA 176 BDIA 192

BDIA 269

BDIA 312 BDIA 324

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BDIA \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BDIA 381	BDIA 375
BDIA 385	BDIA 394
BDIA 386	BDIA 382
BDIA 391	BDIA 391
BDIA 402	BDIA 402
BDIA 405	BDIA 405
BDIA 407	BDIA 407
BDIA 411	BDIA 411
BDIA 415	BDIA 400
BDIA 418	BDIA 418
BDIA 423	BDIA 423
BDIA 426	BDIA 426

BDIA 409

BMCK DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

WHEN A MACHINE ERROR OCCURS (SEE -MC- REGISTER), A MACHINE CHECK TRAP IS TAKEN IF -  
 MMSK 8 AND 9 NOT ON  
 MACHINE CHECK MASK LATCH ON (MW BIT 5)

IF MMSK 8 OR 9 ARE ON AND A MACHINE ERROR OCCURS, THE HARD STOP LATCH IS SET AND THE SYSTEM STOPS.

IF THE MACHINE CHECK TRAP IS ALLOWED THE TRAP ADDRESS 0220 IS FORCED ON THE SAR LINES AND THE -BMCK- ROUTINE IS ENTERED AT LABEL \* TRAPWD \*.

MMSK BITS 0-6 ARE TESTED AND IF ANY ARE ON (INDICATES THAT AN I/O TRAP OPERATION WAS IN PROGRESS WHEN THE MACHINE CHECK OCCURED), THE I/O OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED, AND AN ATTEMPT TO CAUSE AN I/O INTERRUPT IS MADE. IF MMSK BITS 0-6 ARE NOT ON, A MACHINE CHECK INTERRUPT TAKES PLACE.

SINCE THE LOGOUT LATCH IS SET IN THIS ROUTINE, NO CPU INSTRUCTION WILL BE EXECUTED UNTIL THE PRINTOUT OF THE LOGOUT AREA IS COMPLETED. ANY PREVIOUS PR-KB OPERATION IN PROCESS, SUCH AS ALTER/DISPLAY, INSTRUCTION STEP ADDRESS TYPE- OUT, OR NORMAL PR-KB FUNCTIONS WILL BE FORCED TO TERMINATE. THE PRINT OUT OF THE LOGOUT AREA STARTS AFTER A CARRIAGE RETURN WITHOUT ANY HEADER INFORMATION.

THE -BCHK- ROUTINE LOADS THE LOGOUT AREA IN PROGRAM STORAGE, LOCATIONS 0080 - 0085, WITH THE INFORMATION LISTED BELOW. THE -ALDP- ROUTINE HANDLES THE PRINTOUT OF THIS LOGOUT AREA ON THE PR-KB.

MACHINE CHECK LOGOUT AREA

\*\*\*\*\*

LOC 0080	LOC 0081	LOC 0082	LOC 0083	LOC 0084-0085
TRAP PRIORITY REGISTER (MMSK)	BRANCH CONDITION REGISTER (BA)	MACHINE CHECK REGISTER (MC)	ERROR COUNT	BACKUP ADDRESS-
BIT	BIT	BIT		ADDRESS OF THE CONTROL WORD IN OPERATION WHEN THE MACHINE CHECK OCCURRED.
0- CHANNEL HIGH PRIORITY TRAP.	0- CHANNEL 0 INTERRUPT LATCH	0- FILE CONTROL CHECK		
1- 2311 DISK CONTROL TRAP	1- MODE BIT 0	1- STORAGE PROTECT PARITY CHECK		
2- CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY TRAP	2- MODE BIT 1	2- STORAGE ADDRESS PARITY CHECK		
3- 2540 READER TRAP	3- MODE BIT 2	3- CONTROL WORD PARITY CHECK		
4- 2540 PUNCH TRAP	4- IPL LATCH	4- STORAGE DATA PARITY CHECK		
5- COMM. BIT SERVICE TRAP	5- LS ZONE BIT 0	5- ALU ERROR CHECK		
6- COMM. CHAR. SERVICE TRAP	6- LS ZONE BIT 1	6- A-REG PARITY CHECK		
7- LEVEL 1 PRIORITY HOLD	7- LS ZONE BIT 2	7- B-REG PARITY CHECK		

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			BMCK 001			T	MACHINE CHECK TRAP ROUTINE
			BMCK 002			ATABLE ADDR=0220	
0220	3262		BMCK 003			TRAPWD	
0222	9028		BMCK 004	006	GETOUT	LINK D MMSK9=1	SAVE ADDR+2 OF FAILING MICRO WD
			BMCK 005			AEND	GET OUT OF TRAP AREA
1028	7612		BMCK 006			GETOUT	
102A	566F		BMCK 007			STH D DA,8A	TEMP STORE D REG FOR CHNL
102C	577F		BMCK 008			DO=MMSK	MOVE MMSK (TRAP PRIORITY) REG
102E	7672		BMCK 009			D1=BA	MOVE BA(BRANCH CONDITION) REG
1030	2610		BMCK 010			STH D DA,9E	SAVE MMSK & BA REGS IN AUX K-7
1032	A281		BMCK 011	032	INTRAP N	SET BC K=01	SET LOGOUT LATCH
1034	2400		BMCK 012			BR IF MMSK=NZ	BR IF ANY MMSK BIT
1036	2135		BMCK 018			SET MODE K=00	SET TO CPU MODE & ZONE
1038	B368		BMCK 019			U1=0\$K30	MACHINE CHECK OLD PSW ADDR
1000	C693		BMCK 032	CSTS 106	PICKUP	BR	GO TO STORE & LOAD MC PSW
				065	CHNLCK	BR IF MMSK0=1	BR IF IN CHNL HI PRIORITY TRAP



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1002	D695	BMCK 036		067	DSKCHN	BR IF MMSK1=1	BR IF IN DISK CHAINING TRAP
1004	E693	BMCK 040		065	CHNLCK	BR IF MMSK2=1	BR IF IN CHNL LO PRIORITY TRAP
1006	F697	BMCK 044		071	RDRTRP	BR IF MMSK3=1	BR IF IN READER TRAP
1008	C29B	BMCK 045		073	PCHTRP	BR IF MMSK4=1	BR IF IN PUNCH TRAP
100A	021A	BMCK 058				RST MMSK K=51	NO ICA, RST MMSK 5 (BIT) IF ON
100C	021C	BMCK 060				RST MMSK K=61	NO ICA, RST MMSK 6 (GENERAL) IF ON
100E	021E	BMCK 061				RST MMSK K=71	RST LEVEL 1 PRIORITY
1010	9034	BMCK 063		012	NOTRAP	BR	LEVEL 1 PRIORITY, NOT IN TRAP
1012	98F8	BMCK 065	CHNLCK	DCLR 238	CCCXXX	BR	CHANNEL TRAPS
1014	96AC	BMCK 067	DSKCHN	FILT 091	MCHCHK	BR	
1016	2D02	BMCK 071	RDRTRP			SET RP K=10	SET READER MACHINE CK LATCH
1018	R22E	BMCK 072		ETTR 043	RQUEST	BR	GO BACK TO RDR TRAP ROUTINE
101A	2D40	BMCK 073	PCHTRP			SET RP K=04	SET PUNCH MACHINE CK LATCH
101C	A4D8	BMCK 074		ETRP 071	INLK	BR	GO BACK TO PCH TRAP ROUTINE
147A	2007	BMCK 092	LOGOUT			U0=0	
147C	2400	BMCK 093				SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE TO BR ON MC REG
147E	5E3F	BMCK 094				V1=MC	MOVE MC REG
1480	C4A7	BMCK 095		120	NOTMC	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NOT MACHINE CK LOGOUT
1482	1212	BMCK 096				RST MMSK K=91	RST MACHINE CHECK PRIORITY
		BMCK 097	*				
		BMCK 098	*				
		BMCK 099	*				
		BMCK 100	*				
		BMCK 101	*				
		BMCK 102	*				
							FROM THIS POINT ON, A SECOND MACHINE CHECK WOULD CAUSE A RETURN TO THE TRAP ADDRESS 0220. IF THE SECOND MACHINE CHECK OCCURRED PRIOR TO THE LAST INSTRUCTION, THE CPU WILL STOP WITH THE CLOCK OFF. THE LAST INSTRUCTION ALSO RESETS THE MC REGISTER.
1484	5672	BMCK 103				RDH D DA,9E	RD SAVED MMSK & BA FROM AUX K-7
1486	2440	BMCK 104				SET MODE K=04	BACK UP ZONE
1488	7672	BMCK 105				STH D DA,9E	XFER MC BACKUP ADDR TO AUX K-7
148A	2400	BMCK 106				SET MODE K=00	SET TO CPU MODE & ZONE
148C	2185	BMCK 107				U1=0\$K80	SET UP ADDR OF LOGOUT AREA
148E	420F	BMCK 108				STPO=UC	DISABLE STORAGE PROTECT
1490	7618	BMCK 109				STH D U+2	STORE MMSK, BA IN LOCATION 80,81
1492	7318	BMCK 110				STB V1 U+1	STORE MACHINE CK REG IN 82
1494	5710	BMCK 111				RDB D1 U+0	READ LAST ERROR COUNT FROM 83
1496	271B	BMCK 112				D1=D1+K01	ADD 1 TO ERROR COUNT
1498	7718	BMCK 113				STB D1 U+1	STORE UPDATED ERROR COUNT IN 83
149A	5672	BMCK 114				RDH D DA,9E	READ BACKUP MICRO ADDR INTO D
149C	16C5	BMCK 115				D0=D0*-K00	STRIP BITS 0,1 - HZ,LZ
149E	1713	BMCK 116				D1=D1*-K01	STRIP BIT 15 - ALU CARRY
14A0	6666	BMCK 117				D=D-2	MICRO ADDR POINTS AT FAILING WD
14A2	7618	BMCK 118				STH D U+2	MICRO WD ADDR OF FAILURE IN 84,5
14A4	9248	BMCK 119		CCOM 182	RSTRKY	BAL	RESTORE THE CPU KEY
14A6	2404	BMCK 120	NOTMC			SET MODE K=20	SET BACK TO 1052 MODE
14A8	2233	BMCK 121				V0=0\$K03	HW COUNT EQUALS 3
14AA	1F2E	BMCK 122				RST TA K=F2	**RST RD, WT, M-FORCE, ALDP, SHARE IF ON
14AC	2171	BMCK 123				U1=0-K07	U=00F8 - PRKB(1052) UCW ADDR
14AE	2807	BMCK 124				T1=0	
14B0	7A00	BMCK 125				STH T AS,U+0	RST 1ST HW OF 1052 UCW
14B2	4632	BMCK 126				RDH D DC,8E	READ OUT CONSTANT OF 4E08
14B4	261D	BMCK 127				D0=D0+K10	SET D TO 5E18 FOR
14B6	271D	BMCK 128				D1=D1+K10	'RDH H U+2'

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
14B8	6662	BMCK 129				STH D DC,9C	STORE 'DOIT' WD FOR ALDP ROUTINE
14BA	17AB	BMCK 130				D1=D1<K0A	SET FLAGS FOR MC CK OR CE TRAP
14BC	2185	BMCK 131				U1=0\$K80	SET UP ADDR
14BE	88BC	BMCK 132		ALDP 241	LINEFD	BAL	FOR A LINE FEED
14C0	9A8E	BMCK 133		ALDP 146	COLCNT	BR	GO TO PRINT OUT LOG AREA

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BMCK \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BMCK 003	FILT 090	
BMCK 006	BMCK 004	
BMCK 012	BMCK 063	
BMCK 032	BMCK 011	
BMCK 065	BMCK 032	BMCK 040
BMCK 067	BMCK 036	
BMCK 071	BMCK 044	
BMCK 073	BMCK 045	
BMCK 092	DYPE 021	
BMCK 120	BMCK 095	

BPSW DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS TO THE BPSW ROUTINE

PROG WHEN A PROGRAM INTERRUPTION IS DETECTED DURING INSTRUCTION PROCESSING THE BPSW ROUTINE IS ENTERED HERE. THE CURRENT PSW, ALONG WITH THE INTERRUPTION CODE, IS STORED IN THE PROGRAM OLD PSW LOCATION AND THE PROGRAM NEW PSW IS READ OUT AND PLACED IN CONTROL.

PROGA ENTRY IS MADE HERE IF A PROTECTION ERROR OR AN EXECUTE INSTRUCTION IS DETECTED. PSW HANDLING IS THE SAME AS FOR PROG ENTRY.

ENTRYB ENTRY IS MADE HERE FOR EXTERNAL INTERRUPT, CHANNEL INTERRUPT, OR CHANNEL INITIAL SELECTION. HIGH ORDER HEX DIGIT FOR PROPER PSW ADDRESS IS SET PRIOR TO ENTRY HERE.

ENTRY A SUPERVISOR CALL OR MACHINE CHECK TRAP CAUSES ENTRY AT THIS LABEL.

LPSW ENTRY HERE IS TO COMPLETE THE 360 LOAD PSW INSTRUCTION OR TO LOAD THE IPL PSW.

INTBR ENTRY HERE IS FROM CONDITIONAL BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS TO CHECK FOR ADDRESSING OR SPECIFICATION ERRORS.

INTXA  
NINTXA ENTRY TO EITHER OF THESE LABELS IS FROM THE BSWI ROUTINE WHEN THE SOFT STOP LOOP IS EXITED.

WAIT THIS LABEL IS BRANCHED TO WHEN THE WAIT BIT IS TESTED AND FOUND TO BE ON.

PROGRAM STATUS WORD AND THE LOCATION OF THE CURRENT PSW

0	7	8	11	12	15	16	31	32	33	34	35	36	39	40	47	48	63
*****																	
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
* SYSTEM MASK	* KEY	* AMWP	* INTERRUPTION	CODE			* ILC	* CC	* MASK				* INSTRUCTION	ADDRESS			*
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
*****																	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
. AUX	. AUX	. AUX	.	.	.	.	. LS	. LS	. LS	.	.	.	.	.	.	. AUX	.
. A8	. A9	. A9	.	.	.	.	. G0	. P0	. P1	.	.	.	.	.	. AA	. AB	.
.0	7.0	3.4	7.	.	.	.	.	.0	3.0	3.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
.....																	

PSW ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS

HEX	HEX
00	INITIAL PROGRAM LOADING PSW
18	EXTERNAL OLD PSW
20	SUPERVISOR CALL OLD PSW
28	PROGRAM OLD PSW
30	MACHINE-CHECK OLD PSW
38	INPUT/OUTPUT OLD PSW
58	EXTERNAL NEW PSW
60	SUPERVISOR CALL NEW PSW
68	PROGRAM NEW PSW
70	MACHINE-CHECK NEW PSW
78	INPUT/OUTPUT NEW PSW

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BPSW 001	T			PSW LOAD AND STORING	001
		BPSW 002	*				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
09FC	2F07	BPSW 003	PROG			H1=0	CLEAR INVALID ADD.
09FE	2125	BPSW 004	PROGA			U1=0\$K20	CREATE
0A00	21EB	BPSW 005	ENTRYB			U1=U1+K0E	PROG. PSW
0A02	2007	BPSW 006	ENTRY			U0=0	ADDRESS
0A04	420F	BPSW 007	ENTRYA			STP0=U0	STOR PROT DISABLE
0A06	5CEB	BPSW 008				H0=POH	PLACE THE 4 BIT CC INTO H0 HIGH
0A08	3E45	BPSW 009				H0=H0\$K40	ASSURE ILC = 1
0A0A	4DE5	BPSW 010				H0=PIXL\$HOH	PLACE PROG MASK INTO H0 LOW
0A0C	E193	BPSW 011		014	NOTEXC	BR IF S6=1	TEST FOR EXECUTE
0A0E	5892	BPSW 012				RDH I DA,AA	READ OUT EXECUTE INST. COUNTER
0A10	54B2	BPSW 013				RDH G DA,AE	RESTORE G REG
0A12	C416	BPSW 014	NOTEXC	016	WOW	BR IF G00=0	TEST OPCODE FORMAT FOR LENGTH
0A14	2E4D	BPSW 015				H0=H0+K40	ADD 1 TO LENGTH CODE ILC = 2
0A16	D41A	BPSW 016	WOW	018	EXEC	BR IF G01=0	TEST OPCODE FORMAT FOR LENGTH
0A18	2E4D	BPSW 017	EXECA			H0=H0+K40	ADD 1 TO LENGTH CODE ILC=2 OR 3
0A1A	781A	BPSW 018	EXEC			STH I U-2	STORE INSTRUCTION ADDRESS
0A1C	7E1A	BPSW 019				STH H U-2	STORE ILC, CC, AND PROG. MASK
0A1E	7A1A	BPSW 020				STH T U-2	STORE INTERRUPT CODE
0A20	5E82	BPSW 021				RDH H DA,A8	READOUT SYS MASK, KEY, AMWP
0A22	7E10	BPSW 022				STH H U	STORE INTO OLD PSW
0A24	214D	BPSW 023				U1=U1+K40	ADJUST TO NEW PSW ADDRESS
0A26	5C18	BPSW 024	LPSW			RDH P U+2	START NEW PSW READ
0A28	44CF	BPSW 025				SM=PO	SET SYSTEM MASK
0A2A	42DF	BPSW 027				STP0=P1	SET PROTECT KEY
0A2C	7C82	BPSW 029				STH P DA,A8	STORE SYS MASK, KEY, AND AMWP
0A2E	6004	BPSW 030				U=U+2	POINT TO 3RD HALFWORD OF PSW
0A30	5E18	BPSW 031				RDH H U+2	PLACE 3RD HALFWORD PSW IN H-REG
0A32	5810	BPSW 032				RDH I U	PLACE 4TH HALFWORD PSW IN I-REG
0A34	2020	BPSW 033				SET S6	SET EXECUTE IND. OFF
0A36	4ED3	BPSW 034				P1=HOXH+P1L	PLACE PROG MASK AND AMWP INTO P1
0A38	5ECB	BPSW 035				PO=HOH	PLACE ILC AND CC INTO PO HIGH
0A3A	1CC5	BPSW 036				PO=PO*-KCO	ZERO OUT ILC
0A3C	FC40	BPSW 037		039	NOT	BR IF PO3=0	BRANCH IF CC IS 0 OR 2
0A3E	3C45	BPSW 038				PO=PO\$K40	MAKE 4 BIT CC = TO 5 OR 7
0A40	2A07	BPSW 039	NOT			TO=0	
0A42	7CC2	BPSW 040				STH P DA,B8	SAVE PO-1
0A44	4FDF	BPSW 041				MW=P1	SET WAIT & MACHINE CK BITS
0A46	E955	BPSW 042		066	WAIT	BR IF P16=1	BR IF WAIT BIT ON
0A48	2020	BPSW 054	INTBR			SET S6	SET EXECUTE INDICATOR OFF
0A4A	F1D8	BPSW 055		068	INTX	BR IF S7=0	BRANCH IF EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION
0A4C	AB71	BPSW 059	INTXA	069	ADDRER N	BR IF H1=NZ	BR IF 24 BITS ADDRESS
0A4E	09E3	BPSW 061				Z=I1*-KOE	TEST LOW ADDRESS BYTE
0A50	F0DA	BPSW 062		064	SPEC	BR IF LZNZ	BRANCH IF ODD ADDRESS
0A52	AA06	BPSW 063		CICY 008	ISTART 3	BR	BRANCH TO ICYCLES FOR INST. READ
0A5A	2B63	BPSW 064	SPEC			T1=0\$K06	SET BITS TO IDENTIFY SPEC. CHECK
0A5C	88E2	BPSW 065		070	PROG1	BR	BRANCH TO INCREMENT INST. ADDR.
0A54	0004	BPSW 066	WAIT			RST S2	** WAIT LOOP
0A56	F1D5	BPSW 067		066	WAIT	BR IF S7=1	** LEAVE WAIT LOOP ON INTERRUPT
0A58	8448	BPSW 068	INTX	BSWI 008	CHECKE	BR	BRANCH TO DETERMINE INTERRUPT
08E0	2B53	BPSW 069	ADDRER 0			T1=0\$K05	SET BITS TO IDENTIFY ADDR. ERROR
08E2	2407	BPSW 070	PROG1			G0=0	ZERO OP CODE REGISTER

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
08E4	6884	BPSW 071				I=I+2	INCREMENT INSTRUCTION ADDRESS
08E6	89FE	BPSW 072		004	PROGA	BR	BRANCH TO STORE INTERRUPT CODE
						*****	
						* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BPSW *	
						*****	
BPSW 003	CCOM 072	CDMD 061	CFAD 132	CFHA 037	CICY 057	CICY 071	CICY 078
BPSW 004	BPSW 072	BWRP 129	CBRC 064				CICY 080
BPSW 005	BSWI 131	DCHN 106					CLST 015
BPSW 006	CSTS 108						CNVR 121
BPSW 014	BPSW 011						CSAS 130
BPSW 016	BPSW 014						
BPSW 018	BPSW 016						
BPSW 024	BSYS 183	CSTS 007					
BPSW 039	BPSW 037	BSYS 192					
BPSW 054	CBRC 016						
BPSW 059	BSWI 184						
BPSW 064	BPSW 062						
BPSW 066	BPSW 042	BPSW 067	BSWI 053	BSWI 188			
BPSW 068	BPSW 055						
BPSW 069	BPSW 059						
BPSW 070	BPSW 065						

BSTP DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY TO THE -BSTP- ROUTINE IS MADE FROM THE -BSWI- ROUTINE WHEN AN INSTRUCTION STEP OPERATION OR A SET IC OPERATION IS PERFORMED. THE ENTRY IS MADE TO TEST THE 1052 AND DETERMINE IF THE INSTRUCTION COUNTER CAN BE TYPED OUT.

IF THE 1052 IS NOT BUSY, THE -ALDP- ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO, AND THE INSTRUCTION COUNTER IS TYPED OUT.

IF THE 1052 IS BUSY, THE INSTRUCTION COUNTER IS NOT TYPED OUT. THE -BSWI- ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO. THE CPU KEY, P-REG, AND I-REG ARE RESTORED AND THE -CICY- ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BSTP 001	T			INSTRUCTION TYPEOUT	
2ED6	2404	BSTP 002	TYPADD			SET MODE K=20	
2ED8	CFDF	BSTP 003		006	BUSY	BR IF TU0=1	CHECK AND BRANCH IF READ LATCH
2EDA	DFDF	BSTP 004		006	BUSY	BR IF TU1=1	CHECK AND BRANCH IF WRT LATCH
2EDC	CEEO	BSTP 005		007	OK	BR IF TIO=0	CHECK AND BRACH IF NO ATTEN
2EDE	AB20	BSTP 006	BUSY	BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	NO TYPE OUT WILL OCCUR
2EE0	81AA	BSTP 007	OK	CCOM 174	STORH1	BAL	SAVE H1
2EE2	4E86	BSTP 008				H=I	PUT IC IN H REG
2EE4	26C3	BSTP 021				DO=0\$K0C	BUILD
2EE6	2707	BSTP 023				D1=0	FLAGS
2EE8	2213	BSTP 024				VO=0\$K01	SET UP COUNT
2EEA	9ACA	BSTP 025		ALDP 211	ENTRY	BR	GO DISPLAY

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BSTP \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BSTP 002   BSWI 168  
 BSTP 006   BSTP 003   BSTP 004  
 BSTP 007   BSTP 005

BSWI DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

CHECKB - FROM I-CYCLES WHEN EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION, S7=0, IS RECOGNIZED. THE CONTROL WORD AT THIS ENTRY CREATES A VALID NEXT INSTRUCTION ADDRESS BY ENSURING THAT THE HIGH-ORDER BYTE IS CLEAR.

CHECKE - FROM LOAD PSW ROUTINE AFTER LOADING A PSW OR AFTER AN EFFECTIVE BRANCH INSTRUCTION. IF THE MODE SW IS IN THE INSN STEP POSITION, THE CONTROL WORD AT THIS ENTRY TURNS ON THE INSN STEP LATCH, BB BIT 5. BB5 IS TURNED OFF BY THE START KEY.

RESTRH - FROM ALTER/DISPLAY AND INTEGRATED I/O ROUTINES. THIS ENTRY RESTORES CPU MODE/ZONE, PROTECT KEY, AND L.S. REGISTERS BEFORE TESTING FOR THE NEXT INTERRUPT OR REQUEST. WHEN THE MICROPROGRAM EXITS FROM BSWI TO HANDLE A REQUEST, A RETURN IS MADE TO THIS ENTRY AFTER THE REQUEST IS PROCESSED.

DESCRIPTION

AFTER ENTRY AT EITHER -CHECKB- OR -CHECKE-, THE TIMER FUNCTION IS HANDLED. WHEN THE TIMER FEATURE IS PRESENT, THE TIMER IN PROGRAM STORAGE IS UPDATED IF THERE IS A VALUE IN THE -TIM- COUNTER. THE -TIM- COUNTER IS THE INVERSE OF THE HARDWARE TIMING COUNTER THAT IS STEPPED BY POWER SUPPLY PULSES. WHEN THE TIMER VALUE IN PROGRAM STORAGE IS REDUCED THROUGH ZERO, AN EXTERNAL INTERRUPT IS INITIATED BY SETTING BC BIT 1.

DESCRIPTION -- CONTINUED

THE FOLLOWING NOT S7 BRANCH CONDITIONS CAUSE ENTRY TO THE BSWI ROUTINE. THESE CONDITIONS ARE LISTED ACCORDING TO PRIORITY OF TESTING. EXCEPT FOR SOFT STOP, THE MICROPROGRAM BRANCHES TO THE APPROPRIATE ROUTINE FOR HANDLING THE CURRENT CONDITION.

- 1. INTEGRATED I/O REQUEST BB1 = 1
- 2. EXTERNAL INTERRUPT MASKED BB3 = 0
- 3. CHANNEL 1 INTERRUPT MASKED BB6 = 0
- 4. COMMUNICATIONS CHANNEL INTERRUPT PENDING BB7 = 0
- 5. MASKED CHANNEL 0 INTERRUPT BB2 = 0
- 6. INSTRUCTION STEP LATCH BB5 = 1
- 7. SET IC LATCH BB4 = 1
- 8. SOFT STOP LATCH BB0 = 0

THE SOFT STOP LATCH IS SET BY ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING -- INSN STEP LATCH, SET IC LATCH, ADDR MATCH, STOP SW, OR BY SETTING BCO. IF THE SOFT STOP LATCH IS ON WHEN TESTED, THE MICROPROGRAM LOOPS ON THE TESTS FOR INTEGRATED I/O REQUEST AND SET IC. EXIT FROM THE SOFT STOP LOOP OCCURS WHEN ONE OF THESE TESTS IS SUCCESSFUL OR WHEN THE SOFT STOP LATCH IS TURNED OFF. THE SOFT STOP LATCH IS TURNED OFF BY PRESSING THE START KEY, LOAD KEY, OR CSL KEY.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BSWI 001	T			EXCEPTIONAL CONDITION ROUTINE	D. L. SMITH
		BSWI 002	*			REGISTERS NOT TO BE DESTROYED ARE	
		BSWI 003	*			P0 - CONDITION CODE	
		BSWI 004	*			P1 - PROG MASK AMWP BITS	
		BSWI 005	*			H1 - HI ORDER 8 BITS OF A 24 BIT BRANCH ADDRESS	
		BSWI 006	*			I01- INSTRUCTION COUNTER	
0446	2F07	BSWI 007	CHECKB			H1=0	CREATE VALID BRANCH ADDRESS
0448	3600	BSWI 008	CHECKE			SET BC K=80	CONDITION INSTR STEP
044A	00C0	BSWI 009				RST S K=0C	RST S4 AND S5
044C	81AA	BSWI 010		CCOM 174	STORH1	BAL	STORE H1 IN AUX 00F4
044E	5AEF	BSWI 012				H0=TIM	READ TIMER VALUE
0450	1EFF	BSWI 013				H0=H0<KFF	INVERT VALUE
0452	C4F7	BSWI 014		051	GOINA	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO VALUE IN TIMER
0454	5E09	BSWI 024				U0=H0	CALCULATE
0456	6EE3	BSWI 025				H0=H0+H0	VALUE
0458	6EE3	BSWI 026				H0=H0+H0	FOR 60
045A	6E03	BSWI 027				H0=H0+U0	CYCLE
045C	2B55	BSWI 034				T1=0\$K50	READ OUT

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
045E	50B8	BSWI 035				RDH U T+2	CURRENT
0460	52BA	BSWI 036				RDH V T-2	VALUE
0462	2002	BSWI 037				SET S3	SET CARRY LATCH
0464	72E9	BSWI 038				VOC=V0-H0+C	DO
0466	71A9	BSWI 039				UIC=U1-T0+C	ARITH
0468	70A9	BSWI 040				UOC=U0-T0+C	FUNCTION ON TIMER
046A	42AF	BSWI 042				STP0=T0	DISABLE STORAGE PROTECT
046C	70B8	BSWI 044				STH U T+2	STORE
046E	72BA	BSWI 045				STH V T-2	RESULT
0470	9248	BSWI 047		CCOM 182	RSTRKY	BAL	RESTORE CPU KEY
0472	F5F9	BSWI 049		052	CKWAIT	BR IF S3=1	BR IF NOT THRU 0
0474	2608	BSWI 050				SET BC K=40	TURN ON TIMER INT
0476	AB04	BSWI 051	GOINA	054	INA	BR	MAKE ADDRESSABLE
0478	E976	BSWI 052	CKWAIT	051	GOINA	BR IF P1 BIT6=0	BR IF NOT IN WAIT STATE
047A	8A54	BSWI 053		BPSW 066	WAIT	BR	TO AVOID RUNNING METER IN WAIT
2B04	DFE6	BSWI 054	INA	119	INB	BR IF BB1=0	BR IF NO NATIVE REQUEST
2B06	2040	BSWI 058				SET S5	SET FIRST TIME FLAG
2B08	2080	BSWI 059	INH			SET S4	FOR REQUEST FROM BSWI - NOT SIO
2B0A	2406	BSWI 060				SET MODE K=30	SET READER MODE
2B0C	E990	BSWI 062		068	TSTPCH	BR IF RS BIT6=0	BR IF NO READER REQUEST
2B0E	9F36	BSWI 064		ERRQ 030	RDST	BR	READER NATIVE REQUEST
2B10	EB94	BSWI 068	TSTPCH	082	TSTTWR	BR IF PS BIT6=0	BR IF NO PUNCH REQUEST
2B12	9F68	BSWI 070		ERRQ 017	PCHST	BR	PUNCH NATIVE REQUEST
2B14	2404	BSWI 082	TSTTWR			SET MODE K=20	SET 1052 MODE
2B16	EA9A	BSWI 086		100	TSTPTR	BR IF TT BIT6=0	BR IF NO 1052 REQUEST
2B18	8782	BSWI 088		DYPE 003	TWRREQ	BR	1052 REQUEST
2B1A	2482	BSWI 100	TSTPTR			SET MODE K=18	SET 1403 PRINTER MODE
2B1C	FAA0	BSWI 102		107	RESTRH	BR IF PRS BIT7=0	BR IF NO PRINTER REQUEST
2B1E	B0C4	BSWI 103		DPTQ 003	PTRREQ	BR	1403 PRINTER REQUEST
2B20	2400	BSWI 107	RESTRH			SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE AND ZONE
2B22	2A07	BSWI 108				TO=0	RST TO FOR NATIVES
2B24	9248	BSWI 110		CCOM 182	RSTRKY	BAL	RESTORE CPU KEY
2B26	E1AB	BSWI 112		114	NOTPI	BR IF S6=1	BR IF P, I NOT STORED
2B28	8178	BSWI 113		CCOM 066	LRSTRB	BAL	RESTORE P, I
2B2A	C1E1	BSWI 114	NOTPI	116	NOTSIO	BR IF S4=1	BR IF FROM REQ AND NOT SIO
2B2C	8185	BSWI 115		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	RTN TO I CYCLES
2B60	8C7A	BSWI 116	NOTSIO	CCOM 187	RESTRH	BAL	RESTORE CPU BYTE H1
2B62	D18C	BSWI 117		153	IND	BR IF S5=0	
2B64	0040	BSWI 118				RST S5	
2B66	FFAF	BSWI 119	INB	132	INC	BR IF BB3=1	BR IF NO EXTERNAL INT.
2B68	59BF	BSWI 123				T1=XINT	READ INTERRUPT REG FOR INT CODE
2B6A	1BFF	BSWI 124				T1=T1<KFF	INVERT IT
2B6C	0640	BSWI 129				RST BC K=04	
2B6E	2115	BSWI 130				U1=0\$K10	INTERRUPT
2B70	8A00	BSWI 131		BPSW 005	ENTRYB	BR	FUNCTION
2B2E	EBB3	BSWI 132	INC	144	INE	BR IF BB6=1	BR IF NO CHAN 1 INTR.
2B30	A218	BSWI 134		DCLT 047	INTENT	BR	GO TO CHANNEL 1
2B32	FBB7	BSWI 144	INE	150	INF	BR IF BB7=1	BR IF NO COMMUN. CHNL INTERRUPT
2B34	5007	BSWI 148				STOP	COMMU INT WITH NO ICA INSTALLED
2B36	EFBB	BSWI 150	INF	152	ING	BR IF BB2=1	BR IF NO CHAN 0 INTR.
2B38	A3F2	BSWI 151		DCHN 041	ENTRY	BR	GO TO BURST CH 0 INT ROUTINE





BSYS DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE SYSTEM RESET ROUTINE IS ENTERED AT LABEL \* SYSRST \* FROM THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE -BCHK-, TO INITIALIZE CERTAIN I/O LATCHES AND AUXILIARY STORAGE LOCATIONS.

THIS ENTRY IS MADE AFTER EITHER THE SYSTEM RESET, LOAD, OR CONTROL STORAGE LOAD KEYS ARE PRESSED.

WHEN THE LOAD KEY IS PRESSED, THE FOLLOWING STEPS TAKE PLACE PRIOR TO ENTRY AT LABEL \* SYSRST \* -

- 1 A HARDWARE RESET IS PERFORMED.
- 2 THE RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC -BDIA- IS EXECUTED.
- 3 THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE -BCHK- IS EXECUTED.
- 4 -BSYS- IS ENTERED AT LABEL \* SYSRST \*.
- 5 THE -DCLL- ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO FOR IPL START.
- 6 WHEN IPL IS COMPLETED, A BRANCH TO -BSYS- AT LABEL \* RETURN \*.
- 7 BRANCH TO -BPSW- TO LOAD THE INITIAL PSW.

WHEN THE SYSTEM RESET KEY IS PRESSED, THE FOLLOWING STEPS TAKE PLACE PRIOR TO ENTRY AT LABEL \* SYSRST \* -

- 1 A HARDWARE RESET IS PERFORMED.
- 2 THE RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC -BDIA- IS EXECUTED.
- 3 THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE -BCHK- IS EXECUTED.
- 4 -BSYS- IS ENTERED AT LABEL \* SYSRST \*.

WHEN THE CSL KEY IS PRESSED, THE FOLLOWING STEPS TAKE PLACE PRIOR TO ENTRY AT LABEL \* SYSRST \* -

- 1 A HARDWARE RESET IS PERFORMED.
- 2 THE -BCPL- ROUTINE IS EXECUTED.
- 3 THE RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC -BDIA- IS EXECUTED.
- 4 THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE -BCHK- IS EXECUTED.
- 5 -BSYS- IS ENTERED AT LABEL \* SYSRST \*.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BSYS 001	T			SYSTEM RESET	
228C	4E42	BSYS 002	SYSRST			RDH H DC,98	RD CONSTANT 00C8 INTO H REG
228E	2460	BSYS 004				SET MODE K=06	SET 2540 ZONE
2290	2607	BSYS 005				DO=0	RST 2540 FLAG REG
2292	24F6	BSYS 023				SET MODE K=3F	SET CHNL MODE AND ZONE
2294	4052	BSYS 024				RDH U DC,9A	RST U
2296	4206	BSYS 025				V=U	
2298	4406	BSYS 026				G=U	
229A	4606	BSYS 027				D=U	
229C	4A06	BSYS 028				T=U	
229E	2D08	BSYS 032				SET GB K=40	RST MULTIPLEX LATCH
22A0	2490	BSYS 042				SET MODE K=09	SET TO 2311 MODE AND ZONE
22A2	8F90	BSYS 043	GOBAL	FILE 288	SETDA	BAL	SET DEVICE ADDR & SELECT MODULE
22A4	A044	BSYS 044		FILE 344	RSTATT	BAL	GO RST GATED ATTENTION
22A6	49CF	BSYS 045				MS=PO	RESET MODULE SELECT
22A8	E5A3	BSYS 046		043	GOBAL	BR IF DAS12=1	BR IF ANY MORE GATED ATTENTION
22AA	2E08	BSYS 047				SET FIB K=40	RST FILE FLAG REG.
22AC	1E00	BSYS 048				RST FIB K=80	CHAIN END RESET
22AE	2482	BSYS 060				SET MODE K=18	SET 1403 MODE
22B0	2705	BSYS 061				D1=0\$K00	SET CONSTANT ADDR TO 7000 & 900
22B2	2675	BSYS 063				DO=0\$K70	SET PCCL CONSTANT ADDR FOR NO24K
22B4	5760	BSYS 067				RDB D1 AS,D+0	GET PCCL CONSTANT
22B6	497F	BSYS 068				PCCL=D1	SET PCCL LATCH FOR 1403
22B8	2F00	BSYS 069				SET PRB K=00	RESET TO DIAGNOSTIC DECODE 1
22BA	2400	BSYS 070				SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE AND ZONE
22BC	6EE4	BSYS 071				H=H+2	H=0CCA
22BE	7AEA	BSYS 072				STH T AS,H-2	CLEAR 1403 SENSE AND STATUS
22C0	7AE0	BSYS 074	LOOP1			STH T AS,H+0	ZERO OUT 1ST HALFWORD OF THE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
22C2	2F1D	BSYS 075				H1=H1+K10	NATIVE DEVICES' UCW
22C4	F4C0	BSYS 076		074	LOOP1	BR IF AC=0	(IN 00C8, 00D8, 00E8, 00F8)
22C6	2F91	BSYS 077				H1=0-K09	H=00F6
22C8	7AEA	BSYS 078				STH T AS,H-2	CLEAR 1052 SENSE BYTE
22CA	2E15	BSYS 093				H0=C\$K10	H=10F4
22CC	7AEA	BSYS 094				STH T AS,H-2	RST PCH INDICATORS & SENSE BYTE
22CF	7AEA	BSYS 095				STH T AS,H-2	RST PCH OLD STACKER SELECT
22D0	7AE0	BSYS 096				STH T AS,H+0	RST RDR INDICATORS & SENSE BYTE
22D2	7A32	BSYS 115				STH T DA,8E	**RST STATUS/ACT BYTE FOR CHNL 1 OR 2311
22D4	7A52	BSYS 117				STH T DA,9A	RST 2311 SENSE HALF WORD 1
22D6	7A62	BSYS 118				STH T DA,9C	RST 2311 SENSE HALF WORD 2
22D8	40A6	BSYS 173				U=T	
22DA	3212	BSYS 174				SET MMSK K=91	SET MCH CK TRAP BIT, STOP IF ERR
22DC	1210	BSYS 175				RST MMSK K=81	RST SYS RST BIT TO ALLOW TRAPS
22DE	20A0	BSYS 176				SET S K=0A	
22E0	C3E4	BSYS 177		179	SYSTEM	BR IF BA4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
22E2	B390	BSYS 178		DCLL 002	IPL	BR	
22E4	E8EE	BSYS 179	SYSTEM	184	RESPSW	BR IF DR6=0	BR IF NOT PSW RESTART
22E6	062C	BSYS 180	RETURN			RST BC K=62	
22E8	1212	BSYS 181				RST MMSK K=91	
22EA	4052	BSYS 182				RDH U DC,9A	ZERO OUT U REG
22EC	8A26	BSYS 183		BPSW 024	LPSW	BR	
22EE	162C	BSYS 184	RESPSW			RST BC K=E2	SET STOP,RST CSL,RST SYS,RST IPL
22F0	1212	BSYS 185				RST MMSK K=91	RST TRAP
22F2	5C82	BSYS 186				RDH P DA,A8	LOAD
22F4	44CF	BSYS 187				SM=PO	UP
22F6	42DF	BSYS 188				STPO=P1	THE
22F8	4852	BSYS 189				RDH I DC,9A	LAST
22FA	5CC2	BSYS 190				RDH P DA,B8	PSW
22FC	2F07	BSYS 191				H1=0	ZERO HIGH ORDER ADDR
22FE	8A40	BSYS 192		BPSW 039	NOT	BR	
		BSYS 193	ATABLE	ADDR=00B4			
00B4	0E0C	BSYS 196	C			X AUX'0E0C0D1F'	
		BSYS 206	AEND				
		BSYS 207	ATABLE	ADDR=00F4			
00F4	0090	BSYS 209	C			X AUX'0090'	
		BSYS 215	AEND				
		BSYS 216	ATABLE	ADDR=0004			
0004	0090	BSYS 218	C			X AUX'0090'	
		BSYS 222	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BSYS \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BSYS 002	BCHK 104
BSYS 043	BSYS 046
BSYS 074	BSYS 076
BSYS 179	BSYS 177
BSYS 180	DCLL 045
BSYS 184	BSYS 179

BWRP DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINT

THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A TRAP ADDRESS OF 0210 IS FORCED BY --

1. STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATION. PROTECT KEYS DO NOT MATCH.
2. STORAGE WRAP VIOLATION. THIS OCCURS WHEN A PROGRAM STORAGE ADDRESS THAT EXCEEDS THE SYSTEM SIZE IS ENCOUNTERED.

SYSTEM SIZE	PROG STOR ADDR RANGE
16K	0000 - 3FFF
24K	0000 - 5FFF
32K	0000 - 7FFF
48K	0000 - BFFF

DESCRIPTION

THE UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH WORD AT THE START OF THE ROUTINE STORES THE ADDRESS +2 OF THE TRAPPED WORD IN BITS 2-6 OF THE I-REG BACKUP, I.E., ZONE 4. BIT 7 OF THE I-REG BACKUP IS SET FROM DYN BIT 3. IF THE TRAP OCCURS DURING INSTRUCTION READOUT IN I-CYCLES, THE ADDRESS STORED IN THE BACKUP I-REG IS THE ADDRESS OF THE TRAPPED WORD +3 BECAUSE DYN BIT 3 IS SET TO 1 LATER IN THE ROUTINE, THIS BACKUP ADDRESS IS DECREMENTED BY 1 TO POINT TO THE CONTROL WORD THAT FOLLOWS THE TRAPPED WORD. THIS CONTROL WORD IS USED TO DETERMINE WHICH HALFWORD OF THE INSTRUCTION WAS BEING READ WHEN THE TRAP OCCURRED. THIS IS DONE IN ORDER TO SET UP THE NECESSARY REGISTERS FOR THE PENDING INTERRUPT.

AFTER THE UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH, DYN BIT 1 IS TESTED. THIS BIT IS SET TO 1 FOR A STORAGE WRAP VIOLATION. IF DYN1 = 0, A STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATION HAS OCCURRED. FOR EITHER VIOLATION, THE ROUTINE DETERMINES THE MODE BY TESTING BA BITS 1,2, AND 3. FOR FILE, COMMUNICATIONS, OR CHANNEL MODES, THE MICROPROGRAM BRANCHES TO THE APPROPRIATE ROUTINE TO ATTEMPT THE INTERRUPT. FOR THE INTEGRATED I/O UNITS REMAINING, EITHER PROTECTION CHECK OR PROGRAM CHECK IS SET IN THE CHANNEL STATUS OF THE APPROPRIATE UCW, THEN THE INTERRUPT IS ATTEMPTED.

WHEN A STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATION IN CPU MODE OCCURS, THE PROTECTION ERROR IS FLAGGED, AND THE PROGRAM INTERRUPT IS INITIATED.

WHEN A STORAGE WRAP VIOLATION IN CPU MODE OCCURS, TESTS ARE MADE TO DETERMINE IF THE WRAP OCCURRED DURING INSTRUCTION READOUT, AS PREVIOUSLY STATED. FOR ANY STORAGE WRAP VIOLATION IN CPU MODE, THE ROUTINE EXITS TO FLAG THE ADDRESS ERROR AND INITIATE THE INTERRUPT.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		BWRP 001	T			WRAP TRAP AND STORAGE	D. L. SMITH
		BWRP 002	*				
		BWRP 003	*				
		BWRP 004	*				
		BWRP 005	*				
		BWRP 006	*				
		BWRP 007	ATABLE	ADDR=0210			
0210	887C	BWRP 008		011	NXTADR	BR	SAVE BACKUP ADDR IF IN CPU MODE
		BWRP 009	AEND				
087C	D4FA	BWRP 011	NXTADR	050	PROTCK	BR IF DYN1=0	BR IF STORAGE PROTECT
087E	979D	BWRP 012		016	STRG N	N=BA BITS123	FIND THE MODE CAUSING WRAP TRAP
0E80	F790	BWRP 016	STRG 0	083	ADDRCK	BR IF BA3=0	
0E82	96B4	BWRP 018	STRG 1	FILT 095	WRAP	BR	2311 MODE
0E84	8F64	BWRP 024	STRG 2	ERRQ 086	RPHUCW	BAL	SET D TO 00E8
0E86	904A	BWRP 030	STRG 3	140	WRAP	BR	1403 MODE
0E88	904A	BWRP 032	STRG 4	140	WRAP	BR	1052 MODE
0E8A	5007	BWRP 040	STRG 5			STOP	** WRAP IN ICA MODE WITH NO ICA INSTALLED
0E8C	904A	BWRP 042	STRG 6	140	WRAP	BR	2540 READER WRAP
0E8E	B490	BWRP 046	STRG 7	DCLR 134	WRAP	BR	CHANNEL
087A	97F5	BWRP 050	PROTCK	051	PRT N	N=BA BITS123	FIND THE MODE CAUSING THE PROT.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0AEO	9D74	BWRP 051	PRT 0	124	CPUPRT	BR	CPU MODE
0AE2	96B0	BWRP 053	PRT 1	FILT 093	PRTCHK	BR	2311 MODE
0AE4	B1FC	BWRP 057	PRT 2	133	PROTEC	BR	2540 PUNCH PROTECT CK
0AE6	B1FC	BWRP 061	PRT 3	133	PROTEC	BR	1403 MODE
0AE8	B1FC	BWRP 065	PRT 4	133	PROTEC	BR	1052 MODE
0AEA	5007	BWRP 073	PRT 5			STOP	** PROT CK IN ICA MODE WITH NO ICA INSTALLED
0AEC	B1FC	BWRP 075	PRT 6	133	PROTEC	BR	2540 READER PROTECT CK
0AEE	98D6	BWRP 079	PRT 7	DCLR 136	PROTCH	BR	CHANNEL
0E90	2A07	BWRP 083	ADDRCK			TO=0	
0E92	E1BC	BWRP 091		121	NXTD	BR IF S6=0	
0E94	2440	BWRP 093				SET MODE K=04	PUT IN BACKUP ZONE
0E96	78F2	BWRP 094				STH I DA, BE	SAVE ADDRESS STORED
0E98	2400	BWRP 095				SET MODE K=00	PUT BACK IN CPU ZONE
0E9A	56F2	BWRP 096				RDH D DA, BE	GET ADDRESS IN TO WORK ON
0E9C	16C5	BWRP 097				DO=DO*-KCO	
0E9E	371B	BWRP 098				D1=D1-KO1	
0EA0	4660	BWRP 099				RDH D CS, D	READ CONTROL WORD FOLLOWING
0EA2	06BD	BWRP 100				Z=DO<KB0	CHECK
0EA4	E0AC	BWRP 101		106	NJXB	BR IF HZNZ	FOR
0EA6	064B	BWRP 102				Z=DO<K04	FIRST
0EA8	F0AC	BWRP 103		106	NJXB	BR IF LZNZ	INSTRUCTION
0EAA	F339	BWRP 104		119	NXTC	BR IF D17=1	READOUT
0EAC	08CD	BWRP 106	NJXB			Z=I0<KCO	CHECK ADDRESS
0EAE	C4BA	BWRP 114		120	NXTB	BR IF ZNZ	DURING INSTRUCTION
0EB0	092B	BWRP 115				Z=I1<K02	READOUT
0EB2	C4BA	BWRP 116		120	NXTB	BR IF ZNZ	
0EB4	E23B	BWRP 117		120	NXTB	BR IF D06=1	BR IF THIRD READOUT FAILED
0EB6	6886	BWRP 118				I=I-2	BUILD IT AS AN RR OP FLAGGED
0EB8	4452	BWRP 119	NXTC			RDH G DC, 9A	RESET ILC CODE AND G1 REG
0EBA	AA20	BWRP 120	NXTB	CICY 056	ADDERR 0	BR	
0EBC	8176	BWRP 121	NXTD	CCOM 065	LRSTRA	BAL	RESTORE LOCAL STORAGE REGS
0EBE	AA20	BWRP 122		CICY 056	ADDERR 0	BR	
1D74	E1F9	BWRP 124	CPUPRT	126	NOSAVE	BR IF S6=1	RESTORE REGISTERS
1D76	8174	BWRP 125		CCOM 064	LRSTR	BAL	IF S6 IS ON
1D78	2A07	BWRP 126	NOSAVE			TO=0	FLAG
1D7A	2B43	BWRP 127				T1=0\$K04	PROTECTION
1D7C	2F07	BWRP 128				H1=0	ERROR
1D7E	89FE	BWRP 129		BPSW 004	PROGA	BR	
		BWRP 130	*				*****
		BWRP 131	*				NATIVE I/O WRAP AND PROTECT
		BWRP 132	*				*****
31FC	2B95	BWRP 133	PROTEC			T1=0\$K90	SET PROTECT CHK & SECONDARY
31FE	904C	BWRP 134		142	WRORPR	BR	
104A	2BA5	BWRP 140	WRAP			T1=0\$KA0	SET PROGRAM CHK & SECONDARY
104C	2607	BWRP 142	WRORPR			DO=0	FIX DO FOR 2540
104E	8F78	BWRP 146		ERRQ 081	RDSTCH	BAL	READ CHNL STATUS
1050	64B5	BWRP 147				GO=GO\$T1	OR IN PROGRAM CHK OR PROTECT CHK
1052	2543	BWRP 148				G1=0\$K04	RESET CHAINING--KEEP ACTIVE ON
1054	2EC3	BWRP 149				H0=0\$K0C	SET CH END DEV END UNIT STATUS
1056	8761	BWRP 150		152	WHICHN N	N=D1 BITS23	BREAK OUT NATIVES
1060	8D68	BWRP 152	WHICHN 0	DPTR 075	TAKEIN	BR	1403 * TRY

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1062	B01E	BWRP 156	WHICHN 1	DCLR 052	NTYPE	BR	2540 READER * TO
1064	B01E	BWRP 157	WHICHN 2	DCLR 052	NTYPE	BR	2540 PUNCH * CAUSE INT
1066	8792	BWRP 162	WHICHN 3	DYPE 011	NOATEN	BR	1052 CAUSE INTERUPT

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT BWRP \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

BWRP 011	BWRP 008						
BWRP 016	BWRP 012						
BWRP 050	BWRP 011						
BWRP 051	BWRP 050						
BWRP 083	BWRP 016						
BWRP 106	BWRP 101	BWRP 103					
BWRP 119	BWRP 104						
BWRP 120	BWRP 114	BWRP 116	BWRP 117				
BWRP 121	BWRP 091						
BWRP 124	BWRP 051						
BWRP 126	BWRP 124						
BWRP 133	BWRP 057	BWRP 061	BWRP 065	BWRP 075			
BWRP 140	BWRP 030	BWRP 032	BWRP 042				
BWRP 142	BWRP 134						
BWRP 152	BWRP 150						

CBIN DESCRIPTION

ENTRY	OPERATION	INSTRUCTION FORMAT			
		BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE 4
RR0P19	COMPARE	19	R1 R2	.	.
RR0P1A	ADD	1A	R1 R2	.	.
RR0P1B	SUBTRACT	1B	R1 R2	.	.
RR0P1E	ADD LOGICAL	1E	R1 R2	.	.
RR0P1F	SUBTRACT LOGICAL	1F	R1 R2	.	.
RX0P49	COMPARE HALFWORD	49	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RX0P4A	ADD HALFWORD	4A	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RX0P4B	SUBTRACT HALFWORD	4B	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RX0P59	COMPARE	59	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RX0P5A	ADD	5A	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RX0P5B	SUBTRACT	5B	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RX0P5E	ADD LOGICAL	5E	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RX0P5F	SUBTRACT LOGICAL	5F	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2

OBJECTIVES

- ADD - THE SECOND OPERAND IS ADDED TO THE FIRST OPERAND, AND THE SUM IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION.
- ADD LOGICAL - SAME AS ADD. THE CONDITION CODES DIFFER.
- SUBTRACT - THE SECOND OPERAND IS SUBTRACTED FROM THE FIRST OPERAND, AND THE DIFFERENCE IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION.
- SUBT. LOG. - SAME AS SUBT. THE CONDITION CODES DIFFER
- COMPARE - THE FIRST OPERAND IS COMPARED WITH THE SECOND OPERAND, AND THE RESULT DETERMINES THE CONDITION CODE. THE COMPARE IS DONE BY COMPLEMENT ADDING THE OPERANDS.

GENERAL OBJECTIVES

1. FETCH OPERANDS
2. ADD OR COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
3. SET CONDITION CODE
4. RETURN TO I-CYCLES

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			CBIN 001	T		BINARY ADD AND SUB COMP	
			CBIN 002	*			
			CBIN 003	*			
			CBIN 004	*			** RR COMPARE
14C2	8270	CBIN 005	RR0P19	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
14C4	AD54	CBIN 006		009	CXCOMP	BR	GO COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
			CBIN 007	*			** RX COMPARE
2D52	B3F6	CBIN 008	RX0P59	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
2D54	B460	CBIN 009	CXCOMP	CCOM 086	CSLOOP	BAL	COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
2D56	E4DA	CBIN 010		012	OVER	BR IF NOVFL	BR IF NO OVERFLOW
2D58	168D	CBIN 011				DO=DO<K80	INVERT SIGN
2D5A	F5CE	CBIN 012	OVER	061	COND0	BR IF S2=0	BR IF RESULT ZERO -- EQUAL
2D5C	C63B	CBIN 013		064	COND01	BR IF D00=1	BR IF RESULT IS MINUS -- A-LOW
2D5E	2C25	CBIN 014				PO=0\$K20	SET CONDITION CODE 2 -- A-HIGH
2D60	8185	CBIN 015		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	RETURN TO I-CYCLES
			CBIN 016	*			
			CBIN 017	*			** RX COMPARE HALFWORD
23EE	AE06	CBIN 018	RX0P49	CCOM 012	CXGETH	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS, EXTEND SIGN
23F0	AD54	CBIN 019		009	CXCOMP	BR	GO COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
			CBIN 020	*			
			CBIN 021	*			** RR ADD
24FC	8270	CBIN 022	RR0P1A	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
24FE	AC1A	CBIN 023		027	CXADD	BR	GO ADD OPERANDS
			CBIN 024	*			
			CBIN 025	*			** RX ADD
2C18	B3F6	CBIN 026	RX0P5A	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2C1A	B462	CBIN 027	CXADD	CCOM 087	CXLOOP	BAL	ADD OPERANDS
2C1C	E48D	CBIN 028	CAC1BC	CLST 009	OVCHK	BR IF OVFL	BR IF OVERFLOW TO SET CC3
2C1E	E5B0	CBIN 029		CLST 034	NEGCC0	BR IF S2=0	BR IF ZERO RESULT TO SET CC0
2C20	C625	CBIN 030	CCCHK	CLST 036	NEGCC1	BR IF D00=1	BR IF NEG SIGN TO SET CC1
2C22	AC46	CBIN 031		CLST 024	TESCC2	BR	BR TO SET CONDITION CODE 2
		CBIN 032	*				
		CBIN 033	*				** RX ADD HALFWORD
08E8	AE06	CBIN 034	RXOP4A	CCOM 012	CXGETH	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
08EA	AC1A	CBIN 035		027	CXADD	BR	GO ADD OPERANDS
		CBIN 036	*				
		CBIN 037	*				** RR SUBTRACT
277C	8270	CBIN 038	RROP1B	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
277E	88DC	CBIN 039		043	CXSUB	BR	GO COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
		CBIN 040	*				
		CBIN 041	*				** RX SUBTRACT
08DA	B3F6	CBIN 042	RXOP5B	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
08DC	B460	CBIN 043	CXSUB	CCOM 086	CSLOOP	BAL	COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
08DE	AC1C	CBIN 044		028	CAC1BC	BR	GO TEST FOR CONDITION CODE
		CBIN 045	*				
		CBIN 046	*				** RX SUBTRACT HALFWORD
169C	AE06	CBIN 047	RXOP4B	CCOM 012	CXGETH	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
169E	88DC	CBIN 048		043	CXSUB	BR	GO COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
		CBIN 049	*				
		CBIN 050	*				** RR ADD LOGICAL
2E78	8270	CBIN 051	RROP1E	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
2E7A	AD44	CBIN 052		056	CXADDL	BR	GO ADD OPERANDS
		CBIN 053	*				
		CBIN 054	*				** RX ADD LOGICAL
2D42	B3F6	CBIN 055	RXOP5E	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
2D44	B462	CBIN 056	CXADDL	CCOM 087	CXLOOP	BAL	GO ADD OPERANDS
2D46	76A8	CBIN 057	S2S3CK			STH D AS,T+2	PUT RESULT IN
2D48	7EAA	CBIN 058				STH H AS,T-2	FIRST OPERAND LOCATION
2D4A	E5B9	CBIN 059		063	NONZER	BR IF S2=1	BR IF RESULT NOT ZERO
2D4C	F5B5	CBIN 060		068	ZRCARY	BR IF S3=1	BR IF 0-BIT CARRY
2D4E	2C07	CBIN 061	CONDC0			PO=0	SET CONDITION CODE 0
2D50	8185	CBIN 062		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	RETURN TO I-CYCLES
2D38	F5BF	CBIN 063	NONZER	066	NZCARY	BR IF S3=1	BR IF ZERO-BIT CARRY
2D3A	2C55	CBIN 064	CONDC1			PO=0\$K50	SET CONDITION CODE 1
2D3C	8185	CBIN 065		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	RETURN TO I-CYCLES
2D3E	2C75	CBIN 066	NZCARY			PO=0\$K70	SET CONDITION CODE 3
2D40	8185	CBIN 067		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	RETURN TO I-CYCLES
2D34	2C25	CBIN 068	ZRCARY			PO=0\$K20	SET CONDITION CODE 2
2D36	8185	CBIN 069		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	RETURN TO I-CYCLES
		CBIN 070	*				
		CBIN 071	*				** RR SUBTRACT LOGICAL
2078	8270	CBIN 072	RROP1F	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
207A	8E7C	CBIN 073		077	CXSUBL	BR	GO COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS
		CBIN 074	*				
		CBIN 075	*				** RX SUBTRACT LOGICAL
0E7A	B3F6	CBIN 076	RXOP5F	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL	FETCH OPERANDS
0E7C	B460	CBIN 077	CXSUBL	CCOM 086	CSLOOP	BAL	COMPLEMENT ADD OPERANDS



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0E7E	AD46	CBIN 078		057	S2S3CK	BR	GO STORE RESULT & SET COND CODE
					*****		
					* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CBIN *		
					*****		

CBIN 005	CICY 178		
CBIN 008	CICY 210		
CBIN 009	CBIN 006	CBIN 019	
CBIN 012	CBIN 010		
CBIN 018	CICY 194		
CBIN 022	CICY 179		
CBIN 026	CICY 211		
CBIN 027	CBIN 023	CBIN 035	
CBIN 028	CBIN 044		
CBIN 034	CICY 195		
CBIN 038	CICY 180		
CBIN 042	CICY 212		
CBIN 043	CBIN 039	CBIN 048	
CBIN 047	CICY 196		
CBIN 051	CICY 183		
CBIN 055	CICY 215		
CBIN 056	CBIN 052		
CBIN 057	CBIN 078		
CBIN 061	CBIN 012		
CBIN 063	CBIN 059		
CBIN 064	CBIN 013		
CBIN 066	CBIN 063		
CBIN 068	CBIN 060		
CBIN 072	CICY 184		
CBIN 076	CICY 216		
CBIN 077	CBIN 073		

BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS

CBRC DESCRIPTION

ENTRY	OPERATION	INSTRUCTION FORMAT			
		BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE 4
RRDP05	BRANCH AND LINK	05	R1 R2	.	.
RRDP06	BRANCH ON COUNT	06	R1 R2	.	.
RRDP07	BR ON CONDITION	07	M1 R2	.	.
RXDP44	EXECUTE	44	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RXDP45	BRANCH AND LINK	45	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RXDP46	BRANCH ON COUNT	46	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RXDP47	BR ON CONDITION	47	M1 X2	B2 D2	D2
RSOP86	BR ON INDEX HIGH	86	R1 R3	B2 D2	D2
RSOP86	BRANCH ON INDEX	87	R1 R3	B2 D2	D2
.	LOW OR EQUAL	.	.	.	.

OBJECTIVES CONTINUED

BR ON CONDITION - IF CONDITION CODE AND MASK MATCH, BRANCH TO DEVELOPED ADDRESS.  
 NOTE - THE CONDITION CODE IN LS REG PO IS CODED AS FOLLOWS.

COND CODE	PO HIGH
0	0
1	5
2	2
3	7

EXECUTE - BITS 8-15 OF THE SUBJECT INSTRUCTION ARE MODIFIED BY OR-ING THEM WITH BYTE 3 OF R1. THEN THE MODIFIED INSTRUCTION IS EXECUTED. THE SUBJECT INSTRUCTION IS LOCATED AT THE 2ND OPERAND EFFECTIVE ADDRESS.

BR ON INDEX HIGH- ADD THE CONTENTS OF R3 TO R1. COMPARE THIS SUM TO THE CONTENTS OF R3, OR R3 PLUS 1 IF R3 IS EVEN. IF COMPARE IS HIGH, BRANCH TO THE EFFECTIVE SECOND OPERAND ADDRESS.

BRANCH ON INDEX LOW OR EQUAL - SAME AS BRANCH ON INDEX HIGH, EXCEPT THE BRANCH IS ON LOW OR EQUAL COMPARE.

OBJECTIVES

BRANCH AND LINK - STORE THE UPDATED RIGHTMOST 32 BITS OF THE CURRENT PSW, AND SET THE BRANCH ADDRESS INTO THE INSTRUCTION COUNTER.

BRANCH ON COUNT - BRANCH TO DEVELOPED ADDRESS, EACH TIME, UNTIL SUM IN R1 EQUALS ZERO. EACH TIME THROUGH, SUBTRACT 1 FROM VALUE IN R1.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CBRC 001	T			BRANCH INSTRUCTIONS	D. L. SMITH
		CBRC 002	*				
		CBRC 003	*				
		CBRC 004	*			BRANCH CONDITION RR	
293A	55B3	CBRC 005	RROP07			T1=G1XH	EXECUTION
293C	C483	CBRC 006		013	LEG 1	BR IF Z=0	OF
293E	5EA8	CBRC 007				RDH H AS,T+2	RR
2940	50A0	CBRC 008				RDH U AS,T+0	BCR
		CBRC 009	*				
		CBRC 010	*			BRANCH CONDITION RX	
2942	9C03	CBRC 011	RXDP47	012	LEG N	N=PO BITS123	EXECUTION
2900	C507	CBRC 012	LEG 0	015	LEG 3	BR IF G10=1	OF
2902	8185	CBRC 013	LEG 1	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	RX AND
2904	E502	CBRC 014	LEG 2	013	LEG 1	BR IF G12=0	RR
2906	4806	CBRC 015	LEG 3			I=U	BRANCH
2908	8A48	CBRC 016	LEG 4	BPSW 054	INTBR	BR	CONDITION
290A	D507	CBRC 017	LEG 5	015	LEG 3	BR IF G11=1	
290C	8185	CBRC 018	LEG 6	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
290E	F507	CBRC 019	LEG 7	015	LEG 3	BR IF G13=1	
2910	8185	CBRC 020		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CBRC 021	*				
		CBRC 022	*				
2912	0040	CBRC 023	RROP05			RR RST S5	EXECUTION
2914	55B3	CBRC 024				T1=G1XH	RR
2916	C49F	CBRC 025		032	OP45A	BR IF Z=0	BALR
2918	5EA8	CBRC 026				RDH H AS,T+2	
291A	50A0	CBRC 027				RDH U AS,T	
		CBRC 028	*				
		CBRC 029	*				
		CBRC 030	*				
291C	2040	CBRC 031	RXOP45			RR SET S5	EXECUTION
291E	5C2B	CBRC 032	OP45A			VO=POH	RR
2920	3245	CBRC 033				VO=VO\$K40	AND
2922	E1B6	CBRC 034		044	EXECUT	BR IF S6=0	RX
2924	D428	CBRC 035		037	OP45B	BR IF G01=0	BRANCH
2926	224D	CBRC 036	OP45C			VO=VO+K40	AND
2928	4D25	CBRC 037	OP45B			VO=PIXL\$VOH	LINK
292A	2307	CBRC 038				V1=0	
292C	55BB	CBRC 039				T1=G1H	
292E	72A8	CBRC 040				STH V AS,T+2	
2930	78A0	CBRC 041				STH I AS,T	
2932	D187	CBRC 042		015	LEG 3	BR IF S5=1	
2934	8185	CBRC 043		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2936	5892	CBRC 044	EXECUT			RDH I DA,AA	RESTORE EXECUTE INST. COUNTER
2938	A926	CBRC 045		036	OP45C	BR	
		CBRC 046	*			EXECUTE OP CODE 44	
2D88	AB25	CBRC 047	RXOP44	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2D8A	01E3	CBRC 048				Z=U1*-KOE	SPEC CHECK
2D8C	F086	CBRC 049		065	SPEC	BR IF LZNZ	
2D8E	E182	CBRC 050		063	OP44B	BR IF S6=0	EXECUTE CHECK
2D90	7CC2	CBRC 051				STH P DA,B8	SAVE P
2D92	7892	CBRC 052				STH I DA,AA	
2D94	7482	CBRC 053				STH G DA,AE	SAVE G REG
2D96	4806	CBRC 054				I=U	
2D98	0020	CBRC 055				RST S6	
2D9A	55BB	CBRC 056				T1=G1H	
2D9C	C481	CBRC 057		066	RETRNC	BR IF Z=0	
2D9E	5498	CBRC 058				RDH G I+2	READ INSTRUCTION
2DA0	2B3B	CBRC 059				T1=T1+K03	ADJUST REG ADDRESS
2DA2	53A0	CBRC 060				RDB V1 AS,T+0	
2DA4	6535	CBRC 061				G1=G1\$V1	
2DA6	B463	CBRC 062		CICY 013	OPHI N	N=G0H	
2D82	2B33	CBRC 063	OP44B			T1=0\$K03	
2D84	89FE	CBRC 064		BPSW 004	PROGA	BR	
2D86	AE94	CBRC 065	SPEC	CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
2D80	AA06	CBRC 066	RETRNC	CICY 008	ISTART 3	BR	
		CBRC 067	*			BRANCH ON COUNT OP CODE 06	
2DA8	0040	CBRC 068	RROP06			RST S5	
2DAA	55B3	CBRC 069				T1=G1XH	
2DAC	C485	CBRC 070		075	OP4X	BR IF Z=0	
2DAE	5EA8	CBRC 071				RDH H AS,T+2	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2DB0	50A0	CBRC 072				RDH U AS,T+0	
		CBRC 073	*			BRANCH ON COUNT OP CODE 46	
2DB2	2040	CBRC 074	RXOP46			SET S5	
2DB4	55BB	CBRC 075	OP4X			T1=G1H	
2DB6	56A8	CBRC 076				RDH D AS,T+2	
2DB8	52AA	CBRC 077				RDH V AS,T-2	
2DBA	000A	CBRC 078				RST S K=50	
2DBC	73A9	CBRC 079				VIC=V1-T0+C	DECREMENT
2DBE	72A9	CBRC 080				VOC=V0-T0+C	COUNT
2DC0	77A9	CBRC 081				DIC=D1-T0+C	BY
2DC2	76A9	CBRC 082				DOC=D0-T0+C	ONE
2DC4	76A8	CBRC 083				STH D AS,T+2	
2DC6	72AA	CBRC 084				STH V AS,T-2	
2DC8	D5CD	CBRC 085		087	CBRANC	BR IF S1=1	CHECK RESULT
2DCA	8185	CBRC 086	NBRANC	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2DCC	D1CA	CBRC 087	CBRANC	086	NBRANC	BR IF S5=0	COUNT ONLY GO TO ICYC
2DCE	A906	CBRC 088		015	LEG 3	BR	
		CBRC 089	*			BRANCH INDEX HI,LO,EQUAL	THE FIRST WORD OF THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED
		CBRC 090	*				BY OP CODES 86 AND 87
2C88	9816	CBRC 091	RSOP86	CCOM 058	LSAVEB	BAL	SAVE I AND P
2C8A	55BB	CBRC 092				T1=G1H	
2C8C	58A8	CBRC 093				RDH I AS,T+2	
2C8E	52AA	CBRC 094				RDH V AS,T-2	INDEX IN IV
2C90	55B3	CBRC 095				T1=G1XH	GET
2C92	56A8	CBRC 096				RDH D AS,T+2	INCREMENT
2C94	5CAA	CBRC 097				RDH P AS,T-2	FROM R3
2C96	6D3B	CBRC 098				PIC=P1+V1	ADD
2C98	6C2D	CBRC 099				POC=P0+V0+C	INDEX
2C9A	679D	CBRC 100				DIC=D1+I1+C	INTO
2C9C	668D	CBRC 101				DOC=D0+I0+C	INCREMENT
2C9E	3B15	CBRC 102				T1=T1\$K10	
2CA0	58A8	CBRC 103				RDH I AS,T+2	GET
2CA2	52AA	CBRC 104				RDH V AS,T-2	COMPARAND
2CA4	55BB	CBRC 105				T1=G1H	SET R1 ADDRESS
2CA6	76A8	CBRC 106				STH D AS,T+2	STORE
2CA8	7CAA	CBRC 107				STH P AS,T-2	SUM
2CAA	0004	CBRC 108				RST S2	
2CAC	3002	CBRC 109				SET S K=90	
2CAE	7D3D	CBRC 110				PIC=P1%V1+C	COMPARE
2CB0	7C2D	CBRC 111				POC=P0%V0+C	COMPARAND
2CB2	779D	CBRC 112				DIC=D1%I1+C	TO THE
2CB4	768D	CBRC 113				DOC=D0%I0+C	SUM
2CB6	8178	CBRC 114		CCOM 066	LRSTRB	BAL	RESTORE I,P
2CB8	E481	CBRC 115		119	OVERFL	BR IF OVFL	BR IF OVERFLOW
2CBA	F583	CBRC 116	CHKANS	120	SIGN	BR IF S2=1	
2CBC	F007	CBRC 117	LHCHEK	122	GOBR	BR IF GO BIT7=1	EQUAL FIRST LO 2ND
2CBE	8185	CBRC 118	NOBR	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2C80	168D	CBRC 119	OVERFL			DO=DO<<K80	OVERFLOW INVERT SIGN
2C82	C63D	CBRC 120	SIGN	117	LHCHEK	BR IF DO BIT0=1	
2C84	F03F	CBRC 121		118	NOBR	BR IF GO BIT7=1	SUM IS HIGH
2C86	A906	CBRC 122	GOBR	015	LEG 3	BR	

ADDR WORD SEQUENCE NO. LABEL NEXTSEQ NEXTLABEL STATEMENT COMMENTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CBRC \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CBRC 005	CICY 140							
CBRC 011	CICY 192							
CBRC 012	CBRC 011							
CBRC 013	CBRC 006	CBRC 014						
CBRC 015	CBRC 012	CBRC 017	CBRC 019	CBRC 042	CBRC 088	CBRC 122		
CBRC 023	CICY 138							
CBRC 031	CICY 190							
CBRC 032	CBRC 025							
CBRC 036	CBRC 045							
CBRC 037	CBRC 035							
CBRC 044	CBRC 034							
CBRC 047	CICY 189							
CBRC 063	CBRC 050							
CBRC 065	CBRC 049							
CBRC 066	CBRC 057							
CBRC 068	CICY 139							
CBRC 074	CICY 191							
CBRC 075	CBRC 070							
CBRC 086	CBRC 087							
CBRC 087	CBRC 085							
CBRC 091	CICY 223	CICY 224						
CBRC 117	CBRC 120							
CBRC 118	CBRC 121							
CBRC 119	CBRC 115							
CBRC 120	CBRC 116							
CBRC 122	CBRC 117							

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CCOM 001	T			**** COMMON ROUTINES ****	
		CCOM 002	*				
		CCOM 003	*				
		CCOM 004	*				
		CCOM 005	*				
		CCOM 006	*	**		**THE FOLLING ROUTINES**	
		CCOM 007	*	**		**ARE OPERAND FETCHES**	
		CCOM 008	*				
		CCOM 009	*				
		CCOM 010	*				
		CCOM 011	*			** LINKED GET HALF ROUTINE **	
2E06	AB25	CCOM 012	CXGETH	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	CHECK FOR VALID ADDRESS
2E08	01E3	CCOM 013				Z=U1*-KCE	
2E0A	F084	CCOM 014		027	CXSPEC	BR IF LZNZ	CHECK BOUNDARY
2E0C	5E10	CCOM 015				RDH H U+0	
2E0E	CE01	CCOM 016		025	CXNEG	BR IF H0 BIT0=1	CHECK SIGN
2E10	2305	CCOM 017				V1=0\$K00	EXTEND PLUS SIGN
2E12	5329	CCOM 018	CCSIGN			V0=V1	
2E14	40E6	CCOM 019				U=H	
2E16	55BB	CCOM 020	GETR1			T1=G1H	
2E18	56A8	CCOM 021				RDH D AS,T+2	
2E1A	5EAA	CCOM 022				RDH H AS,T-2	
2E1C	100E	CCOM 023				RST S K=F0	RESET S BITS 0,1,2,3
2E1E	128E	CCOM 024				RTN	
2E00	23F7	CCOM 025	CXNEG			V1=0\$KFF	
2E02	C492	CCOM 026		018	CCSIGN	BR IF ZNZ	UNC BR ON ZNZ
2E04	AE94	CCOM 027	CXSPEC	CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
		CCOM 028	*			** OPERAND FETCH FOR LOADS **	
0AC8	55B3	CCOM 029	LGET			T1=G1XH	
0ACA	56A8	CCOM 030				RDH D AS,T+2	
0ACC	5EAA	CCOM 031				RDH H AS,T-2	
0ACE	55BB	CCOM 032				T1=G1H	SET DESTINATION ADDR
0AD0	0008	CCOM 033				RST S1	RESET ZNZ STAT
0AD2	128E	CCOM 034				RTN	
		CCOM 035	*			** RR OPERAND FETCH **	
0270	55B3	CCOM 036	CRGET			T1=G1XH	
0272	52A8	CCOM 037				RDH V AS,T+2	2ND OPERAND
0274	50AA	CCOM 038				RDH U AS,T-2	
0276	55BB	CCOM 039				T1=G1H	
0278	56A8	CCOM 040				RDH D AS,T+2	1ST OPERAND
027A	5EAA	CCOM 041				RDH H AS,T-2	
027C	100E	CCOM 042				RST S K=F0	RESET S BITS 0,1,2,3
027E	128E	CCOM 043				RTN	
		CCOM 044	*			** RX OPERAND FETCH **	
33F6	5218	CCOM 045	CXGET			RDH V U+2	2ND OPERAND
33F8	5010	CCOM 046				RDH U U+0	
33FA	55BB	CCOM 047				T1=G1H	
33FC	56A8	CCOM 048				RDH D AS,T+2	1ST OPERAND
33FE	5EAA	CCOM 049				RDH H AS,T-2	
3400	100E	CCOM 050				RST S K=F0	RESET S BITS 0,1,2,3
3402	128E	CCOM 051				RTN	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CCOM 052	*				
		CCOM 053	*				
		CCOM 054	*				
		CCOM 055	*				** LOCAL STORE SAVE **
1812	70A2	CCOM 056	LSAVE			STH U DA,AC	SAVE U
1814	74B2	CCOM 057	LSAVEA			STH G DA,AE	G
1816	7CC2	CCOM 058	LSAVEB			STH P DA,B8	SAVE P
1818	E19E	CCOM 059		062	LSAVEC	BR IF S6=0	TEST EXECUTE-BR IF YES
181A	7892	CCOM 060				STH I DA,AA	I
181C	0020	CCOM 061				RST S6	
181E	128E	CCOM 062	LSAVEC			RTN	
		CCOM 063	*				** RESTORE LOCAL STORE **
0174	50A2	CCOM 064	LRSTR			RDH U DA,AC	RESTORE U
0176	54B2	CCOM 065	LRSTRA			RDH G DA,AE	G
0178	5CC2	CCOM 066	LRSTRB			RDH P DA,B8	P
017A	5892	CCOM 067	LRSTRC			RDH I DA,AA	I
017C	2020	CCOM 068				SET S6	
017E	128E	CCOM 069				RTN	
		CCOM 070	*				
1BDC	2B73	CCOM 071	FLGDEX			T1=0\$K07	FLAG DATA
1BDE	89FC	CCOM 072		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	EXECPTION
		CCOM 073	*				** LINKED COMPLIMENT ROUTINE **
		CCOM 074	*				
		CCOM 075	*				
33DA	2002	CCOM 076	COMPL			SET S3	SET CARRY
33DC	7FFB	CCOM 077				H1C=0-H1+C	
33DE	7EEB	CCOM 078				H0C=0-H0+C	
33E0	777B	CCOM 079				D1C=0-D1+C	
33E2	766B	CCOM 080				D0C=0-D0+C	
33E4	100A	CCOM 081				RST S K=D0	RESET ZNZ,CARRY,COMP
33E6	128E	CCOM 082				RTN	
		CCOM 083	*				** COMMON ADD,SUBTRACT,COMPARE ROUTINE **
		CCOM 084	*				
		CCOM 085	*				
3460	3002	CCOM 086	CSLOOP			SET S K=90	SET COMPLIMENT,CARRY
3462	7F1D	CCOM 087	CXLOOP			H1C=H1%U1+C	
3464	7E0D	CCOM 088				H0C=H0%U0+C	
3466	773D	CCOM 089				D1C=D1%V1+C	
3468	762D	CCOM 090				D0C=D0%V0+C	
346A	128E	CCOM 091				RTN	
		CCOM 092	*				*****8*****
		CCOM 093	*				
		CCOM 094	*				
		CCOM 095	*				*** CSW STORE ROUTINE *****
		CCOM 096	*				
		CCOM 097	*				
200E	2607	CCOM 110	FULCSW			D0=0	
2010	577B	CCOM 114				D1=D1H	ADJUST UCW ADDR TO NAT KEY LOC
2012	3763	CCOM 115				D1=D1\$K06	D=UCW ADDR-00X6 ANY NATIVE
2014	5860	CCOM 116				RDB T1 AS,D+0	GET NATIVE KEY T1=KKKK0000
2016	5B6B	CCOM 117				D0=T1H	D0=KKKK0000-NATIVE KEY-NOT COMM

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2018	2707	CCOM 118	HELP			D1=0	ZERO OUT ADDRESS BYTE FOR CSW
201A	FOA5	CCOM 120		127	CSWADR	BR IF LZ=0	UNC BR
201C	4E52	CCOM 121	CLEAR			RDH H DC,9A	ENTRY FOR ALL ZERO CSW STORE
		CCOM 122	*				READ ZERO CONSTANT INTO H
201E	4252	CCOM 123	STATOS			RDH V DC,9A	** ENTRY FOR STAT STORE-ZERO REST OF CSW
		CCOM 124	*				READ ZERO CONSTANT INTO V
2020	4626	CCOM 125				D=V	
2022	4026	CCOM 126				U=V	
2024	2B45	CCOM 127	CSWADR			T1=0\$K40	
2026	42AF	CCOM 129				STP0=T0	DIXABLE CPU KEY
2028	76B8	CCOM 131				STH D T+2	KEY AND O,S
202A	72B8	CCOM 132				STH V T+2	NEXT CCW ADDR
202C	6AA4	CCOM 133				T=T+2	
202E	70B0	CCOM 134				STH U T+0	RES COUNT
2030	2B47	CCOM 135	STATUS			T1=0\$K44	ENTRY FOR STATUS ONLY
2032	42AF	CCOM 137				STP0=T0	DIXABLE CPU KEY
2034	7EBC	CCOM 139				STH H T+0	STATUS=UNIT,CHAN.
2036	5282	CCOM 141				RDH V DA,AB	PUT CPU KEY BACK IN Q. IF IN
2038	423F	CCOM 142				STP0=V1	FILE ZONE TO & T1 REGS ARE
		CCOM 143	*				ACCESSED INSTEAD OF V0 & V1.
203A	C5BE	CCOM 145		147	NORTN	BR IF S0=0	S0=1 FOR RTN FROM THIS ROUTINE
203C	128E	CCOM 146				RTN	
203F	AED0	CCOM 147	NORTN	158	CC1B	BR	GO RST MODE ,SET CC1
		CCOM 148	*				
		CCOM 149	*				
		CCOM 150	*				
		CCOM 151	*				
		CCOM 152	*				
		CCOM 153	*				
		CCOM 154	*				****COMMON CONDITION CODE SET****
010C	2400	CCOM 155	CC0B			SET MODE K=00	
010E	AA74	CCOM 156		CICY 003	CHECKX	BR	
		CCOM 157	*				
2ED0	2400	CCOM 158	CC1B			SET MODE K=00	
2ED2	2C55	CCOM 159	CC1C			P0=0\$K50	SET CC1-BITS2,3=COND CODE
2ED4	8185	CCOM 160		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CCOM 161	*				
2ECA	2400	CCOM 162	CC2B			SET MODE K=00	
2ECC	2C25	CCOM 163	CC2C			P0=0\$K20	SET CC2
2ECE	8185	CCOM 164		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CCOM 165	*				
2DF6	2400	CCOM 166	CC3B			SET MODE K=00	
2DF8	2C75	CCOM 167	CC3C			P0=0\$K70	SET CC3
2DFA	8185	CCOM 168		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CCOM 169	*				
		CCOM 170	*				*****
		CCOM 171	*				
		CCOM 172	*				** STORE H1 ROUTINE **
		CCOM 173	*				
01AA	2BB1	CCOM 174	STORH1			T1=0-K0B	
01AC	7FA0	CCOM 175				STB H1 AS,T+0	



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
01AE	128E	CCOM 176				RTN	
		CCOM 177	*				
		CCOM 178	*			*****	
		CCOM 179	*				
		CCOM 180	*			** RESTORE CPU KEY ROUTINE **	
		CCOM 181	*				
1248	5682	CCOM 182	RSTRKY			RDH D DA,A8	GET CPU KEY
124A	427F	CCOM 183				STPO=D1	RESTORE CPU KEY INTO Q
124C	128E	CCOM 184				RTN	
		CCOM 185	*			*****	
		CCOM 186	*			*** RESTORE H1 ROUTINE ***	
0C7A	2BB1	CCOM 187	RESTRH			T1=0-KOB	T=00F4
0C7C	5FA0	CCOM 188				RDB H1 AS,T+0	
0C7E	128E	CCOM 189				RTN	
						*****	
						* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CCOM *	
						*****	
CCOM 012	CBIN 018	CBIN 034	CBIN 047	CMLT 014			
CCOM 018	CCOM 026						
CCOM 020	CNVR 013						
CCOM 025	CCOM 016						
CCOM 027	CCOM 014						
CCOM 029	CDVD 004	CLST 005	CLST 018	CLST 030	CLST 040		
CCOM 036	CBIN 005	CBIN 022	CBIN 038	CBIN 051	CBIN 072	CLOG 047	CLOG 078 CLOG 114 CLOG 144 CMLT 011
CCOM 045	CBIN 008	CBIN 026	CBIN 042	CBIN 055	CBIN 076	CLOG 050	CLOG 082 CLOG 118 CLOG 148 CMLT 004
CCOM 056	CDMD 009	DUMP 003	ERDR 067				
CCOM 057	CDVD 011	CFCY 016	CFCY 036	CMLT 015	CNVR 009		
CCOM 058	CBRC 091	DPTS 048	DYPE 005	DYPE 114	DYPE 237	ERRQ 022	ERRQ 066
CCOM 062	CCOM 059						
CCOM 064	BWRP 125	CDMD 054	CDMD 059	CDMD 139	DUMP 100		
CCOM 065	BWRP 121	CDVD 086	CDVD 098	CMLT 074	CNVR 111		
CCOM 066	BSWI 113	CBRC 114	CFAD 072	CNVR 047	DPTR 072	DPTS 149	ERDR 070
CCOM 067	CFAD 127	CFCY 068	CFHA 033	CFLS 042			
CCOM 071	CDMD 055	CNVR 073	CSAS 025	CTRT 085			
CCOM 076	CDVD 018	CLST 007	CLST 032	CLST 042	CNVR 017		
CCOM 086	CBIN 009	CBIN 043	CBIN 077	CLOG 051			
CCOM 087	CBIN 027	CBIN 056					
CCOM 110	DCHN 102	DPTT 041					
CCOM 123	DCHN 120	DCLC 057	DPTT 015	DPTT 054	FILE 129	FINT 039	
CCOM 127	CCOM 120	DCLT 040	FILE 018	FINT 009			
CCOM 135	DCLA 286	DCLC 185	DCLR 011	DPTS 150	DPTT 068	FILE 140	FILX 467
CCOM 147	CCOM 145						
CCOM 155	DCLA 041	DCLA 287	DCLC 065	DCLH 021	DPTT 011	DYPE 213	ERRQ 012 FILE 030 FILE 098 FILX 219 FILX 355
CCOM 158	CCOM 147	DCLA 042					
CCOM 162	DCLA 066	DCLA 369	DCLB 005	DCLT 008	DPTT 025	FILE 026	
CCOM 166	DCLC 037	DYPE 226					
CCOM 174	BSTP 007	BSWI 010					
CCOM 182	BMCK 119	BSWI 047	BSWI 110	CSTS 058			
CCOM 187	BSWI 116	DCLT 041					

CDMD -- DECIMAL MULTIPLY-DIVIDE ROUTINES

DESCRIPTION CONTINUED

ENTRY POINT

SSOPFC - THIS IS THE COMMON ENTRY POINT FOR BOTH MULTIPLY  
DECIMAL AND DIVIDE DECIMAL.

-----  
 . MULT DECIMAL . FC . L1 L2 . B1 D1 . D1 D1 . B2 D2 . D2 D2 .  
 . DIV DECIMAL . FD . L1 L2 . B1 D1 . D1 D1 . B2 D2 . D2 D2 .  
 -----

OBJECTIVES

MULTIPLY - THE PRODUCT OF THE MULTIPLIER AND THE  
MULTIPLICAND REPLACES THE MULTIPLICAND IN THE  
1ST OPERAND LOCATION.

THE MULTIPLIER SIZE IS LIMITED TO 15 DIGITS  
AND SIGN -- LENGTH CODE OF 7 IN L2. ALSO, L2  
MUST NOT BE LARGER THAN OR EQUAL TO L1.

THE MULTIPLICAND MUST HAVE HIGH-ORDER ZERO  
BYTES EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE NUMBER OF  
BYTES IN THE MULTIPLIER FIELD.

THE MAXIMUM PRODUCT SIZE IS 31 DIGITS. AT  
LEAST ONE HIGH-ORDER DIGIT OF THE PRODUCT  
FIELD IS ZERO.

DIVIDE - THE DIVIDEND IS DIVIDED BY THE DIVISOR. THE  
QUOTIENT AND THE REMAINDER REPLACE THE DIVIDEND  
IN THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION.

THE QUOTIENT FIELD IS PLACED IN THE LEFT  
PORTION OF THE DIVIDEND FIELD. THE REMAINDER  
IS THE SAME SIZE AS THE DIVISOR AND OCCUPIES  
THE LOW-ORDER BYTES OF THE DIVIDEND FIELD.

THE DIVISOR SIZE IS LIMITED TO 15 DIGITS AND  
SIGN -- LENGTH CODE OF 7 IN L2. ALSO, L2 MUST  
NOT BE LARGER THAN OR EQUAL TO L1.

DESCRIPTION

THE ROUTINE CHECKS OPERAND SIZE AND SETS THE SIGN VALUE.  
THEN, TWO COPIES OF THE MULTIPLIER OR DIVISOR ARE STORED.

	AUX STORAGE FIELD	POINTER FOR LOW-ORDER BYTE
STRAIGHT COPY	0018-001F	00BC
SKewed COPY	0038-00BF	00BE

MULTIPLY OP

1. TEST FOR ENOUGH ZEROES IN MULTIPLICAND FIELD.
2. SHIFT THE MOST SIGNIFICANT BYTE AND THE FOLLOWING  
BYTES OF THE MULTIPLICAND TO THE HIGH-ORDER POSITIONS  
OF THE MULTIPLICAND FIELD. SUPPLY ZEROES FOR THE  
VACATED BYTES, REMOVE SIGN.
3. STARTING WITH THE LOW-ORDER, TEST EACH DIGIT OF  
MULTIPLICAND. TRUE ADD IF UNDER 5, SUBTRACT IF OVER  
4. ENTER CALCULATE LOOP FOR EACH DIGIT. FOR THE 1ST  
DIGIT, THE STRAIGHT MULTIPLIER WITH 90 AS THE HIGH-  
ORDER BYTE IS T/C ADDED TO THE PRODUCT FIELD. THE 9  
IS IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE TESTED MULTIPLICAND DIGIT.  
TIC ADD CYCLES ARE CONTINUED UNTIL TEST DIGIT IS 0  
FOR ADD OR 9 FOR SUBTRACT.  
ALTERNATE MULTIPLICAND DIGITS USE THE SKEWED MULTI-  
PLIER WITH 09 AS THE HIGH-ORDER BYTE UNLESS THE TEST  
DIGIT GOES TO 0 FOR ADD OR 9 FOR SUBTRACT. FOR THIS  
CASE, THE MULTIPLIER IS NOT SWITCHED.
4. DO SPECIAL SKEWED ADD IF NECESSARY, INSERT SIGN, AND  
END THE OPERATION.

DIVIDE OP

1. DO A TRIAL SUBTRACT TO DETERMINE IF THE QUOTIENT AND  
REMAINDER CAN BE CONTAINED IN THE DIVIDEND FIELD.  
SKEWED DIVISOR IS USED. A CARRY OUT OF THE HIGH-ORDER  
POSITION INDICATES A DIVIDE CHECK. IF DIVIDE CHECK  
OCCURS, SKEWED DIVISOR IS ADDED BACK TO RESTORE THE  
DIVIDEND AND ROUTINE EXITS TO TAKE PROGRAM INTERRUPT.
2. FOR 1ST CALCULATE CYCLE, STRAIGHT DIVISOR WITH 90 AS  
THE HIGH-ORDER BYTE IS ADDED TO THE DIVIDEND. THE 90  
IS IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE HIGH-ORDER DIVIDEND BYTE.  
THE ADD CYCLES CONTINUE UNTIL DIGIT TO THE RIGHT OF  
THE 9 GOES TO ZERO.
3. SKEWED DIVISOR WITH 09 AS THE HIGH-ORDER BYTE IS  
SUBTRACTED FROM THE PREVIOUS RESULT WITH ALIGNMENT  
SHIFTED ONE DIGIT. SUBTRACT CYCLES CONTINUE UNTIL  
DIGIT TO THE RIGHT OF THE 9 GOES TO NINE
4. ALTERNATE STRAIGHT AND SKEWED CYCLES ARE TAKEN WITH  
DIVISOR SHIFTING ONE DIGIT FOR EACH CHANGE.  
OPERATION ENDS WHEN THE CYCLE THAT INCLUDES THE  
LEFTMOST POSITION OF THE DIVIDEND IS COMPLETE.
5. QUOTIENT SIGN IS INSERTED INTO LOW-ORDER 4 BITS OF  
QUOTIENT. SIGN OF REMAINDER IS INSERTED INTO LOW-  
ORDER 4 BITS OF REMAINDER.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CDMD 001	T			DECIMAL MULTIPLY DIVIDE ROUTINES	
17A8	E1AD	CDMD 002	SSOPFC	004	NOFILC	BR IF S6=1	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
17AA	1445	CDMD 003				GO=GO*-K40	FIX ILC FOR EXECUTE
17AC	C130	CDMD 004	NOFILC	006	LENCHK	BR IF G14=0	LENGTH CHECK OVER 7
17AE	AE94	CDMD 005	FLGERR	CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
17B0	5575	CDMD 006	LENCHK			D1=G1XL	CHECK IF
17B2	77E3	CDMD 007				D1=D1-H0	L2 LARGER
17B4	E0AE	CDMD 008		005	FLGERR	BR IF HZNZ	THAN L1
17B6	9812	CDMD 009		CCOM 056	LSAVE	BAL	
17B8	5730	CDMD 010				RDB D1 V	READ 2ND OPRAND
17BA	8F2C	CDMD 011		203	SINSET	BAL	GO SET THE SIGN VALUE
17BC	5710	CDMD 012				RDB D1 U	READ 1ST OPRAND
17BE	3415	CDMD 013				GO=GO\$K10	START WITH REMAINDER SIGN +
17C0	8F2C	CDMD 014		203	SINSET	BAL	GO SET THE SIGN VALUE
17C2	10CE	CDMD 015				RST S K=FC	RESET S REG 0,1,2,3,4,5
17C4	55BD	CDMD 016				T1=G1L	-BUILD THE
17C6	3B83	CDMD 017				T1=T1\$K08	STRAIGHT AND SKEWED ADDRESSES
17C8	3B15	CDMD 018				T1=T1\$K10	AND PUT THEM IN AUX
17CA	7AE2	CDMD 019				STH T DA,BC	OCBC-STRAIGHT
17CC	4CA6	CDMD 020				P=T	COEF-SKEWED
17CE	3B25	CDMD 021				T1=T1\$K20	
17D0	7AF2	CDMD 022				STH T DA,BE	
17D2	5F3A	CDMD 023				RDB H1 V-1	-THIS STORES THE DIVISOR
17D4	5FFB	CDMD 024				H1=H1H	PLIER IN AUX STRAIGHT AND
17D6	7FAF	CDMD 025				H1C=H1@T0+C	SKEWED
17D8	7FCA	CDMD 026				STB H1 AS,P-1	
17DA	5FF1	CDMD 027				H1=H1X	
17DC	C96C	CDMD 028		036	SSKEW	BR IF P14=0	TAKE THIS BR IF 1 POS. FIELD
17DE	573A	CDMD 029	SMORE			RDB D1 V-1	
17E0	47F3	CDMD 030				H1=D1XH+H1L	
17E2	77AF	CDMD 031				D1C=D1@T0+C	
17E4	7FAA	CDMD 032				STB H1 AS,T-1	
17E6	77CA	CDMD 033				STB D1 AS,P-1	
17E8	57F5	CDMD 034				H1=D1XL	
17EA	C95F	CDMD 035		029	SMORE	BR IF P14=1	
17EC	7FAA	CDMD 036	SSKEW			STB H1 AS,T-1	STORE LAST SKEWED CHAR.
17EE	55E5	CDMD 037				H0=G1XL	-THIS ADJUSTS THE ADDRESS 1ST OP
17F0	55FD	CDMD 038				H1=G1L	TO THE LEFT MOST POS.
17F2	7EF1	CDMD 039				H0=H0-H1+1	
17F4	2002	CDMD 040				SET S3	
17F6	71E9	CDMD 041				U1C=U1-H0+C	
17F8	70A9	CDMD 042				U0C=U0-T0+C	
17FA	4206	CDMD 043				V=U	
		CDMD 044	*				BREAK OUT
17FC	F027	CDMD 045		047	SOUT	BR IF G07=1	THE OP
17FE	8D82	CDMD 046		106	MULTPY	BR	CODES
17A6	A51C	CDMD 047	SOUT	052	DIVIDE	BR	
		CDMD 048	*				
		CDMD 049	*				
		CDMD 050	*				
		CDMD 051	*				
251C	B3C8	CDMD 052	DIVIDE	213	DVLOOP	BAL	GO SEE IF ANS. WILL FIT
251E	C1A4	CDMD 053		056	VALIDA	BR IF S4=0	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2520	8174	CDMD 054	DATEXP	CCOM 064	LRSTR	BAL	THIS RESTORES LOCAL STORAGE AND FLAGS A DATA EXCEPTION INTERRUPT IF S3=1 A DIVIDE EXCEPTION EXIST ADD BACK IN THE VALUE SUB AND FLAG DIV. EXCEP. INTER.
2522	98DC	CDMD 055		CCOM 071	FLGDEX	BR	
2524	F5B0	CDMD 056	VALIDA	062	VALIFL	BR IF S3=0	
2526	1002	CDMD 057				RST S K=90	
2528	B3CA	CDMD 058		214	DVLOPB	BAL	
252A	8174	CDMD 059		CCOM 064	LRSTR	BAL	
252C	2BB3	CDMD 060				T1=0\$K0B	
252E	89FC	CDMD 061		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	
2530	56A2	CDMD 062	VALIFL			RDH D DA,AC	
2532	5D70	CDMD 063				RDB P1 D	
2534	5DD8	CDMD 064				P1=P1H	
2536	7D70	CDMD 065				STB P1 D	
2538	2993	CDMD 066				I1=0\$K09	
253A	5981	CDMD 067				I0=I1X	
253C	5004	CDMD 068	ENTYA			U=U+1	
253E	1042	CDMD 069	ENTYB			RST S K=94	
2540	56E2	CDMD 070				RDH D DA,BC	
2542	B3CC	CDMD 071		215	DVLOPC	BAL	
2544	5D3C	CDMD 072				RDB P1 V	
2546	7D8F	CDMD 073				P1C=P1@I0+C	
2548	F081	CDMD 074		077	OTHLOP	BR IF LZ=0	
254A	7D30	CDMD 075				STB P1 V	
254C	A53E	CDMD 076		069	ENTYB	BR	
2500	7D30	CDMD 077	OTHLOP			STB P1 V	
2502	7EA3	CDMD 078				H0=H0-T0	
2504	C4CF	CDMD 079		091	CHECK	BR IF Z=0	
2506	B3C8	CDMD 080	OTALOP	213	DVLOOP	BAL	
2508	0D9D	CDMD 081				Z=P1<K90	
250A	F08E	CDMD 082		084	ARDN	BR IF HZNZ	
250C	2040	CDMD 083				SET S5	
250E	5D30	CDMD 084	ARDN			RDB P1 V	
2510	5D7B	CDMD 085				D1=P1H	
2512	7D9F	CDMD 086				P1C=P1@I1+C	
2514	47DB	CDMD 087				P1=D1H+P1L	
2516	7D30	CDMD 088				STB P1 V	
2518	D186	CDMD 089		080	OTALOP	BR IF S5=0	
251A	A53C	CDMD 090		068	ENTYA	BR	
254E	C1A1	CDMD 091	CHECK	054	DATEXP	BR IF S4=1	
2550	5CC2	CDMD 092				RDH P DA,B8	
2552	2FC3	CDMD 093				H1=0\$K0C	
2554	C958	CDMD 094		096	ARDNB	BR IF P14=0	
2556	1F6B	CDMD 095				H1=H1<K06	
2558	E45D	CDMD 096	ARDNB	098	ARDNC	BR IF G02=1	
255A	3F13	CDMD 097				H1=H1\$K01	
255C	5730	CDMD 098	ARDNC			RDB D1 V	
255E	67F5	CDMD 099				D1=D1\$H1	
2560	7730	CDMD 100				STB D1 V	
2562	6443	CDMD 101				G0=G0+G0	
2564	8DC2	CDMD 102		138	MEND	BR	
		CDMD 103	*				
		CDMD 104	*				

THIS  
SETS  
THE  
QUO  
SIGN

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CDMD 105	* MULTPY			RDB D1 U-1	CHECK
0D82	571A	CDMD 106				BR IF D1=NZ	FIELD FOR
0D84	A31B	CDMD 107		150	EREXCP N	H1=H1+KFF	ENOUGH ZEROS
0D86	2FFF	CDMD 108				BR IF AC=1	
0D88	F483	CDMD 109		106	MULTPY	U=U+1	
0D8A	5004	CDMD 110				V=V+1	
0D8C	5224	CDMD 111				H1=H0	
0D8E	5FF9	CDMD 112				T1=0	
0D90	2807	CDMD 113				BR IF S2=1	
0D92	E597	CDMD 114		116	MNZERO	SET S5	
0D94	2040	CDMD 115				RST S2	
0D96	0004	CDMD 116	MNZERO			D1C=D1@T0+C	STORE THE
0D98	77AF	CDMD 117	MLUPA			RDB D1 V	1ST
0D9A	5730	CDMD 118				BR IF S5=1	OP
0D9C	D1A1	CDMD 119		121	MZER	STB D1 U+1	SHIFTED
0D9E	7718	CDMD 120				STB T1 V+1	TO
0DA0	7B38	CDMD 121	MZER			H1=H1+KFF	LEFT
0DA2	2FFF	CDMD 122				BR IF ZNZ	
0DA4	C498	CDMD 123		117	MLUPA	U=U-1	
0DA6	5006	CDMD 124				V=V-1	
0DA8	5226	CDMD 125				BR IF S5=1	
0DAA	D1C3	CDMD 126		138	MEND	D1=D1H	RID OG
ODAC	577B	CDMD 127				STB D1 U	SIGN
ODAE	7710	CDMD 128				D1C=D1@T0+C	
ODB0	77AF	CDMD 129				BR IF S4=1	
0DB2	C181	CDMD 130		150	EREXCP 0	BR IF S2=0	
0DB4	E5C2	CDMD 131		138	MEND	BR	
0DB6	B12E	CDMD 132		151	MSTART	Z=T1<K90	
0DB8	0B9D	CDMD 133	ENDING			BR IF HZNZ	
0DBA	E0C2	CDMD 134		138	MEND	U=I	
0DBC	4086	CDMD 135				RST S K=90	
0DBE	1002	CDMD 136				BAL	
0DC0	B3CA	CDMD 137		214	DVLOPB	H1=GO	SET THE
0DC2	54F9	CDMD 138	MEND			BAL	SIGN
0DC4	8174	CDMD 139		CCOM 064	LRSTR	D1=0\$K0C	FOR
0DC6	27C3	CDMD 140				BR IF P14=0	REMAIN
0DC8	C94C	CDMD 141		143	MASCI	D1=D1<K06	AND
ODCA	176B	CDMD 142				BR IF H12=1	PRODUCT
ODCC	EF51	CDMD 143	MASCI	145	MPLUS	D1=D1\$K01	
ODCE	3713	CDMD 144				RDB H1 U	
ODD0	5F10	CDMD 145	MPLUS			H1=H1\$D1	
ODD2	6F75	CDMD 146				STB H1 U	
ODD4	7F10	CDMD 147	STORE			T0=0	
ODD6	2A07	CDMD 148	TOTOO			BR	
ODD8	AA76	CDMD 149		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	
OD80	A520	CDMD 150	EREXCP 0	054	DATEXP	SET S5	
312E	2040	CDMD 151	MSTART			I=V	THIS
3130	4826	CDMD 152				T1=D1	DOES
3132	5789	CDMD 153	MSB			BR IF S0=0	THE
3134	C5B8	CDMD 154	MSJKA	156	MSA	Z=T1<K99	ACTUAL
3136	0B9F	CDMD 155					

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
3138	008E	CDMD 156	MSA			RST S K=78	MULTIPLY
313A	D1CC	CDMD 157		174	MSLOW	BR IF S5=0	SO 1-SUB
313C	E0E0	CDMD 158	MSHI	166	MSC	BR IF HZ NZ	0-ADD
313E	7B1A	CDMD 159	MSSTOR			STB T1 U-1	S5 0-LOW HALF
3140	5886	CDMD 160				I=I-1	1-HI HALF
3142	5710	CDMD 161				RDB D1 U	
3144	0040	CDMD 162				RST S5	HO=NUMBER OF BYTES
3146	2EFF	CDMD 163				HO=HO+KFF	
3148	C4B2	CDMD 164		153	MSB	BR IF ZNZ	
314A	8DB8	CDMD 165		133	ENDING	BR	
3160	2040	CDMD 166	MSC			SET S5	
3162	2A95	CDMD 167				T0=0\$K9C	
3164	56E2	CDMD 168				RDH D DA,BC	
3166	57C9	CDMD 169				PO=D1	
3168	1000	CDMD 170				RST S0	
316A	0BB9	CDMD 171				Z=T1+KBC	
316C	F4DD	CDMD 172		182	SUBCYC	BR IF AC=1	
316E	9456	CDMD 173		185	CALLOP	BR	
314C	F0BD	CDMD 174	MSLOW	158	MSHI	BR IF LZ=0	
314E	5BBD	CDMD 175				T1=T1L	
3150	2A93	CDMD 176				T0=0\$K09	
3152	56F2	CDMD 177				RDH D DA,BE	
3154	57C9	CDMD 178				PO=D1	
3156	1000	CDMD 179				RST S0	
3158	0BB1	CDMD 180				Z=T1+K0B	
315A	E0DF	CDMD 181		183	ADDCYC	BR IF HZ=0	
315C	3002	CDMD 182	SUBCYC			SET S K=90	
315E	9456	CDMD 183	ADDCYC	185	CALLOP	BR	
1454	5C79	CDMD 184	MSJK			D1=PO	
1456	4286	CDMD 185	CALLOP			V=I	
1458	5D30	CDMD 186	MSCLOP			RDB P1 V	CALCULATE LOOP
145A	5F6A	CDMD 187				RDB H1 AS,D-1	
145C	7DFF	CDMD 188				P1C=P1@H1+C	
145E	7D3A	CDMD 189				STB P1 V-1	
1460	C359	CDMD 190		186	MSCLOP	BR IF D14=1	
1462	7BAF	CDMD 191				T1C=T1@T0+C	
1464	0002	CDMD 192				RST S3	
1466	C5EC	CDMD 193		196	MSJA	BR IF S0=0	
1468	0B9F	CDMD 194				Z=T1<K99	
146A	2002	CDMD 195				SET S3	
146C	D1F2	CDMD 196	MSJA	199	MSKY	BR IF S5=0	
146E	E0D4	CDMD 197		184	MSJK	BR IF HZ NZ	
1470	B13E	CDMD 198		159	MSSTOR	BR	
1472	F0D4	CDMD 199	MSKY	184	MSJK	BR IF LZ NZ	
1474	5710	CDMD 200				RDB D1 U	
1476	47BB	CDMD 201				T1=D1H+T1L	
1478	B134	CDMD 202		154	MSJKA	BR	
0F2C	5773	CDMD 203	SINSET			D1=D1XH	SIGN CHECK AND SET ROU
0F2E	0769	CDMD 204				Z=D1+K60	GO IS USED TO PUT THE SIGNS
0F30	F4B5	CDMD 205		207	SIGVAL	BR IF AC=1	
0F32	A520	CDMD 206		054	DATEXP	BR	BRANCH TO DATA EXCEPTION

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0F34	F73C	CDMD 207	SIGVAL	211	EXIT	BR IF D13=0	1010- PLUS 1101-MINUS
0F36	0719	CDMD 208				Z=D1+K10	1011- MINUS 1110-PLUS
0F38	F48D	CDMD 209		211	EXIT	BR IF AC=1	1100- PLUS 1111-PLUS
0F3A	143D	CDMD 210				GO=GO<K30	GO BIT 2 0=ANS MINUS 1-PLS
0F3C	128E	CDMD 211	EXIT			RTN	GO BOT 3 0=REM NEG 1-PLUS
		CDMD 212	*				
33C8	3002	CDMD 213	DVLOOP			SET S K=90	SET S 0,3 FOR SUB CYCLE
33CA	56F2	CDMD 214	DVLOPB			RDH D DA,BE	GET THE SKEWED ADDRESS
33CC	4206	CDMD 215	DVLOPC			V=U	SET UP V FOR LOOP
33CE	5D30	CDMD 216	ALOOP			RDB P1 V	ACTUAL LOOP
33D0	5F6A	CDMD 217				RDB H1 AS,D-1	FOR DOING
33D2	7DFF	CDMD 218				PIC=P1@H1+C	THE ADD OR
33D4	7D3A	CDMD 219				STR P1 V-1	SUB FUNCTION
33D6	C34F	CDMD 220		216	ALOOP	BR IF D14=1	
33D8	128E	CDMD 221				RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CDMD \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CDMD 002	CICY 284	CICY 285			
CDMD 004	CDMD 002				
CDMD 005	CDMD 008				
CDMD 006	CDMD 004				
CDMD 029	CDMD 035				
CDMD 036	CDMD 028				
CDMD 047	CDMD 045				
CDMD 052	CDMD 047				
CDMD 054	CDMD 091	CDMD 150	CDMD 206		
CDMD 056	CDMD 053				
CDMD 062	CDMD 056				
CDMD 068	CDMD 090				
CDMD 069	CDMD 076				
CDMD 077	CDMD 074				
CDMD 080	CDMD 089				
CDMD 084	CDMD 082				
CDMD 091	CDMD 079				
CDMD 096	CDMD 094				
CDMD 098	CDMD 096				
CDMD 106	CDMD 046	CDMD 109			
CDMD 116	CDMD 114				
CDMD 117	CDMD 123				
CDMD 121	CDMD 119				
CDMD 133	CDMD 165				
CDMD 138	CDMD 102	CDMD 126	CDMD 131	CDMD 134	
CDMD 143	CDMD 141				
CDMD 145	CDMD 143				
CDMD 150	CDMD 107	CDMD 130			
CDMD 151	CDMD 132				
CDMD 153	CDMD 164				
CDMD 154	CDMD 202				
CDMD 156	CDMD 154				
CDMD 158	CDMD 174				

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CDMD \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CDMD 159	CDMD 198		
CDMD 166	CDMD 158		
CDMD 174	CDMD 157		
CDMD 182	CDMD 172		
CDMD 183	CDMD 181		
CDMD 184	CDMD 197	CDMD 199	
CDMD 185	CDMD 173	CDMD 183	
CDMD 186	CDMD 190		
CDMD 196	CDMD 193		
CDMD 199	CDMD 196		
CDMD 203	CDMD 011	CDMD 014	CNVR 070
CDMD 207	CDMD 205		
CDMD 211	CDMD 207	CDMD 209	
CDMD 213	CDMD 052	CDMD 080	
CDMD 214	CDMD 058	CDMD 137	
CDMD 215	CDMD 071		
CDMD 216	CDMD 220		



CDVD DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

```
*****
*          *          *          *          *          *
* ENTRY  * OPERATION * BYTE 1 * BYTE 2 * BYTE 3 * BYTE 4 *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* RROP1D * BINARY DIVIDE * 1D * R1 R2 * * *
* RXOP5D * BINARY DIVIDE * 5D * R1 X2 * B2 D2 * D2 *
*****
```

EXECUTION

```
READOUT THE DIVISOR
CHECK FOR EVEN DIVIDEND ADDRESS
    IF ODD ADDRESS, FLAG SPECIFICATION EXCEPTION
    IN CICY ROUTINE AND GO STORE INTERRUPT CODE
    IN PSW.
READOUT THE DIVIDEND
    IF DIVIDEND MINUS, COMPLEMENT IT.
    IF DIVISOR MINUS, COMPLEMENT IT.
DO A TRIAL SUBTRACT
    IF QUOTIENT WILL FIT, DO THE DIVIDE.
    IF QUOTIENT TOO LARGE, FLAG A DIVIDE EXCEPTION
    AND GO TO STORE INTERRUPT CODE IN PSW.
DO THE SUBTRACT
    THE QUOTIENT AND REMAINDER ARE PLACED IN THE
    FIRST OPERAND LOCATION.
```

OBJECTIVES

THE DIVIDEND (1ST OPERAND) IS DIVIDED BY THE DIVISOR (2ND OPERAND). THE QUOTIENT AND REMAINDER ARE PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION.

THE DIVIDEND IS A 64 BIT SIGNED INTEGER THAT MUST BE LOCATED IN AN EVEN-ODD PAIR OF GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTERS. THE DIVISOR IS A 32 BIT SIGNED INTEGER. THE QUOTIENT SIGN IS DETERMINED BY THE RULES OF ALGEBRA.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CDVD 001	T			BINARY DIVIDE ROUTINES	
0390	E195	CDVD 002	RROP1D	004	NEQLAB	BR IF S6=1	
0392	3485	CDVD 003				GO=GO\$K80	
0394	8AC8	CDVD 004	NEQLAB	CCOM 029	LGET	BAL	
0396	B2C2	CDVD 005		009	MEET	BR	
32BC	5618	CDVD 006	RXOP5D			RDH D U+2	READ
32BE	5E10	CDVD 007				RDH H U	OUT DIV
32C0	55BB	CDVD 008				T1=G1H	
32C2	F546	CDVD 009	MEET	011	MEETA	BR IF G13=0	
32C4	AE94	CDVD 010		CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
32C6	9814	CDVD 011	MEETA	CCOM 057	LSAVEA	BAL	
32C8	54A8	CDVD 012				RDH G AS,T+2	READ
32CA	58AA	CDVD 013				RDH I AS,T-2	OUT
32CC	3B15	CDVD 014				T1=T1\$K10	THE
32CE	52A8	CDVD 015				RDH V AS,T+2	DVD
32D0	50AA	CDVD 016				RDH U AS,T-2	
32D2	C658	CDVD 017		020	MEETB	BR IF D00=0	
32D4	B3DA	CDVD 018		CCOM 076	COMPL	BAL	MINUS
32D6	3B13	CDVD 019				T1=T1\$K01	DIV
32D8	C45E	CDVD 020	MEETB	023	MEETD	BR IF G00=0	
32DA	9676	CDVD 021		088	COMDVD	BAL	MINUS
32DC	3B23	CDVD 022				T1=T1\$K02	DVD
32DE	4C86	CDVD 023	MEETD			P=I	SETUP
32E0	3002	CDVD 024				SET S K=90	AND DO
32E2	7DFD	CDVD 025				PIC=P1\$H1+C	TRIAL
32E4	7CED	CDVD 026				POC=P0\$H0+C	SUBTRACT
32E6	4C46	CDVD 027				P=G	
32E8	7D7D	CDVD 028				PIC=P1\$D1+C	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
32FA	7C6D	CDVD 029				POC=PO%DO+C	
32EC	F5F0	CDVD 030		032	MEETC	BR IF S3=0	BRANCJ OK
32EE	ABFC	CDVD 031		098	DIVCHK	BR	
32F0	4C52	CDVD 032	MEETC			RDH P DC,9A	
32F2	10CE	CDVD 033				RST S K=FC	
32F4	AEF8	CDVD 034		047	SHIFTA	BAL	
32F6	8DDC	CDVD 035		037	ARND	BR	
ODDA	AEF6	CDVD 036	INSERT	046	SHIFT	BAL	
ODDC	3002	CDVD 037	ARND			SET S K=90	
ODDE	79FD	CDVD 038	COMPUT			IIC=I1%H1+C	
ODE0	78ED	CDVD 039				IOC=IO%HO+C	
ODE2	757D	CDVD 040				GIC=G1%D1+C	
ODE4	746D	CDVD 041				GOC=GO%DO+C	
ODE6	F5DB	CDVD 042		036	INSERT	BR IF S3=1	
ODE8	AEF6	CDVD 043		046	SHIFT	BAL	
ODEA	1002	CDVD 044				RST S K=90	
ODEC	8DDF	CDVD 045		038	COMPUT	BR	
2FF6	2C1B	CDVD 046	SHIFT			PO=PO+K01	
2EF8	611D	CDVD 047	SHIFTA			UIC=U1+U1+C	SHIFT
2EFA	600D	CDVD 048				UOC=U0+U0+C	LEFT
2EFC	633D	CDVD 049				VIC=V1+V1+C	ROUTINE
2EFE	622D	CDVD 050				VOC=V0+V0+C	
2F00	EC0D	CDVD 051		057	CYCLE	BR IF P02=1	
2F02	699D	CDVD 052				IIC=I1+I1+C	
2F04	688D	CDVD 053				IOC=IO+IO+C	
2F06	655D	CDVD 054				GIC=G1+G1+C	
2F08	644D	CDVD 055				GOC=GO+GO+C	
2F0A	128E	CDVD 056				RTN	
2F0C	C418	CDVD 057	CYCLE	063	ARNQ	BR IF G00=0	
2F0E	1002	CDVD 058				RST S K=90	
2F10	79FD	CDVD 059				IIC=I1%H1+C	
2F12	78ED	CDVD 060				IOC=IO%HO+C	
2F14	757D	CDVD 061				GIC=G1%D1+C	
2F16	746D	CDVD 062				GOC=GO%DO+C	
2F18	5BC9	CDVD 063	ARNQ			PO=T1	
2F1A	52D9	CDVD 064				P1=V0	
2F1C	E827	CDVD 065		070	NXTA	BR IF P06=1	REM -
2F1E	C436	CDVD 066		078	NXTB	BR IF G00=0	REM SHD BE + IS +
2F20	968A	CDVD 067		100	COMR	BAL	
2F22	C436	CDVD 068		078	NXTB	BR IF G00=0	
2F24	ABFC	CDVD 069	LABELQ	098	DIVCHK	BR	
2F26	C42B	CDVD 070	NXTA	072	NXTD	BR IF G00=1	
2F28	968A	CDVD 071		100	COMR	BAL	
2F2A	F839	CDVD 072	NXTD	079	NXTF	BR IF P07=1	
2F2C	968E	CDVD 073	NXTC	102	COMQUO	BAL	
2F2E	52D9	CDVD 074				P1=V0	
2F30	D58A	CDVD 075		080	FINISH	BR IF S1=0	
2F32	CD3B	CDVD 076		080	FINISH	BR IF P1 BIT0=1	
2F34	ABFC	CDVD 077		098	DIVCHK	BR	
2F36	F82D	CDVD 078	NXTB	073	NXTC	BR IF P07=1	
2F38	CD25	CDVD 079	NXTF	069	LABELQ	BR IF P10=1	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2F3A	5BBB	CDVD 080	FINISH			T1=T1H	
2F3C	72A8	CDVD 081				STH V AS,T+2	
2F3E	70AA	CDVD 082				STH U AS,T-2	
2F40	1B15	CDVD 083				T1=T1*-K10	
2F42	74A8	CDVD 084				STH G AS,T+2	
2F44	78AA	CDVD 085				STH I AS,T-2	
2F46	8176	CDVD 086		CCOM 065	LRSTRA	BAL	
2F48	AA76	CDVD 087		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	
1676	2002	CDVD 088	COMDVD			SET S K=10	COMP
1678	711B	CDVD 089				U1C=C-U1+C	DVD
167A	700B	CDVD 090				U0C=0-U0+C	
167C	733B	CDVD 091				V1C=0-V1+C	
167E	722B	CDVD 092				V0C=0-V0+C	
1680	799B	CDVD 093	CMDVA			I1C=C-I1+C	
1682	788B	CDVD 094				I0C=0-I0+C	
1684	755B	CDVD 095				G1C=0-G1+C	
1686	744B	CDVD 096				G0C=0-G0+C	
1688	128E	CDVD 097				RTN	
2BFC	8176	CDVD 098	DIVCHK	CCOM 065	LRSTRA	BAL	
2BFE	ABE2	CDVD 099		CNVR 120	LAB14	BR	GO FLAG DIVIDE CHECK AND INTRPT
168A	2002	CDVD 100	COMR			SET S K=10	
168C	F581	CDVD 101		093	CMDVA	BR IF S3=1	
168E	0008	CDVD 102	COMQUO			RST S1	
1690	3002	CDVD 103				SET S K=90	
1692	711B	CDVD 104				U1C=0-U1+C	
1694	700B	CDVD 105				U0C=0-U0+C	
1696	733B	CDVD 106				V1C=0-V1+C	
1698	722B	CDVD 107				V0C=0-V0+C	
169A	128E	CDVD 108				RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CDVD \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CDVD 002	CICY 182	
CDVD 004	CDVD 002	
CDVD 006	CICY 214	
CDVD 009	CDVD 005	
CDVD 011	CDVD 009	
CDVD 020	CDVD 017	
CDVD 023	CDVD 020	
CDVD 032	CDVD 030	
CDVD 036	CDVD 042	
CDVD 037	CDVD 035	
CDVD 038	CDVD 045	
CDVD 046	CDVD 036	CDVD 043
CDVD 047	CDVD 034	
CDVD 057	CDVD 051	
CDVD 063	CDVD 057	
CDVD 069	CDVD 079	
CDVD 070	CDVD 065	
CDVD 072	CDVD 070	
CDVD 073	CDVD 078	

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CDVD \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CDVD 078	CDVD 066	CDVD 068	
CDVD 079	CDVD 072		
CDVD 080	CDVD 075	CDVD 076	
CDVD 088	CDVD 021		
CDVD 093	CDVD 101		
CDVD 098	CDVD 031	CDVD 069	CDVD 077
CDVD 100	CDVD 067	CDVD 071	
CDVD 102	CDVD 073		

CFAD DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY IS MADE TO THE -CFAD- ROUTINE FROM FLOATING POINT I-CYCLES -CFCY-. THE NORMALIZED AND UNNORMALIZED ADD OR SUBTRACT, AND COMPARE OP CODES LISTED BELOW ARE HANDLED BY THIS ROUTINE.

```

*****
*   OP CODE TYPE   * BYTE 1 *  BYTE 2 *  BYTE 3 *  BYTE 4 *
*****
* RR COMPARE (LONG) *   29   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR ADD NORM. (LONG) *  2A   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR SUB. NORM. (LONG) *  2B   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR ADD UNORM. (LONG) *  2E   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR SUB UNORM. (LONG) *  2F   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR COMPARE (SHORT) *   39   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR ADD NORM. (SHORT) *  3A   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR SUB NORM. (SHORT) *  3B   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR ADD UNORM. (SHORT) *  3E   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RR SUB UNORM. (SHORT) *  3F   *  R1  R2 *           *
*-----*
* RX COMPARE (LONG) *   69   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX ADD NORM. (LONG) *   6A   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX SUB NORM. (LONG) *   6B   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX ADD UNORM. (LONG) *   6E   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX SUB UNORM. (LONG) *   6F   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX COMPARE (SHORT) *   79   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX ADD NORM. (SHORT) *   7A   *  R2  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX SUB NORM. (SHORT) *   7B   *  R2  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX ADD UNORM. (SHORT) *   7E   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*
* RX SUB UNORM. (SHORT) *   7F   *  R1  X2 * B2  D2 *  D2 *
*-----*

```

OBJECTIVES

COMPARE OPS - THE FIRST OPERAND IS COMPARED WITH THE SECOND OPERAND. THE CONDITION CODE IS SET TO INDICATE THE RESULT OF THE COMPARE. COMPARISON TAKES INTO ACCOUNT THE SIGN, FRACTION, AND EXPONENT OF EACH OPERAND.

ADD OPS - THE SECOND OPERAND IS ADDED TO THE FIRST OPERAND, AND THE SUM IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION. FOR SHORT OP FORMATS, THE LOW ORDER HALVES OF THE FLOATING POINT REGISTERS ARE NOT USED.  
CHARACTERISTICS ARE ALIGNED BEFORE ADDITION TAKES PLACE.

SUBTRACT OPS- THE SECOND OPERAND IS SUBTRACTED FROM THE FIRST OPERAND, AND THE DIFFERENCE IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION. FOR SHORT OP FORMATS THE LOW ORDER HALVES OF THE FLOATING POINT REGISTERS ARE NOT USED.  
CHARACTERISTICS ARE ALIGNED BEFORE SUBTRACTION TAKES PLACE.

CONDITION CODES

COMPARE	0=OPERANDS ARE EQUAL 1=FIRST OPERAND IS LOW 2=FIRST OPERAND IS HIGH
ADD AND SUBTRACT	0=RESULT FRACTION IS ZERO 1=RESULT IS LESS THAN ZERO 2=RESULT IS GREATER THAN ZERO 3=RESULT EXPONENT OVERFLOWS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFAD 001	T			ADD,SUBTRACT,COMPARE	FLOATING POINT
		CFAD 002	*				
		CFAD 003	*				
		CFAD 004	*				
		CFAD 005	*				
		CFAD 006	ASEQ	AL07=72			
0AF2	3B35	CFAD 007	SCAD			T1=T1\$K30 ** T=ADD OF SAVE AREA-38 OR 78 IN AUX	
0AF4	896A	CFAD 008		CFCO 078	STORE2	BAL	SAVE 2ND OPERAND
0AF6	5E79	CFAD 009				D1=H0	SAVE R2 EXPONENT
0AF8	5AE2	CFAD 010				RDH T DA,BC	GET R1 ADDRESS
0AFA	B42E	CFAD 011		CFCO 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET R1 OPERAND
0AFC	2C07	CFAD 012				P0=0	
0AFE	5E69	CFAD 013				DO=H0	SAVE R1 EXP
0B00	5ED9	CFAD 014				P1=H0	SAVE R1 EXP FOR ORIG SIGN
0B02	2040	CFAD 015				SET S5 ** S5	WILL BE RST IF R1 MUST BE RIGHT SHIFT
0B04	7671	CFAD 016				DO=DO-D1+1	SUBTRACT R1EXP-R2EXP
		CFAD 017	*				NO 1BC IND. R1 MUST SHIFT DO HAS COUNT
0B06	E48E	CFAD 018		022	NOTOVF	BR IF NOVFL	
0B08	F491	CFAD 019		023	NOT1BC	BR IF AC=1	OVFL IS ON
0B0A	56C9	CFAD 020	HAV1BC			P0=DO ** SHIFT COUNT TRUE FORM TO P0	
0B0C	8816	CFAD 021		027	TCCTRL	BR	
0B0E	F48B	CFAD 022	NOTOVF	020	HAV1BC	BR IF AC=1	
0B10	0040	CFAD 023	NOT1BC			RST S5 ** NO 1BC R1 IS SMALL-MUST SHIFT	
		CFAD 024	*				R2 IS RES EXP MOVE R2 EXP TO R1 OPERAND
0B12	57E9	CFAD 025				H0=D1	
0B14	7C61	CFAD 026				P0=P0-DO+1 ** SHIFT COUNT IS IN COMP. MUST RECOMP	
0B16	F01A	CFAD 027	TCCTRL	029	THISAD	BR IF G07=0	BR IF ADD COMP CTRL IS OK
0B18	1C8D	CFAD 028				P0=P0<K80	SUB,COMP-MUST INVERT T/C BIT
0B1A	CC1E	CFAD 029	THISAD	031	TRUE	BR IF P00=0	BR IF TRUE
0B1C	3002	CFAD 030				SET S K=90 ** SET	COMP CTRL AND CARRY
0B1E	1C85	CFAD 031	TRUE			P0=P0*-K80	REMOVE SIGN FROM SHIFT COUNT
0B20	E0A5	CFAD 032		034	SPEEDY	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF NO HI COUNT ALIGNMENT
0B22	2CF3	CFAD 033				P0=0\$K0F	USE COUNT OF 15 TO ZERO OUT REG
0B24	F0BF	CFAD 034	SPEEDY	047	NOSHIF	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF EXPONENTS ARE EQUAL
0B26	D1B6	CFAD 035		043	SHIFR1	BR IF S5=0	BR IF R1 MUST SHIFT
0B28	3B35	CFAD 036				T1=T1\$K30	T= R2 SAVE
0B2A	B42E	CFAD 037		CFCO 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET R2
0B2C	A656	CFAD 038		CFCO 007	SHIFR4	BAL	
0B2E	896A	CFAD 039		CFCO 078	STORE2	BAL	PUT SHIFTED R2 BACK IN SAVE
0B30	5AE2	CFAD 040				RDH T DA,BC	GET R1 ADD T=COX8
0B32	B42E	CFAD 041		CFCO 090	RDOPER	BAL	
0B34	8B40	CFAD 042		048	ADD	BR	
0B36	1E85	CFAD 043	SHIFR1			H0=H0*-K80	MAKE RESULT SIGN +
0B38	CD3C	CFAD 044		046	DESADD	BR IF P10=0	BR IF ORIG SIGN + SIGN IS OK
0B3A	3E85	CFAD 045				H0=H0\$K80	ORIG WAS - MAKE RES -
0B3C	A656	CFAD 046	DESADD	CFCO 007	SHIFR4	BAL	GO SHIFT R1 RIGHT
0B3E	0040	CFAD 047	NOSHIF			RST S5 ** NO SHIFT	RST S5 FOR GUARD DIGIT CTRL
0B40	3B35	CFAD 048	ADD			T1=T1\$K30	T= 38 OR 78 =R2 SAVE
0B42	0008	CFAD 049				RST S1	FOR GUARD SIGNIF. TEST
0B44	D1CB	CFAD 050		053	R2GUAR	BR IF S5=1	BR IF GUARD IS R2
0B46	75AD	CFAD 051	R2TRUE			G1C=G1%T0+C	DO SIG TEST ON R1

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0B48	8B4E	CFAD 052		055	CHKNOR	BR	
0B4A	C5C6	CFAD 053	R2GUAR	051	R2TRUE	BR IF S0=0	D TRUE ADD
0B4C	755B	CFAD 054				G1C=0-G1+C	R2 GUARD COMP
0B4E	D052	CFAD 055	CHKNOR	057	NORM	BR IF G05=0	
0B50	0008	CFAD 056				RST S1	** UNNORMALIZED-GUARD NOT TESTED FOR SIGNIFI.
0B52	B04A	CFAD 057	NORM	CFCO 120	COMPUT	BAL	GO ADD,S,C R1/R2
0B54	5AE2	CFAD 058				RDH T DA,BC	GET R1 ADDRESS
0B56	C5EE	CFAD 059		071	TCOMPU	BR IF S0=0	BR IF TRUE COMPUTE
0B58	F5DE	CFAD 060		063	NOCARY	BR IF S3=0	COMPLIMENT -CHECK CARRY
0B5A	0002	CFAD 061				RST S3	
0B5C	8B6E	CFAD 062		071	TCOMPU	BR	ALL OK RESULT IS TRUE FORM
0B5E	1E8D	CFAD 063	NOCARY			H0=H0<K80	INV SIGN-COMP OP -MUST RECOMP
0B60	E070	CFAD 064		072	CPFIN	BR IF G06=0	BR IF COMPARE
0B62	0008	CFAD 065				RST S1	RST S1 FOR RES CHECK OF COMP
0B64	2002	CFAD 066				SET S3	COMP GUARD
0B66	755B	CFAD 067				G1C=0-G1+C	
0B68	D06C	CFAD 068		070	SAVSIG	BR IF G05=0	BR IF NORMAL. SAVE GUARD SIGNIF.
0B6A	0008	CFAD 069				RST S1	UNORM. RST SIG. TEST BIT
0B6C	9564	CFAD 070	SAVSIG	CFCO 103	RECOMP	BAL	
0B6E	E07F	CFAD 071	TCOMPU	080	NOTCP	BR IF G06=1	BR IF ADD OR SUB
0B70	8178	CFAD 072	CPFIN	CCOM 066	LRSTRB	BAL	
0B72	D5F9	CFAD 073		077	COMNZ	BR IF S1=1	SET
0B74	F5F9	CFAD 074		077	COMNZ	BR IF S3=1	BR IF OVERFLOW ON CMP.--NOT-0
0B76	AA74	CFAD 075		CICY 003	CHECKX	BR ** RES =0	COND
		CFAD 076	*				CODE
0B78	CE7D	CFAD 077	COMNZ	079	COMPNE	BR IF H00=1	BR IF NEG
0B7A	A824	CFAD 078		CLOG 063	OP95A	BR	SET CC 2
0B7C	A820	CFAD 079	COMPNE	CLOG 061	OP95C 0	BR	SET CC 1
0B7E	F5A9	CFAD 080	NOTCP	104	FRACOV	BR IF S3=1	BR IF CARR RES NOT 0
		CFAD 081	*				FRACTION MUST SHIFT RIGHT 4
0B80	5CC2	CFAD 082				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE P
0B82	D5CA	CFAD 083		123	FRACZO	BR IF S1=0	GO CHECK SIG MASK
0B84	D043	CFAD 084		118	UNOREN	BR IF G05=1	
0B86	0FF3	CFAD 085	CONORM			Z=H1*-K0F	CHECK HI DIGIT FOR NORMALIZING
0B88	C4C2	CFAD 086		118	UNOREN	BR IF ZN	BR IF NO NORMALIZE REQUIRED
0B8A	B2F8	CFAD 087		CFCO 034	SHIFL4	BAL	
0B8C	2EFF	CFAD 088				H0=H0+KFF	DECREMENT EXPONENT
0B8E	E496	CFAD 089		093	NOOVER	BR IF NOVFL	
0B90	F499	CFAD 090		094	UNDERF	BR IF AC=1	
0B92	2507	CFAD 091	HA1BC			G1=0 ** ZERO GUARD-HAVE 1BC NO UNDERFLOW	
0B94	8B86	CFAD 092		085	CONORM	BR	
0B96	F493	CFAD 093	NOOVER	091	HA1BC	BR IF AC=1	
0B98	ED1F	CFAD 094	UNDERF	099	TAKEIN	BR IF P12=1	EXPONENT HAS UNDERFLOWED
		CFAD 095	*				IF UNDF IS MASKED RESULT IS 0'D OUT
		CFAD 096	*				IF NOT MASKED CONT NORM. BUT TAKE INTER.
0B9A	2C07	CFAD 097				P0=0	SET CCO
0B9C	B1A0	CFAD 098		CFHA 029	DIVNOI	BR ** UNDERFLOW BUT NO INT,GO STORE 0,REST I,GO ICYC	
0B9E	2080	CFAD 099	TAKEIN			SET S4	REMEMBER INT
0BA0	1E8D	CFAD 100				H0=H0<K80	INVERT SIGN
0BA2	27D3	CFAD 101				D1=0\$K0D	UNDERFLOW INT CODE
0BA4	2507	CFAD 102				G1=0	ZERO OUT GUARD

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
OBA6	8B86	CFAD 103		085	CONORM	BR	CONTINUE NORMALIZING
OBA8	2A13	CFAD 104	FRACOV			T0=0\$K01	FRAC.HAS OVERF. INSERT 01 FOR
		CFAD 105	*				RIGHT SHIFT
OBA A	2C13	CFAD 106				P0=0\$K01	SET SHIFT COUNT =1
OBAC	A656	CFAD 107		CFCO 007	SHIFR4	BAL	
OBAE	5CC2	CFAD 108				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE P
OBBO	2A07	CFAD 109				T0=0	
OB B2	2E1B	CFAD 110				H0=H0+K01	INC EXPONENT
OB B4	E4BB	CFAD 111		114	ACBRAN	BR IF OVFL	CHECK
OB B6	F4BD	CFAD 112		115	EXPOV	BR IF AC=1	FOR EXPONENT OVERFLOW
OB B8	8BC2	CFAD 113	NO1BC	118	UNOREN	BR ** NO 1BC-NO OVERFLOW-GO SET CC+STORE RESULT	
OBBA	F4B9	CFAD 114	ACBRAN	113	NO1BC	BR IF AC=1	
OBBC	1E8D	CFAD 115	EXPOV			H0=H0<K80	INVERT SIGN
OBBE	27C3	CFAD 116				D1=0\$K0C	SET OVERF INT CODE
OBCO	208C	CFAD 117				SET S4	REMEMBER INT TO BE TAKEN
OBC2	2C25	CFAD 118	UNOREN			P0=0\$K20	SET CC 2 +
OBC4	CE48	CFAD 119		121	FIN	BR IF H00=0	IF POS CC IS CORRECT
OBC6	1C7D	CFAD 120				P0=P0<K70	RES - CORRECT CC = 1
OBC8	B1A6	CFAD 121	FIN	CFHA 032	STORE1	BR	STORE RESULT,RESTORE I , GO TO
		CFAD 122	*				I CYCLES OR INTER. IF S4=1
OBCA	FD4F	CFAD 123	FRACZO	125	SIGINT	BR IF P13=1	BR IF SIG INT NOT MASKED
OBCC	2E07	CFAD 124				H0=0	ZERO OUT EXP -NO INT
OBCE	1E85	CFAD 125	SIGINT			H0=H0*--K80	MAKE TRUE ZERO
OBDO	896A	CFAD 126		CFCO 078	STORE2	BAL	STORE 0 RES
OB D2	817A	CFAD 127		CCOM 067	LRSTRC	BAL	RESTORE I
OB D4	2C07	CFAD 128				P0=0	C C C
OB D6	FD58	CFAD 129		131	TSIGIN	BR IF P13=1	
OB D8	AA76	CFAD 130		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	
OBDA	2BE3	CFAD 131	TSIGIN			T1=0\$K0E	
OBDC	89FC	CFAD 132		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	
		CFAD 133	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFAD \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CFAD 007	CFCY 061	CFCY 062	CFCY 063	CFCY 066	CFCY 067
CFAD 020	CFAD 022				
CFAD 022	CFAD 018				
CFAD 023	CFAD 019				
CFAD 027	CFAD 021				
CFAD 029	CFAD 027				
CFAD 031	CFAD 029				
CFAD 034	CFAD 032				
CFAD 043	CFAD 035				
CFAD 046	CFAD 044				
CFAD 047	CFAD 034				
CFAD 048	CFAD 042				
CFAD 051	CFAD 053				
CFAD 053	CFAD 050				
CFAD 055	CFAD 052				
CFAD 057	CFAD 055				
CFAD 063	CFAD 060				



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFAD \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CFAD 070	CFAD 068	
CFAD 071	CFAD 059	CFAD 062
CFAD 072	CFAD 064	
CFAD 077	CFAD 073	CFAD 074
CFAD 079	CFAD 077	
CFAD 080	CFAD 071	
CFAD 085	CFAD 092	CFAD 103
CFAD 091	CFAD 093	
CFAD 093	CFAD 089	
CFAD 094	CFAD 090	
CFAD 099	CFAD 094	
CFAD 104	CFAD 080	
CFAD 113	CFAD 114	
CFAD 114	CFAD 111	
CFAD 115	CFAD 112	
CFAD 118	CFAD 084	CFAD 086 CFAD 113
CFAD 121	CFAD 119	
CFAD 123	CFAD 083	
CFAD 125	CFAD 123	
CFAD 131	CFAD 129	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFC0 001	T			*** COMMON FLOATING POINT ROUTINES ***	
		CFC0 002	*				
		CFC0 003	*				
		CFC0 004	*			*** SHIFT RIGHT 4 ***	
		CFC0 005	*				
		CFC0 006	*				
2656	F45C	CFC0 007	SHIFR4	010	RLONG	BR IF G03=0	BR IF LONG
2658	4953	CFC0 008				G1=I1XH+G1L	
265A	F46F	CFC0 009		019	R SHORT	BR IF G03=1	UNC BRANCH TO SHORT OP
265C	4153	CFC0 010	RLONG			G1=U1XH+G1L	SAVE GUARD LONG
265E	5115	CFC0 011				U1=U1XL	
2660	4013	CFC0 012				U1=U0XH+U1L	
2662	5005	CFC0 013				U0=U0XL	
2664	4303	CFC0 014				U0=V1XH+U0L	
2666	5335	CFC0 015				V1=V1XL	
2668	4233	CFC0 016				V1=V0XH+V1L	
266A	5225	CFC0 017				V0=V0XL	
266C	4923	CFC0 018				V0=I1XH+V0L	
266E	5995	CFC0 019	R SHORT			I1=I1XL	
2670	4893	CFC0 020				I1=I0XH+I1L	
2672	5885	CFC0 021				I0=I0XL	
2674	4F83	CFC0 022				I0=H1XH+I0L	
2676	5FF5	CFC0 023				H1=H1XL	
2678	4AF3	CFC0 024				H1=T0XH+H1L	
267A	2CFF	CFC0 025				P0=P0+KFF	DEC SHIFTCOUNT
267C	C4D6	CFC0 026		007	SHIFR4	BR IF ZNZ	
267E	128E	CFC0 027				RTN	
		CFC0 028	*				
		CFC0 029	*				
		CFC0 030	*				
		CFC0 031	*			*** SHIFT LEFT 4 ***	
		CFC0 032	*				
		CFC0 033	*				
32F8	5FF3	CFC0 034	SHIFL4			H1=H1XH	
32FA	48F5	CFC0 035				H1=I0XL\$H1H	
32FC	5883	CFC0 036				I0=I0XH	
32FE	4985	CFC0 037				I0=I1XL\$I0H	
3300	5993	CFC0 038				I1=I1XH	
3302	F408	CFC0 039		042	LONGL	BR IF G03=0	BR IF LONG
3304	4595	CFC0 040				I1=G1XL\$I1H	SHIFT IN GUARD
3306	128E	CFC0 041				RTN	
3308	4295	CFC0 042	LONGL			I1=V0XL\$I1H	
330A	5223	CFC0 043				V0=V0XH	
330C	4325	CFC0 044				V0=V1XL\$V0H	
330E	5333	CFC0 045				V1=V1XH	
3310	4035	CFC0 046				V1=U0XL\$V1H	
3312	5003	CFC0 047				U0=U0XH	
3314	4105	CFC0 048				U0=U1XL\$U0H	
3316	5113	CFC0 049				U1=U1XH	
3318	4515	CFC0 050				U1=G1XL\$U1H	SHIFT IN LONG GUARD
331A	128E	CFC0 051				RTN	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFC0 052	*				
		CFC0 053	*				
		CFC0 054	*				
		CFC0 055	*			*** ZERO TEST ***	
3170	0008	CFC0 056	ZTEST			RST S1	
3172	6FF5	CFC0 057				H1=H1\$H1	MOVE THRU ALU -SET S1 IF NZ
3174	4886	CFC0 058				I=I	
3176	F47D	CFC0 059		062	ZSHORT	BR IF G03=1	BR IF SHORT
3178	4226	CFC0 060				V=V	
317A	4006	CFC0 061				U=U	
317C	128E	CFC0 062	ZSHORT			RTN	
		CFC0 063	*				
		CFC0 064	*				
		CFC0 065	*				
		CFC0 066	*				
		CFC0 067	*				
		CFC0 068	*			*** ZERO OUT RESULT ***	
166C	4E52	CFC0 069	ZEROUT			RDH H DC,9A	READ ZERO CONSTANT INTO H
		CFC0 070	*				
166E	48E6	CFC0 071				I=H	
1670	42E6	CFC0 072				V=H	
1672	40E6	CFC0 073				U=H	
1674	128E	CFC0 074				RTN	
		CFC0 075	*				
		CFC0 076	*				
		CFC0 077	*			*** STORE ROUTINE ***	
096A	7EA8	CFC0 078	STORE2			STH H AS,T+2	
096C	78A8	CFC0 079				STH I AS,T+2	
096E	F475	CFC0 080		083	SHORTS	BR IF G03=1	BR IF SHORT
0970	72A8	CFC0 081				STH V AS,T+2	
0972	70A0	CFC0 082				STH U AS,T+0	
0974	1B73	CFC0 083	SHORTS			T1=T1*-K07	RST T TO CCX8
0976	128E	CFC0 084				RTN	
		CFC0 085	*				
		CFC0 086	*				
		CFC0 087	*				
		CFC0 088	*				
		CFC0 089	*			*** READ REGISTER ***	
342E	5EA8	CFC0 090	RDOPER			RDH H AS,T+2	
3430	58A8	CFC0 091				RDH I AS,T+2	
3432	F439	CFC0 092		095	SHORTR	BR IF G03=1	BR IF SHORT
3434	52A8	CFC0 093				RDH V AS,T+2	
3436	50A0	CFC0 094				RDH U AS,T+0	
3438	1B73	CFC0 095	SHORTR			T1=T1*-K07	T1= X8
343A	128E	CFC0 096				RTN	
		CFC0 097	*				
		CFC0 098	*				
		CFC0 099	*				
		CFC0 100	*			*** COMPLIMENT ROUTINE ***	
		CFC0 101	*				
		CFC0 102	*				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1564	F46F	CFC0 103	RECOMP	108	SHORTC	BR IF G03=1	BR IF SHORT
1566	711B	CFC0 104				U1C=0-U1+C	
1568	700B	CFC0 105				U0C=0-U0+C	
156A	733B	CFC0 106				V1C=0-V1+C	
156C	722B	CFC0 107				V0C=0-V0+C	
156E	799B	CFC0 108	SHORTC			I1C=0-I1+C	
1570	788B	CFC0 109				I0C=0-I0+C	
1572	7FFB	CFC0 110				H1C=0-H1+C	
1574	E079	CFC0 111		113	COMPAR	BR IF G06=1	BR IF NOT COMPARE OP
1576	0002	CFC0 112				RST S3	
1578	128E	CFC0 113	COMPAR			RTN	
		CFC0 114	*				
		CFC0 115	*				
		CFC0 116	*				
		CFC0 117	*			*** ADD AND DIVIDE COMUTE R1-R2 ***	
		CFC0 118	*				
		CFC0 119	*				
304A	3BE3	CFC0 120	COMPUT			T1=T1\$K0E	SET T TO LOW HALF 00XE
304C	F452	CFC0 121		124	LOCOMP	BR IF G03=0	BR IF LONG
304E	1B43	CFC0 122				T1=T1*-K04	T1 = 00XA FOR SHORT LOW
3050	F45F	CFC0 123		130	SHCOMP	BR IF G03=1	UNC BRANCH
3052	56AA	CFC0 124	LOCOMP			RDH D AS,T-2	T = 00XE T IS SET
3054	717D	CFC0 125				U1C=U1%D1+C	TO 38 OR 78
3056	706D	CFC0 126				U0C=U0%D0+C	WHICH IS A
3058	56AA	CFC0 127				RDH D AS,T-2	T = 00XC SAVE AREA
305A	737D	CFC0 128				V1C=V1%D1+C	FOR R2 OP
305C	726D	CFC0 129				V0C=V0%D0+C	
305E	56AA	CFC0 130	SHCOMP			RDH D AS,T-2	T = 00XA
3060	797D	CFC0 131				I1C=I1%D1+C	
3062	786D	CFC0 132				I0C=I0%D0+C	
3064	56A0	CFC0 133				RDH D AS,T+0	T = 00X8
3066	7F7D	CFC0 134				H1C=H1%D1+C	
3068	C1ED	CFC0 135		137	DIVCOM	BR IF S4=1	BR IF DIVIDE
306A	128E	CFC0 136				RTN	A,S,C
306C	7E6D	CFC0 137	DIVCOM			H0C=H0%D0+C	
306E	128E	CFC0 138				RTN	
		CFC0 139	*				
		CFC0 140	*				
		CFC0 141	*			*** RX OPERAND FETCH ***	
		CFC0 142	*				
3454	5E18	CFC0 143	RXOPER			RDH H U+2	
3456	5818	CFC0 144				RDH I U+2	
3458	F45F	CFC0 145		148	XSHORT	BR IF G03=1	
345A	5218	CFC0 146				RDH V U+2	
345C	5010	CFC0 147				RDH U U+0	
345E	128E	CFC0 148	XSHORT			RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFCO \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CFCO 007 CFAD 038 CFAD 046 CFAD 107 CFCO 026 CFDV 016 CFHA 010  
CFCO 010 CFCO 007  
CFCO 019 CFCO 009  
CFCO 034 CFAD 087 CFHA 016 CFMD 030 CFMU 046  
CFCO 042 CFCO 039  
CFCO 056 CFDV 048 CFLS 025 CFMD 010 CFMU 051  
CFCO 062 CFCO 059  
CFCO 069 CFHA 030  
CFCO 078 CFAD 008 CFAD 039 CFAD 126 CFHA 032 CFMD 037 CFMD 051  
CFCO 083 CFCO 080  
CFCO 090 CFAD 011 CFAD 037 CFAD 041 CFCY 019 CFDV 009 CFDV 047 CFLS 036 CFMD 039 CFMD 060 CFMD 068  
CFCO 095 CFCO 092  
CFCO 103 CFAD 070  
CFCO 108 CFCO 103  
CFCO 113 CFCO 111  
CFCO 120 CFAD 057 CFDV 007 CFDV 026  
CFCO 124 CFCO 121  
CFCO 130 CFCO 123  
CFCO 137 CFCO 135  
CFCO 143 CFCY 044  
CFCO 148 CFCO 145

CFCY DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE FLOATING POINT I-CYCLES ROUTINE -CFCY- IS ENTERED AT LABELS -RROP- OR -RXOP- FROM THE MAIN I-CYCLES ROUTINE -ICYC-.

THE SECOND OPERAND IS FETCHED AND THE FIRST OPERAND ADDRESS IS DEVELOPED BEFORE A BRANCH IS TAKEN TO THE INDIVIDUAL FLOATING POINT OPERATION ROUTINES.

THE CHECK FOR CORRECT OPERAND ADDRESS BOUNDRIES AND THE CHECK FOR VALID FLOATING POINT REGISTER ADDRESSES IS MADE.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFCY 001	T			FLOATING POINT I CYCLE DECODE RR AND RX	
		CFCY 003	*			*	
		CFCY 004	*			ALL OPS EXCEPT STORE BEGIN ALIKE AS FOLLOWS	
		CFCY 005	*			2ND OPERAND IS IN LS HO,H1 IO,I1,G1 (SHORT)	
		CFCY 006	*			HO,H1,IO,I1,VO,V1,U0,U1,G1 (LONG)	
		CFCY 007	*			1ST OPERAND-NORM.OR UNNOR. IS IN R1 LOCATION	
		CFCY 008	*			*** RR I CYCLES FLTPT ***	
28C4	E1C9	CFCY 012	RROP	014	NOEXEC	BR IF S6=1	CHK EXECUTE STAT BR IF NOT
28C6	3485	CFCY 013				GO=GO\$K80	REMEMBER EXECUTE
28C8	0567	CFCY 014	NOEXEC			Z=G1*-K66	CHC FOR ODD REG=SPEC CHECK
28CA	C4C2	CFCY 015		051	SPEC	BR IF ZNZ	
28CC	9814	CFCY 016		CCOM 057	LSAVEA	BAL	SAVE P,I,G
28CE	55B3	CFCY 017				T1=G1XH	R2 ADDRESS
28D0	3B83	CFCY 018				T1=T1\$K08	
28D2	B42E	CFCY 019		CFCO 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET 2ND OP- HOH1IOI1 (SHORT)
		CFCY 020	*				HOH1IOI1VOVIUOU1 (LONG)
28D4	45BB	CFCY 021	R1OPER			T1=G1H+T1L	R1 ADDRESS=T1 X8
28D6	2507	CFCY 022				G1=0	
28D8	7AE2	CFCY 023				STH T DA,BC	SAVE R1 OPER ADD IN AUX
28DA	10CE	CFCY 024				RST S K=FC	
28DC	B011	CFCY 025		052	FLOAT N	N=GOL	SEP. OPS
		CFCY 026	*			*****	
		CFCY 031	*			*** RX I CYCLES FLTPT ***	
		CFCY 032	*				
		CFCY 033	*				
28A0	A6D8	CFCY 034	RXOP	CICY 092	BASE2	BAL	GET REST OF OP
28A2	2B83	CFCY 035				T1=0\$K08	
28A4	9814	CFCY 036		CCOM 057	LSAVEA	BAL	SAVE P,I,G
28A6	0565	CFCY 037				Z=G1*-K60	CHK IF R2 NOT 0,2,4,6
28A8	E0C2	CFCY 038		051	SPEC	BR IF HZNZ	
28AA	AB25	CFCY 039		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	CHK 2ND OPER ADD TOO LARGE
28AC	F43F	CFCY 040		049	SHORT	BR IF G03=1	BR IF SHORT OP
28AE	0183	CFCY 041				Z=U1*-K08	CHK FOR DOUBLE BOUNDARY
28B0	F0C2	CFCY 042		051	SPEC	BR IF LZNZ	
28B2	C038	CFCY 043	LOOKLD	046	STORCK	BR IF G04=0	
28B4	B454	CFCY 044		CFCO 143	RXOPER	BAL	
28B6	A8D4	CFCY 045		021	R1OPER	BR	
28B8	04F5	CFCY 046	STORCK			Z=G0*-KFO	LOOK FOR 60 OR 70 OP
28BA	F08A	CFCY 047		057	FLOAT 5	BR IF LZNZ	OPER NOT STORE OP
28BC	8924	CFCY 048		CFLS 034	STORE	BR	
28BE	01C3	CFCY 049	SHORT			Z=U1*-KOC	CHK WORD BOUNDARY

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
28C0	FOB3	CFCY 050		043	LOOKLD	BR IF LZ=0	
28C2	AE94	CFCY 051	SPEC	CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
2880	A150	CFCY 052	FLOAT 0	CFLS 007	LOADP	BR	LOAD POS
2882	9BEE	CFCY 053	FLOAT 1	CFLS 014	LOADN	BR	LOAD NEG
2884	9BF2	CFCY 054	FLOAT 2	CFLS 022	LOADT	BR	LOAD AND TEST
2886	9BF0	CFCY 055	FLOAT 3	CFLS 021	LOADC	BR	LOAD COMPLIMENT
2888	B17E	CFCY 056	FLOAT 4	CFHA 006	HALVE	BR	HALVE
288A	B484	CFCY 057	FLOAT 5	068	NOGOOD	BR	OP ERROR
288C	B484	CFCY 058	FLOAT 6	068	NOGOOD	BR	OP ERROR
288E	B484	CFCY 059	FLOAT 7	068	NOGOOD	BR	OP ERROR
2890	B1A6	CFCY 060	FLOAT 8	CFHA 032	STORE1	BR	LOAD
2892	8AF2	CFCY 061	FLOAT 9	CFAD 007	SCAD	BR	COMPARE-LONG,SHORT-RR OR RX
2894	8AF2	CFCY 062	FLOAT A	CFAD 007	SCAD	BR	ADD NORMALIZED LONG OR SHORT
2896	8AF2	CFCY 063	FLOAT B	CFAD 007	SCAD	BR	SUBTRACT NORM LONG OR SHORT
2898	9E00	CFCY 064	FLOAT C	CFMD 010	MULPRE	BR	MULTIPLY LONG OR SHORT
289A	9DFE	CFCY 065	FLOAT D	CFMD 009	DIVPRE	BR	DIVIDE LONG OR SHORT
289C	8AF2	CFCY 066	FLOAT E	CFAD 007	SCAD	BR	ADD UNORMALIZED LONG OR SHORT
289E	8AF2	CFCY 067	FLOAT F	CFAD 007	SCAD	BR	SUBTRACT UNORMALIZED LONG OR SH
3484	817A	CFCY 068	NOGOOD	CCOM 067	LRSTRC	BAL	RESTORE I
3486	83B4	CFCY 069		CICY 077	OPERR	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFCY \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CFCY 012	CICY 015	CICY 016	
CFCY 014	CFCY 012		
CFCY 021	CFCY 045		
CFCY 034	CICY 019	CICY 020	
CFCY 043	CFCY 050		
CFCY 046	CFCY 043		
CFCY 049	CFCY 040		
CFCY 051	CFCY 015	CFCY 038	CFCY 042
CFCY 052	CFCY 025		
CFCY 057	CFCY 047		
CFCY 068	CFCY 057	CFCY 058	CFCY 059

CFDV DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE FLOATING POINT DIVIDE INSTRUCTIONS ARE FIRST HANDLED BY THE -CFMD- ROUTINE. THERE THE ZERO FRACTION TEST, PRENORMALIZATION, AND SUBTRACTION OF EXPONENTS IS MADE.

THE -CFDV- ROUTINE HANDLES THE COMPUTATION OF THE QUOTIENT AND THE STORING OF THE RESULTS. THE -CFCD- ROUTINE IS USED FOR ACTUAL COMPUTATION, RIGHT SHIFTING, AND ZERO TESTING OF THE RESULT. THE -CFHA- ROUTINE HANDLES LEFT SHIFTING, INTERRUPT CHECKING, AND THE DIVIDE EXIT TO EITHER THE INTERRUPT OR I-CYCLES ROUTINE.

OP CODES HANDLED BY THE -CFDV- ROUTINE

```
*****
*   OP CODE TYPE   *   BYTE 1 *   BYTE 2 *   BYTE 3 *   BYTE 4 *
*****
* RR DIVIDE (LONG) *   2D   * R1   R2 *           *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* RR DIVIDE (SHORT)*   3D   * R1   R2 *           *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* RX DIVIDE (LONG) *   6D   * R1   X2 * B2  D2 *   D2 *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* RX DIVIDE (SHORT)*   7D   * R1   X2 * B2  D2 *   D2 *
*****
```

OBJECTIVE -- THE FIRST OPERAND IS DIVIDED BY THE SECOND OPERAND. THE QUOTIENT REPLACES THE FIRST OPERAND.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFDV 001	T			FLOATING POINT DIVIDE	
		CFDV 002	*				
		CFDV 003	*				
		CFDV 004	*				
		CFDV 005	*				
1F82	3082	CFDV 006	DIVIDE			SET S K=98	SET S0,S3,S4
1F84	B04A	CFDV 007		CFCD 120	COMPUT	BAL	DO TRIAL SUBTRACT
1F86	5AE2	CFDV 008				RDH T DA,BC	
1F88	B42E	CFDV 009		CFCD 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET R1
1F8A	46A6	CFDV 010				D=T	
1F8C	3B35	CFDV 011				T1=T1\$K30	T= R2 SAVE 0038 OR 0078
1F8E	3713	CFDV 012				D1=D1\$K01	D=QUOTIENT ADD 00R19
1F90	76F2	CFDV 013				STH D DA,BE	SAVE QUOT ADD
1F92	F5A2	CFDV 014		022	NCNOSH	BR IF S3=0	
1F94	2C13	CFDV 015				P0=0\$K01	R1 MUST SHIFT RIGHT ONE DIGIT
1F96	A656	CFDV 016		CFCD 007	SHIFR4	BAL	
1F98	5CA2	CFDV 017				RDH P DA,AC	GET RESULT EXPONENT
1F9A	2C1B	CFDV 018				P0=P0+K01	INC EXP
1F9C	C4A0	CFDV 019		021	FIXUND	BR IF ZNZ	CHK FOR PREV.UNDERFLOW
1F9E	1D13	CFDV 020				P1=P1*-K01	UNDERFLOW-CORRECTED RST IND.
1FA0	7CA2	CFDV 021	FIXUND			STH P DA,AC	PUT ADJ. RES. EXPONENT BACK
1FA2	9DEC	CFDV 022	NCNOSH	CFHA 044	DIVIDL	BAL	SHIFT LEFT 1
1FA4	3002	CFDV 023				SET S K=90	SET S0,S3
1FA6	0040	CFDV 024	LOOP1			RST S5	
1FA8	2D13	CFDV 025				P1=0\$K01	SET QUOTIENT FLAG
1FAA	B04A	CFDV 026	LOOP	CFCD 120	COMPUT	BAL	SUB VISOR FROM DEND
1FAC	F5EE	CFDV 027		034	DOADD	BR IF S3=0	IF NO CARRY - DO AN ADD
1FAE	9DEC	CFDV 028		CFHA 044	DIVIDL	BAL	SHIFT DEND AND QUOT FLAG LEFT 1
1FB0	3002	CFDV 029				SET S K=90	
1FB2	D1BB	CFDV 030	QUOTCH	037	STQUOT	BR IF S5=1	BR IF QUOTIENT BYTE FULL
1FB4	CD2A	CFDV 031		026	LOOP	BR IF P10=0	CONTINUE COMPUTE IF NO QUOT FLAG



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1FB6	2040	CFDV 032				SET S5	7TH TIME-DO 1 MORE THEN STORE QU
1FB8	9FAA	CFDV 033		026	LOOP	BR	
1FEE	9DE0	CFDV 034	DOADD	CFHA 044	DIVIDL	BAL	SHIFT LEFT
1FF0	1002	CFDV 035				RST S K=90	ADD VISOR
1FF2	9FB2	CFDV 036		030	QUOTCH	BR	TO DEND
1FBA	56F2	CFDV 037	STQUOT			RDH D DA,BE	GET QUOT ADDRESS
1FBC	7D68	CFDV 038				STB P1 AS,D+1	STORE QUOT BYTE
1FBE	76F2	CFDV 039				STH D DA,BE	STORE EQUOT ADDRESS
1FC0	F448	CFDV 040		044	LONGD	BR IF G03=0	
1FC2	07CB	CFDV 041				Z=D1<K0C	CHECK FOR 00XC
1FC4	F0A6	CFDV 042		024	LOOP1	BR IF LZNZ	END OF SHORT
1FC6	9FCC	CFDV 043		046	ENDDIV	BR	SHORT DIV FINISHED
1FC8	5779	CFDV 044	LONGD			D1=D1	
1FCA	F0A6	CFDV 045		024	LOOP1	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF LONG NOT FINISHED
1FCC	5AE2	CFDV 046	ENDDIV			RDH T DA,BC	GE R1 ADDRESS
1FCE	B42E	CFDV 047		CFCD 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET QUOTIENT
1FD0	R170	CFDV 048		CFCD 056	ZTEST	BAL	
1FD2	D5D7	CFDV 049		051	GETEXP	BR IF S1=1	BR IF QUOT NOT ZERO
1FD4	R1A0	CFDV 050		CFHA 029	DIVNOI	BR	RESULT IS 0 STORE 0,GET I,GO,ICY
1FD6	56A2	CFDV 051	GETEXP			RDH D DA,AC	DO=EXP-----D1=SIGN+FLAGS
1FD8	5659	CFDV 052				G1=DO	MOVE RES EXP FOR CORREC+STORE
1FDA	5CC2	CFDV 053				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE MASK
1FDC	1585	CFDV 054				G1=G1*-K80	MAKE RES SIGN +
1FDE	C762	CFDV 055		057	STOEXP	BR IF D10=0	BR IF RES IS +
1FE0	3585	CFDV 056				G1=G1\$K80	SIGN - MAKE RESULT -
1FE2	75A0	CFDV 057	STOEXP			STB G1 AS,T+0	
1FE4	F375	CFDV 058		063	UNDERF	BR IF D17=1	BR IF UNDERFLOW FLAG IS ON
1FE6	C66B	CFDV 059		061	OVFLOW	BR IF D00=1	BR IF OVERFLOW
1FE8	C080	CFDV 060				RST S4	REST INT FLAG IF NO OVERFLOW
1FEA	27C3	CFDV 061	OVFLOW			D1=0\$K0C	
1FEC	B1A8	CFDV 062		CFHA 033	DIVOVF	BR	GO RESTORE I ,TAKE INT OR GO ICY
1FF4	27D3	CFDV 063	UNDERF			D1=0\$K0D	
1FF6	55E9	CFDV 064				H0=G1	MOVE RES EXP FOR UND STORE
1FF8	B19E	CFDV 065		CFHA 028	UNDCHK	BR	GO CHECK UNDERFLOW MASK

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFDV \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CFDV 006	CFMD 054	
CFDV 021	CFDV 019	
CFDV 022	CFDV 014	
CFDV 024	CFDV 042	CFDV 045
CFDV 026	CFDV 031	CFDV 033
CFDV 030	CFDV 036	
CFDV 034	CFDV 027	
CFDV 037	CFDV 030	
CFDV 044	CFDV 040	
CFDV 046	CFDV 043	
CFDV 051	CFDV 049	
CFDV 057	CFDV 055	
CFDV 061	CFDV 059	
CFDV 063	CFDV 058	

CFHA DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE -CFHA- ROUTINE HANDLES THE FOLLOWING OP CODES-

RROP 34 (SHORT OPERANDS)  
RXOP 24 (LONG OPERANDS)

THE -CFHA- ROUTINE PERFORMS THE FLOATING POINT HALVE OPERATION. THIS IS DONE BY SHIFTING THE SECOND OPERAND FRACTION LEFT 3 BITS THEN RIGHT 4 BITS. THE RESULT IS NORMALIZED AND STORED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION.

THE -CFHA- ROUTINE PERFORMS THE EXIT TO I-CYCLES OR THE INTERRUPT ROUTINE FOR THE FLOATING POINT LOAD OPS, AND CERTAIN CASES FOR FLOATING DIVIDE, MULTIPLY, AND ADD OPS.

THE -CFHA- ROUTINE ALSO PERFORMS THE LEFT SHIFT OF THE QUOTIENT FOR THE FLOATING DIVIDE OPERATION.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFHA 001	T			*** HALVE OP	*** FLOATING POINT
		CFHA 002	*				
		CFHA 003	*				
		CFHA 004	*				
		CFHA 005	*				
317E	2C13	CFHA 006	HALVE			PO=0\$K01	SET RIGHT SHIFT COUNT
3180	9DE4	CFHA 007		046	LEFT1	BAL	SHIFT
3182	9DE4	CFHA 008		046	LEFT1	BAL	LEFT
3184	9DE4	CFHA 009		046	LEFT1	BAL	ONE THREE TIMES
3186	A656	CFHA 010		CFCO 007	SHIFR4	BAL	RIGHT 1 = LEFT 3 THEN RIGHT 4
3188	5CC2	CFHA 011				RDH P DA,B8	
318A	D5A4	CFHA 012		031	FRAC00	BR IF S1=0	BR IF 2ND OPER WAS 0
318C	2A07	CFHA 013				T0=0	
318E	0FF3	CFHA 014	HNORM			Z=H1*-K0F	CHECK HI DIGIT
3190	C4A6	CFHA 015		032	STORE1	BR IF ZNZ	
3192	B2F8	CFHA 016		CFCO 034	SHIFL4	BAL	GO NORMALIZE
3194	2507	CFHA 017				G1=0	ZERO OUT GUARD
3196	2EFF	CFHA 018				H0=H0+KEF	DEC EXPONENT
3198	E4B2	CFHA 019		022	NOVFLH	BR IF NOVFL	CHECK
319A	F4B5	CFHA 020		023	HAUND	BR IF AC=1	IBC
319C	B18E	CFHA 021	OK1BC	014	HNORM	BR	FOR
31B2	F49D	CFHA 022	NOVFLH	021	OK1BC	BR IF AC=1	UNDERFLOW NO IBC=UNDERF
31B4	ED22	CFHA 023	HAUND	030	HZER	BR IF P12=0	BR IF NO INT. TO BE TAKEN
31B6	1E8D	CFHA 024				H0=H0<<K80	INVERT THE SIGN BIT
31B8	27D3	CFHA 025				D1=0\$K0D	INT CODE SAVE
31BA	2080	CFHA 026				SET S4	REMEMBER INT
31BC	B18E	CFHA 027		014	HNORM	BR	
319E	ED27	CFHA 028	UNDCHK	032	STORE1	BR IF P12=1	BR IF INT TO BE TAKEN
31A0	0080	CFHA 029	DIVNOI			RST S4	
31A2	966C	CFHA 030	HZER	CFCO 069	ZEROUT	BAL	
31A4	2E07	CFHA 031	FRAC00			H0=0	ZERO OUT EXPONENT
31A6	896A	CFHA 032	STORE1	CFCO 078	STORE2	BAL	
31A8	817A	CFHA 033	DIVOVF	CCOM 067	LRSTRC	BAL	
31AA	C1AF	CFHA 034		036	HTAKE	BR IF S4=1	
31AC	AA76	CFHA 035		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	
31AE	57B9	CFHA 036	HTAKE			T1=D1	
31B0	89FC	CFHA 037		BPSW 003	PRDG	BR	
		CFHA 038	*				
		CFHA 039	*				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFHA 040	*				** LEFT ONE FOR DIVIDE AND HALVE **
		CFHA 041	*				
		CFHA 042	*				
		CFHA 043	*				
1DE0	6DDD	CFHA 044	DIVIDL			P1C=P1+P1+C	SHIFT QUOTIENT FOR DIVIDE
1DE2	655B	CFHA 045				G1C=G1+G1	SHIFT DIVIDE GUARD
1DE4	F46F	CFHA 046	LEFT1	051	HSHORT	BR IF G03=1	BR IF SHORT
1DE6	611D	CFHA 047				U1C=U1+U1+C	
1DE8	600D	CFHA 048				U0C=U0+U0+C	
1DEA	633D	CFHA 049				V1C=V1+V1+C	
1DEC	622D	CFHA 050				V0C=V0+V0+C	
1DEE	699D	CFHA 051	HSHORT			I1C=I1+I1+C	
1DF0	688D	CFHA 052				I0C=I0+I0+C	
1DF2	6FFD	CFHA 053				H1C=H1+H1+C	
1DF4	C1FB	CFHA 054		057	DIV	BR IF S4=1	
1DF6	6AAD	CFHA 055				TOC=TO+TO+C	HALVE ONLY
1DF8	128E	CFHA 056				RTN	ONLY
1DFA	6EED	CFHA 057	DIV			H0C=H0+H0+C	DIVIDE ONLY
1DFC	128E	CFHA 058				RTN	ONLY

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFHA \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CFHA 006	CFCY 056						
CFHA 014	CFHA 021	CFHA 027					
CFHA 021	CFHA 022						
CFHA 022	CFHA 019						
CFHA 023	CFHA 020						
CFHA 028	CFDV 065	CFMU 061					
CFHA 029	CFAD 098	CFDV 050	CFMD 020	CFMU 053			
CFHA 030	CFHA 023						
CFHA 031	CFHA 012						
CFHA 032	CFAD 121	CFCY 060	CFHA 015	CFHA 028	CFLS 028	CFMU 065	
CFHA 033	CFDV 062	CFMD 015					
CFHA 036	CFHA 034						
CFHA 044	CFDV 022	CFDV 028	CFDV 034				
CFHA 046	CFHA 007	CFHA 008	CFHA 009				
CFHA 051	CFHA 046						
CFHA 057	CFHA 054						

CFLS DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE -CFLS- ROUTINE HANDLES THE FOLLOWING OP CODES-  
 LOAD POSITIVE -20-,-30-,(SHORT) AND (LONG)  
 LOAD NEGATIVE -21-,-31-,(SHORT) AND (LONG)  
 LOAD AND TEST -22-,-32-,(SHORT) AND (LONG)  
 LOAD COMPLEMENT -23-,-33-,(SHORT) AND (LONG)  
 STORE -60-,-70-,(SHORT) AND (LONG)

LOAD NEGATIVE THE SECOND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION WITH THE SIGN FORCED NEGATIVE.  
 LOAD COMPLEMENT THE SECOND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION WITH THE SIGN INVERTED.  
 LOAD AND TEST THE SECOND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION AND THE CONDITION CODE IS SET TO INDICATE THE RESULT STATUS.  
 CC=0 RESULT FRACTION IS ZERO  
 CC=1 RESULT IS LESS THAN ZERO  
 CC=2 RESULT IS GREATER THAN ZERO  
 STORE THE FIRST OPERAND IS STORED AT THE SECOND OPERAND LOCATION.

OBJECTIVES-

LOAD POSITIVE THE SECOND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION WITH THE SIGN FORCED POSITIVE.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFLS 001	T			LOAD AND STORE OPS	FLOATING POINT
		CFLS 002	*				
		CFLS 003	*				
		CFLS 004	*			*** LOAD POSITIVE **	
		CFLS 005	*				
		CFLS 006	*				
2150	1E85	CFLS 007	LOADP			H0=H0*-K80	MAKE SIGN +
2152	9BF2	CFLS 008		022	LOADT	BR	
		CFLS 009	*				
		CFLS 010	*				
		CFLS 011	*			*** LOAD NEGATIVE	***
		CFLS 012	*				
		CFLS 013	*				
1BEE	1E85	CFLS 014	LOADN			H0=H0*-K80	MAKE THE SIGN PLUS
		CFLS 015	*				FALL THROUGH TO COMPLIMENT
		CFLS 016	*				
		CFLS 017	*				
		CFLS 018	*			*** LOAD COMPLIMENT	
		CFLS 019	*				
		CFLS 020	*				
1BF0	1E8D	CFLS 021	LOADC			H0=H0<K80	INVERT SIGN
1BF2	2C25	CFLS 022	LOADT			P0=0\$K20	SET +
1BF4	CE78	CFLS 023		025	OKSOFA	BR IF H00=0	
1BF6	1C7D	CFLS 024				P0=P0<K70	NOT + CHANGE CC TO - 0101 CC=1
1BF8	B170	CFLS 025	OKSOFA	CFCO 056	ZTEST	BAL	GO TEST FRACTION FOR 0
1BFA	D5FF	CFLS 026		028	CODCOR	BR IF S1=1	BR IF FRAC NOT 0 CC IS SET
1BFC	2C07	CFLS 027				P0=0	SET CC=0 FRAC=0
1BFE	B1A6	CFLS 028	CODCOR	CFHA 032	STORE1	BR	GO LOAD R2 TO R1,REST I,GO I CYC
		CFLS 029	*				
		CFLS 030	*				
		CFLS 031	*			*** STORE OP ***	
		CFLS 032	*				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0924	4606	CFLS 033	* STORE			D=U	MOVE DESTINATION ADDRESS
0926	45BB	CFLS 034				T1=G1H+T1L	R1 OPERAND ADDR
0928	B42E	CFLS 035		CFCO 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET R1 OPER
092A	7E78	CFLS 036				STH H D+2	
092C	7878	CFLS 037				STH I D+2	
092E	F435	CFLS 038		042	ENDSTO	BR IF G03=1	BA IF SHORT
0930	7278	CFLS 039				STH V D+2	
0932	7070	CFLS 040				STH U D+0	
0934	817A	CFLS 041	ENDSTO	CCOM 067	LRSTRC	BAL	RESTORE I
0936	AA76	CFLS 042		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFLS \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CFLS 007	CFCY 052		
CFLS 014	CFCY 053		
CFLS 021	CFCY 055		
CFLS 022	CFCY 054	CFLS 008	
CFLS 025	CFLS 023		
CFLS 028	CFLS 026		
CFLS 034	CFCY 048		
CFLS 042	CFLS 039		

CFMD DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE -CFMD- ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE FLOATING POINT  
I-CYCLES ROUTINE -CFCY- TO PREPARE FOR THE EXECUTION OF  
THE FOLLOWING OP CODES -

	DIVIDE	MULTIPL
RROP	3D	RROP 3C
RROP	2D	RROP 2C
RXOP	7D	RXOP 7C
RXOP	6D	RXOP 6C

PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO THE PROPER EXECUTE ROUTINE, THE  
-CFMD- ROUTINE DOES THE FOLLOWING--

1. TEST MULTIPLIER OR DIVISOR FOR ZERO.
2. PRENORMALIZE OPERANDS
3. COMPUTE INTERMEDIATE EXPONENT AND SIGN OF THE RESULT.
4. PREPARE OPERANDS, (FOR FP MULTIPLY) , TO SHARE THE BINARY MULTIPLY COMPUTE LOOP IN ROUTINE -CMLT-.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFMD 001	T			MULTIPLY DIVIDE PRENORMALIZE -FLOATING POINT	
		CFMD 002	*				
		CFMD 003	*				
		CFMD 004	*				
		CFMD 005	*			2ND OP IS PRENOR. FIRST AND PUT IN A SAVE AREA	
		CFMD 006	*			1ST OP IS THEN PRENOR. AND PUT BACK IN R1 AND	
		CFMD 007	*			RETAINED IN LS H,I,V,U	
		CFMD 008	*				
1DFE	3082	CFMD 009	DIVPRE			SET S K=98	SET SC,S3,S4 FOR DIVIDE
1E00	B170	CFMD 010	MULPRE	CFCD 056	ZTEST	BAL	CHECK FRACTION FOR 0
1E02	D595	CFMD 011		021	FNOTZ	BR IF S1=1	BR IF PLIER OR DIVISOR IS NOT 0
1E04	D18D	CFMD 012		016	R1ISO	BR IF S5=1	BR IF R1= 0
1E06	F00C	CFMD 013		016	R1ISO	BR IF G07=0	R2 IS 0 BR IF MULT
1E08	27F3	CFMD 014				D1=0\$K0F	IT IS DIVIDE EXCEPTION
1E0A	B1A8	CFMD 015		CFHA 033	DIVOVF	BR	GO TAKE INT AND STOR 0 ,REST I
1E0C	F011	CFMD 016	R1ISO	019	DONE	BR IF G07=1	BR IF DIVIDE
1E0E	1415	CFMD 017				G0=G0*-K10	MULT TURN OFF SHORT
		CFMD 018	*				FULL 0 STORE FOR MULT.
1E10	5CC2	CFMD 019	DONE			RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE P
1E12	B1A0	CFMD 020		CFHA 029	DIVNOI	BR	
1E14	D19C	CFMD 021	FNOTZ	025	R2	BR IF S5=0	BR IF USING R2
1E16	5E69	CFMD 022				D0=H0	USING R1 SAVE ORIG EXP
1E18	3E85	CFMD 023				H0=H0\$K80	MAKE EXCESS 192
1E1A	9E22	CFMD 024		028	NORM	BR	
1E1C	5E79	CFMD 025	R2			D1=H0	SAVE R2 ORIG EXP
1E1E	1E85	CFMD 026				H0=H0*-K80	REMOVE SIGN
1E20	2E4D	CFMD 027				H0=H0+K40	MAKE EXCESS 128
1E22	0FF3	CFMD 028	NORM			Z=H1*-K0F	CHECK HI DIGIT FOR 0
1E24	C4AC	CFMD 029		033	FNORM	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NORMALIZED
1E26	B2F8	CFMD 030		CFCD 034	SHIFL4	BAL	
1E28	2EFF	CFMD 031				H0=H0+KFF	DEC EXP
1E2A	9E22	CFMD 032		028	NORM	BR	
1E2C	D1BF	CFMD 033	FNORM	042	R1D	BR IF S5=1	
1E2E	3B35	CFMD 034				T1=T1\$K30	DOING R2 SET T TO SAVE AREA ADD
1E30	5ED9	CFMD 035				P1=H0	SAVE NORM R2 EXP
1E32	2E07	CFMD 036				H0=0	
1E34	896A	CFMD 037		CFCD 078	STORE2	BAL	SAVE NORM R2
1E36	5AE2	CFMD 038				RDH T DA,BC	T=00X8
1E38	B42E	CFMD 039		CFCD 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET R1 OP

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1E3A	2040	CFMD 040				SET S5	
1E3C	9E00	CFMD 041		010	MULPRE	BR	
1E3E	5EC9	CFMD 042	R1D			P0=H0	DOING R1,SAVE NORM R1 EXP
1E40	2E07	CFMD 043				H0=0	ZERO OUT OPERAND EXPO
1E42	6761	CFMD 044				D1=D1<D0	COMPUTE RES SIGN D00 BIT
1E44	17F3	CFMD 045				D1=D1*-K0F	ZERO OUT D1 LOW FOR FLAGS
1E46	7CDD	CFMD 046				POC=P0*P1+C	COMP IF DIV,TRUE IF MULT
1E48	57D9	CFMD 047				P1=D1	SAVE RES SIGN
1E4A	F5CF	CFMD 048		050	NOUND	BR IF S3=1	
1E4C	3D13	CFMD 049				P1=P1\$K01	SET UNDERFLOW FLAG
1E4E	7CA2	CFMD 050	NOUND			STH P DA,AC	SAVE RES EXP,SIGN AND FLAGS
1E50	896A	CFMD 051		CFCO 078	STORE2	BAL	PUT NORMALIZED R1 BACK IN R1
1E52	3B35	CFMD 052				T1=T1\$K30	T=R2 SAVE 0038 OR 0078
1E54	F058	CFMD 053		055	NDIV	BR IF G07=0	BR IF MULT
1E56	9F82	CFMD 054		CFDV 006	DIVIDE	BR	
1E58	10CE	CFMD 055	NDIV			RST S K=FC	CONTINUE MULT PREP.
1E5A	2080	CFMD 056				SET S4	FOR BINARY MULT
1E5C	F46E	CFMD 057		066	LONGM	BR IF G03=0	
1E5E	42E6	CFMD 058				V=H	SAVE
1E60	4086	CFMD 059				U=I	SHORT CAND R1
1E62	B42E	CFMD 060		CFCO 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET PLIER R2
1E64	2B07	CFMD 061				T1=0	SHIFT
1E66	46E6	CFMD 062				D=H	DATA
1E68	4E86	CFMD 063				H=I	TO SHARE
1E6A	48A6	CFMD 064				I=T	BINARY
1E6C	8992	CFMD 065		CMLT 027	FLTMU1	BR	BR TO SHARE BINARY MULT
1E6E	4C26	CFMD 066	LONGM			P=V	SAVE
1E70	4606	CFMD 067				D=U	LOW CAND LONG R1
1E72	B42E	CFMD 068		CFCO 090	RDOPER	BAL	GET LONG PLIER R2
1E74	4A86	CFMD 069				T=I	SHIFT
1E76	48E6	CFMD 070				I=H	DATA
1E78	4E06	CFMD 071				H=U	TO
1E7A	4066	CFMD 072				U=D	SHARE
1E7C	4626	CFMD 073				D=V	BINARY
1E7E	42C6	CFMD 074				V=P	MULT
1E80	8992	CFMD 075		CMLT 027	FLTMU1	BR	BR TO SHARE BINARY MULT

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFMD \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CFMD 009	CFCY 065		
CFMD 010	CFCY 064	CFMD 041	
CFMD 016	CFMD 012	CFMD 013	
CFMD 019	CFMD 016		
CFMD 021	CFMD 011		
CFMD 025	CFMD 021		
CFMD 028	CFMD 024	CFMD 032	
CFMD 033	CFMD 029		
CFMD 042	CFMD 033		
CFMD 050	CFMD 048		
CFMD 055	CFMD 053		
CFMD 066	CFMD 057		

CFMU DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

FLOATING MULTIPLY OP CODES

RROP 3C  
 RROP 2C  
 RXOP 7C  
 RXOP 6C

-CFMU- POSTNORMALIZE THE PRODUCT IF NECESSARY. CHECK FOR UNDERFLOW-

IF UNDERFLOW, SET UNDERFLOW FLAG AND BRANCH TO THE -CFHA- ROUTINE TO SEE IF AN INTERRUPT IS TO BE TAKEN. IF INTERRUPT, ZERO OUT RESULT FRACTION AND EXPONENT AND GO TO THE -BPSW- ROUTINE TO STORE INTERRUPT CODE IN PSW. IF NO INTERRUPT, GO TO THE NORMAL ENTRY TO THE -CFHA- ROUTINE.

IF NO UNDERFLOW, GO TO THE -CFHA- ROUTINE TO STORE THE NORMALIZED PRODUCT IN THE FIRST OPERAND LOCATION. RETURN TO I-CYCLES ROUTINE -CICY-.

THE FLOATING POINT MULTIPLY ROUTINE, -CFMU- IS ENTERED FROM THE BINARY MULTIPLY ROUTINE -CMLT-. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE HAS TAKEN PLACE PRIOR TO ENTRY TO THE -CMPU- ROUTINE--

CFCY- THE MULTIPLY OP CODE IS DECODED AND A BRANCH TO THE -CFMD- ROUTINE IS TAKEN.  
 CFMD- THE OPERANDS ARE PRENORMALIZED AND SAVED. THE INTERMEDIATE PRODUCT EXPONENT IS COMPUTED AND SAVED. BRANCH TO THE -CLMT- ROUTINE.  
 CLMT- COMPUTE INTERMEDIATE PRODUCT. BRANCH TO THE -CFMU- ROUTINE.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CFMU 001	T			FLOATING POINT MULTIPLY	
		CFMU 002	*				
		CFMU 003	*				
		CFMU 004	*				
		CFMU 005	*			THIS ROUTINE IS ONLY REACHED BY A BRANCH FROM BINARY MULTIPLY -IF SHORT MULT IS FINISHED, IF LONG THIS ROUTINE GOES BACK TO BINARY FOR SECOND HALF	
		CFMU 006	*				
		CFMU 007	*				
		CFMU 008	*				
2354	5CB2	CFMU 009	MULT			RDH P DA,AE	RESTORE OP CODE TO P
2356	FC08	CFMU 010		024	LONG	BR IF P03=0	
2358	44C6	CFMU 011				G=P ** THIS IS SHORT MULT IS FIN. PUT OP CODE IN G	
235A	1415	CFMU 012				GO=GO*-K10	MAKE PRODUCT LONG
235C	5CA2	CFMU 013				RDH P DA,AC	GET RESULT EXPONENT AND FLAGS
235E	5079	CFMU 014				D1=U0	
2360	5F09	CFMU 015				U0=H1	SHIFT
2362	57F9	CFMU 016				H1=D1	DATA
2364	5189	CFMU 017				I0=U1	FOR
2366	5299	CFMU 018				I1=V0	POSTNORMALIZE
2368	5329	CFMU 019				V0=V1	
236A	5E39	CFMU 020				V1=H0	
236C	2107	CFMU 021				U1=0	
236E	2507	CFMU 022				G1=0	ZERO OUT GUARD
2370	A32C	CFMU 023		042	MULTEN	BR	
2308	5CA2	CFMU 024	LONG			RDH P DA,AC	GET RESULT EXPONENT AND FLAGS
230A	C91B	CFMU 025		033	LONGEN	BR IF P14=1	BR IF SECOND TIME
230C	3D83	CFMU 026				P1=P1\$K08	TURN ON SECOND FLAG
230E	7CA2	CFMU 027				STH P DA,AC	PUT FLAGS AND EXPONENT BACK
2310	5CE2	CFMU 028				RDH P DA,BC	GET R1 ADD
2312	52C8	CFMU 029				RDH V AS,P+2	GET CAND HI R1
2314	5EC0	CFMU 030				RDH H AS,P+0	
2316	2C13	CFMU 031				PO=0\$K01	FOR BINARY MULT



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2318	89D6	CFMU 032		CMLT 061	FLTMU2	BR	BR TO SHARE BINARY MULT
231A	54B2	CFMU 033	LONGEN			RDH G DA,AE	GET OP CODE
231C	5AF9	CFMU 034				H1=T0	
231E	5B89	CFMU 035				I0=T1	SHIFT
2320	5699	CFMU 036				I1=DC	DATA
2322	5359	CFMU 037				G1=V1	FOR
2324	5039	CFMU 038				V1=UC	POSTNORMALIZE
2326	5109	CFMU 039				U0=U1	
2328	5219	CFMU 040				U1=V0	
232A	5729	CFMU 041				V0=D1	
232C	46C6	CFMU 042	MULTEN			D=P	SAVE FLAGS
232F	5CC2	CFMU 043				RDH P DA,B8	GET MASK
2330	0FF3	CFMU 044				Z=H1*-KCF	CHECK FOR NORMALIZE
2332	C4BC	CFMU 045		050	ISNORM	BR IF ZNZ	
2334	B2F8	CFMU 046		CFCD 034	SHIFL4	BAL	GO NORMALIZE
2336	26FF	CFMU 047				DO=DC+KFF	DEC
2338	F4BD	CFMU 048		050	ISNORM	BR IF AC=1	
233A	3713	CFMU 049				D1=D1\$K01	SET UNDERFLOW FLAG
233C	5AE2	CFMU 050	ISNORM			RDH T DA,BC	GET R1 ADD T=00X8
233E	B170	CFMU 051		CFCD 056	ZTEST	BAL	
2340	D5C5	CFMU 052		054	RESNOZ	BR IF S1=1	
2342	B1A0	CFMU 053		CFHA 029	DIVNOI	BR	STORE TRUE 0 REST I GO TO ICYC
2344	56E9	CFMU 054	RESNOZ			H0=DO	MOVE RESULT EXP
2346	1E85	CFMU 055				H0=H0*-K80	REMOVE SIGN IN CASE OF OVF
2348	C74C	CFMU 056		058	PLUS	BR IF D10=0	BR IF RES IS +
234A	3E85	CFMU 057				H0=H0\$K80	MAKE RES -
234C	2080	CFMU 058	PLUS			SET S4	
234E	F300	CFMU 059		062	NOTUND	BR IF D17=0	
2350	27D3	CFMU 060				D1=0\$K0D	
2352	B19E	CFMU 061		CFHA 028	UNDCHK	BR	
2300	C605	CFMU 062	NOTUND	064	OVF	BR IF D00=1	
2302	0080	CFMU 063				RST S4	
2304	27C3	CFMU 064	OVF			D1=0\$K0C	
2306	B1A6	CFMU 065		CFHA 032	STORE1	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CFMU \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CFMU 009	CMLT 064	
CFMU 024	CFMU 010	
CFMU 033	CFMU 025	
CFMU 042	CFMU 023	
CFMU 050	CFMU 045	CFMU 048
CFMU 054	CFMU 052	
CFMU 058	CFMU 056	
CFMU 062	CFMU 059	
CFMU 064	CFMU 062	

THE I-CYCLES ROUTINE IS ENTERED AT FIVE MAJOR ENTRY POINTS.

TEST HIGH 4 BITS OF OP CODE

LABEL CHECKX - ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM MICROROUTINES THAT NEED CONDITION CODE ZERO SET.

HIGH HEX  
DIGIT

OPERATION

LABEL CHECK - ENTRY HERE IS FROM ROUTINES THAT DID NOT BRANCH OUT TESTING FOR EXECUTE AND INTERRUPT.

0,1

TEST LOW 4 BITS OF OP CODE AND BRANCH TO THE PROPER ROUTINE.

LABEL ISTARTO THIS BRANCH SET ENTRY IS MADE FROM ROUTINES THAT TESTED FOR EXECUTE AND INTERRUPT AS THE EXIT FROM THAT ROUTINE WAS MADE.

2,3,6,7

THESE ARE FLOATING POINT OPS. A BRANCH IS TAKEN DIRECTLY TO THE \*CFCY\* ROUTINE. THIS IS THE FLOATING POINT I-CYCLES ROUTINE.

LABEL ADDERR - ENTRY AT THIS POINT IS MADE WHEN AN ADDRESSING ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE ERROR IS FLAGGED AND THE \*BPSW\* ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO. THE \*BPSW\* ROUTINE STORES THE OLD PSW, INCLUDING THE INTERRUPT CODE THAT INDICATES AN ADDRESSING ERROR.

4,5

READ 2ND 2 BYTES OF INSTRUCTION, FIND THE EFFECTIVE OPERAND ADDRESS, TEST LOW 4 BITS OF OP CODE, BRANCH TO PROPER ROUTINE.

LABEL SPECHK - ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM ROUTINES IN WHICH A SPECIFICATION EXCEPTION IS DETECTED. THE SPECIFICATION EXCEPTION IS FLAGGED AND A BRANCH IS TAKEN TO THE \*BPSW\* ROUTINE. THE \*BPSW\* ROUTINE STORES THE OLD PSW, INCLUDING THE INTERRUPTION CODE THAT INDICATES A SPECIFICATION EXCEPTION.

8

READ 2ND 2 BYTES OF INSTRUCTION, FIND THE EFFECTIVE OPERAND ADDRESS. TEST BIT 4 OF OP CODE, IF A SHIFT OP, BRANCH TO \*CSFT\*, IF NOT A SHIFT, TEST LOW 4 BITS OF OP CODE AND BRANCH TO PROPER ROUTINE.

9

FIND EFFECTIVE OPERAND ADDRESS, TEST LOW 4 BITS OF OP CODE AND BRANCH TO PROPER ROUTINE.

A,B,C,E

INCREMENT INSTRUCTION ADDRESS +2 FOR A AND B, +4 FOR C AND E. FLAG INVALID OP AND BRANCH TO \*BPSW\* ROUTINE WHERE THE OPERATION INTERRUPTION CODE IS STORED IN THE OLD PSW.

THE ENTRY POINTS CHECKX, CHECK, AND ISTART ARE THE NORMAL ENTRY POINTS TO THE I-CYCLES ROUTINE.

IF THE ENTRY IS MADE FROM AN EXECUTE INSTRUCTION, THE SAVED INSTRUCTION ADDRESS IS RESTORED AND THE NEW INSTRUCTION READ OUT BEGINS.

D

FIND EFFECTIVE OPERAND ADDRESSES, TEST LOW 4 BITS OF OP CODE AND BRANCH TO PROPER ROUTINE.

IF THE ENTRY IS MADE FROM AN EXECUTE INSTRUCTION, AND AN INTERRUPT IS PENDING, THE SAVED INSTRUCTION ADDRESS IS RESTORED AND A BRANCH TO THE \*BSWI\* ROUTINE IS MADE. THE \*BSWI\* ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE THE TYPE OF INTERRUPT AND HANDLE IT.

F

FIND EFFECTIVE OPERAND ADDRESSES, ADD IN THE OPERAND LENGTH CODES TO THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESSES TO POINT TO LOW ORDER BYTES. TEST LOW 4 BITS OF OP CODE AND BRANCH TO PROPER ROUTINE.

IF THE ENTRY IS MADE WITH ONLY AN INTERRUPT PENDING, THE \*BPSW\* ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO DIRECTLY.

IF THE ENTRY IS MADE WITH NO INTERRUPT PENDING AND NO EXECUTE, THE FIRST 2 INSTRUCTION BYTES ARE READ OUT AND A TEST IS MADE ON THE HIGH 4 BITS OF THE OP CODE.

ADDR WORD SEQUENCE NO. LABEL NEXTSEQ NEXTLABEL STATEMENT COMMENTS

CICY 001 T  
CICY 002 \*

INSTRUCTION CYCLES 360 OP SET

001

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2A74	2C07	CICY 003	CHECKX			P0=0	SET CC TO EQUAL
2A76	8185	CICY 004	CHECK	005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	TEST FOR EXECUTE OR INTERRUPT
2A00	A99C	CICY 005	ISTART 0	010	EXCHK	BR	EXECUTE AND INT
2A02	A99C	CICY 006	ISTART 1	010	EXCHK	BR	EXECUTE NOT INT
2A04	8446	CICY 007	ISTART 2	BSWI 007	CHECKB	BR	INT NOT EXECUTE
2A06	5498	CICY 008	ISTART 3			RDH G I+2	READ FIRST TWO INST. BYTES
2A08	B463	CICY 009	OPHIBR	013	OPHI N	N=G0H	TEST HIGH OP CODE DIGIT
299C	5892	CICY 010	EXCHK			RDH I DA,AA	READ SAVED ADDRESS
299E	2020	CICY 011				SET S6	TURN OFF EXECUTE
29A0	8185	CICY 012		005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2960	B053	CICY 013	OPHI 0	133	OP0X N	N=GCL	RR OP
2962	B073	CICY 014	OPHI 1	169	OP1X N	N=GOL	CODE BREAKDOWN
2964	A8C4	CICY 015	OPHI 2	CFCY 012	RROP	BR	FLOATING POINT OPS
2966	A8C4	CICY 016	OPHI 3	CFCY 012	RROP	BR	FLOATING POINT OPS
2968	810C	CICY 017	OPHI 4	064	OPHI4	BR	RX OP
296A	AE8C	CICY 018	OPHI 5	066	OPHI5	BR	CODE BASE CALCULATE
296C	A8A0	CICY 019	OPHI 6	CFCY 034	RROP	BR	FLOATING POINT OPS
296E	A8A0	CICY 020	OPHI 7	CFCY 034	RROP	BR	FLOATING POINT OPS
2970	9044	CICY 021	OPHI 8	058	OPHI8	BR	RS OPS
2972	8108	CICY 022	OPHI 9	062	OPHI9	BR	SI OPS
2974	83B2	CICY 023	OPHI A	076	RSINV	BR	INVALID
2976	83B2	CICY 024	OPHI B	076	RSINV	BR	OP
2978	83B0	CICY 025	OPHI C	075	SSINV	BR	CODES
297A	8104	CICY 026	OPHI D	073	OPHI D	BR	SS OPS
297C	83B0	CICY 029	OPHI E	075	SSINV	BR	INVALID OPS
297E	8EC8	CICY 034	OPHI F	043	SSFX	BR	DECIMAL OPS
0EC8	814C	CICY 043	SSFX	111	BASE3	BAL	
0ECA	55E5	CICY 044				H0=G1XL	CALCULATE
0ECC	61EB	CICY 045				UIC=U1+H0	RIGHT MOST
0ECE	60AD	CICY 046				UOC=U0+T0+C	ADDRESS
0ED0	6FAD	CICY 047				H1C=H1+T0+C	ADD IN LENGTH CODES TO
0ED2	55ED	CICY 048				H0=G1L	POINT TO LOW BYTE
0ED4	63EB	CICY 049				V1C=V1+H0	OF OPERANDS
0ED6	62AD	CICY 050				V0C=V0+T0+C	
0ED8	67AD	CICY 051				D1C=D1+T0+C	
0EDA	6F75	CICY 052				H1=H1\$D1	
0EDC	AB77	CICY 053		055	ADERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	SS FXOP BREAKOUT
0EDE	B07D	CICY 054		267	OPFX N	N=GOL	FLAG ADDRESS ERR
0BE0	AA2C	CICY 055	ADERR 0	056	ADDERR 0	BR	MAKE ADDRESSABLE
2A20	2B53	CICY 056	ADDERR 0			T1=0\$K05	FLAG ADDRESS ERROR
2A22	89FC	CICY 057		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	GO TAKE INTERRUPT
1044	834A	CICY 058	OPHI8	081	BASE1	BAL	RS OP CODE 8X
1046	C043	CICY 059		061	ALLSHI	BR IF G04=1	SHIFT OPS
1048	9023	CICY 060		217	OP8X N	N=G0 BITS567	8X OPS LOW DIGIT TEST
1042	9CFA	CICY 061	ALLSHI	CSFT 014	SHIFT	BR	SHIFT OPS EXIT
0108	834A	CICY 062	OPHI9	081	BASE1	BAL	RS OP CODE 9X
010A	B009	CICY 063		225	OP9X N	N=GOL	BREAKOUT
0100	A6D8	CICY 064	OPHI4	092	BASE2	BAL	RX GO TO BASE + INDEX
0102	B055	CICY 065		185	OP4X N	N=GOL	BREAKOUT
2E8C	A6D8	CICY 066	OPHI5	092	BASE2	BAL	RX GO TO BASE AND INDEX
2E8E	AB25	CICY 067		056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	CHECK FOR ADDRESS ERROR

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2E90	01C3	CICY 068				Z=U1*-K0C	TEST FOR
2E92	F08B	CICY 069		072	OPHI5A	BR IF LZ=0	SPECIFICATION CHECK
2E94	2B63	CICY 070	SPECHK			T1=0\$K06	FLAG SPEC CHECK
2E96	89FC	CICY 071		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	BRANCH TO STORE INTERRUPT CODE
2E8A	B071	CICY 072	OPHI5A	201	OP5X N	N=G0L	RX 5XOP BREAKOUT
0104	814C	CICY 073	OPHID	111	BASE3	BAL	SS DXOP
0106	B075	CICY 074		251	OPDX N	N=G0L	BREAKOUT
03B0	6884	CICY 075	SSINV			I=I+2	INCREMENT
03B2	6884	CICY 076	RSINV			I=I+2	INSTR ADDRESS
03B4	2B13	CICY 077	OPERR			T1=0\$K01	AND FLAG ERROR
03B6	89FC	CICY 078		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	BRANCH TO STORE INTERRUPT CODE
2DFC	2B23	CICY 079	PRIVOP			T1=0\$K02	FLAG PRIV OP
2DFE	89FC	CICY 080		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	BRANCH TO STORE INTERRUPT CODE
034A	5098	CICY 081	BASE1			RDH U I+2	READ 2ND 2 INST BYTES
034C	50BB	CICY 082				T1=UOH	AND PUT IN REG. ADD.
034E	C4C7	CICY 083		090	OUT1	BR IF Z=0	BRANCH IF NO BASE
0350	5EA8	CICY 084				RDH H AS,T+2	GET BASE DATA
0352	56A0	CICY 085				RDH D AS,T	AND
0354	617B	CICY 086				UIC=U1+D1	CALCULATE
0356	606F	CICY 087				UOC=UOL+D0+C	EFFECTIVE
0358	6FAD	CICY 088				HIC=H1+T0+C	ADDRESS
035A	128E	CICY 089				RTN	
0346	2F07	CICY 090	OUT1			H1=0	INDICATE ZERO BASE
0348	128E	CICY 091				RTN	
26D8	5098	CICY 092	BASE2			RDH U I+2	READ 2ND 2 INST. BYTES
26DA	50BB	CICY 093				T1=UOH	
26DC	C4F9	CICY 094		108	BASE2A	BR IF Z=0	NO BASE BR
26DE	5EA8	CICY 095				RDH H AS,T+2	GET
26E0	56A0	CICY 096				RDH D AS,T	REGISTER DATA
26E2	617B	CICY 097				UIC=U1+D1	CALCULATE
26E4	606F	CICY 098				UOC=UOL+D0+C	BASE
26E6	6FAD	CICY 099				HIC=H1+T0+C	VALUE
26E8	55B3	CICY 100	BASE2B			T1=G1XH	GET INDEX REG.
26EA	C4F7	CICY 101		107	BASE2C	BR IF Z=0	NO INDEX BR
26EC	52A8	CICY 102				RDH V AS,T+2	GET
26EE	56A0	CICY 103				RDH D AS,T	REGISTER DATA
26F0	617B	CICY 104				UIC=U1+D1	CALCULATE
26F2	606D	CICY 105				UOC=UO+D0+C	INDEX
26F4	6F3D	CICY 106				HIC=H1+V1+C	VALUE
26F6	128E	CICY 107	BASE2C			RTN	
26F8	2F07	CICY 108	BASE2A			H1=0	INDICATE ZERO BASE
26FA	C4E9	CICY 109		100	BASE2B	BR IF Z=0	UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
014C	5098	CICY 111	BASE3			RDH U I+2	READ 2ND 2 INST. BYTES
014E	50BB	CICY 112				T1=UOH	GET BASE ADDRESS
0150	C4C5	CICY 113		129	BASE3A	BR IF Z=0	BRANCH IF NO BASE 1
0152	5EA8	CICY 114				RDH H AS,T+2	GET
0154	56A0	CICY 115				RDH D AS,T	BASE DATA
0156	617B	CICY 116				UIC=U1+D1	CALCULATE
0158	606F	CICY 117				UOC=UOL+D0+C	1ST
015A	6FAD	CICY 118				HIC=H1+T0+C	OPERAND
015C	5298	CICY 119	BASE3B			RDH V I+2	READ 3RD 2 INST BYTES

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
015E	52BB	CICY 120				T1=VCH	
0160	C4C9	CICY 121		131	BASE3C	BR IF Z=0	BRANCH IF NO BASE 2
0162	6AA4	CICY 122				T=T+2	
0164	56AA	CICY 123				RDH D AS,T-2	
0166	637B	CICY 124				VIC=V1+D1	CALCULATE
0168	626F	CICY 125				VOC=VOL+DO+C	2ND
016A	56A0	CICY 126				RDH D AS,T	OPERAND
016C	67AD	CICY 127				DIC=D1+T0+C	
016E	128E	CICY 128				RTN	
0144	2F07	CICY 129	BASE3A			H1=0	INDICATE ZERO BASE
0146	C4DD	CICY 130		119	BASE3B	BR IF Z=0	UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
0148	2707	CICY 131	BASE3C			D1=0	INDICATE ZERO BASE
014A	128E	CICY 132				RTN	
29C0	83B4	CICY 133	OPOX 0	077	OPERR	BR	*
29C2	83B4	CICY 134	OPOX 1	077	OPERR	BR	* INVALID OP CODES
29C4	83B4	CICY 135	OPOX 2	077	OPERR	BR	*
29C6	83B4	CICY 136	OPOX 3	077	OPERR	BR	*
29C8	AE32	CICY 137	OPOX 4	CSTS 087	RROP04	BR	SET PROGRAM MASK
29CA	A912	CICY 138	OPOX 5	CBRC 023	RROP05	BR	BRANCH AND LINK RR
29CC	ADA8	CICY 139	OPOX 6	CBRC 068	RROP06	BR	BRANCH ON COUNT RR
29CE	A93A	CICY 140	OPOX 7	CBRC 005	RROP07	BR	BRANCH CONDITION RR
29D0	AA34	CICY 141	OPOX 8	CSTS 044	RROP08	BR	SET KEY
29D2	AA34	CICY 142	OPOX 9	CSTS 044	RROP08	BR	INSERT KEY
29D4	B364	CICY 143	OPOX A	CSTS 098	RROP0A	BR	SUPERVISOR CALL
29D6	83B4	CICY 146	OPOX B	077	OPERR	BR	*
29D8	83B4	CICY 164	OPOX C	077	OPERR	BR	*
29DA	83B4	CICY 165	OPOX D	077	OPERR	BR	* INVALID OP CODES
29DC	83B4	CICY 166	OPOX E	077	OPERR	BR	*
29DE	83B4	CICY 167	OPOX F	077	OPERR	BR	*
29E0	AC34	CICY 169	OP1X 0	CLST 005	RROP10	BR	LOAD POSITIVE
29E2	AC28	CICY 170	OP1X 1	CLST 030	RROP11	BR	LOAD NEGATIVE
29E4	AC0C	CICY 171	OP1X 2	CLST 018	RROP12	BR	LOAD AND TEST
29E6	AC00	CICY 172	OP1X 3	CLST 040	RROP13	BR	LOAD COMPLEMENT
29E8	B480	CICY 173	OP1X 4	CLOG 078	RROP14	BR	AND
29EA	B27A	CICY 174	OP1X 5	CLOG 047	RROP15	BR	COMPARE
29EC	A57C	CICY 175	OP1X 6	CLOG 114	RROP16	BR	OR
29EE	B48C	CICY 176	OP1X 7	CLOG 144	RROP17	BR	EXCLUSIVE OR
29F0	AE98	CICY 177	OP1X 8	CLST 046	RROP18	BR	LOAD
29F2	94C2	CICY 178	OP1X 9	CBIN 005	RROP19	BR	COMPARE
29F4	A4FC	CICY 179	OP1X A	CBIN 022	RROP1A	BR	ADD
29F6	A77C	CICY 180	OP1X B	CBIN 038	RROP1B	BR	SUBTRACT
29F8	A06C	CICY 181	OP1X C	CMLT 007	RROP1C	BR	MULTIPLY
29FA	8390	CICY 182	OP1X D	CDVD 002	RROP1D	BR	DIVIDE
29FC	AE78	CICY 183	OP1X E	CBIN 051	RROP1E	BR	ADD LOGICAL
29FE	A078	CICY 184	OP1X F	CBIN 072	RROP1F	BR	SUBTRACT LOGICAL
02C0	ACD4	CICY 185	OP4X 0	CLST 055	RXOP40	BR	SUBTRACT HALFWORD
02C2	AD76	CICY 186	OP4X 1	CLOG 200	RXOP41	BR	LOAD ADDRESS
02C4	AEA6	CICY 187	OP4X 2	CLOG 192	RXOP42	BR	STORE CHARACTER
02C6	A874	CICY 188	OP4X 3	CLOG 184	RXOP43	BR	INSERT CHARACTER
02C8	AD88	CICY 189	OP4X 4	CBRC 047	RXOP44	BR	EXECUTE RX
02CA	A91C	CICY 190	OP4X 5	CBRC 031	RXOP45	BR	BRANCH AND LINK RX

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS	
02CC	ADB2	CICY 191	OP4X	6	CBRC 074	RXOP46	BR	BRANCH ON COUNT RX
02CE	A942	CICY 192	OP4X	7	CBRC 011	RXOP47	BR	BRANCH ON CONDITION
02D0	ACCO	CICY 193	OP4X	8	CLST 066	RXOP48	BR	LOAD HALFWORD
02D2	A3EE	CICY 194	OP4X	9	CBIN 018	RXOP49	BR	COMPARE HALFWORD
02D4	88E8	CICY 195	OP4X	A	CBIN 034	RXOP4A	BR	ADD HALFWORD
02D6	969C	CICY 196	OP4X	B	CBIN 047	RXOP4B	BR	SUBTRACT HALFWORD
02D8	8978	CICY 197	OP4X	C	CMLT 014	RXOP4C	BR	MULTIPLY HALFWORD
02DA	83B4	CICY 198	OP4X	D	077	OPERR	BR	* INVALID OP CODE
02DC	AC4E	CICY 199	OP4X	E	CNVR 005	RXOP4E	BR	CONVERT TO DECIMAL
02DE	AC4E	CICY 200	OP4X	F	CNVR 005	RXOP4E	BR	CONVERT TO BINARY
28E0	AEBE	CICY 201	OP5X	0	CLST 078	RXOP50	BR	STORE
28E2	83B4	CICY 202	OP5X	1	077	OPERR	BR	*
28E4	83B4	CICY 203	OP5X	2	077	OPERR	BR	* INVALID OP CODES
28E6	83B4	CICY 204	OP5X	3	077	OPERR	BR	*
28E8	A83A	CICY 205	OP5X	4	CLOG 082	RXOP54	BR	AND
28EA	A86A	CICY 206	OP5X	5	CLOG 050	RXOP55	BR	COMPARE LOGICAL
28EC	8CE4	CICY 207	OP5X	6	CLOG 118	RXOP56	BR	OR
28EE	8114	CICY 208	OP5X	7	CLOG 148	RXOP57	BR	EXCLUSIVE OR
28F0	AEB2	CICY 209	OP5X	8	CLST 086	RXOP58	BR	LOAD
28F2	AD52	CICY 210	OP5X	9	CBIN 008	RXOP59	BR	COMPARE
28F4	AC18	CICY 211	OP5X	A	CBIN 026	RXOP5A	BR	ADD
28F6	88DA	CICY 212	OP5X	B	CBIN 042	RXOP5B	BR	SUBTRACT
28F8	A064	CICY 213	OP5X	C	CMLT 002	RXOP5C	BR	MULTIPLY
28FA	B2BC	CICY 214	OP5X	D	CDVD 006	RXOP5D	BR	DIVIDE
28FC	AD42	CICY 215	OP5X	E	CBIN 055	RXOP5E	BR	ADD LOGICAL
28FE	8E7A	CICY 216	OP5X	F	CBIN 076	RXOP5F	BR	SUBTRACT LOGICAL
1120	AA68	CICY 217	OP8X	0	CSTS 011	RSOP80	BR	SET SYSTEM MASK
1122	83B4	CICY 218	OP8X	1	077	OPERR	BR	* INVALID OP CODE
1124	AA24	CICY 219	OP8X	2	CSTS 003	RSOP82	BR	LOAD PSW
1126	AA30	CICY 220	OP8X	3	CSTS 019	RSOP83	BR	DIAGNOSE
1128	8898	CICY 221	OP8X	4	CSTS 112	RSOP84	BR	WRITE DIRECT
112A	8A5E	CICY 222	OP8X	5	CSTS 113	RSOP85	BR	READ DIRECT
112C	AC88	CICY 223	OP8X	6	CBRC 091	RSOP86	BR	BRANCH ON INDEX HIGH
112E	AC88	CICY 224	OP8X	7	CBRC 091	RSOP86	BR	BRANCH ON INDEX LOW OR EQUAL
0400	B412	CICY 225	OP9X	0	CLST 094	RSOP90	BR	STORE MULTIPLE
0402	A85A	CICY 226	OP9X	1	CLOG 174	RSOP91	BR	TEST UNDER MASK
0404	A98A	CICY 227	OP9X	2	CLOG 004	RSOP92	BR	MOVE
0406	AE44	CICY 228	OP9X	3	CSTS 076	RSOP93	BR	TEST AND SET
0408	A84C	CICY 229	OP9X	4	CLOG 093	RSOP94	BR	AND
040A	A816	CICY 230	OP9X	5	CLOG 056	RSOP95	BR	COMPARE LOGICAL
040C	AB72	CICY 231	OP9X	6	CLOG 126	RSOP96	BR	OR
040E	A958	CICY 232	OP9X	7	CLOG 156	RSOP97	BR	EXCLUSIVE OR
0410	B420	CICY 233	OP9X	8	CLST 103	RSOP98	BR	LOAD MULTIPLE
0412	83B4	CICY 239	OP9X	9	077	OPERR	BR	*
0414	83B4	CICY 241	OP9X	A	077	OPERR	BR	* INVALID OP CODES
0416	83B4	CICY 246	OP9X	B	077	OPERR	BR	*
0418	8886	CICY 247	OP9X	C	DCLA 002	IOINST	BR	START I/O
041A	8886	CICY 248	OP9X	D	DCLA 002	IOINST	BR	TEST I/O
041C	8886	CICY 249	OP9X	E	DCLA 002	IOINST	BR	HALT I/O
041E	8886	CICY 250	OP9X	F	DCLA 002	IOINST	BR	TEST CHANNEL
02E0	83B4	CICY 251	OPDX	0	077	OPERR	BR	* INVALID OP CODE







CLOG -- LOGICAL OPERATIONS

* ENTRY	OPERATION	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE 4
* RR0P14	AND	14	R1 R2	.	.
* RR0P15	COMPARE	15	R1 R2	.	.
* RR0P16	OR	16	R1 R2	.	.
* RR0P17	EXCLUSIVE OR	17	R1 R2	.	.
* RX0P41	LOAD ADDRESS	41	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RX0P42	STORE CHARACTER	42	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RX0P43	INSERT CHARACTER	43	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RX0P54	AND	54	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RX0P55	COMPARE LOGICAL	55	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RX0P56	OR	56	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RX0P57	EXCLUSIVE OR	57	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RS0P91	TEST UNDER MASK	91	I2	B1 D1	D1
* RS0P92	MOVE	92	I2	B1 D1	D1
* RS0P94	AND	94	I2	B1 D1	D1
* RS0P95	COMPARE LOGICAL	95	I2	B1 D1	D1
* RS0P96	OR	96	I2	B1 D1	D1
* RS0P97	EXCLUSIVE OR	97	I2	B1 D1	D1

SS FORMAT INSTRUCTIONS

ENTRY POINTS	OPERATION
SS0PD1	MOVE NUMERIC
SS0PD2	MOVE
SS0PD3	MOVE ZONES
SS0PD4	AND
SS0PD5	COMPARE LOGICAL
SS0PD6	OR
SS0PD7	EXCLUSIVE OR
SS0PE8	MOVE INVERSE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CLOG 001	T			LOGICAL OPERATIONS	
		CLOG 002	*				
		CLOG 003	*			MOVE IMMEDIATE	
29BA	AB25	CLOG 004	RSOP92	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	MOVE
29BC	7510	CLOG 005				STB G1 U	IMMEDIATE
29BE	8185	CLOG 006		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	EXECUTION
		CLOG 007	*			MOVE CHARACTERS	
2E7C	6F75	CLOG 008	SS0PD2			H1=H1&D1	MOVE

OBJECTIVES

AND, OR, EXCLUSIVE OR

THE LOGIC FUNCTION IS PERFORMED WITH CORRESPONDING BITS IN THE 1ST AND 2ND OPERANDS. THE RESULT REPLACES THE 1ST OPERAND. IN THE SI FORMAT, I2 IS THE 2ND OPERAND AND IS ONE BYTE LONG.

COMPARE

COMPARE 1ST OPERAND TO THE 2ND OPERAND. OPERANDS ARE TREATED AS UNSIGNED BINARY QUANTITIES.

STORE CHARACTER

MOVE BYTE 3 OF R1 TO PROGRAM STORAGE ADDRESSED BY 2ND OPERAND.

MOVE

THE 2ND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION. IN MOVE IMMEDIATE, I2 IS THE 2ND OPERAND.

MOVE NUMERIC

SAME AS MOVE, EXCEPT ONLY THE LOW-ORDER 4 BITS ARE MOVED.

MOVE ZONES

SAME AS MOVE, EXCEPT ONLY THE HIGH-ORDER 4 BITS ARE MOVED.

TEST UNDER MASK

THE IMMEDIATE DATA IN BYTE 2 OF INSTRUCTION IS TESTED BIT FOR BIT AGAINST THE 1ST OPERAND.

LOAD ADDRESS

SET THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS OF THE 2ND OPERAND INTO THE LOW 24 BITS OF R1.

INVERSE MOVE (RPQ)

THE LOW ORDER POSITION OF THE SECOND OPERAND IS MOVED TO THE HIGH ORDER POSITION OF THE FIRST OPERAND. MODIFYING THE FIRST OPERAND ADDRESS WITH +1 AND THE SECOND OPERAND ADDRESS WITH -1, THE OPERATION IS TERMINATED WITH LENGTH COUNT ZERO.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2E7E	AB25	CLOG 009		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	CHARACTERS EXECUTION
2E80	5738	CLOG 010	OPD2			RDB D1 V+1	
2E82	7718	CLOG 011				STB D1 U+1	
2E84	25FF	CLOG 012				G1=G1+KFF	
2E86	F481	CLOG 013		010	OPD2	BR IF AC=1	
2E88	8185	CLOG 014		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CLOG 015	*			MOVE NUMERIC	
2E56	6F75	CLOG 016	SSOPD1			H1=H1\$D1	MOVE
2E58	AB25	CLOG 017		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	NUMERIC
2E5A	5738	CLOG 018	OPD1			RDB D1 V+1	EXECUTION
2E5C	5F10	CLOG 019				RDB H1 U	
2E5E	4F78	CLOG 020				D1=H1H+D1L	
2E60	7718	CLOG 021				STB D1 U+1	
2E62	25FF	CLOG 022				G1=G1+KFF	
2E64	F4DB	CLOG 023		018	OPD1	BR IF AC=1	
2E66	8185	CLOG 024		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CLOG 025	*			MOVE ZONES	
2E20	6F75	CLOG 026	SSOPD3			H1=H1\$D1	MOVE
2E22	AB25	CLOG 027		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	ZONES
2E24	5738	CLOG 028	OPD3			RDB D1 V+1	EXECUTION
2E26	5F10	CLOG 029				RDB H1 U	
2E28	4F7D	CLOG 030				D1=H1L+D1H	
2F2A	7718	CLOG 031				STB D1 U+1	
2E2C	25FF	CLOG 032				G1=G1+KFF	
2E2E	F4A5	CLOG 033		028	OPD3	BR IF AC=1	
2E30	8185	CLOG 034		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CLOG 046	*			COMPARE LOGICAL	COMPARE
327A	8270	CLOG 047	RROP15	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL	LOGICAL
327C	A86C	CLOG 048		051	CXCOML	BR	INSTRUCTIONS
		CLOG 049	*			COMPARE LOGICAL	EXECUTION
286A	B3F6	CLOG 050	RXOP55	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL	
286C	B460	CLOG 051	CXCOML	CCOM 086	CSLOOP	BAL	
286E	D5D6	CLOG 052		098	OP94B	BR IF S1=0	GO SET CC 0
2870	F5A5	CLOG 053		063	OP95A	BR IF S3=1	GO SET CC 2
2872	A820	CLOG 054		061	OP95C 0	BR	GO SET CC 1
		CLOG 055	*			COMPARE LOGICAL	RS
2816	AB25	CLOG 056	RSOP95	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2818	5F10	CLOG 057				RDB H1 U	
281A	7F51	CLOG 058				H1=H1-G1+1	
281C	C4D7	CLOG 059		098	OP94B	BR IF Z=0	
281E	F4A5	CLOG 060	OP95D	063	OP95A	BR IF AC=1	
2820	2C55	CLOG 061	OP95C 0			PO=0\$K50	SET CC 1
2822	8185	CLOG 062		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2824	2C25	CLOG 063	OP95A			PO=0\$K20	SET CC 2
2826	8185	CLOG 064		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CLOG 065	*				
		CLOG 066	*			COMPARE LOGICAL	CHARACTERS
2828	6F75	CLOG 067	SSOPD5			H1=H1\$D1	
282A	AB25	CLOG 068		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
282C	5738	CLOG 069	OPD5			RDB D1 V+1	
282E	5F18	CLOG 070				RDB H1 U+1	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT
2830	7F71	CLOG 071				H1=H1-D1+1
2832	C49E	CLOG 072		060	OP95D	BR IF ZNZ
2834	25FF	CLOG 073				G1=G1+KFF
2836	F4AD	CLOG 074		069	OPD5	BR IF AC=1
2838	A856	CLOG 075		098	OP94B	BR
		CLOG 076	*			
		CLOG 077	*	AND	RR	
3480	8270	CLOG 078	RROP14	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL
3482	A83C	CLOG 079		083	CXAND	BR
		CLOG 080	*			
		CLOG 081	*	AND	RX	
283A	B3F6	CLOG 082	RXOP54	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL
283C	6F17	CLOG 083	CXAND			H1=H1*U1
283E	6E07	CLOG 084				H0=H0*U0
2840	6737	CLOG 085				D1=D1*V1
2842	6627	CLOG 086				D0=D0*V0
2844	76A8	CLOG 087	CCLOST			STH D AS,T+2
2846	7EAA	CLOG 088				STH H AS,T-2
2848	E5A1	CLOG 089	S2CHK	061	OP95C	BR IF S2=1
284A	A856	CLOG 090		098	OP94B	BR
		CLOG 091	*			
		CLOG 092	*	AND	RS	
284C	AB25	CLOG 093	RSOP94	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ
284E	5F10	CLOG 094				RDB H1 U
2850	6F57	CLOG 095				H1=H1*G1
2852	7F10	CLOG 096	OP94A			STB H1 U
2854	AB21	CLOG 097		061	OP95C	BR IF H1=NZ
2856	2C07	CLOG 098	OP94B			PO=0
2858	8185	CLOG 099		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67
		CLOG 100	*			
		CLOG 101	*	AND	SS	
2944	6F75	CLOG 102	SSOPD4			H1=H1\$D1
2946	AB25	CLOG 103		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ
2948	10CE	CLOG 104				RST S K=FC
294A	5738	CLOG 105	OPD4			RDB D1 V+1
294C	5F10	CLOG 106				RDB H1 U
294E	67F7	CLOG 107				D1=D1*H1
2950	7718	CLOG 108				STB D1 U+1
2952	25FF	CLOG 109				G1=G1+KFF
2954	F4CB	CLOG 110		105	OPD4	BR IF AC=1
2956	A848	CLOG 111		089	S2CHK	BR
		CLOG 112	*			
		CLOG 113	*	OR	RR	
257C	8270	CLOG 114	RROP16	CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL
257E	8CE6	CLOG 115		119	CXOR	BR
		CLOG 116	*			
		CLOG 117	*	OR	RX	
OCE4	B3F6	CLOG 118	RXOP56	CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL
OCE6	6F15	CLOG 119	CXOR			H1=H1\$U1
OCE8	6E05	CLOG 120				H0=H0\$U0
OCEA	6735	CLOG 121				D1=D1\$V1

AND  
EXECUTION

SET CCO

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT
0CEC	6625	CLOG 122				DO=DO\$V0
0CEE	A844	CLOG 123		087	CCLOST	BR
		CLOG 124	*			
		CLOG 125	*			
2B72	AB25	CLOG 126	RSOP96			BR IF H1=NZ
2B74	5F10	CLOG 127				RDB H1 U
2B76	6F55	CLOG 128				H1=H1\$G1
2B78	A852	CLOG 129		096	OP94A	BR
		CLOG 130	*			
		CLOG 131	*			
2988	6F75	CLOG 132	SSOPD6			H1=H1\$D1
298A	AB25	CLOG 133				BR IF H1=NZ
298C	10CE	CLOG 134				RST S K=FC
298E	5738	CLOG 135	OPD6			RDB D1 V+1
2990	5F10	CLOG 136				RDB H1 U
2992	67F5	CLOG 137				D1=D1\$H1
2994	7718	CLOG 138				STB D1 U+1
2996	25FF	CLOG 139				G1=G1+KFF
2998	F48F	CLOG 140		135	OPD6	BR IF AC=1
299A	A848	CLOG 141		089	S2CHK	BR
		CLOG 142	*			
		CLOG 143	*			
348C	8270	CLOG 144	RROP17			BAL
348E	8116	CLOG 145				BR
		CLOG 146	*			
		CLOG 147	*			
0114	B3F6	CLOG 148	RXOP57			BAL
0116	6F11	CLOG 149	CXXOR			H1=H1<U1
0118	6E01	CLOG 150				H0=H0<U0
011A	6731	CLOG 151				D1=D1<V1
011C	6621	CLOG 152				DO=DO<V0
011E	A844	CLOG 153		087	CCLOST	BR
		CLOG 154	*			
		CLOG 155	*			
2958	AB25	CLOG 156	RSOP97			BR IF H1=NZ
295A	5F10	CLOG 157				RDB H1 U
295C	6F51	CLOG 158				H1=H1<G1
295E	A852	CLOG 159		096	OP94A	BR
		CLOG 160	*			
		CLOG 161	*			
2D62	6F75	CLOG 162	SSOPD7			H1=H1\$D1
2D64	AB25	CLOG 163				BR IF H1=NZ
2D66	10CE	CLOG 164				RST S K=FC
2D68	5738	CLOG 165	OPD7			RDB D1 V+1
2D6A	5F10	CLOG 166				RDB H1 U
2D6C	67F1	CLOG 167				D1=D1<H1
2D6E	7718	CLOG 168				STB D1 U+1
2D70	25FF	CLOG 169				G1=G1+KFF
2D72	F4E9	CLOG 170		165	OPD7	BR IF AC=1
2D74	A848	CLOG 171		089	S2CHK	BR
		CLOG 172	*			

XOR  
EXECUTION

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CLOG 173	*			TEST UNDER MASK	
285A	AB25	CLOG 174	RSOP91	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
285C	5F10	CLOG 175				RDB H1 U	
285E	6F57	CLOG 176				H1=H1*G1	
2860	C4D7	CLOG 177		098	OP94B	BR IF Z=0	
2862	6F51	CLOG 178				H1=H1<G1	
2864	AB21	CLOG 179		061	OP95C N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2866	2C75	CLOG 180				PO=0\$K70	SET CC 3
2868	8185	CLOG 181		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CLOG 182	*				
		CLOG 183	*			INSERT CHARACTER	
2874	AB25	CLOG 184	RXOP43	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2876	55BB	CLOG 185				T1=G1H	
2878	2B3B	CLOG 186				T1=T1+K03	
287A	5710	CLOG 187				RDB D1 U	
287C	77A0	CLOG 188				STB D1 AS,T	
287E	8185	CLOG 189		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CLOG 190	*				
		CLOG 191	*			STORE CHARACTER	
2EA6	AB25	CLOG 192	RXOP42	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2EA8	55BB	CLOG 193				T1=G1H	
2EAA	2B3B	CLOG 194				T1=T1+K03	
2EAC	57A0	CLOG 195				RDB D1 AS,T	
2EAF	7710	CLOG 196				STB D1 U	
2EB0	8185	CLOG 197		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CLOG 198	*				
		CLOG 199	*			LOAD ADDRESS	
2D76	55BB	CLOG 200	RXOP41			T1=G1H	
2D78	2E07	CLOG 201				H0=0	
2D7A	7EA8	CLOG 202				STH H AS,T+2	
2D7C	70A0	CLOG 203				STH U AS,T	
2D7E	8185	CLOG 204		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
						*****	
						* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CLOG *	
						*****	
CLOG 004	CICY 227						
CLOG 008	CICY 253						
CLOG 010	CLOG 013						
CLOG 016	CICY 252						
CLOG 018	CLOG 023						
CLOG 026	CICY 254						
CLOG 028	CLOG 033						
CLOG 047	CICY 174						
CLOG 050	CICY 206						
CLOG 051	CLOG 048						
CLOG 056	CICY 230						
CLOG 060	CLOG 072						
CLOG 061	CFAD 079	CLOG 054	CLOG 089	CLOG 097	CLOG 179	CSAS 103	CSFT 076 CTRT 032 CTRT 062
CLOG 063	CFAD 078	CLOG 053	CLOG 060	CSAS 102	CSFT 085	CTRTR 031	CTRTR 063
CLOG 067	CICY 256						
CLOG 069	CLOG 074						

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CLOG \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CLOG 078	CICY 173				
CLOG 082	CICY 205				
CLOG 083	CLOG 079				
CLOG 087	CLOG 123	CLOG 153			
CLOG 089	CLOG 111	CLOG 141	CLOG 171		
CLOG 093	CICY 229				
CLOG 096	CLOG 129	CLOG 159			
CLOG 098	CLOG 052	CLOG 059	CLOG 075	CLOG 090	CLOG 177
CLOG 102	CICY 255				
CLOG 105	CLOG 110				
CLOG 114	CICY 175				
CLOG 118	CICY 207				
CLOG 119	CLOG 115				
CLOG 126	CICY 231				
CLOG 132	CICY 257				
CLOG 135	CLOG 140				
CLOG 144	CICY 176				
CLOG 148	CICY 208				
CLOG 149	CLOG 145				
CLOG 156	CICY 232				
CLOG 162	CICY 258				
CLOG 165	CLOG 170				
CLOG 174	CICY 226				
CLOG 184	CICY 188				
CLOG 192	CICY 187				
CLOG 200	CICY 186				

CLST -- LOAD AND STORE INSTRUCTIONS

*-----*					
* ENTRY	OPERATION	BYTE 1	BYTE 2	BYTE 3	BYTE 4
* RROP10	LOAD POSITIVE	10	R1 R2	.	.
* RROP11	LOAD NEGATIVE	11	R1 R2	.	.
* RROP12	LOAD AND TEST	12	R1 R2	.	.
* RROP13	LOAD COMPLEMENT	13	R1 R2	.	.
* RROP18	LOAD	18	R1 R2	.	.
* RSOP90	STORE MULTIPLE	90	R1 R3	B2 D2	D2
* RSOP98	LOAD MULTIPLE	98	R1 R3	B2 D2	D2
* RXOP40	STORE HALFWORD	40	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RXOP48	LOAD HALFWORD	48	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RXOP50	STORE	50	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
* RXOP58	LOAD	58	R1 X2	B2 D2	D2
*-----*					

OBJECTIVES CONTINUED

- LOAD AND TEST - THE 2ND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION, AND THE SIGN AND THE MAGNITUDE OF THE 2ND OPERAND DETERMINE THE CONDITION CODE.
- LOAD HALFWORD - PLACE THE HALFWORD 2ND OPERAND INTO THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION. EXTEND THE SIGN INTO THE HIGH-ORDER 16 BITS OF THE 1ST OPERAND.
- LOAD MULTIPLE - THE INFORMATION AT THE EFFECTIVE 2ND OPERAND ADDRESS IS LOADED INTO GENERAL REGISTER STARTING WITH THE ONE SPECIFIED BY R1 AND ENDING WITH THE ONE SPECIFIED BY R3.
- STORE MULTIPLE - THE INFORMATION IN THE GENERAL REGISTER STARTING WITH THE REGISTER SPECIFIED BY R1 AND ENDING WITH THE REGISTER SPECIFIED BY R3 IS STORED AT THE LOCATIONS DESIGNATED BY THE EFFECTIVE 2ND OPERAND ADDRESS.
- STORE HALFWORD - MOVE THE 16 LOW-ORDER BYTES OF THE 1ST OPERAND TO PROGRAM STORAGE ADDRESSED BY THE 2ND OPERAND.
- STORE - THE 1ST OPERAND IS MOVED TO PROGRAM STORAGE AT THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS OF THE 2ND OPERAND.

OBJECTIVES

- LOAD POSITIVE -- THE TRUE VALUE OF THE 2ND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION.
- LOAD NEGATIVE - THE TWOS COMPLIMENT OF THE TRUE VALUE OF THE 2ND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION.
- LOAD COMPLEMENT - THE TWOS COMPLEMENT OF THE 2ND OPERAND IS PLACED IN THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION.
- LOAD - PLACE THE 2ND OPERAND INTO THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CLST 001	T			LOAD AND STORE INSTRUCTIONS	
		CLST 002	*				
		CLST 003	*				
		CLST 004	*			LOAD POSITIVE	
2C34	8AC8	CLST 005	RROP10	CCOM 029		LGET BAL	
2C36	C610	CLST 006		020		DCHECK BR IF D00=0	
2C38	R3DA	CLST 007	PCOMPL	CCOM 076		COMPL BAL	
2C3A	C610	CLST 008		020		DCHECK BR IF D00=0	
2C3C	76A8	CLST 009	OVCHK			STH D AS,T+2	
2C3E	7EAA	CLST 010				STH H AS,T-2	
2C40	2C75	CLST 011	SHFTOV			P0=0\$K70	SET CC=3-OVERFLOW
2C42	CD09	CLST 012		014		TAKEOV BR IF P10=1	
2C44	8185	CLST 013		CICY 005		ISTART N N=S BITS67	
2C08	2B83	CLST 014	TAKEOV			T1=0\$K08	
2C0A	89FC	CLST 015		BPSW 003		PROG BR	
		CLST 016	*				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT
		CLST 017	*			LOAD AND TEST
2C0C	8AC8	CLST 018	RROP12	CCOM 029	LGET	BAL
2C0E	C625	CLST 019	DBRAN	036	NEGCC1	BR IF D00=1
2C10	4EE6	CLST 020	DCHECK			H=H
2C12	4666	CLST 021				D=D
2C14	D5C7	CLST 022		024	TESCC2	BR IF S1=1
2C16	AC30	CLST 023		034	NEGCC0	BR
2C46	2C25	CLST 024	TESCC2			PO=0\$K20
2C48	76A8	CLST 025	DSTORE			STH D AS,T+2
2C4A	7EAA	CLST 026				STH H AS,T-2
2C4C	8185	CLST 027		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67
		CLST 028	*			
		CLST 029	*			LOAD NEGATIVE
2C28	8AC8	CLST 030	RROP11	CCOM 029	LGET	BAL
2C2A	C625	CLST 031		036	NEGCC1	BR IF D00=1
2C2C	B3DA	CLST 032		CCOM 076	COMPL	BAL
2C2E	C625	CLST 033		036	NEGCC1	BR IF D00=1
2C30	2C07	CLST 034	NEGCC0			PO=0
2C32	AC48	CLST 035		025	DSTORE	BR
2C24	2C55	CLST 036	NEGCC1			PO=0\$K50
2C26	AC48	CLST 037		025	DSTORE	BR
		CLST 038	*			
		CLST 039	*			LOAD COMPLIMENT
2C00	8AC8	CLST 040	RROP13	CCOM 029	LGET	BAL
2C02	C639	CLST 041		007	PCOMPL	BR IF D00=1
2C04	B3DA	CLST 042		CCOM 076	COMPL	BAL
2C06	AC0E	CLST 043		019	DBRAN	BR
		CLST 044	*			
		CLST 045	*			LOAD OP RR
2E98	55B3	CLST 046	RROP18			T1=G1XH
2E9A	56A8	CLST 047				RDH D AS,T+2
2E9C	5EAA	CLST 048				RDH H AS,T-2
2E9E	55BB	CLST 049				T1=G1H
2EA0	76A8	CLST 050				STH D AS,T+2
2EA2	7EAA	CLST 051				STH H AS,T-2
2EA4	8185	CLST 052		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67
		CLST 053	*			
		CLST 054	*			STORE HALFWORD
2CD4	AB25	CLST 055	RXOP40	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ
2CD6	01E3	CLST 056				Z=U1*-KOE
2CD8	F0E4	CLST 057		063	SPEC	BR IF LZNZ
2CDA	55BB	CLST 058				T1=G1H
2CDC	2B2B	CLST 059				T1=T1+K02
2CDE	52A0	CLST 060				RDH V AS,T+0
2CE0	7210	CLST 061				STH V U+0
2CE2	8185	CLST 062	RSEND	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67
2CE4	AE94	CLST 063	SPEC	CICY 070	SPECHK	BR
		CLST 064	*			
		CLST 065	*			LOAD HALFWORD
2CC0	AB25	CLST 066	RXOP48	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ
2CC2	01E3	CLST 067				Z=U1*-KOE



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT
2CC4	F0E4	CLST 068		063	SPEC	BR IF LZNZ
2CC6	55BB	CLST 069				T1=G1H
2CC8	5E10	CLST 070				RDH H U
2CCA	2707	CLST 071				D1=0
2CCC	CE50	CLST 072		074	EXT	BR IF H00=0
2CCE	27F7	CLST 073				D1=0\$KFF
2CD0	5769	CLST 074	EXT			D0=D1
2CD2	AC48	CLST 075		025	DSTORE	BR
		CLST 076	*			
		CLST 077	*		STORE OP RX	
2EBE	55BB	CLST 078	RXOP50			T1=G1H
2ECO	56A8	CLST 079				RDH D AS,T+2
2EC2	5EAA	CLST 080				RDH H AS,T-2
2EC4	7618	CLST 081				STH D U+2
2EC6	7E10	CLST 082				STH H U
2EC8	8185	CLST 083		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67
		CLST 084	*			
		CLST 085	*		LOAD OP RX	
2EB2	55BB	CLST 086	RXOP58			T1=G1H
2EB4	5618	CLST 087				RDH D U+2
2EB6	5E10	CLST 088				RDH H U
2EB8	76A8	CLST 089				STH D AS,T+2
2EBA	7EA0	CLST 090				STH H AS,T
2EBC	8185	CLST 091		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67
		CLST 092	*			
		CLST 093	*		STORE MULTIPLE	
3412	ACE6	CLST 094	RSOP90	110	RS9XA	BAL
3414	52A8	CLST 095	RS90A			RDH V AS,T+2
3416	7218	CLST 096				STH V U+2
3418	52A0	CLST 097				RDH V AS,T
341A	7218	CLST 098				STH V U+2
341C	ACF0	CLST 099		115	RS9XB	BAL
341E	B414	CLST 100		095	RS90A	BR
		CLST 101	*			
		CLST 102	*		LOAD MULTIPLE	
3420	ACE6	CLST 103	RSOP98	110	RS9XA	BAL
3422	5218	CLST 104	RS98A			RDH V U+2
3424	72A8	CLST 105				STH V AS,T+2
3426	5218	CLST 106				RDH V U+2
3428	72A0	CLST 107				STH V AS,T
342A	ACF0	CLST 108		115	RS9XB	BAL
342C	B422	CLST 109		104	RS98A	BR
2CE6	AB25	CLST 110	RS9XA	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ
2CE8	01C3	CLST 111				Z=U1*-KOC
2CEA	F0E4	CLST 112		063	SPEC	BR IF LZNZ
2CEC	55BB	CLST 113				T1=G1H
2CEE	128E	CLST 114				RTN
2CF0	5531	CLST 115	RS9XB			V1=G1X
2CF2	6351	CLST 116				V1=V1<G1
2CF4	C4E3	CLST 117		062	RSEND	BR IF Z=0
2CF6	251D	CLST 118				G1=G1+K10

ADDR WORD SEQUENCE NO. LABEL NEXTSEQ NEXTLABEL STATEMENT

2CF8 55BB CLST 119  
 2CFA 128E CLST 120

T1=G1H  
 RTN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CLST \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CLST 005 CICY 169  
 CLST 007 CLST 041  
 CLST 009 CBIN 028  
 CLST 011 CSFT 074  
 CLST 014 CLST 012  
 CLST 018 CICY 171  
 CLST 019 CLST 043  
 CLST 020 CLST 006 CLST 008  
 CLST 024 CBIN 031 CLST 022  
 CLST 025 CLST 035 CLST 037 CLST 075  
 CLST 030 CICY 170  
 CLST 034 CBIN 029 CLST 023  
 CLST 036 CBIN 030 CLST 019 CLST 031 CLST 033  
 CLST 040 CICY 172  
 CLST 046 CICY 177  
 CLST 055 CICY 185  
 CLST 062 CLST 117  
 CLST 063 CLST 057 CLST 068 CLST 112  
 CLST 066 CICY 193  
 CLST 074 CLST 072  
 CLST 078 CICY 201  
 CLST 086 CICY 209  
 CLST 094 CICY 225  
 CLST 095 CLST 100  
 CLST 103 CICY 233  
 CLST 104 CLST 109  
 CLST 110 CLST 094 CLST 103  
 CLST 115 CLST 099 CLST 108

CMLT -- MULTIPLY BINARY ROUTINE

```

*-----*
*          .          .          INSTRUCTION FORMAT          *
* ENTRY  . OPERATION . BYTE 1 . BYTE 2 . BYTE 3 . BYTE 4 *
*-----*
* RROP1C . MULTIPLY   . 1C    . R1 R2 .          .          *
* RXOP4C . MULTIPLY HALFWORD. 4C  . R1 X2 . B2 D2 . D2    *
* RXOP5C . MULTIPLY FULLWORD. 5C  . R1 X2 . B2 D2 . D2    *
*-----*
    
```

OBJECTIVES

1. FETCH BOTH OPERANDS. FOR FULLWORD MULTIPLY, THE MULTIPLICAND IS FOUND IN THE ODD REGISTER FOLLOWING THE EVEN REGISTER SPECIFIED BY R1. FOR MULTIPLY HALFWORD, R1 SPECIFIES THE LOCATION OF THE MULTIPLICAND. THE MULTIPLIER IS FOUND IN R2 OR AT THE EFFECTIVE MAIN STORAGE ADDRESS.
2. CREATE A TABLE OF MULTIPLICAND VALUES IN AUX STORAGE -- MULTIPLICAND TIMES 1, X4, X16, AND X64.
3. READ EACH HEXADECIMAL MULTIPLIER DIGIT, STARTING AT THE LOW-ORDER. CREATE PRODUCT BY ADDING APPROPRIATE TABLE VALUES OR COMBINATION OF VALUES AS DETERMINED BY THE MULTIPLIER DIGIT. THE PRODUCT IS SHIFTED AFTER ADDING THE TABLE VALUES FOR BOTH THE HIGH AND LOW DIGITS OF EACH MULTIPLIER BYTE.
4. STORE THE PRODUCT IN THE LOCATION THAT ORIGINALLY CONTAINED THE MULTIPLICAND.

DESCRIPTION

THE ROUTINE FETCHES THE OPERANDS, THEN PERFORMS SIGN ANALYSIS. THIS RESULT IS STORED FOR USE AT THE END OF THE ROUTINE.

THE MULTIPLY TABLE IS STORED IN AUX STORAGE. TO BUILD THE TABLE, THE ROUTINE MAKES 4 PASSES THROUGH A LOOP. IN THE LOOP, THE MULTIPLICAND IS STORED, THEN DOUBLED AND REDOUBLED. THEREFORE, THE VALUES STORED IN THE TABLE ARE -- MULTIPLICAND TIMES 1, 4, 16, AND 64. SEE AUX STORAGE MAP IN SECTION AAAB FOR LOCATION.

MULTIPLICATION IS DONE ON A BYTE BASIS. FOR THE LOW DIGIT OF THE MULTIPLIER BYTE, THE TABLE ADDRESS IS INITIALIZED FOR X1. FOR THE HIGH DIGIT, THE TABLE ADDRESS IS SET FOR X16. THEN, A 16-WAY BRANCH ON THE ACTUAL MULTIPLIER DIGIT OCCURS. THE BRANCH DIRECTS THE MICROROUTINE TO THE PROPER COMPUTE ROUTINE FOR THE CURRENT MULTIPLIER DIGIT. THE COMPUTE ROUTINES CHANGE THE MULTIPLY-TABLE ADDRESS IF A X4 OR A X64 TABLE VALUE IS NEEDED. ALSO, COMPLEMENT ADD IS SET IF A SUBTRACT IS NEEDED. THEN THE MICROROUTINE IS DIRECTED TO ADD EITHER ONCE OR TWICE DEPENDING ON THE COMPUTE ROUTINE FOR THE CURRENT DIGIT. NOTE THAT FOR SOME DIGITS, ADDS FROM TWO DIFFERENT TABLE ADDRESSES ARE NECESSARY.

SHIFTING OCCURS AFTER BOTH THE HIGH AND LOW DIGITS FOR EACH MULTIPLIER BYTE ARE PROCESSED. THE CURRENTLY COMPLETED PRODUCT BYTE IS SHIFTED OUT OF THE PRODUCT-BUILDING AREA AND INTO THE REGISTERS FORMERLY OCCUPIED BY THE MULTIPLIER.

A COUNTER DETERMINES THE LAST MULTIPLIER DIGIT. AFTER THIS LAST DIGIT IS PROCESSED, A CARRY TEST IS MADE. A FINAL X1 VALUE FROM THE TABLE IS COMPLEMENT-ADDED TO THE PRODUCT IF THE NEED IS INDICATED BY THE SIGN AND MULTIPLIER-LOW DIGIT CARRY.

TO COMPLETE THE MULTIPLY OPERATION, THE MICROPROGRAM RESTORES THE SAVED REGISTERS, AND THE HALFWORD OR FULLWORD PRODUCT IS STORED AT THE 1ST OPERAND ADDRESS. THEN, THE MICROPROGRAM RETURNS TO I-CYCLES.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CMLT 001	T			MULTIPLY BINARY OP CODES	D. L. SMITH
2064	F563	CMLT 002	RXOP5C	006	ERRORA	BR IF G13=1	
2066	3515	CMLT 003				G1=G1\$K10	
2068	B3F6	CMLT 004		CCOM 045	CXGET	BAL	
206A	897A	CMLT 005		015	START	BR	
2062	AE94	CMLT 006	ERRORA	CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
206C	E1F1	CMLT 007	RROP1C	009	NEQLAB	BR IF S6=1	
206E	3485	CMLT 008				G0=G0\$K80	
2070	F563	CMLT 009	NEQLAB	006	ERRORA	BR IF G13=1	
2072	3515	CMLT 010				G1=G1\$K10	
2074	827C	CMLT 011		CCOM 036	CRGET	BAL	
2076	897A	CMLT 012		015	START	BR	
		CMLT 013	ASEQ			AL07=78	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT
0978	AE06	CMLT 014	RXOP4C	CCOM 012	CXGETH	BAL
097A	9814	CMLT 015	START	CCOM 057	LSAVEA	BAL
097C	2907	CMLT 016				I1=0
097E	C604	CMLT 017		020	CANDPL	BR IF D00=0
0980	29F7	CMLT 018				I1=0\$KFF
0982	2C13	CMLT 019				P0=0\$K01
0984	0275	CMLT 020	CANDPL			Z=V0*-K70
0986	E08B	CMLT 021		023	PLIERP	BR IF HZ=0
0988	3C23	CMLT 022				P0=P0\$K02
098A	5989	CMLT 023	PLIERP			I0=I1
098C	4A86	CMLT 024				T=I
098E	00C0	CMLT 025				RST S K=0C
0990	7CF2	CMLT 026	LOOP1			STH P DA,BE
0992	4C52	CMLT 027	FLTMU1			RDH P DC,9A
0994	2D1D	CMLT 028	LOOP			P1=P1+K10
0996	2D8B	CMLT 029				P1=P1+K08
0998	0D29	CMLT 030		038	EXIT	BR IF P10=1
099A	78C8	CMLT 031				STH I AS,P+2
099C	7AC8	CMLT 032				STH T AS,P+2
099E	76C8	CMLT 033				STH D AS,P+2
09A0	7EC8	CMLT 034				STH H AS,P+2
09A2	9AFA	CMLT 035		104	DOUBLE	BAL
09A4	9AFA	CMLT 036		104	DOUBLE	BAL
09A6	8994	CMLT 037		028	LOOP	BR
09A8	2D07	CMLT 038	EXIT			P1=0
09AA	48C6	CMLT 039				I=P
09AC	4AC6	CMLT 040				T=P
09AE	44C6	CMLT 041				G=P
09B0	46C6	CMLT 042				D=P
09B2	4E06	CMLT 043				H=U
09B4	40C6	CMLT 044				U=P
09B6	2C13	CMLT 045				P0=0\$K01
09B8	C5BE	CMLT 046	CHKL04	049	LOCHK	BR IF S0=0
09BA	2F1B	CMLT 047	NXY			H1=H1+K01
09BC	F4D3	CMLT 048		059	ADJUST	BR IF AC=1
09BE	2D15	CMLT 049	LOCHK			P1=0\$K10
09C0	1002	CMLT 050				RST S K=90
09C2	B803	CMLT 051		134	DIG N	N=H1L
09C4	DD53	CMLT 052	CYCLE	059	ADJUST	BR IF P11=1
09C6	C5CC	CMLT 053		056	HICLK	BR IF S0=0
09C8	2F1D	CMLT 054				H1=H1+K10
09CA	F4D3	CMLT 055		059	ADJUST	BR IF AC=1
09CC	2D55	CMLT 056	HICLK			P1=0\$K50
09CE	1002	CMLT 057				RST S K=90
09D0	BF03	CMLT 058		134	DIG N	N=H1H
09D2	2C2B	CMLT 059	ADJUST			P0=P0+K02
09D4	AF4A	CMLT 060		085	ROTA	BAL
09D6	C838	CMLT 061	FLTMU2	046	CHKL04	BR IF P04=0
09D8	C1DC	CMLT 063		065	ALMOST	BR IF S4=0
09DA	A354	CMLT 064		CFMU 009	MULT	BR
09DC	54F2	CMLT 065	ALMOST			RDH G DA,BE

EXIT TO FLOAT PT MULT

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT
09DE	C5E9	CMLT 069		074	ANSWER	BR IF S0=1
09E0	E068	CMLT 070		074	ANSWER	BR IF G06=0
09E2	3002	CMLT 071				SET S K=90
09E4	2D15	CMLT 072				P1=0\$K10
09E6	A752	CMLT 073		113	ADD1	BAL
09E8	8176	CMLT 074	ANSWER	CCOM 065	LRSTRA	BAL
09EA	2A07	CMLT 075				T0=0
09EC	55BB	CMLT 076				T1=G1H
09EE	72A8	CMLT 077				STH V AS,T+2
09F0	7EAA	CMLT 078				STH H AS,T-2
09F2	F47A	CMLT 079		083	DONE	BR IF G03=0
09F4	1B15	CMLT 080				T1=T1*-K10
09F6	76A8	CMLT 081				STH D AS,T+2
09F8	70AA	CMLT 082				STH U AS,T-2
09FA	AA76	CMLT 083	DONE	CICY 004	CHECK	BR
		CMLT 084	AEND			
2F4A	5EF9	CMLT 085	ROTA			H1=H0
2F4C	53E9	CMLT 086				H0=V1
2F4E	5239	CMLT 087				V1=V0
2F50	5129	CMLT 088				V0=U1
2F52	5019	CMLT 089				U1=U0
2F54	5709	CMLT 090				U0=D1
2F56	5679	CMLT 091				D1=DC
2F58	5B69	CMLT 092				D0=T1
2F5A	5AB9	CMLT 093				T1=TC
2F5C	55A9	CMLT 094				T0=G1
2F5E	5459	CMLT 095				G1=G0
2F60	2407	CMLT 096				G0=0
2F62	C56E	CMLT 097		103	NOFLOW	BR IF G10=0
2F64	058F	CMLT 098				Z=G1<K88
2F66	E0EC	CMLT 099		102	FLOFIX	BR IF HZNZ
2F68	C16E	CMLT 100		103	NOFLOW	BR IF G14=0
2F6A	C5EE	CMLT 101		103	NOFLOW	BR IF S0=0
2F6C	24F7	CMLT 102	FLOFIX			G0=0\$KFF
2F6E	128E	CMLT 103	NOFLOW			RTN
1AFA	6FFB	CMLT 104	DOUBLE			H1C=H1+H1
1AFC	6EED	CMLT 105				H0C=H0+H0+C
1AFE	677D	CMLT 106				D1C=D1+D1+C
1B00	666D	CMLT 107				D0C=D0+D0+C
1B02	6BBD	CMLT 108				T1C=T1+T1+C
1B04	6AAD	CMLT 109				T0C=T0+T0+C
1B06	699D	CMLT 110				I1C=I1+I1+C
1B08	688D	CMLT 111				I0C=I0+I0+C
1B0A	128E	CMLT 112				RTN
2752	1CFB	CMLT 113	ADD1			P0=P0<K0F
2754	3DE3	CMLT 114	ADDR0U			P1=P1\$K0E
2756	58CA	CMLT 115				RDH I AS,P-2
2758	719D	CMLT 116				U1C=U1%I1+C
275A	708D	CMLT 117				U0C=U0%I0+C
275C	58CA	CMLT 118				RDH I AS,P-2
275E	779D	CMLT 119				D1C=D1%I1+C

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2760	768D	CMLT 120				DOC=D0%I0+C	
2762	58CA	CMLT 121				RDH I AS,P-2	
2764	7B9D	CMLT 122				TIC=T1%I1+C	
2766	7A8D	CMLT 123				TOC=T0%I0+C	
2768	58CA	CMLT 124				RDH I AS,P-2	
276A	759D	CMLT 125				GIC=G1%I1+C	
276C	748D	CMLT 126				GOC=GC%I0+C	
276E	1CFB	CMLT 127				PO=PC<KOF	
2770	0002	CMLT 128				RST S3	
2772	F87B	CMLT 129		133	OUTOUT	BR IF P07=1	
2774	C5D4	CMLT 130		114	ADDR0U	BR IF S0=0	
2776	2002	CMLT 131				SET S3	
2778	C5D5	CMLT 132		114	ADDR0U	BR IF S0=1	
277A	128E	CMLT 133	OUTOUT			RTN	
0900	89C4	CMLT 134	DIG 0	052	CYCLE	BR	0
0902	8920	CMLT 135	DIG 1	150	PUTE1	BR	+16 OR 1
0904	A37A	CMLT 136	DIG 2	167	PUTE2	BR	&32 OR 2
0906	B46C	CMLT 137	DIG 3	152	PUTE3	BR	+48 OR 3
0908	B472	CMLT 138	DIG 4	155	PUTE4	BR	+64 OR 4
090A	B46E	CMLT 139	DIG 5	153	PUTE5	BR	+80 OR 5
090C	A200	CMLT 140	DIG 6	158	PUTE6	BR	+96 OR 6
090E	A372	CMLT 141	DIG 7	163	PUTE7	BR	+112 OR 7
0910	A378	CMLT 142	DIG 8	166	PUTE8	BR	+128 OR 8
0912	903A	CMLT 143	DIG 9	169	PUTE9	BR	-112 OR 7
0914	8212	CMLT 144	DIG A	172	PUTEA	BR	-96 OR 6
0916	83A0	CMLT 145	DIG B	181	PUTEB	BR	-80 OR 5
0918	AFFC	CMLT 146	DIG C	179	PUTEC	BR	-64 OR 4
091A	83A2	CMLT 147	DIG D	182	PUTED	BR	-48 OR 3
091C	821A	CMLT 148	DIG E	176	PUTEE	BR	-32 OR 2
091E	3002	CMLT 149	DIG F			SET S K=90	-16 OR 1
0920	A752	CMLT 150	PUTE1	113	ADD1	BAL	
0922	89C4	CMLT 151		052	CYCLE	BR	
346C	3002	CMLT 152	PUTE3			SET S K=90	
346E	A752	CMLT 153	PUTE5	113	ADD1	BAL	
3470	1002	CMLT 154				RST S K=90	
3472	3D25	CMLT 155	PUTE4			P1=P1\$K20	
3474	A752	CMLT 156		113	ADD1	BAL	
3476	89C4	CMLT 157		052	CYCLE	BR	
2200	3D25	CMLT 158	PUTE6			P1=P1\$K20	
2202	A752	CMLT 159		113	ADD1	BAL	
2204	1D25	CMLT 160				P1=P1*-K20	
2206	A754	CMLT 161		114	ADDR0U	BAL	
2208	89C4	CMLT 162		052	CYCLE	BR	
2372	3002	CMLT 163	PUTE7			SET S K=90	
2374	A752	CMLT 164		113	ADD1	BAL	
2376	1002	CMLT 165				RST S K=90	
2378	3D25	CMLT 166	PUTE8			P1=P1\$K20	
237A	A754	CMLT 167	PUTE2	114	ADDR0U	BAL	
237C	89C4	CMLT 168		052	CYCLE	BR	
103A	A752	CMLT 169	PUTE9	113	ADD1	BAL	
103C	3002	CMLT 170				SET S K=90	



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CMLT \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CMLT 166	CMLT 142	CMLT 171
CMLT 167	CMLT 136	
CMLT 169	CMLT 143	
CMLT 172	CMLT 144	
CMLT 176	CMLT 148	
CMLT 179	CMLT 146	
CMLT 181	CMLT 145	
CMLT 182	CMLT 147	



CMPU DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

LABEL..SSOPF1 MOVE WITH OFFSET

MOVE WITH OFFSET EXAMPLE

STEP

- 1..READ LOW SOURCE BYTE
- 2..MOVE LOW 4 BITS OF SOURCE BYTE TO HIGH 4 BITS OF THE LOW DESTINATION BYTE. THE LOW 4 BITS OF THE DESTINATION BYTE REMAIN UNCHANGED.
- 3..CHECK TO SEE WHAT FIELD HAS ENDED,
  - A. IF DESTINATION OR BOTH ENDED, RETURN TO I-CYCLES.
  - B. IF SOURCE HAS ENDED, STORE THE HIGH 4 BITS OF THE SOURCE BYTE IN THE LOW 4 BITS OF THE NEXT DESTINATION BYTE. FILL DESTINATION REMAINDER WITH ZEROES, RETURN TO I-CYCLES.
  - C. IF NEITHER HAS ENDED, READOUT NEXT SOURCE BYTE, STORE THE HIGH 4 BITS OF PREVIOUS SOURCE BYTE AS LOW 4 BITS IN DESTINATION BYTE. STORE LOW 4 BITS OF NEW SOURCE BYTE AS HIGH 4 BITS IN DESTINATION BYTE. RETURN TO STEP 3.

```

DESTINATION 79 56 87 84 3C
BEFORE
SOURCE      64 72 63 75 91 85 29 76
            .
            .....
            .
            .
            .
            .
            .....
            .
            .
            .
            .
            .....
DESTINATION AFTER 59 18 52 97 6C
    
```

LABEL..SSOPF2 PACK

PACK EXAMPLE

STEP

- 1..READOUT LOW SOURCE BYTE. CROSS DIGITS AND STORE AT LOW DESTINATION ADDRESS.
- 2..CHECK TO SEE WHAT FIELD HAS ENDED,
  - A. IF DESTINATION OR BOTH ENDED, RETURN TO I-CYCLES.
  - B. IF SOURCE HAS ENDED, FILL REMAINING DESTINATION WITH ZEROES.
  - C. IF NEITHER HAS ENDED, READOUT NEXT SOURCE BYTE. IF THIS BYTE ENDS SOURCE FIELD, FILL REMAINING DESTINATION WITH ZEROES, AFTER STORING LOW 4 SOURCE BITS. IF SOURCE DID NOT END, READOUT NEXT SOURCE BYTE, COMBINE LOW ORDER SOURCE DIGITS AND STORE AT NEXT HIGHER DESTINATION ADDRESS. RETURN TO STEP 2.

```

SOURCE      F6 F7 F2 F4 F9 C3
DESTINATION BEFORE 00 00 00 00 00
DESTINATION AFTER  00 06 72 49 3C
    
```

LABEL..SSOPF3 UNPACK

UNPACK EXAMPLE

THE UNPACK INSTRUCTION IS ALMOST THE REVERSE OF PACK. PROPER ZONES ARE INSERTED IN DESTINATION BYTES FOR ALL SOURCE DIGITS. ZONES ARE INSERTED WITH ZEROES WHEN FILLING IN DESTINATION FIELD WHEN SOURCE HAS ENDED.

```

SOURCE      64 92 5C
DESTINATION BEFORE 00 00 00 00 00 00
DESTINATION AFTER  F0 F6 F4 F9 F2 C5
    
```

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CMPU 001	T			PACK,UNPACK, AND MOVE WITH OFFSET	12/15/66 R. C. HUANG
		CMPU 002	*				
0136	5B3A	CMPU 003	SSOPF1			RDB T1 V-1	MOVE OFFSET, READ SOURCE SIGN
0138	5F10	CMPU 004				RDB H1 U+0	READ DESTINATION SIGN BYTE
013A	4BF3	CMPU 005				H1=T1XH+H1L	SET UP THE SIGN BYTE
013C	5B75	CMPU 006				D1=T1XL	SAVE HI HALF BYTE OF SOURCE
013E	AE72	CMPU 007		013	STBYTE	BR	
2E68	27F5	CMPU 008	SSOPF3			D1=0\$KFO	UNPACK, SET UP FOR EBCDIC MODE
2E6A	C96E	CMPU 009		011	SSOPF2	BR IF P1 BIT4=0	BR ON NOT ASCII MODE
2E6C	2755	CMPU 010				D1=0\$K50	SET UP FOR ASCII MODE
2E6E	5B3A	CMPU 011	SSOPF2			RDB T1 V-1	PACK, READ SIGN BYTE
2E70	5BF1	CMPU 012				H1=T1X	CROSS SIGN BYTE
2E72	7F1A	CMPU 013	STBYTE			STB H1 U-1	STORE SIGN BYTE
2E74	5559	CMPU 014				G1=G1	PUT LENGTH BYTE ON Z-BUSS
2E76	8093	CMPU 015		016	HZLZBR N	N=DYN BITS67	BR ON HZ,LZ - ZERO LENGTH
2980	8033	CMPU 016	HZLZBR 0	020	OP N	N=GO BITS67	BR ON OP'S
2982	A9B2	CMPU 017	HZLZBR 1	028	STDEST	BR	SOURCE ENDED
2984	8185	CMPU 018	HZLZBR 2	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	DESTINATION ENDED
2986	8185	CMPU 019	HZLZBR 3	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	BOTH ENDED
29A2	81B6	CMPU 020	OP 1	032	MWOS	BR	MOVE WITH OFFSET
29A4	AA0E	CMPU 021	OP 2	037	PACK	BR	PACK
29A6	5B3A	CMPU 022	OP 3			RDB T1 V-1	UNPACK, READ SOURCE
29A8	4B7D	CMPU 023				D1=T1L+D1H	UNPACK LO HALF BYTE
29AA	771A	CMPU 024				STB D1 U-1	STORE FIRST BYTE
29AC	351D	CMPU 025				G1=G1-K10	SUBTRACT HI, LO COUNT BY 1
29AE	E087	CMPU 026		019	HZLZBR 3	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF DESTINATION END
29B0	4B75	CMPU 027				D1=T1XL\$D1H	UNPACK HI HALF BYTE
29B2	771A	CMPU 028	STDEST			STB D1 U-1	STORE DESTINATION BYTE
29B4	577B	CMPU 029				D1=D1H	ZERO OUT NUMERIC
29B6	25FD	CMPU 030				G1=G1+KFO	SUBTRACT DEST COUNT
29B8	8093	CMPU 031		016	HZLZBR N	N=DYN BITS67	BR ON HZ,LZ COUNT
01B6	5B3A	CMPU 032	MWOS			RDB T1 V-1	READ SOURCE
01B8	4B73	CMPU 033				D1=T1XH+D1L	SET UP THE BYTE
01BA	771A	CMPU 034				STB D1 U-1	STORE DESTINATION
01BC	5B75	CMPU 035				D1=T1XL	SAVE HI HALF BYTE FOR NEXT CYCLE
01BE	AA1A	CMPU 036		043	HILOCT	BR	GO TO SUBT HI, LO COUNT
2A0E	5F3A	CMPU 037	PACK			RDB H1 V-1	READ FIRST SOURCE BYTE
2A10	25FF	CMPU 038				G1=G1+KFF	SUBTRACT LOW COUNT BY 1
2A12	F08B	CMPU 039		045	SOUEND	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF SOURCE ENDED
2A14	5B3A	CMPU 040				RDB T1 V-1	READ SECOND SOURCE BYTE
2A16	4BF3	CMPU 041				H1=T1XH+H1L	PACK THE TWO BYTES
2A18	7F1A	CMPU 042				STB H1 U-1	STORE IT
2A1A	351D	CMPU 043	HILOCT			G1=G1-K10	SUBT HI, LO COUNT BY 1
2A1C	8093	CMPU 044		016	HZLZBR N	N=DYN BITS67	BR ON HZ, LZ COUNT
2A0A	5F7D	CMPU 045	SOUEND			D1=H1L	SOURCE ENDED, ZERO OUT HI HALF
2A0C	A9B2	CMPU 046		028	STDEST	BR	GO TO STORE & BR HZ

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CPU \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CMPU 003	CICY 268	
CMPU 008	CICY 270	
CMPU 011	CICY 269	CMPU 009
CMPU 013	CMPU 007	
CMPU 016	CMPU 015	CMPU 031 CMPU 044
CMPU 019	CMPU 026	
CMPU 020	CMPU 016	
CMPU 028	CMPU 017	CMPU 046
CMPU 032	CMPU 020	
CMPU 037	CMPU 021	
CMPU 043	CMPU 036	
CMPU 045	CMPU 039	

CNVR DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

```

*-----*
*          *          *          *          *          *
* ENTRY  * OPERATION * BYTE 1 * BYTE 2 * BYTE 3 * BYTE 4 *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* RXOP4E * CONVERT TO DEC. * 4E * R1 X2 * B2 D2 * D2 *
* RXOP4E * CONVERT TO BIN. * 4F * R1 X2 * B2 D2 * D2 *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
    
```

OBJECTIVES

CONVERT TO BINARY - THE SECOND OPERAND IS CHANGED FROM A PACKED DECIMAL NUMBER TO A BINARY NUMBER AND PLACED IN THE GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER SPECIFIED BY R1. THE SECOND OPERAND IS CHECKED FOR VALID SIGN AND DIGIT CODES.

PRIOR TO ENTRY TO THIS ROUTINE, THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS FOR THE SECOND OPERAND HAS BEEN CALCULATED IN THE CICY ROUTINE.

CONVERT TO DECIMAL - THE FIRST OPERAND IS CHANGED FROM A SIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO A PACKED DECIMAL NUMBER AND PLACED IN THE SECOND OPERAND LOCATION.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CNVR 001	T			CONVERT TO DECIMAL AND BINARY ROUTINES	
		CNVR 002	*				
		CNVR 003	*				
		CNVR 004	*			CONVERT TO DECIMAL	
2C4E	AB25	CNVR 005	RXOP4E	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2C50	0183	CNVR 006				Z=U1*-K08	
2C52	F0D7	CNVR 007		009	OKAY	BR IF LZ=0	
2C54	AE94	CNVR 008		CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
2C56	9814	CNVR 009	OKAY	CCOM 057	LSAVEA	BAL	
2C58	10CE	CNVR 010				RST S K=FC	
2C5A	F05E	CNVR 011		013	RX4EA	BR IF G07=0	
2C5C	AB7A	CNVR 012		058	RXOP4F	BR	
2C5E	AE16	CNVR 013	RX4EA	CCOM 020	GETR1	BAL	
2C60	2B07	CNVR 014				T1=0	STORE FIRST
2C62	7A18	CNVR 015				STH T U+2	TWO ANS. BYTES
2C64	C66A	CNVR 016		019	RX4EB	BR IF D00=0	
2C66	B3DA	CNVR 017		CCOM 076	COMPL	BAL	
2C68	2040	CNVR 018				SET S5	SET MINUS
2C6A	42A6	CNVR 019	RX4EB			V=T	
2C6C	44A6	CNVR 020				G=T	
2C6E	48A6	CNVR 021				I=T	
2C70	2D13	CNVR 022				P1=0\$K01	
2C72	C679	CNVR 023		026	L4EB	BR IF D00=1	
2C74	AD10	CNVR 024	L4EA	039	DOBBIN	BAL	
2C76	C674	CNVR 025		024	L4EA	BR IF D00=0	
2C78	ACFE	CNVR 026	L4EB	030	RX4EAA	BAL	
2C7A	C679	CNVR 027	L4EC	026	L4EB	BR IF D00=1	
2C7C	AD00	CNVR 028		031	RX4EAB	BAL	
2C7E	AC7A	CNVR 029		027	L4EC	BR	
2CFE	3915	CNVR 030	RX4EAA			I1=I1\$K10	
2D00	ED1F	CNVR 031	RX4EAB	046	END	BR IF P12=1	
2D02	0002	CNVR 032				RST S3	
2D04	799F	CNVR 033				I1C=I1@I1+C	
2D06	788F	CNVR 034				I0C=I0@I0+C	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2D08	755F	CNVR 035				G1C=G1@G1+C	
2D0A	744F	CNVR 036				G0C=G0@G0+C	
2D0C	733F	CNVR 037				V1C=V1@V1+C	
2D0E	722F	CNVR 038				V0C=V0@V0+C	
2D10	6FFB	CNVR 039	DOBBIN			H1C=H1+H1	
2D12	6EED	CNVR 040				H0C=H0+H0+C	
2D14	677D	CNVR 041				D1C=D1+D1+C	
2D16	666D	CNVR 042				D0C=D0+D0+C	
2D18	ED1F	CNVR 043		046	END	BR IF P12=1	
2D1A	2D1B	CNVR 044				P1=P1+K01	
2D1C	128E	CNVR 045				RTN	
2D1E	4686	CNVR 046	END			D=I	
2D20	8178	CNVR 047		CCOM 066	LRSTRB	BAL	
2D22	27CB	CNVR 048				D1=D1+K0C	SET NOT ASCII PLUS
2D24	C928	CNVR 049		051	NEXTCK	BR IF P14=0	
2D26	176B	CNVR 050				D1=D1<K06	SET ASCII PLUS
2D28	D1AC	CNVR 051	NEXTCK	053	FINAL	BR IF S5=0	
2D2A	3713	CNVR 052				D1=D1\$K01	MAKE SIGN MINUS
2D2C	7218	CNVR 053	FINAL			STH V U+2	STORE
2D2E	7418	CNVR 054				STH G U+2	RESULT
2D30	7618	CNVR 055				STH D U+2	
2D32	8185	CNVR 056		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CNVR 057	*			CONVERT TO BINARY	
2B7A	2B83	CNVR 058	RXOP4F			T1=0\$K08	STORE
2B7C	3B15	CNVR 059				T1=T1\$K10	THE
2B7E	4EA6	CNVR 060				H=T	DECIMAL
2B80	5718	CNVR 061	LOOPAX			RDB D1 U+1	FIELD
2B82	77EF	CNVR 062				D1C=D1@H0+C	TN
2B84	E589	CNVR 063		065	NOTSAV	BR IF S2=1	AUX
2B86	5AE4	CNVR 064				T=H+1	STORAGE
2B88	77E8	CNVR 065	NOTSAV			STB D1 AS,H+1	AND
2B8A	0FFB	CNVR 066				Z=H1<K0F	FIND
2B8C	F080	CNVR 067		061	LOOPAX	BR IF LZNZ	1ST
2B8E	5710	CNVR 068				RDB D1 U	SIG
2B90	573B	CNVR 069				V1=D1H	DIGET
2B92	8F2C	CNVR 070		CDMD 203	SINSET	BAL	GO CHECK SIGN
2B94	73AF	CNVR 071				V1C=V1@T0+C	
2B96	C19A	CNVR 072		074	OKFLD	BR IF S4=0	
2B98	9BDC	CNVR 073		CCOM 071	FLGDEX	BR	GO FLAG DATA EXCEP
2B9A	73E0	CNVR 074	OKFLD			STB V1 AS,H	
2B9C	555B	CNVR 075				G1=G1H	BUILD
2B9E	3533	CNVR 076				G1=G1\$K03	ANS
2BA0	10CE	CNVR 077				RST S K=FC	REG ADDRESS
2BA2	E426	CNVR 078		080	PLSNUM	BR IF G02=0	BR IF PLUS
2BA4	3002	CNVR 079				SET S K=90	
2BA6	2407	CNVR 080	PLSNUM			G0=0	
2BA8	2907	CNVR 081	CONTUE			I1=0	
2BAA	0040	CNVR 082				RST S5	INITIALIZE ZERO FLAG
2BAC	4EA6	CNVR 083				H=T	
2BAE	2207	CNVR 084				V0=0	
2BB0	5DE0	CNVR 085	RDBP1H			RDB P1 AS,H	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2BB2	5DC5	CNVR 086				P0=P1XL	
2BB4	B070	CNVR 087		123	X10PLS	BAL	
2BB6	527B	CNVR 088				D1=VCH	
2BB8	0FFB	CNVR 089				Z=H1<KOF	
2BBA	F0E8	CNVR 090		100	LAB6	BR IF LZNZ	
2BBC	77E0	CNVR 091				STB D1 AS,H.	
2BBE	14FF	CNVR 092				GO=GO<KFF	
2BC0	C4CA	CNVR 093		098	LAB9	BR IF ZNZ	
2BC2	4203	CNVR 094				UO=VOXH+UOL	
2BC4	790D	CNVR 095				IIC=I1%UO+C	
2BC6	794A	CNVR 096				STB I1 AS,G-1	
2BC8	C14F	CNVR 097		110	DONEND	BR IF G14=1	
2BCA	520D	CNVR 098	LAB9			UO=VOL	
2BCC	ABA8	CNVR 099		081	CONTUE	BR	
2BE8	5DCD	CNVR 100	LAB6			P0=P1L	
2BEA	B070	CNVR 101		123	X10PLS	BAL	
2BEC	4275	CNVR 102				D1=VOXL\$D1H	
2BEE	D1F5	CNVR 103		106	LAB7	BR IF S5=1	BR IF NZ RESUT SO FAR
2BF0	C4F8	CNVR 104		108	LAWOPS	BR IF ZNZ	SET NOT ZERO FLAG
2BF2	5AA4	CNVR 105				T=T+1	
2BF4	77E8	CNVR 106	LAB7			STB D1 AS,H+1	
2BF6	ABBO	CNVR 107		085	RDBP1H	BR	
2BF8	2040	CNVR 108	LAWOPS			SET S5	
2BFA	ABF4	CNVR 109		106	LAB7	BR	
2BCE	59F9	CNVR 110	DONEND			H1=I1	
2BD0	8176	CNVR 111		CCOM 065	LRSTRA	BAL	
2BD2	C5DA	CNVR 112		116	LAB12	BR IF S0=0	
2BD4	E5DC	CNVR 113		117	LAB13	BR IF S2=0	
2BD6	CF62	CNVR 114		120	LAB14	BR IF H10=0	
2BD8	ABDC	CNVR 115		117	LAB13	BR	
2BDA	CF63	CNVR 116	LAB12	120	LAB14	BR IF H10=1	
2BDC	47BB	CNVR 117	LAB13			T1=D1H+T1L	
2BDE	0BFB	CNVR 118				Z=T1<KOF	
2BE0	C4E7	CNVR 119		122	LAB11	BR IF Z=0	
2BE2	2B93	CNVR 120	LAB14			T1=0\$K09	
2BE4	89FC	CNVR 121		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	
2BE6	8185	CNVR 122	LAB11	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
3070	522D	CNVR 123	X10PLS			V0=VCL	
3072	6223	CNVR 124				V0=V0+V0	X2
3074	5239	CNVR 125				V1=V0	
3076	6223	CNVR 126				V0=V0+V0	X4
3078	6223	CNVR 127				V0=V0+V0	X8
307A	6233	CNVR 128				V0=V0+V1	X10
307C	62C3	CNVR 129				V0=V0+P0	PLUS ADDATIVE
307E	128E	CNVR 130				RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CNVR \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CNVR 005 CICY 199 CICY 200  
 CNVR 009 CNVR 007  
 CNVR 013 CNVR 011

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CNVR \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CNVR 019	CNVR 016	
CNVR 024	CNVR 025	
CNVR 026	CNVR 023	CNVR 027
CNVR 027	CNVR 029	
CNVR 030	CNVR 026	
CNVR 031	CNVR 028	
CNVR 039	CNVR 024	
CNVR 046	CNVR 031	CNVR 043
CNVR 051	CNVR 049	
CNVR 053	CNVR 051	
CNVR 058	CNVR 012	
CNVR 061	CNVR 067	
CNVR 065	CNVR 063	
CNVR 074	CNVR 072	
CNVR 080	CNVR 078	
CNVR 081	CNVR 099	
CNVR 085	CNVR 107	
CNVR 098	CNVR 093	
CNVR 100	CNVR 090	
CNVR 106	CNVR 103	CNVR 109
CNVR 108	CNVR 104	
CNVR 110	CNVR 097	
CNVR 116	CNVR 112	
CNVR 117	CNVR 113	CNVR 115
CNVR 120	CDVD 099	CNVR 114 CNVR 116
CNVR 122	CNVR 119	
CNVR 123	CNVR 087	CNVR 101

CSAS -- DECIMAL ROUTINES

ENTRIES

1. SSOPF8 -- ZERO AND ADD
2. SSOPF9 -- COMPARE DECIMAL
3. SSOPFA -- ADD DECIMAL
4. SSOPFB -- SUBTRACT DECIMAL

OBJECTIVES

DECIMAL ADD OR SUBTRACT

THE 2ND OPERAND, CALLED THE SOURCE FIELD, IS EITHER TRUE ADDED OR COMPLEMENT ADDED TO THE 1ST OPERAND, WHICH IS CALLED THE DESTINATION FIELD. THE OPERAND SIGNS AND OP CODE DETERMINE WHETHER TRUE OR COMPLEMENT ADD IS PERFORMED AS FOLLOWS.

```
*****
*          SIGN          .   TRUE OR COMPLEMENT   *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
* 1ST OPERAND . 2ND OPERAND .   ADD OP   . SUBTRACT OP *
*-----*-----*-----*-----*
*   PLUS      .   PLUS      . TRUE       . COMPLEMENT *
*   MINUS     .   PLUS      . COMPLEMENT . TRUE       *
*   MINUS     .   MINUS     . TRUE       . COMPLEMENT *
*   PLUS      .   MINUS     . COMPLEMENT . TRUE       *
*****
```

ZERO AND ADD

THE 2ND OPERAND IS ADDED TO A VALUE OF ZERO AND PLACED IN THE 1ST OPERAND LOCATION.

COMPARE DECIMAL

THE 2ND OPERAND IS COMPARED WITH THE 1ST OPERAND, AND THE RESULT OF THE COMPARISON IS INDICATED BY THE CONDITION CODE. COMPARISON IS RIGHT TO LEFT.

DESCRIPTION

THE CSAS ROUTINE PERFORMS THE DECIMAL OPERATIONS AS FOLLOWS.

1. FOR ADD OR ZERO AND ADD, SET TRUE ADD. FOR SUBTRACT OR COMPARE, SET COMPLEMENT ADD.
2. READ LOW-ORDER BYTE OF 2ND OPERAND. TEST SIGN. IF SIGN IS INVALID, INITIATE PROGRAM INTERRUPT.
3. LOOP BACK AND TEST SIGN OF 1ST OPERAND. THIS STEP IS NOT PERFORMED FOR ZERO AND ADD.
4. ADD OR COMPLEMENT ADD 1ST DIGIT.
5. SET PROPER SIGN. STORE 1ST BYTE AT 1ST OPERAND, DESTINATION FIELD, THEN STEP TO NEXT DESTINATION BYTE. RESULT IS NOT STORED IF COMPARE OP.

DESCRIPTION CONTINUED

6. READ NEXT SOURCE BYTE FROM 2ND OPERAND. READ NEXT DESTINATION BYTE FROM 1ST OPERAND. IF ZERO AND ADD, DESTINATION FIELD IS SET TO ZERO.
7. ADD OR COMPLEMENT ADD THE TWO BYTES.
8. STORE RESULT AT 1ST OPERAND DESTINATION FIELD, AND STEP TO NEXT DESTINATION BYTE. RESULT IS NOT STORED IF COMPARE OP.
9. DECREMENT LENGTH.
10. REPEAT STEPS 6 THROUGH 9 UNTIL EITHER DESTINATION OR SOURCE FIELD ENDS.

SOURCE FIELD ENDS BEFORE DESTINATION FIELD

SUPPLY ZEROES AS SOURCE DIGITS AND CONTINUE UNTIL DESTINATION FIELD ENDS.

DESTINATION FIELD ENDS BEFORE SOURCE FIELD

READ OUT REMAINING SOURCE DIGITS. ADD THEM TO ZERO AFTER CHECKING TRUE/COMPLEMENT STATUS AND THE CARRY FROM LAST ADD AS FOLLOWS.

1. COMPLEMENT ADD AND CARRY. IF LAST ADD BEFORE DESTINATION FIELD ENDED WAS ZERO, FURTHER RESULTS MUST BE ZERO, OR AN OVERFLOW IS INDICATED. IF PREVIOUS RESULT WAS NOT ZERO, FURTHER RESULTS MUST BE NINES.
2. COMPLEMENT ADD AND NO CARRY. RESULTS MUST BE NINES, OR AN OVERFLOW IS INDICATED.
3. TRUE ADD AND CARRY. INDICATE OVERFLOW.
4. TRUE ADD AND NO CARRY. INDICATE OVERFLOW IF FURTHER RESULTS ARE NOT ZERO.

BOTH SOURCE AND DESTINATION FIELD ENDED

1. IF INVALID DATA, INITIATE PROGRAM INTERRUPT.
2. RECOMPLEMENT RESULT IF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE PRESENT WHEN FIELDS END.
  - A. COMPLEMENT ADD, NO CARRY, AND NOT A COMPARE OP.
  - B. TRUE ADD, NO CARRY, ALU ZERO, MINUS SIGN STATUS, AND NOT A COMPARE OP.
 RESULT IS RECOMPLEMENTED, STARTING AT LOW-ORDER BYTE. SIGN OF RESULT IS INVERTED.
3. SET CONDITION CODES AND RETURN TO I-CYCLES.



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CSAS 001	T			DECIMAL ADD, SUBTRACT, COMPARE, AND ZERO AND ADD	
		CSAS 002	*				
		CSAS 003	*			OPERAND 1 ADDRESS IS IN U H1 IS ZERO TO IS ZERO	
		CSAS 004	*			OPERAND 2 ADDRESS IS IN V D1 IS ZERO	
		CSAS 005	ASEQ		AL07=4C		
134C	3443	CSAS 006	SSOPF8			GO=GO\$K04	ZERO AND ADD
134E	1082	CSAS 007	SSOPFA			RST S K=98	RESET S0,S3,S4 ADD
1350	2E15	CSAS 008	STUPDC			H0=0\$K10	SET UP DECREMENT
1352	573A	CSAS 009				RDB D1 V-1	READ 1ST 2ND OP BYTE
1354	576D	CSAS 010	TSTSGN			D0=D1L	
1356	0661	CSAS 011				Z=D0+K06	
1358	E0F3	CSAS 012		025	NOSIGN	BR IF HZ=0	
135A	00C4	CSAS 013				RST S K=2C	RESET S2,S4,S5
135C	F366	CSAS 014		019	ISPLUS	BR IF D1 BIT7=0	TEST FOR PLUS A,C,E
135E	07FB	CSAS 015				Z=D1<K0F	TEST FOR F
1360	F0E7	CSAS 016		019	ISPLUS	BR IF DYN BIT7=1	TEST FOR PLUS
1362	C5F5	CSAS 017		026	ISCOMP	BR IF S0=1	TEST FOR COMP ADD
1364	3042	CSAS 018				SET S K=94	SET S0,S3,S5
1366	C07C	CSAS 019	ISPLUS	030	ENDSGN	BR IF GO BIT4=0	SIGN TEST IS OVER
1368	D07B	CSAS 020		029	ZAPFST	BR IF GO BIT5=1	BR IF ZERO AND ADD
136A	148B	CSAS 021				GO=GO<K08	INVERT G04
136C	57FB	CSAS 022				H1=D1H	STRIP SIGN
136E	5710	CSAS 023				RDB D1 U+0	READ 2ND OPERAND BYTE
1370	9354	CSAS 024		010	TSTSGN	BR	
1372	9BDC	CSAS 025	NOSIGN	CCOM	071	FLGDEX	
1374	1002	CSAS 026	ISCOMP			RST S K=90	SET UP FOR TRUE ADD
1376	2040	CSAS 027				SET S5	
1378	9366	CSAS 028		019	ISPLUS	BR	
137A	1002	CSAS 029	ZAPFST			RST S K=90	RESET S0,S3
137C	577B	CSAS 030	ENDSGN			D1=D1H	STRIP SIGN
137E	77FF	CSAS 031				D1C=D1@H1+C	ADD FIRST CHAR
1380	C905	CSAS 032		034	ISASCI	BR IF P1 BIT4=1	BR IF ASCII
1382	272B	CSAS 033				D1=D1+K02	
1384	D188	CSAS 034	ISASCI	036	DSPLUS	BR IF S5=0	BR IF PLUS
1386	271B	CSAS 035				D1=D1+K01	
1388	27AB	CSAS 036	DSPLUS			D1=D1+K0A	
138A	F035	CSAS 037		058	DECCMP	BR IF GO BIT7=1	TEST FOR COMPARE
138C	771A	CSAS 038				STB D1 U-1	
138E	55B9	CSAS 039	TSTLGT			T1=G1	
1390	E0EB	CSAS 040		085	DESTND	BR IF HZ=0	TEST FOR DEST END
1392	F0A6	CSAS 041		051	MORSOR	BR IF LZ=0	TEST FOR SOURCE LEFT
1394	2707	CSAS 042	ENDSOR			D1=0	
1396	2EF3	CSAS 043				H0=0\$K0F	
1398	D02A	CSAS 044		053	RDDEST	BR IF GO BIT5=0	
139A	2F07	CSAS 045	ZRODST			H1=0	
139C	93AC	CSAS 046		054	COMPUT	BR	
139E	7F1A	CSAS 047	STORED			STB H1 U-1	
13A0	75E3	CSAS 048	DECLGT			G1=G1-H0	
13A2	E0EB	CSAS 049		085	DESTND	BR IF HZ=0	
13A4	F095	CSAS 050		042	ENDSOR	BR IF LZ=0	
13A6	573A	CSAS 051	MORSOR			RDB D1 V-1	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
13A8	D01B	CSAS 052		045	ZRODST	BR IF GO BIT5=1	
13AA	5F1C	CSAS 053	RDDEST			RDB H1 U+0	
13AC	7F7F	CSAS 054	COMPUT			H1C=H1@D1+C	
13AE	F01E	CSAS 055		047	STORED	BR IF GO BIT7=0	
13B0	5006	CSAS 056				U=U-1	
13B2	93A0	CSAS 057		048	DECLGT	BR	
13B4	5006	CSAS 058	DECCMP			U=U-1	
13B6	938E	CSAS 059		039	TSTLGT	BR	
13B8	1413	CSAS 060	SSOPFB			GO=GC*-K01	SUBTRACT RST G07
13BA	3002	CSAS 061	SSOPF9			SET S K=90	COMPARE SET COMP&S3
13BC	9350	CSAS 062		008	STUPDC	BR	
13BE	573A	CSAS 063	COMPAD			RDB D1 V-1	
13C0	F5D1	CSAS 064		072	COMPGD	BR IF S3=1	
13C2	7A7F	CSAS 065				TOC=TC@D1+C	
13C4	1A9F	CSAS 066	TSTNIN			TO=TO<K99	
13C6	C4F9	CSAS 067		092	OKSOFA	BR IF Z=0	
13C8	0002	CSAS 068				RST S3	
13CA	1415	CSAS 069	SETOVF			GO=GC*-K10	
13CC	2A07	CSAS 070				TO=0	
13CE	93F8	CSAS 071		092	OKSOFA	BR	
13D0	E5D9	CSAS 072	COMPGD	076	MYBEOK	BR IF S2=1	
13D2	7A7F	CSAS 073				TOC=TO@D1+C	
13D4	C4F9	CSAS 074		092	OKSOFA	BR IF Z=0	
13D6	93CA	CSAS 075		069	SETOVF	BR	
13D8	7A7F	CSAS 076	MYBEOK			TOC=TO@D1+C	
13DA	F5E1	CSAS 077		080	STLOKA	BR IF S3=1	
13DC	E445	CSAS 078		066	TSTNIN	BR IF GO BIT2=1	
13DE	93CA	CSAS 079		069	SETOVF	BR	
13E0	142D	CSAS 080	STLOKA			GO=GO<K20	
13E2	93F8	CSAS 081		092	OKSOFA	BR	
13E4	77AF	CSAS 082	TRUCAR			D1C=D1@TO+C	
13E6	93F6	CSAS 083		091	OVFLAA	BR	
13E8	9372	CSAS 084	NOOSIN	025	NOSIGN	BR	
13EA	F0FD	CSAS 085	DESTND	094	ALLEND	BR IF LZ=0	
13EC	C5BF	CSAS 086	MORDST	063	COMPAD	BR IF S0=1	
13EE	573A	CSAS 087				RDB D1 V-1	
13F0	F5E5	CSAS 088		082	TRUCAR	BR IF S3=1	
13F2	77AF	CSAS 089				D1C=D1@TO+C	
13F4	C4F9	CSAS 090		092	OKSOFA	BR IF Z=0	
13F6	2002	CSAS 091	OVFLAA			SET S3	
13F8	25FF	CSAS 092	OKSOFA			G1=G1+KFF	
13FA	F0EC	CSAS 093		086	MORDST	BR IF LZNZ	
13FC	C1E9	CSAS 094	ALLEND	084	NOOSIN	BR IF S4=1	
13FE	C591	CSAS 095	ALENDH	104	ALENDH	BR IF S0=1	
1400	F589	CSAS 096		100	ALENDH	BR IF S3=1	
1402	E58B	CSAS 097	ALENDE	101	ALENDH	BR IF S2=1	
1404	D1D1	CSAS 098		136	ALENDI	BR IF S5=1	
1406	AA74	CSAS 099	ALENDJ	CICY 003	CHECKX	BR	0
1408	F03C	CSAS 100	ALENDH	126	ALENDG	BR IF GO BIT7=0	
140A	D18F	CSAS 101	ALENDH	103	ALENDH	BR IF S5=1	
140C	A824	CSAS 102		CLOG 063	OP95A	BR	2

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
140E	A820	CSAS 103	ALEND D	CLOG 061	OP95C 0	BR	1
1410	F583	CSAS 104	ALEND B	097	ALENDE	BR IF S3=1	
1412	FC47	CSAS 105		131	ALEND F	BR IF GO BIT7=1	
1414	5BB5	CSAS 106	RECOMP			T1=T1XL	
1416	61B9	CSAS 107				U1C=U1+T1+1	
1418	60AD	CSAS 108				U0C=U0+T0+C	
141A	5710	CSAS 109				RDB D1 U+0	
141C	57FB	CSAS 110				H1=D1H	
141E	3002	CSAS 111				SET S K=90	
1420	577D	CSAS 112				D1=D1L	
1422	171B	CSAS 113				D1=D1<K01	
1424	7AFF	CSAS 114				T0C=T0@H1+C	
1426	67A3	CSAS 115				D1=D1+T0	
1428	771A	CSAS 116				STB D1 U-1	
142A	5BA9	CSAS 117				T0=T1	
142C	C4BB	CSAS 118		125	RCMPOV	BR IF Z=0	
142E	5710	CSAS 119	NXTCHR			RDB D1 U+C	
1430	757F	CSAS 120				G1C=G1@D1+C	
1432	751A	CSAS 121				STB G1 U-1	
1434	2507	CSAS 122				G1=0	
1436	2AFF	CSAS 123				T0=T0+KFF	
1438	C4AE	CSAS 124		119	NXTCHR	BR IF ZNZ	
143A	F447	CSAS 125	RCMPOV	131	ALEND F	BR IF GO3=1	
143C	2C75	CSAS 126	ALEND G			P0=0\$K70	SET CC 3
143E	DD43	CSAS 127		129	DEOVFL	BR IF P1 BIT1=1	
1440	AA76	CSAS 128		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	
1442	2BA3	CSAS 129	DEOVFL			T1=0\$K0A	DECIMAL OVERFLOW
1444	89FC	CSAS 130		BPSW 003	PROG	BR	
1446	D1CD	CSAS 131	ALEND F	134	INVS NB	BR IF S5=1	
1448	2040	CSAS 132				SET S5	
144A	9402	CSAS 133		097	ALENDE	BR	
144C	0040	CSAS 134	INVS NB			RST S5	
144E	9402	CSAS 135		097	ALENDE	BR	
1450	F007	CSAS 136	ALEND I	099	ALEND J	BR IF GO BIT7=1	
1452	9414	CSAS 137		106	RECOMP	BR	
		CSAS 138	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CSAS \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CSAS 006	CICY 280		
CSAS 007	CICY 282		
CSAS 008	CSAS 062		
CSAS 010	CSAS 024		
CSAS 019	CSAS 014	CSAS 016	CSAS 028
CSAS 025	CSAS 012	CSAS 084	
CSAS 026	CSAS 017		
CSAS 029	CSAS 020		
CSAS 030	CSAS 019		
CSAS 034	CSAS 032		
CSAS 036	CSAS 034		
CSAS 039	CSAS 059		

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CSAS \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CSAS 042	CSAS 050				
CSAS 045	CSAS 052				
CSAS 047	CSAS 055				
CSAS 048	CSAS 057				
CSAS 051	CSAS 041				
CSAS 053	CSAS 044				
CSAS 054	CSAS 046				
CSAS 058	CSAS 037				
CSAS 060	CICY 283				
CSAS 061	CICY 281				
CSAS 063	CSAS 086				
CSAS 066	CSAS 078				
CSAS 069	CSAS 075	CSAS 079			
CSAS 072	CSAS 064				
CSAS 076	CSAS 072				
CSAS 080	CSAS 077				
CSAS 082	CSAS 088				
CSAS 084	CSAS 094				
CSAS 085	CSAS 040	CSAS 049			
CSAS 086	CSAS 093				
CSAS 091	CSAS 083				
CSAS 092	CSAS 067	CSAS 071	CSAS 074	CSAS 081	CSAS 090
CSAS 094	CSAS 085				
CSAS 097	CSAS 104	CSAS 133	CSAS 135		
CSAS 099	CSAS 136				
CSAS 100	CSAS 096				
CSAS 101	CSAS 097				
CSAS 103	CSAS 101				
CSAS 104	CSAS 095				
CSAS 106	CSAS 137				
CSAS 119	CSAS 124				
CSAS 125	CSAS 118				
CSAS 126	CSAS 100				
CSAS 129	CSAS 127				
CSAS 131	CSAS 105	CSAS 125			
CSAS 134	CSAS 131				
CSAS 136	CSAS 098				

CSFT -- SHIFT ROUTINES

ENTRIES

- 1. RSOP89 -- SHIFT LEFT LOGICAL
- RSOP8B -- SHIFT LEFT ALGEBRAIC
- RSOP8D -- SHIFT LEFT DOUBLE LOGICAL
- RSOP8F -- SHIFT LEFT DOUBLE ALGEBRAIC
- RSOP88 -- SHIFT RIGHT LOGICAL
- RSOP8A -- SHIFT RIGHT ALGEBRAIC
- RSOP8C -- SHIFT RIGHT DOUBLE LOGICAL
- RSOP8E -- SHIFT RIGHT DOUBLE ALGEBRAIC

OBJECTIVES -- ALL SHIFTS

OBTAIN BINARY VALUE OF THE 2ND OPERAND EFFECTIVE ADDRESS LOW-ORDER 6 BITS. THEN SHIFT THE 1ST OPERAND EITHER LEFT OR RIGHT THAT AMOUNT.

DESCRIPTION

THE OPERANDS ARE FETCHED, THEN THE OP CODE IS TESTED. FOR ALGEBRAIC SHIFTS WITH NEGATIVE OPERAND, A REGISTER IS SET TO FF FOR EXTENDING THE SIGN. THE HIGH-ORDER BITS OF THE SHIFT-COUNT FIELD ARE HANDLED FIRST. THESE BITS REPRESENT SHIFTS OF 32, 16, AND 8. THE -SHIFT8- SUBROUTINE IS EXECUTED THE NUMBER OF TIMES NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH ANY OF THE HIGH-ORDER SHIFTS.

AFTER THE HIGH-ORDER SHIFTS ARE COMPLETED, THE OP CODE IS TESTED FOR RIGHT OR LEFT SHIFT. THEN THE SHIFTS FOR THE LOW-ORDER 3 BITS OF THE COUNT FIELD ARE HANDLED. THESE BITS REPRESENT SHIFTS OF 4, 2, AND 1.

LEFT SHIFT 1 THROUGH 7. THE -LEFT1- SUBROUTINE IS USED. THIS SUBROUTINE SHIFTS 1 BIT, THEN DECREMENTS THE LOW-ORDER COUNT. THE SUBROUTINE LOOPS UNTIL THE COUNT IS REDUCED TO ZERO.

RIGHT SHIFT 1 THROUGH 7. IF A RIGHT SHIFT OF 4 IS NEEDED, IT IS HANDLED BY THE --RIGHT4- SUBROUTINE. THEN THE BITS REPRESENTING 8 AND 4 ARE RESET IN THE COUNT. THE BITS REPRESENTING 2 AND 1, FOR SHIFTS OF 0 THROUGH 3 ARE HANDLED AS FOLLOWS.

LOW 2 BITS OF COUNT

- 00 DONE. GO TO SHIFT COMPLETE
- 01 SET COUNT TO 3. RIGHT 1 EQUALS 3 LEFT MINUS 4 RIGHT.
- 10 COUNT OKAY. RIGHT 2 EQUALS 2 LEFT MINUS 4 RIGHT.
- 11 SET COUNT TO 1. RIGHT 3 EQUALS 1 LEFT MINUS 4 RIGHT.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			CSFT 001	T		SHIFT ROUTINES	
			CSFT 002	*			
			CSFT 003	*			

DESCRIPTION CONTINUED

AFTER THE COUNT IS SET UP, THE -LEFT1- SUBROUTINE LOOPS UNTIL THE COUNT IS REDUCED TO ZERO. THEN THE RIGHT SHIFT OF 4 IS DONE BY THE -RIGHT4- SUBROUTINE.

SHIFT COMPLETE. THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTINE STORES THE RESULT BACK INTO THE 1ST OPERAND. FOR LOGICAL SHIFTS, THE MICROPROGRAM RESTORES SAVED REGISTERS AND RETURNS TO I-CYCLES. FOR ALGEBRAIC SHIFTS, SO IS TESTED TO DETERMINE IF AN OVERFLOW OCCURRED. FOR SHIFT OVERFLOW, THE SIGN IS INVERTED AND STORED, AND THE MICROPROGRAM EXITS TO SET CONDITION CODE 3. IF NO OVERFLOW, THE MICROPROGRAM SETS THE CONDITION CODE ACCORDING TO THE SIGN AND WHETHER THE RESULT IS ZERO OR NON-ZERO. THE SAVED REGISTERS ARE RESTORED, AND THE MICROPROGRAM RETURNS TO I-CYCLES.

SUBROUTINES

-SHIFT8-. THIS SUBROUTINE HANDLES BOTH RIGHT AND LEFT SHIFTS. SHIFT RIGHT 8 IS ACCOMPLISHED BY A STRAIGHT MOVE OF EACH BYTE-SOURCE REGISTER TO THE NEXT ADJACENT REGISTER ON THE RIGHT. VACATED HIGH-ORDER BITS ARE FILLED FROM A REGISTER THAT CONTAINS BITS LIKE THE ORIGINAL SIGN.

SHIFT LEFT 8 IS ACCOMPLISHED BY A STRAIGHT MOVE OF EACH BYTE-SOURCE REGISTER TO THE NEXT ADJACENT REGISTER ON THE LEFT. ANY CHANGE IN SIGN IS AN OVERFLOW AND MUST BE REMEMBERED TO SET CONDITION CODE 3 FOR ALGEBRAIC SHIFTS.

-LEFT1-. SHIFT LEFT 1 IS ACCOMPLISHED BY ADDING EACH BYTE TO ITSELF, SAVING CARRIES. SIGN CHANGE IS STORED BY SETTING SO TO INDICATE OVERFLOW.

-RIGHT4-. EACH HALF BYTE IS CROSSED INTO THE NEXT ADJACENT HALF-BYTE ON THE RIGHT.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CSFT 004	*				
		CSFT 005	*			ALL 8 SHIFTS START AT THE FIRST WORD OF THIS ROUTINE	
		CSFT 006	*			DOUBLE SHIFT DATA IS IN H,D,V,U	
		CSFT 007	*			SINGLE SHIFT DATA IS IN H,D	
		CSFT 008	*			ORIGINAL SIGN EXPANDED TO 8 BITS =TC	
		CSFT 009	*			COUNT FOR LOOPS IS IN PO OR P1	
		CSFT 010	*			NO OF BIT POSITIONS TO BE SHIFTED IS IN P1	
		CSFT 011	*			S5=ORIG SIGN- , S0 USED FOR OVERFLOW	
		CSFT 012	*			*****	
		CSFT 013	*				
1CFA	10CE	CSFT 014	SHIFT			RST S K=FC	
1CFC	7CC2	CSFT 015				STH P DA,B8	
1CFE	51D9	CSFT 016				P1=U1	SAVE SHIFT COUNT
1D00	55BB	CSFT 017				T1=G1H	GET R1
1D02	5EA8	CSFT 018				RDH H AS,T+2	
1D04	56AA	CSFT 019				RDH D AS,T-2	
1D06	D014	CSFT 020		027	START	BR IF G05=0	BR IF SHORT
1D08	F50E	CSFT 021		024	NOSP	BR IF G13=0	BR IF R1 EVEN
1D0A	5CC2	CSFT 022				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE P
1D0C	AE94	CSFT 023		CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
1D0E	3B15	CSFT 024	NOSP			T1=T1\$K10	GET SECOND HALF
1D10	52A8	CSFT 025				RDH V AS,T+2	OF
1D12	50AA	CSFT 026				RDH U AS,T-2	DOUBLE OPERAND
1D14	E01C	CSFT 027	START	031	LOGPOS	BR IF G06=0	BR IF LOGICAL OP
1D16	CE1C	CSFT 028		031	LOGPOS	BR IF H00=0	BR IF +
1D18	2AF7	CSFT 029				T0=0\$KFF	EXTEND - SIGN
1D1A	2040	CSFT 030				SET S5	REMEMBER NEG
1D1C	5DC9	CSFT 031	LOGPOS			PO=P1	MOVE SHIFT COUNT
1D1E	6CC3	CSFT 032				PO=PO+PO	MOVE THE 32,16,8 CTS LEFT ONE
1D20	1C85	CSFT 033				PO=PO*-K80	
1D22	E0AB	CSFT 034		038	N08	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF NO 32,16 OR 8 SHIFT
1D24	B29A	CSFT 035	BAL	129	SHIFT8	BAL	SHIFT ONE BYTE LEFT OR RIGHT
1D26	2CFD	CSFT 036				PO=PO+KFO	DEC HI COUNT
1D28	E0A4	CSFT 037		035	BAL	BR IF HZNZ	
1D2A	F035	CSFT 038	N08	054	LEFT	BR IF G07=1	BREAK OUT LEFT SHIFTS
1D2C	D930	CSFT 039		041	N04	BR IF P15=0	BR IF NO RIGHT 4
1D2E	B340	CSFT 040		107	RIGHT4	BAL	
1D30	1DC3	CSFT 041	N04			P1=P1*-K0C	
1D32	8977	CSFT 042		046	LOW N	N=P1 BITS67	
		CSFT 043	*			*****	
		CSFT 044	*		RIGHT 1=3L-4R	** RIGHT 2=2L-4R ** RIGHT 3=1L-4R	
		CSFT 045	*			LOW ORDER BITS MUST BE CORRECTED	
1BE0	9D3A	CSFT 046	LOW 0	057	SHFTCC	BR	NO 1,2 OR 3 RIGHT SHIFT
1BE2	2D2B	CSFT 047	LOW 1			P1=P1+K02	R1=3L-4R FIX P1=3
1BE4	9BE8	CSFT 048	LOW 2	050	BALRL	BR	R2=2L-4R P1=0K
1BE6	1D23	CSFT 049	LOW 3			P1=P1*-K02	R3=1L-4R FIX P1
1BE8	8420	CSFT 050	BALRL	087	LEFT1	BAL	
1BEA	B340	CSFT 051		107	RIGHT4	BAL	
1BEC	9D3A	CSFT 052		057	SHFTCC	BR	
		CSFT 053	*			*****	
1D34	1D83	CSFT 054	LEFT			P1=P1*-K08	REMOVE HI BIT

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1D36	F0BB	CSFT 055		057	SHFTCC	BR IF LZ=0	
1D38	8420	CSFT 056		087	LEFT1	BAL	DO LEFT SHIFT 1 THRU 7 PLACES
1D3A	2A07	CSFT 057	SHFTCC			T0=0	REMOVE EXT SIGN
1D3C	5CC2	CSFT 058				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE MASK
1D3E	D046	CSFT 059		063	SHST	BR IF G05=0	
1D40	72A8	CSFT 060				STH V AS,T+2	STORE
1D42	70AA	CSFT 061				STH U AS,T-2	LOW
1D44	1B15	CSFT 062				T1=T1*-K10	DOUBLE
1D46	7EA8	CSFT 063	SHST			STH H AS,T+2	STORE
1D48	76AA	CSFT 064				STH D AS,T-2	SINGLE OR HI DOUBLE
1D4A	E04F	CSFT 065		067	ALG	BR IF G06=1	
1D4C	AA76	CSFT 066		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	LOGICAL GO BACK
1D4E	F05E	CSFT 067	ALG	075	NOINT	BR IF G07=0	BR IF RIGHT-NO OVF CHECK
1D50	C5DE	CSFT 068		075	NOINT	BR IF S0=0	LEFT ALG CHECK OVF
1D52	56A0	CSFT 069				RDH D AS,T+0	HAVE OVF FIX SIGN
1D54	1685	CSFT 070				DO=DO*-K80	MAKE SIGN +
1D56	D1DA	CSFT 071		073	CSIGN	BR IF S5=0	BR IF ORIGINAL SIGN +
1D58	3685	CSFT 072				DO=DO\$K80	MAKE SIGN -
1D5A	76AC	CSFT 073	CSIGN			STH D AS,T+0	STOR CORRECT SIGN
1D5C	AC40	CSFT 074		CLST 011	SHFTOV	BR	
1D5E	CE64	CSFT 075	NOINT	077	POS	BR IF H00=0	
1D60	A820	CSFT 076		CLOG 061	OP95C 0	BR	CC 1
1D64	0008	CSFT 077	POS			RST S1	
1D66	4EE6	CSFT 078				H=H	TEST
1D68	4666	CSFT 079				D=D	HI
1D6A	D070	CSFT 080		083	SHORT	BR IF G05=0	BR IF SINGLE
1D6C	4226	CSFT 081				V=V	TEST
1D6E	4006	CSFT 082				U=U	LOW DOUBLE
1D70	D5E3	CSFT 083	SHORT	085	CC2	BR IF S1=1	
1D72	AA74	CSFT 084		CICY 003	CHECKX	BR	CC0
1D62	A824	CSFT 085	CC2	CLOG 063	OP95A	BR	
		CSFT 086	*			*** LEFT 1 ROUTINE	***
0420	0002	CSFT 087	LEFT1			RST S3	
0422	D02C	CSFT 088		093	SHORT1	BR IF G05=0	
0424	611B	CSFT 089				UIC=U1+U1	SHIFT
0426	600D	CSFT 090				UOC=U0+U0+C	
0428	633D	CSFT 091				VIC=V1+V1+C	LEFT
042A	622D	CSFT 092				VOC=V0+V0+C	
042C	677D	CSFT 093	SHORT1			DIC=D1+D1+C	ONE
042E	666D	CSFT 094				DOC=D0+D0+C	
0430	6FFD	CSFT 095				HIC=H1+H1+C	BIT
0432	6EED	CSFT 096				HOC=H0+H0+C	
0434	E4B8	CSFT 097		099	SKIPST	BR IF NOVFL	
0436	3000	CSFT 098				SET S0	
0438	6AAD	CSFT 099	SKIPST			TOC=T0+T0+C	SAVE CARRY FOR RIGHT SHIFTS
043A	2DFB	CSFT 100				P1=P1+K0F	DEC COUNT
043C	F0A0	CSFT 101		087	LEFT1	BR IF LZNZ	
043E	128E	CSFT 102				RTN	
		CSFT 103	*				
		CSFT 104	*				
		CSFT 105	*				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CSFT 106	*			*** RIGHT 4 ROUTINE ***	
3340	D052	CSFT 107	RIGHT4	116	R4SHOR	BR IF G05=0	
3342	5115	CSFT 108				U1=U1XL	
3344	4013	CSFT 109				U1=U0XH+U1L	
3346	5005	CSFT 110				U0=UCXL	
3348	4303	CSFT 111				U0=V1XH+U0L	
334A	5335	CSFT 112				V1=V1XL	
334C	4233	CSFT 113				V1=V0XH+V1L	
334E	5225	CSFT 114				V0=V0XL	
3350	4723	CSFT 115				V0=D1XH+V0L	
3352	5775	CSFT 116	R4SHOR			D1=D1XL	
3354	4673	CSFT 117				D1=D0XH+D1L	
3356	5665	CSFT 118				D0=D0XL	
3358	4F63	CSFT 119				D0=H1XH+D0L	
335A	5FF5	CSFT 120				H1=H1XL	
335C	4EF3	CSFT 121				H1=H0XH+H1L	
335E	5EE5	CSFT 122				H0=H0XL	
3360	4AE3	CSFT 123				H0=TOXH+H0L	
3362	128E	CSFT 124				RTN	
		CSFT 125	*				
		CSFT 126	*				
		CSFT 127	*				
		CSFT 128	*			** COMMON SHIFT 8	RIGHT AND LEFT ***
329A	F001	CSFT 129	SHIFT8	140	LEFT8	BR IF G07=1	BR IF LEFT SHIFT
329C	D026	CSFT 130		135	SHORTR	BR IF G05=0	THIS IS RIGHT8
329E	5019	CSFT 131				U1=U0	SHIFT
32A0	5309	CSFT 132				U0=V1	
32A2	5239	CSFT 133				V1=V0	RIGHT
32A4	5729	CSFT 134				V0=D1	
32A6	5679	CSFT 135	SHORTR			D1=D0	ONE
32A8	5F69	CSFT 136				D0=H1	
32AA	5EF9	CSFT 137				H1=H0	BYTE
32AC	5AE9	CSFT 138				H0=TO	SHIFT
32AE	128E	CSFT 139				RTN	
3280	6EA1	CSFT 140	LEFT8			H0=H0<T0	CHECK HI 8 BITS FOR SIGN CHANGE
3282	C48C	CSFT 141		146	OVFSET	BR IF ZNZ	
3284	D18A	CSFT 142		145	PLUS	BR IF S5=0	
3286	CF0F	CSFT 143		147	OK	BR IF H10=1	ORIG SIGN-BR IF NEW SIGN-
3288	3000	CSFT 144				SET S0	ORIG SIGN-NEW SIGN+REMBER OVF
328A	CF0E	CSFT 145	PLUS	147	OK	BR IF H10=0	BR IF NEW SIGN BIT +
328C	3000	CSFT 146	OVFSET			SET S0	REMEMBER OVERFLOW
328E	5FE9	CSFT 147	OK			H0=H1	SHIFT
3290	56F9	CSFT 148				H1=D0	
3292	5769	CSFT 149				D0=D1	LEFT
3294	D031	CSFT 150		153	LONGL8	BR IF G05=1	
3296	2707	CSFT 151				D1=0	ONE
3298	128E	CSFT 152				RTN	
32B0	5279	CSFT 153	LONGL8			D1=V0	BYTE
32B2	5329	CSFT 154				V0=V1	
32B4	5039	CSFT 155				V1=U0	
32B6	5109	CSFT 156				U0=U1	



ADDR WORD SEQUENCE NO. LABEL NEXTSEQ NEXTLABEL STATEMENT

32B8 2107 CSFT 157  
 32BA 128E CSFT 158

U1=0  
 RTN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CSFT \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CSFT 014 CICY 061  
 CSFT 024 CSFT 021  
 CSFT 027 CSFT 020  
 CSFT 031 CSFT 027 CSFT 028  
 CSFT 035 CSFT 037  
 CSFT 038 CSFT 034  
 CSFT 041 CSFT 039  
 CSFT 046 CSFT 042  
 CSFT 050 CSFT 048  
 CSFT 054 CSFT 038  
 CSFT 057 CSFT 046 CSFT 052 CSFT 055  
 CSFT 063 CSFT 059  
 CSFT 067 CSFT 065  
 CSFT 073 CSFT 071  
 CSFT 075 CSFT 067 CSFT 068  
 CSFT 077 CSFT 075  
 CSFT 083 CSFT 080  
 CSFT 085 CSFT 083  
 CSFT 087 CSFT 050 CSFT 056 CSFT 101  
 CSFT 093 CSFT 088  
 CSFT 099 CSFT 097  
 CSFT 107 CSFT 040 CSFT 051  
 CSFT 116 CSFT 107  
 CSFT 129 CSFT 035  
 CSFT 135 CSFT 130  
 CSFT 140 CSFT 129  
 CSFT 145 CSFT 142  
 CSFT 146 CSFT 141  
 CSFT 147 CSFT 143 CSFT 145  
 CSFT 153 CSFT 150

## CSTS -- STATUS SWITCHING INSTRUCTIONS

## ENTRIES

RSOP82 -- LOAD PSW	RSOP93 -- TEST AND SET
RSOP80 -- SET SYSTEM MASK	RROP04 -- SET PROGRAM MASK
RSOP83 -- DIAGNOSE	RROP0A -- SUPERVISOR CALL
RROP08 -- SET STORAGE KEY	RSOP84 -- WRITE DIRECT
RROP08 -- INSERT STORAGE KEY	RSOP85 -- READ DIRECT

## OBJECTIVES

GENERAL. THE FOLLOWING TESTS ARE MADE IF APPLICABLE TO INSTRUCTION BEING EXECUTED.

1. CHECK THAT ADDRESS DOES NOT EXCEED 16 BITS.
2. IF PRIVILEGED OP, TEST FOR SUPERVISOR STATE.
3. CHECK ADDRESS BOUNDARY.

## LOAD PSW

THE DOUBLE-WORD AT THE LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE EFFECTIVE OPERAND ADDRESS REPLACES THE PSW.  
THE MICROROUTINE TESTS FOR ERRORS, THEN BRANCHES TO THE -BPSW- ROUTINE TO LOAD THE PSW.

## SET SYSTEM MASK

THE BYTE AT THE 2ND OPERAND EFFECTIVE ADDRESS REPLACES THE SYSTEM MASK, BITS 0-7, OF THE CURRENT PSW.  
AFTER TESTING FOR ERRORS, THE ROUTINE READS THE 2ND OPERAND. THE NEW MASK BYTE IS PLACED IN THE SYSTEM MASK REGISTER -SM- AND IN AUXILIARY STORAGE LOCATION 00A8.

## DIAGNOSE

THE DIAGNOSE INSTRUCTION PROVIDES A MEANS OF GOING DIRECTLY TO A SPECIFIC MICROINSTRUCTION. THE ADDRESS OF THIS MICROINSTRUCTION IS GIVEN IN THE OPERAND OF THE DIAGNOSE INSTRUCTION.  
THE OPERAND EFFECTIVE ADDRESS IS STORED IN AUXILIARY STORAGE LOCATION 00BC. THEN THIS ADDRESS IS READ FROM AUXILIARY STORAGE INTO THE BACKUP-ZONE I-REG. AFTER THE L.S. ZONE IS SET BACK TO 0, A RETURN WORD IS EXECUTED. THIS CAUSES THE BACKUP I-REG TO BE USED TO ADDRESS THE NEXT MICROINSTRUCTION.

## SET STORAGE KEY

SET THE STORAGE-PROTECT KEY FOR THE PROGRAM-STORAGE BLOCK ADDRESSED BY R2.

THE ROUTINE READS THE BLOCK ADDRESS AND KEY. NEXT THE KEY IS PUT IN THE Q-REG USING STPO MNEMONIC. THEN, THE KEY IS STORED IN STP1 AT THE SPECIFIED BLOCK ADDRESS. BEFORE RETURNING TO I-CYCLES, THE CPU KEY IS RESTORED.

## INSERT STORAGE KEY

READ THE STORAGE-PROTECT KEY FOR THE PROGRAM-STORAGE BLOCK ADDRESSED BY R2, AND SET IT IN R1.

THE ROUTINE READS THE BLOCK ADDRESS FROM R2. NEXT, THE KEY IS READ FROM STP1 INTO THE Q-REG. THE KEY IS PUT INTO R1, THEN THE CPU KEY IS RESTORED.

## TEST AND SET

TEST THE HIGH-ORDER BIT OF THE BYTE AT THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS, AND SET THE CONDITION CODE.

THE ROUTINE READS THE ADDRESSED BYTE, THEN TESTS THE HIGH-ORDER BIT FOR 1. IF THE BIT IS 1, CONDITION CODE 1 IS SET. IF THE BIT IS 0, CONDITION CODE 0 IS SET.

## SET PROGRAM MASK

BITS 2-7 OF R1 REPLACE THE CONDITION CODE AND THE PROGRAM MASK BITS OF THE CURRENT PSW.

THE CONDITION CODE IS SET IN P0 AND THE PROGRAM MASK IS SET IN P1.

## SUPERVISOR CALL

THIS INSTRUCTION CAUSES A SUPERVISOR-CALL INTERRUPTION. THE INTERRUPT CODE IS SUPPLIED IN BYTE 2 OF THE INSTRUCTION.

THE MICROPROGRAM SETS UP A POINTER TO THE SVC OLD PSW, THEN BRANCHES TO THE LOAD PSW ROUTINE.

## WRITE DIRECT

THE BYTE AT THE LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE OPERAND ADDRESS IS MADE AVAILABLE AS A SET OF DIRECT-OUT STATIC SIGNALS. INSTRUCTION BITS 8-15 ARE MADE AVAILABLE AS SIGNAL-OUT TIMING SIGNALS.

## READ DIRECT

A DIRECT-IN DATA BYTE IS ACCEPTED FROM AN EXTERNAL DEVICE IN THE ABSENCE OF A HOLD SIGNAL AND IS PLACED IN THE LOCATION DESIGNATED BY THE OPERAND ADDRESS. INSTRUCTION-BITS 8-15 ARE MADE AVAILABLE AS SIGNAL-OUT TIMING SIGNALS.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CSTS 001	T			STATUS SWITCHING INSTRUCTIONS	
		CSTS 002	*				
2A24	AB25	CSTS 003	RSOP82	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	LOAD PSW
2A26	F933	CSTS 004		021	OP80A	BR IF P17=1	OPERATION
2A28	0183	CSTS 005				Z=U1*-K08	CODE
2A2A	F0AE	CSTS 006		009	OP82A	BR IF LZNZ	EXECUTION
2A2C	8A26	CSTS 007		BPSW 024	LPSW	BR	
		CSTS 008	*				
2A2E	AE94	CSTS 009	OP82A	CICY 070	SPECHK	BR	
		CSTS 010	*			SET SYSTEM MASK	
2A68	AB25	CSTS 011	RSOP80	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	SET SYSTEM
2A6A	F933	CSTS 012		021	OP80A	BR IF P17=1	MASK
2A6C	5710	CSTS 013				RDB D1 U	OP
2A6E	447F	CSTS 014				SM=D1	CODE
2A70	7782	CSTS 015				STB D1 DA,A8	EXECUTION
2A72	8185	CSTS 016	OP8IA	CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CSTS 017	*				
		CSTS 018	*			DIAGNOSE INSTRUCTION	
2A30	F95E	CSTS 019	RSOP83	034	OP83A	BR IF P17=0	
2A32	ADFC	CSTS 021	JP80A	CICY 079	PRIVOP	BR	PRIV OP
2A5E	70E2	CSTS 034	OP83A			STH U DA,BC	DIAGNOSE
2A60	2440	CSTS 036				SET MODE K=04	
2A62	58E2	CSTS 037				RDH I DA,BC	
2A64	2400	CSTS 038				SET MODE K=00	
2A66	128E	CSTS 039				RTN	
		CSTS 040	*			RROPS 08-SET KEY AND 09 INSERT KEY	SHARE THIS ROUTINE
2A34	F933	CSTS 044	RROP08	021	OP80A	BR IF P17=1	CHECK PRIV. OP
2A36	55B3	CSTS 045				T1=G1XH	PUT R2 ADDRESS IN T1
2A38	5EA8	CSTS 046				RDH H AS,T+2	
2A3A	AB25	CSTS 047		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2A3C	50AA	CSTS 048				RDH U AS,T-2	GET BLOCK ADDRESS
2A3E	110D	CSTS 049				U1=U1<K00	
2A40	F0AE	CSTS 050		009	OP82A	BR IF LZNZ	CHECK FOR SPEC ERROR
2A42	55BR	CSTS 051				T1=G1H	GET R1
2A44	3B33	CSTS 052				T1=T1\$K03	T1=XXXX0C11
2A46	F055	CSTS 053		060	INSERT	BR IF G07=1	BR IF INSERT KEY
2A48	57A0	CSTS 054				RDB D1 AS,T+0	THIS IS SET KEY-KEY IS IN D1H
2A4A	17F3	CSTS 055				D1=D1*-K0F	D1=KKK0000
2A4C	427F	CSTS 056				STP0=D1	
2A4E	531C	CSTS 057				SSK STP1 U+1	
2A50	9248	CSTS 058	DONE	CCOM 182	RSTRKY	BAL	RESTORE CPU KEY
2A52	8185	CSTS 059		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2A54	521C	CSTS 060	INSERT			ISK STP0 U+2	READ KEY
2A56	527F	CSTS 061				D1=STP0	
2A58	17F3	CSTS 062				D1=D1*-K0F	
2A5A	77A0	CSTS 063				STB D1 AS,T+0	STORE KEY IN BITS 24-27 OF R1
2A5C	AA50	CSTS 064		058	DONE	BR	GO TO RESTORE CPU KEY
		CSTS 066	*				
		CSTS 067	ATABLE			ADDR=0AD4	
0AD4	8ADA	CSTS 068		071	RDSWCH	BAL	
0AD6	7098	CSTS 069				STH U I+2	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0AD8	AA76	CSTS 070		CICY 004	CHECK	BR	
0ADA	500F	CSTS 071	RDSWCH			UO=SWAB	READ
0ADC	511F	CSTS 072				U1=SWCD	SWITCHES
0ADE	128E	CSTS 073				RTN	ROUTINE
		CSTS 074	AEND				
		CSTS 075	*		TEST AND SET		
2E44	AB25	CSTS 076	RSOP93	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	TEST
2E46	2FF7	CSTS 077				H1=0\$KFF	AND
2E48	5710	CSTS 078				RDB D1 U	SET
2E4A	7F10	CSTS 079				STB H1 U	EXECUTION
2E4C	C752	CSTS 080		083	OP93A	BR IF D10=0	
2E4E	2C55	CSTS 081				P0=0\$K50	
2E50	8185	CSTS 082		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2E52	2C05	CSTS 083	OP93A			P0=0\$K00	
2E54	8185	CSTS 084		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CSTS 085	*				
		CSTS 086	*		SET PROGRAM MASK		
2E32	55BB	CSTS 087	RROP04			T1=G1H	SET
2E34	5EAO	CSTS 088				RDH H AS,T	PROG
2E36	4ED3	CSTS 089				P1=H0XH+P1L	MASK
2E38	5ECB	CSTS 090				P0=H0H	EXECUTION
2E3A	1CC5	CSTS 091				P0=P0*-K00	
2E3C	FC4C	CSTS 092		094	OP04A	BR IF P03=0	
2E3E	3C45	CSTS 093				P0=P0\$K40	
2E40	7CC2	CSTS 094	OP04A			STH P DA,B8	
2E42	8185	CSTS 095		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
		CSTS 096	*				
		CSTS 097	*		SUPERVISOR CALL		
3364	55B9	CSTS 098	RROPOA			T1=G1	SUPERVISOR
3366	2125	CSTS 104				U1=0\$K20	CALL
3368	2F07	CSTS 106	PICKUP			H1=0	EXECUTION
336A	217B	CSTS 107				U1=U1+K07	
336C	8A02	CSTS 108		BPSW 006	ENTRY	BR	
		CSTS 109	*				
		CSTS 110	*				
							* DIRECT CONTROL OPS
0898	83B4	CSTS 112	RSOP84	CICY 077	OPERR	BR	NO DIRECT CONTROL
0A5E	83B4	CSTS 113	RSOP85	CICY 077	OPERR	BR	NO DIRECT CONTROL

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CSTS \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CSTS 003	CICY 219		
CSTS 009	CSTS 006	CSTS 050	
CSTS 011	CICY 217		
CSTS 019	CICY 220		
CSTS 021	CSTS 004	CSTS 012	CSTS 044
CSTS 034	CSTS 019		
CSTS 044	CICY 141	CICY 142	
CSTS 058	CSTS 064		
CSTS 060	CSTS 053		
CSTS 071	CSTS 068	DCLL 015	DCLL 041
CSTS 076	CICY 228		

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CSTS \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CSTS 083	CSTS 080
CSTS 087	CICY 137
CSTS 094	CSTS 092
CSTS 098	CICY 143
CSTS 106	BMCK 019
CSTS 112	CICY 221
CSTS 113	CICY 222

CTRT -- TRANSLATE, TRANSLATE AND TEST, EDIT, EDIT AND MARK

ENTRIES

SSOPDC -- TRANSLATE, TRANSLATE AND TEST  
 SSOPDE -- EDIT, EDIT AND MARK

OBJECTIVES

TRANSLATE

THE BYTES OF THE 1ST OPERAND ARE USED AS ARGUMENTS TO REFERENCE THE LIST DESIGNATED BY THE 2ND OPERAND ADDRESS. EACH FUNCTION BYTE SELECTED FROM THE LIST REPLACES THE CORRESPONDING ARGUMENT IN THE 1ST OPERAND.

THE BYTES OF THE 1ST OPERAND ARE SELECTED ONE BY ONE FOR TRANSLATION, PROCEEDING LEFT TO RIGHT, UNTIL THE 1ST OPERAND FIELD IS EXHAUSTED.

TRANSLATE AND TEST

THE BYTES OF THE 1ST OPERAND ARE USED AS ARGUMENTS TO REFERENCE THE LIST DESIGNATED BY THE 2ND OPERAND ADDRESS. EACH FUNCTION BYTE THUS SELECTED FROM THE LIST DETERMINES THE CONTINUATION OF THE OPERATION. WHEN THE FUNCTION BYTE IS ZERO, THE OPERATION PROCEEDS BY FETCHING AND TRANSLATING THE NEXT ARGUMENT BYTE. WHEN THE FUNCTION BYTE IS NONZERO, THE OPERATION IS COMPLETED BY INSERTING THE RELATED ARGUMENT ADDRESS IN THE LOW-ORDER 24 BITS OF GENERAL REGISTER 1, AND BY INSERTING THE FUNCTION BYTE IN THE LOW-ORDER BYTE OF GENERAL REGISTER 2.

EDIT

THE FORMAT OF THE SOURCE, 2ND OPERAND, IS CHANGED FROM PACKED TO ZONED AND IS MODIFIED UNDER CONTROL OF THE PATTERN IN THE 2ND OPERAND.

DURING THE EDITING PROCESS, EACH CHARACTER OF THE PATTERN IS AFFECTED AS FOLLOWS.

1. IT IS LEFT UNCHANGED.
2. IT IS REPLACED BY THE 1ST CHARACTER IN THE PATTERN CALLED THE FILL CHARACTER.
3. IT IS REPLACED BY A SOURCE DIGIT EXPANDED TO ZONED-FORMAT.

WHICH ACTION TAKES PLACE IS DETERMINED BY -- THE TYPE OF PATTERN CHARACTER, THE SIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR, AND WHETHER THE SOURCE DIGIT IS ZERO.

PATTERN CHARACTERS

- 0010 0000 DIGIT SELECTOR. FILL CHARACTER OR ZONED DIGIT REPLACES THE SOURCE DIGIT DEPENDING ON SOURCE DIGIT AND SIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR.
- 0010 0001 SIGNIFICANCE STARTER. SAME AS DIGIT SELECTOR, EXCEPT 0 CAN START SIGNIFICANCE.
- 0010 0010 FIELD SEPARATOR. FILL CHARACTER REPLACES SOURCE DIGIT, AND SIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR IS TURNED OFF.
- OTHER -- MESSAGE CHARACTER. THESE CHARACTERS REMAIN UNCHANGED OR ARE REPLACED BY THE FILL CHARACTER DEPENDING ON SIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR.

EDIT AND MARK

SAME AS EDIT. IN ADDITION, THE ADDRESS OF THE 1ST SIGNIFICANT RESULT DIGIT IS INSERTED IN BITS 8-31 OF GENERAL REGISTER 1.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		CTRT 001	T			TRANSLATE AND TRANSLATE AND TEST	C.V.PERKINS
		CTRT 002	*				
2DD0	A825	CTRT 003	SSOPDC	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	BR IF INVALID ADDER
2DD2	2607	CTRT 004				D0=0	
2DD4	2E07	CTRT 005	NXTCHR			H0=0	
2DD6	5F10	CTRT 006				RDB H1 U	READ ARGUMENT BYTE
2DD8	6F3B	CTRT 007				H1C=H1+V1	CALCULATE
2DDA	6E2D	CTRT 008				H0C=H0+V0+C	SECOND
2DDC	667D	CTRT 009				D0C=D0+D1+C	OPERAND
2DDE	A225	CTRT 010		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF D0=NZ	ADDERR ERROR IF BRANCH
2DE0	5FFC	CTRT 011				RDB H1 H	READ TABLE
2DE2	F06D	CTRT 012		017	TRT	BR IF G07=1	BR IF TRT INSTR
2DE4	7F18	CTRT 013				STB H1 U+1	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2DE6	25FF	CTRTR 014				G1=G1+KFF	DECREMENT COUNT
2DE8	F4D5	CTRTR 015		005	NXTCHR	BR IF AC=1	
2DEA	8185	CTRTR 016		CICY 005	ISTART N	N=S BITS67	
2DEC	AB01	CTRTR 017	TRT	022	NONZRO N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2DEE	5004	CTRTR 018				U=U+1	
2DF0	25FF	CTRTR 019				G1=G1+KFF	
2DF2	F4D5	CTRTR 020		005	NXTCHR	BR IF AC=1	
2DF4	AA74	CTRTR 021		CICY 003	CHECKX	BR	
2800	2B33	CTRTR 022	NONZRO 0			T1=0\$K03	
2802	2B2D	CTRTR 023				T1=T1+K20	
2804	7FA0	CTRTR 024				STB H1 AS,T	
2806	2BFD	CTRTR 025				T1=T1+KF0	
2808	70AA	CTRTR 026				STH U AS,T-2	
280A	2707	CTRTR 027				D1=0	
280C	77AC	CTRTR 028				STB D1 AS,T	
280E	25FF	CTRTR 029				G1=G1+KFF	
2810	F495	CTRTR 030		032	CDE1	BR IF AC=1	
2812	A824	CTRTR 031		CLOG 063	OP95A	BR	
2814	A820	CTRTR 032	CDE1	CLOG 061	OP95C 0	BR	
2A78	AB25	CTRTR 033	SSOPDE	CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF H1=NZ	
2A7A	14A3	CTRTR 034				G0=G0*-K0A	RST G04 AND G06
2A7C	5569	CTRTR 035				DO=G1	MOVE LENGTH TO DO
2A7E	25F5	CTRTR 036				G1=0\$KF0	PUT EBCDIC ZONE IN G1
2A80	C904	CTRTR 037		039	EBCDIC	BR IF P1 BIT4=0	TEST FOR NO ASCII
2A82	2555	CTRTR 038				G1=0\$K50	PUT IN ASCII ZONE
2A84	5B10	CTRTR 039	EBCDIC			RDB T1 U+0	READ FIRST PATTERN
2A86	5BF9	CTRTR 040				H1=T1	T1 HAS FILL CHAR
2A88	0F2D	CTRTR 041	TSTPAT			Z=H1<K20	TEST FOR PATTERN CHAR
2A8A	E096	CTRTR 042		048	NOPAT	BR IF HZNZ	BRANCH IF NOT
2A8C	F0B9	CTRTR 043		065	DIGSEL	BR IF LZ=0	BR TO DIGIT SELECT
2A8E	0F1B	CTRTR 044				Z=H1<K01	TEST FOR SIG START
2A90	F0B7	CTRTR 045		064	SIGST	BR IF LZ=0	
2A92	0F2B	CTRTR 046				Z=H1<K02	TEST FOR FIELD SEP
2A94	F0B1	CTRTR 047		055	FLDSEP	BR IF LZ=0	
2A96	E01B	CTRTR 048	NOPAT	050	NOFILL	BR IF G0 BIT6=1	TEST S STAT
2A98	7B10	CTRTR 049	FILL			STB T1 U+0	STORE FILL
2A9A	5004	CTRTR 050	NOFILL			U=U+1	UPDATE ADDRESS
2A9C	26FF	CTRTR 051	NEXT			DO=DO+KFF	DECREMENT LENGTH
2A9E	F4A4	CTRTR 052		058	FINISH	BR IF AC=0	TEST FOR END
2AA0	5F10	CTRTR 053				RDB H1 U+0	READ NEXT PATTERN CHR
2AA2	AA88	CTRTR 054		041	TSTPAT	BR	
2AB0	1427	CTRTR 055	FLDSEP			G0=G0*-K22	RST G02 AND G06
2AB2	3443	CTRTR 056				G0=G0\$K04	SET G05
2AB4	AA98	CTRTR 057		049	FILL	BR	
2AA4	E02D	CTRTR 058	FINISH	061	SSCH2	BR IF G0 BIT6=1	TEST S STAT
2AA6	E42B	CTRTR 059		063	SSCOD2	BR IF G0 BIT2=1	TEST FOR ZERO FIELD
2AA8	AA74	CTRTR 060	SSCODX	CICY 003	CHECKX	BR	
2AAC	E428	CTRTR 061	SSCH2	060	SSCODX	BR IF G0 BIT2=0	TEST FOR ZERO FIELD
2AAE	A820	CTRTR 062		CLOG 061	OP95C 0	BR	
2AAA	A824	CTRTR 063	SSCOD2	CLOG 063	OP95A	BR	
2AB6	1443	CTRTR 064	SIGST			G0=G0*-K04	RST G05

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2AB8	C03F	CTRTR 065	DIGSEL	068	LODIG	BR IF GO BIT4=1	TEST FOR LO DIGIT
2ABA	A325	CTRTR 066		CICY 056	ADDERR N	BR IF D1=NZ	
2ABC	5738	CTRTR 067				RDB D1 V+1	READ NEXT SOURCE CHAR
2ABE	4755	CTRTR 068	LODIG			G1=D1XL\$G1H	TRNS PACHED TO ZONED
2AC0	F0E3	CTRTR 069		086	DGTZRO	BR IF LZ=0	SOURCE DIGIT ZERO
2AC2	0769	CTRTR 070				Z=D1+K60	MASK FOR NON DEC DIGT
2AC4	F4E1	CTRTR 071		085	NONDEC	BR IF AC=1 **BRANCH	IF GREATER THAN 9
2AC6	E05B	CTRTR 072		082	ISSSTA	BR IF GO BIT6=1	TEST S STAT
2AC8	F05A	CTRTR 073		082	ISSSTA	BR IF GO BIT7=0	TEST FOR EDT AND MARK
2ACA	7EE2	CTRTR 074				STH H DA,BC	KEEP H
2ACC	5BE9	CTRTR 075				H0=T1	KEEP T1
2ACE	2F07	CTRTR 076				H1=0	
2AD0	2B17	CTRTR 077				T1=C\$K11	
2AD2	7FA8	CTRTR 078				STB H1 AS,T+1	
2AD4	70A0	CTRTR 079				STH U AS,T+0 **SIGNIF	DIGIT ADDR IN AUXST
2AD6	5EB9	CTRTR 080				T1=HC	
2AD8	5EE2	CTRTR 081				RDH H DA,BC	
2ADA	3427	CTRTR 082	ISSSTA			GO=GO\$K22	SET GO2,GO6 FIELD NZ
2ADC	7518	CTRTR 083	SSTAT			STB G1 U+1	STORE DIGIT
2ADE	AAEA	CTRTR 084		090	NOSGST	BR	
2AE0	9BDC	CTRTR 085	NONDEC	CCOM 071	FLGDEX	BR	
2AE2	E05D	CTRTR 086	DGTZRO	083	SSTAT	BR IF GO BIT6=1	TEST S STAT
2AE4	7B18	CTRTR 087				STB T1 U+1	STORE FILL
2AE6	D06B	CTRTR 088		090	NOSGST	BR IF GO BIT5=1	TEST FOR SIG START
2AE8	3463	CTRTR 089				GO=GO\$K06	SIG START S DN
2AEA	5773	CTRTR 090	NOSGST			D1=D1XH	
2AEC	0769	CTRTR 091				Z=D1+K60 **MASK FOR	NON DECIMAL DIGIT
2AEE	F4F5	CTRTR 092		095	SIGN	BR IF AC=1 ** BRANCH	IF GREATER THAN 9
2AF0	148B	CTRTR 093				GO=GO<K08	CHANGE FF STATE
2AF2	AA9C	CTRTR 094		051	NEXT	BR	
2AF4	F77A	CTRTR 095	SIGN	098	PLUS	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	
2AF6	07FD	CTRTR 096				Z=D1<KFO	
2AF8	C4FC	CTRTR 097		099	MINUS	BR IF ZNZ	
2AFA	1423	CTRTR 098	PLUS			GO=GO*-K02	TURN S OFF
2AFC	2707	CTRTR 099	MINUS			D1=0	
2AFE	3443	CTRTR 100				GO=GO\$K04	
2B00	AA9C	CTRTR 101		051	NEXT	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CTRT \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

CTRTR 003	CICY 263	CICY 264
CTRTR 005	CTRTR 015	CTRTR 020
CTRTR 017	CTRTR 012	
CTRTR 022	CTRTR 017	
CTRTR 032	CTRTR 030	
CTRTR 033	CICY 265	CICY 266
CTRTR 039	CTRTR 037	
CTRTR 041	CTRTR 054	
CTRTR 048	CTRTR 042	
CTRTR 049	CTRTR 057	
CTRTR 050	CTRTR 048	



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT CTRT \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CTRRT 051	CTRRT 094	CTRRT 101
CTRRT 055	CTRRT 047	
CTRRT 058	CTRRT 052	
CTRRT 060	CTRRT 061	
CTRRT 061	CTRRT 058	
CTRRT 063	CTRRT 059	
CTRRT 064	CTRRT 045	
CTRRT 065	CTRRT 043	
CTRRT 068	CTRRT 065	
CTRRT 082	CTRRT 072	CTRRT 073
CTRRT 083	CTRRT 086	
CTRRT 085	CTRRT 071	
CTRRT 086	CTRRT 069	
CTRRT 090	CTRRT 084	CTRRT 088
CTRRT 095	CTRRT 092	
CTRRT 098	CTRRT 095	
CTRRT 099	CTRRT 097	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCHN 001	T			CHANNEL 0 INTERRUPT ROUTINE	
		DCHN 038	*				THIS IS THE ENTRY POINT FOR
		DCHN 039	*				ALL CHNL 0 I/O INTERRUPTS FROM
		DCHN 040	*				THE BSWI ROUTINE
23F2	56D2	DCHN 041	ENTRY			RDH D DA,BA	RD OUT CHNL 0 INT BUFFER
23F4	1773	DCHN 053				D1=D1*-K07	SET UCW ADR TO HWD 0
23F6	57B5	DCHN 059	NTCNTR			T1=D1XL	T=COOX
23F8	1B83	DCHN 060				T1=T1*-K08 ** AUX B4=1403,B5=2540R,B6=2540P,B7=1052	
23FA	3BB5	DCHN 061				T1=T1\$K80	T=00B4,5,6 OR 7
23FC	5BA0	DCHN 063				RDB T1 AS,T+0 ** T IS POINTED AT --B4,B5,B6,ORB7	
		DCHN 064	*				WHICH IS 1403,2540R,2540P,1052
		DCHN 065	*				UNIT ADDRESSES IN ORDER ABOVE
23FE	5468	DCHN 073				RDH G AS,D+2	READ OUT CHNL STA/OP-FLGS
2400	C251	DCHN 074		112	ZUNSTA	BR IF D04=1	BR IF PCI
2402	B44A	DCHN 075		DPTT 089	RESINB	BAL ** GO RST S7,INT	BUFFER BIT AND SEC.
2404	4052	DCHN 076				RDH U DC,9A	READ ZERO'S INTO U
2406	4206	DCHN 077				V=U	MAKE V=0000
2408	D146	DCHN 078		107	INAINT	BR IF G1 BIT5=0	BR IF NOT ACTIVE
240A	C110	DCHN 079		082	NOPCI	BR IF G1 BIT4=0	BR IF NO PCI FLAG
240C	3485	DCHN 080				GO=GO\$K80	SET PCI BIT IN CHANNEL STATUS
240E	1583	DCHN 081				G1=G1*-K08	TURN PCI FLAG OFF
2410	556A	DCHN 082	NOPCI			RDB G1 AS,D-1	RD UNIT STA INTO G1
2412	D119	DCHN 083		086	DEVEND	BR IF G1 BIT5=1	BR IF DEVICE END
2414	C118	DCHN 084		086	DEVEND	BR IF G1 BIT4=0	BR IF NOT CHANNEL END
2416	3085	DCHN 085				UO=UO\$K80	TURN ON SECONDARY BIT
2418	5666	DCHN 086	DEVEND			D=D-1	SET UCW ADR TO HWD 0
241A	7068	DCHN 087				STH U AS,D+2	STORE 8000 IN UCW HWD 0
241C	7160	DCHN 088				STB U1 AS,D+0	ZERO OUT UNIT STATUS
241E	176B	DCHN 089	PCISS			D1=D1<K06	SET D TO UCW HWD 2
2420	5068	DCHN 090				RDH U AS,D+2	RD UCW HWD 2
2422	5260	DCHN 091				RDH V AS,D+0	RD UCW HWD 3
2424	021E	DCHN 092				RST MMSK K=71	RST LEVEL 1 TRAP LOCKOUT
2426	0080	DCHN 093	CSWST			RST S4	RST DE. ALONE FLAG
2428	55E9	DCHN 094	DEALON			H0=G1	MOVE UNIT STATUS
242A	5F59	DCHN 095				G1=H1	SAVE CPU ADDR BYTE
242C	54F9	DCHN 096				H1=GO	MOVE CHANNEL STATUS
242E	5B49	DCHN 097				GO=T1	SAVE UNIT ADDRESS
2430	D235	DCHN 098		100	COMTIO	BR IF D05=1	BR IF COMM. TEST I/O
2432	3000	DCHN 099				SET S0	SET RETURN FLAG
2434	2400	DCHN 100	COMTIO			SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE
2436	C1C3	DCHN 101		120	STAT	BR IF S4=1	BR IF DE. ALONE
2438	A00E	DCHN 102		CCOM 110	FULCSW	BAL	GO STORE FULL CSW
243A	54B9	DCHN 103	FINISH			T1=GO	RESTORE UNIT ADDRESS
243C	55F9	DCHN 104	FRMFIL			H1=G1	RESTORE CPU ADDRESS BYTE
243E	2135	DCHN 105	USECOM			U1=0\$K30	STRT TO BUILD ADR OF I/O OLD PSW
2440	8A00	DCHN 106		BPSW 005	ENTRYB	BR	BR TO STORE OLD PSW
2446	5560	DCHN 107	INAINT			RDB G1 AS,D+0	RD OUT UNIT STATUS FROM UCW
2448	716A	DCHN 108				STB U1 AS,D-1	CLEAR UNIT STATUS
244A	7060	DCHN 109				STH U AS,D+0	STORE 0000 IN UCW HWD 0
244C	2080	DCHN 110				SET S4	REMEMBER DE. ALONE
244E	A428	DCHN 111		094	DEALON	BR	GO MOVE STATUS FOR STATUS-0,SCSW

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2450	5666	DCHN 112	ZUNSTA			D=D-1	DECR D TO UCW BYTE 1
2452	0010	DCHN 113				RST S7	RST CHAN-0 INT
2454	1583	DCHN 114				G1=G1*-K08	RST PCI FLAG
2456	1413	DCHN 115				GO=GO*-K01	RST INT BUFFER BIT
2458	7468	DCHN 116				STH G AS,D+2	STORE UPDATED CH STA/OP-FLGS
245A	2485	DCHN 117				GO=0\$K80	SET PCI ALONE
245C	2505	DCHN 118				G1=0\$K00	SET 00 UNIT STATUS
245E	A41E	DCHN 119		089	PCISS	BR	
2442	A01E	DCHN 120	STAT	CCOM 123	STATOS	BAL	GO STORE STATUS AND ZERO CSW
2444	A43A	DCHN 121		103	FINISH	BR	GO TAKE INTERRUPT
19F6	2400	DCHN 122	MODRST			SET MODE K=00	
19F8	2A07	DCHN 123	CICRTN			TO=0	
19FA	C3FE	DCHN 124		126	NOTIPL	BR IF BA BIT4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
19FC	A7D6	DCHN 125		DCLL 025	IPLSTP	BR	GO TO IPL STOP
19FE	AA76	DCHN 126	NOTIPL	CICY 004	CHECK	BR	
15BC	2400	DCHN 127	CC3SET			SET MODE K=00	
15BE	2C75	DCHN 128	CC3			PO=0\$K70	
15C0	99F8	DCHN 129		123	CICRTN	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCHN \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCHN 041	BSWI 151		
DCHN 082	DCHN 079		
DCHN 086	DCHN 083	DCHN 084	
DCHN 089	DCHN 119		
DCHN 094	DCHN 111		
DCHN 100	DCHN 098		
DCHN 103	DCHN 121		
DCHN 104	FINT 044		
DCHN 105	DCLT 045		
DCHN 107	DCHN 078		
DCHN 112	DCHN 074		
DCHN 120	DCHN 101		
DCHN 122	DCLC 208		
DCHN 123	DCHN 129		
DCHN 126	DCHN 124		
DCHN 127	DCLA 133	DCLA 173	
DCHN 128	DCLA 047		

DCLA -- I/O INSTRUCTIONS ROUTINE

ENTRY POINTS

IOINST -- MAJOR ENTRY POINT FOR DCLA. ENTRY IS FROM I-CYCLES AFTER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING I/O INSTRUCTIONS IS DECODED -- START I/O, TEST I/O, HALT I/O, OR TEST CHANNEL.

UADRID -- FROM IPL ROUTINE. IPL IS A SIMULATED START I/O, AND USES -DCLA- FOR THE SAME PURPOSE, I.E., TO GET THE UNIT ADDRESS.

DYPADD , HOHO , STORO -- FROM PR-KB OR ICA ROUTINES. THESE ENTRIES ARE USED TO SHARE THE TESTING OF DEVICE FLAGS WHEN A PR-KB OR COMMUNICATIONS HALT I/O INSTRUCTION IS IN PROCESS.

DESCRIPTION

I/O INSTRUCTIONS ARE DECODED IN THE I-CYCLES ROUTINE, -CICY- , CAUSING A BRANCH TO -DCLA- .

IN -DCLA- , A CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT PRIVELEGED OPS ARE PERMISSABLE, I.E. , SUPERVISOR STATE. THE CONDITION CODE IS INITIALIZED TO 0 -- THIS IS CHANGED LATER IF THE I/O UNIT IS BUSY. FOR START I/O ONLY, THE CAW IS FETCHED AND CHECKED. FOR ALL I/O INSTRUCTIONS, THE CHANNEL IS IDENTIFIED. WHEN CHANNEL 1 IS IDENTIFIED, THE ROUTINE BREAKS OUT TO EITHER THE FILE OR BURST CHANNEL ROUTINES IF THESE FEATURES ARE PRESENT.

WHEN CHANNEL 0 IS IDENTIFIED, THE ACTIVE BIT IS SET ON IN THE REGISTER USED TO HOLD THE NEW FLAGS/OP BYTE. THE UCW ADDRESS IS GENERATED, THEN THE MICROPROGRAM BRANCHES TO ANOTHER ROUTINE ON THE BASIS OF THE OP CODE, DEVICE TYPE, AND ACTIVITY STATUS.

OBJECTIVES

1. FOR START I/O, FETCH AND CHECK CAW.
2. GENERATE UCW ADDRESS.
3. EXIT EITHER TO DO THE OPERATION REQUIRED, OR TO RETURN TO I-CYCLES AFTER SETTING THE CONDITION CODE.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLA 001	T			I/O INSTRUCTIONS	H.E.BERKEBILE
0886	10CE	DCLA 002	IOINST			RST S K=FC	RST S REG BITS 0 THRU 5
0888	F90C	DCLA 003		005	SUPVSR	BR IF P17=0	BR IF SUPERVISOR MODE
088A	ADFC	DCLA 004		CICY 079	PRIVOP	BR	
088C	2C07	DCLA 005	SUPVSR			P0=0	SET COND. CODE 0
088E	2B45	DCLA 006				T1=0\$K40	
0890	3B83	DCLA 007				T1=T1\$K08	SET UP CAW ADDRESS
0892	46A6	DCLA 008				D=T	D=0048 ---START OF UCW ADDR
0894	17FD	DCLA 009				D1=D1<KFO	D=00B8-----
0896	804F	DCLA 010		011	IOOP N	N=GO BITS67	BR ON OP
0F40	8938	DCLA 011	IOOP 0	069	STRTIO	BR	START I/O
0F42	894E	DCLA 012	IOOP 1	095	UADRID	BR	TEST I/O
0F44	894E	DCLA 013	IOOP 2	095	UADRID	BR	HALT I/O
0F46	5009	DCLA 014	IOOP 3			U0=U0	TEST CHANNEL
0F48	C4D0	DCLA 018		044	NOTCHO	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT CHNL 0
0F4A	C7CF	DCLA 020	CHNLOT	042	CC1T	BR IF BA BIT0=1	BR IF CHNL 0 IB IS ON
0F4C	810C	DCLA 041	CCOT	CCOM 155	CC0B	BR	SET CC=0
0F4E	AED0	DCLA 042	CC1T	CCOM 158	CC1B	BR	SET CC=1
0F50	001B	DCLA 044	NOTCHO			Z=U0<K01	
0F52	C4D7	DCLA 045		049	CHNL1T	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NOT CHNL 1
0F54	95BE	DCLA 047	CC3T	DCHN 128	CC3	BR	BR TO SET CDN CODE 3
0F56	2486	DCLA 049	CHNL1T			SET MODE K=38	SET CHANNEL MODE
0F58	D8CF	DCLA 050		042	CC1T	BR IF GS BIT5=1	BR IF CHAN INT. IS ON
0F5A	2480	DCLA 058				SET MODE K=08	SET FILE MODE
0F5C	E9CF	DCLA 059		042	CC1T	BR IF FFI6=1	BR IF ANY FILE INT. IS ON
0F5E	5632	DCLA 064				RDH D DA,8E	GET STATS
0F60	C64C	DCLA 065		041	CCOT	BR IF D0 BIT0=0	BR IF ACTIVE OFF

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0F62	AECA	DCLA 066		CCOM 162	CC2B	BR	
		DCLA 068	*			BEGIN READOUT AND CHECK OF CAW FOR START I-O.	
0938	5EB8	DCLA 069	STRTIO			RDH H T+2	READ 1ST HW OF CAW
093A	7EF2	DCLA 071				STH H DA,BE	SAVE THE KEY
093C	0EF5	DCLA 072				Z=H0*-KFO	MASK LOW 4 BITS OF KEY BYTE
093E	F0C3	DCLA 073		075	HIADDR	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF LO 4 BITS OF KEY BYTE=0
0940	B042	DCLA 074	PROG 0	DCLR 008	PGESTT	BR	BAD CAW--PROG CHECK
0942	AB43	DCLA 075	HIADDR	074	PROG N	BR IF H1=NZ	BR IF HIGH ADDR NON ZERO
0944	52BA	DCLA 081	RDCAW			RDH V T-2	READ CCW ADDRESS
0946	0249	DCLA 089				Z=V0+K40	
0948	F4C1	DCLA 091		074	PROG 0	BR IF AC=1	BR IF CCW ADR OVER MEMORY SIZE
094A	0383	DCLA 092				Z=V1*-K08	CHK FOR 8 BOUNDARY
094C	F0C0	DCLA 093		074	PROG 0	BR IF LZNZ	
		DCLA 094	*			IDENTIFY THE CHANNEL FOR START I-O, TEST I-O, AND HALT I-O.	
094E	5009	DCLA 095	UADRID			U0=U0	
0950	C4D4	DCLA 096		099	NCHNLO	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT CHNL 0
0952	8A7A	DCLA 097		141	CHNLO	BR	
0954	001B	DCLA 099	NCHNLO			Z=U0<K01	
0956	C4E8	DCLA 100		133	CC3S	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT CHNL 1
0958	5632	DCLA 105	CHLFIL			RDH D DA,8E	RD STATS INTO D
095A	2BA1	DCLA 107				T1=0-K0A	T=00F5
095C	5FAA	DCLA 108				RDB H1 AS,T-1	RD OUT CONTROL UNIT ADR OF FILE
095E	5FE1	DCLA 109				H0=H1X	MOVE CROSSED CU ADR TO BACK-UP
0960	6F11	DCLA 110				H1=H1<U1	COMPARE FIRST CU ADDRESS
0962	E0E7	DCLA 111		125	FILE	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF CU ADR MATCH
0964	8011	DCLA 120		121	BRSTOP N	N=GO BITS67	BURST CHNL--BR ON OP BYTE
0880	AFF2	DCLA 121	BRSTOP 0	DCLB 004	CCWBR	BR	START I/O-BR TO CCW FETCH RTNE
0882	9C28	DCLA 122	BRSTOP 1	DCLT 003	TESTIO	BR	TEST I/O
0884	A25E	DCLA 123	BRSTOP 2	DCLH 004	ENTRY	BR	HALT I/O
0966	847C	DCLA 125	FILE	FILE 008	ENTRY	BR	BR TO 2311 ROUTINE
0968	95BC	DCLA 133	CC3S	DCHN 127	CC3SET	BR	
		DCLA 134	*			BEGIN CONSTRUCTION OF UCW ADDRESS IN D0/D1. FOR NATIVE PRINTER, 00C8.	
		DCLA 135	*			FOR NATIVE READER, 00D8. FOR NATIVE PUNCH, 00E8. FOR NATIVE TYPE-	
		DCLA 136	*			WRITER, 00F8. FOR NATIVE COMMUNICATIONS, 80XX. FOR NON-NATIVE CHAN-	
		DCLA 137	*			NEL, 20XX. XX IS DERIVED FROM UNIT ADDRESS, THUSLY--FOR NATIVE COMM-	
		DCLA 138	*			UNICATIONS, XX=U3,U4,U5,U6,U7,0,0,0. FOR OTHER (NON-NATIVE) SINGLE	
		DCLA 139	*			SUBCHANNELS, XX=U4,U5,U6,U7,U3,0,0,0. FOR SHARED SUBCHANNELS, XX=	
		DCLA 140	*			0,U1,U2,U3,0,0,0,0.	
0A7A	2543	DCLA 141	CHNLO			G1=0\$K04	SET ACTIVE BIT
0A7C	4E66	DCLA 142				H=D	H=00B8
0A7E	1FCB	DCLA 143				H1=H1<K0C	H=00B4
0A80	271D	DCLA 144	RDNADR			D1=D1+K10	D=00C8----1ST UCW ADDRESS
0A82	5BE8	DCLA 145				RDB T1 AS,H+1 ** AUX-B4=PRINT,READER,PUNCH,1052	
0A84	6B11	DCLA 146				T1=T1<U1	CHECK FOR
0A86	C48D	DCLA 147		251	TESACT	BR IF Z=0	MATCH
0A88	DB01	DCLA 148		144	RDNADR	BR IF H15=1	BR IF NOT FINISHED
		DCLA 171	*			AT THIS POINT, EITHER COMMUNICATIONS OR NON-NATIVE.	
0A8A	95BC	DCLA 173	NOTIPL	DCHN 127	CC3SET	BR	
035C	8A8C	DCLA 228	OPERNL	251	TESACT	BR	
		DCLA 246	*			FORMATION OF THE UCW ADDRESS IS COMPLETE. NEXT, BREAK OUT TO OTHER	
		DCLA 247	*			ROUTINES ON THE BASIS OF OP CODE, DEVICE TYPE, ACTIVITY STATUS, ETC.	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0A8C	5E60	DCLA 251	TESACT			RDH H AS,D+0	RD UCW FIRST HW
0A8E	E024	DCLA 253		305	NOHALB	BR IF G06=0	BR IF NOT HALT I/O
0A90	8F7A	DCLA 274	HALTRP	ERRQ 082	RDCHST	BAL ** GO GET CHAN.	AND UNIT STATUS IN G,H
0A92	07FD	DCLA 275				Z=D1<KFO	LOOK FOR 1052
0A94	E0C0	DCLA 276		278	DYPADD	BR IF HZNZ	BR IF OTHER NATIVE
0A96	A46C	DCLA 277		DYPE 221	HLTTW	BR	
0AC0	D518	DCLA 278	DYPADD	282	VANSOI	BR IF G11=0	BRANCH IF NOT CHAINED
0AC2	15C5	DCLA 279	HOHO			G1=G1*-KCO	RST CDA AND CC FLAGS
0AC4	7460	DCLA 280				STH G AS,D+0	STORE UPDATED CH STAT IN UCW
0AC6	8A9E	DCLA 281		285	STORO	BR	
0A98	C41E	DCLA 282	VANSOI	285	STORO	BR IF G00=0	BR IF NO SECONDARY
0A9A	D123	DCLA 283		287	GOBACK	BR IF G15=1	BR IF ACTIVE
0A9C	DA23	DCLA 284		287	GOBACK	BR IF H05=1	BR IF DEVICE END
0A9E	4E52	DCLA 285	STORO			RDH H DC,9A	READ ZERO CONSTANT INTO H
0AA0	A030	DCLA 286		CCOM 135	STATUS	BR	STORE STATUS CSW
0AA2	810C	DCLA 287	GOBACK	CCOM 155	CCOB	BR	SET CCO
0AA4	F037	DCLA 305	NOHALB	354	TIOBR	BR IF G07=1	BR IF TEST I/O
0AA6	DB35	DCLA 306		369	CC2	BR IF H1 BIT5=1	BR ON ACTIVE BIT
0AA8	CE3F	DCLA 320		368	NOTTES	BR IF H00=1	BR IF SEC. ON
0AAA	5669	DCLA 324	CCHCCW			DO=DO	
0AAC	E0B1	DCLA 325		327	DCLBBR	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF NATIVE
0AAE	81F8	DCLA 326		402	BURKEY	BAL	GO SET UP THE KEY
0AB0	3773	DCLA 327	DCLBBR			D1=D1\$K07	SET D TO UCW HWD 0
0AB2	95F4	DCLA 329		DCLB 081	RDHW1	BR	
0AB6	DB3C	DCLA 354	TIOBR	367	SETIT	BR IF H15=0 ** BR IF	NAT.IS NOT ACTIVE
0AB8	CE34	DCLA 365		369	CC2	BR IF H00=0	SET BUSY IF NO CHAN.END
0ABA	DF35	DCLA 366		369	CC2	BR IF H11=1	BR IF STILL CHAINED--SET BUSY
0ABC	3613	DCLA 367	SETIT			DO=DO\$K01	REMEMBER TEST IO FOR NATIVES
0ABE	8765	DCLA 368	NOTTES	392	INASIO N	N=D1 BITS23 ** GO TO	NAT.TEST I/O---START-SEC. ON
0AB4	AECA	DCLA 369	CC2	CCOM 162	CC2B	BR	SET CC=2
		DCLA 390	*			BREAKOUT BY DEVICE, FOR START I-O, ACTIVE=0, SECONDARY=1.	
0A60	8CC8	DCLA 392	INASIO 0	DPTT 006	TEST00	BR	PR,SEC BIT=1 START I/O
0A62	9F24	DCLA 394	INASIO 1	ERRQ 004	REDUC	BR	RD,SEC BIT=1,START IO OR TIO
0A64	9F24	DCLA 395	INASIO 2	ERRQ 004	REDUC	BR	PU,SEC BIT=1,START IO OR TIO
0A66	B31C	DCLA 400	INASIO 3	DYPE 202	TWSEC7	BR	TW,SEC BIT=1,START IO
01F8	52FF	DCLA 402	BURKEY			H1=STPO	H1=CURRENT CPU KEY
01FA	526C	DCLA 403				ISK STPO AS,D+2	READ OUT CHNL/COMM KEYS
01FC	52EF	DCLA 404				H0=STPO	H0= CHNL/COMM KEYS
01FE	51F2	DCLA 405				RDB U1 DA,BE	READ OUT NEW KEY
0200	C606	DCLA 410		422	MPXKEY	BR IF D00=0	BR IF MPX CHNL
0202	41E5	DCLA 412				H0=U1XL\$H0H	OR OLD MPX AND NEW COMM KEYS
0204	C609	DCLA 416		423	KEYOR	BR IF D00=1	UNC BR
0206	41EB	DCLA 422	MPXKEY			H0=U1H+H0L	OR OLD COMM AND NEW MPX KEYS
0208	42EF	DCLA 423	KEYOR			STPO=H0	MOVE UPDATED KEY TO STPO
020A	536C	DCLA 424				SSK STP1 AS,D+1	STORE UPDATED KEY IN STP1
020C	42FF	DCLA 425				STPO=H1	RESTORE CPU KEY
020E	128E	DCLA 426				RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLA \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLA 002	CICY 247	CICY 248	CICY 249	CICY 250
DCLA 005	DCLA 003			
DCLA 011	DCLA 010			
DCLA 041	DCLA 065			
DCLA 042	DCLA 020	DCLA 050	DCLA 059	
DCLA 044	DCLA 018			
DCLA 049	DCLA 045			
DCLA 069	DCLA 011			
DCLA 074	DCLA 075	DCLA 091	DCLA 093	
DCLA 075	DCLA 073			
DCLA 095	DCLA 012	DCLA 013	DCLL 018	
DCLA 099	DCLA 096			
DCLA 121	DCLA 120			
DCLA 125	DCLA 111			
DCLA 133	DCLA 100			
DCLA 141	DCLA 097			
DCLA 144	DCLA 148			
DCLA 251	DCLA 147	DCLA 228		
DCLA 278	DCLA 276	DYPE 236		
DCLA 279	DYPE 231			
DCLA 282	DCLA 278			
DCLA 285	DCLA 281	DCLA 282	DYPE 227	
DCLA 287	DCLA 283	DCLA 284		
DCLA 305	DCLA 253			
DCLA 327	DCLA 325			
DCLA 354	DCLA 305			
DCLA 367	DCLA 354			
DCLA 368	DCLA 320			
DCLA 369	DCLA 306	DCLA 365	DCLA 366	
DCLA 392	DCLA 368			
DCLA 402	DCLA 326	DCLB 015		
DCLA 422	DCLA 410			
DCLA 423	DCLA 416			

CCW FETCH AND CHECK ROUTINE

THE -DCLB- ROUTINE READS AND CHECKS THE CCW'S FOR IPL, START I/O, COMMAND CHAINING, AND DATA CHAINING. THE ROUTINE IS VERSIONED ACCORDING TO THE CHANNEL FEATURE SELECTED FOR THE CONTROL-STORAGE LOAD, I.E., EITHER CHANNEL 0 -- BYTE MODE, OR CHANNEL 1 -- BURST MODE.

ENTRIES

- CCW BUR -- BURST MODE ENTRY FROM START I/O OR IPL. THIS PORTION OF THE ROUTINE SETS THE INITIAL SELECT LATCH AND SETS AN INDICATOR BIT IF THE DEVICE IS BUFFERED.
- COMCHN -- COMMUNICATIONS CHAINING ENTRY.
- CHAIN -- NATIVE I/O OR BYTE MODE CHAINING ENTRY.
- CDACOM -- BYTE MODE DATA CHAINING ENTRY.

ENTRY POINTS CONTINUED

- SKIP -- BURST MODE ENTRY TO INCREMENT CCW ADDRESS BY 8 BEFORE CHAINING.
- RDHWIX -- BURST MODE COMMAND CHAINING ENTRY.
- RDHW1 -- BYTE MODE ENTRY FROM START I/O OR IPL. BURST MODE ENTRY FOR DATA CHAINING WHEN NEXT CCW IS A TIC COMMAND.
- NOTIC -- BURST MODE ENTRY FROM LOW-PRIORITY TRAP ROUTINE AFTER DETECTION OF AN INCORRECT TIC ADDRESS. THE CCW ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED IN -DCLB- BEFORE BRANCHING TO THE -DCLR- ERROR ROUTINE.
- BSTCDA -- ENTRY FROM -DCLR- ERROR ROUTINE TO PERMIT RETURN FROM TRAP AFTER DATA CHAINING ERROR.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLB 001	T			CCW FETCH AND CHECK ROUTINE	H.E.BERKEBILE
		DCLR 003	*			BURST MODE ENTRY FROM START I/O	
2FF2	C648	DCLB 004	CCW BUR	006	INACT	BR IF DO BIT0=0	BR IF NOT ACTIVE
2FF4	AECA	DCLB 005	ACTBON	CCOM 162	CC2B	BR	SET CC=2
2FC8	2045	DCLB 006	INACT			U0=0\$K40	
2FCA	7022	DCLB 007				STH U DA,8C	STORE UNIT IDENT HWD IN AUX008C
2FCC	2625	DCLB 010				DO=0\$K20	SET DO TO BUMP 2
2FCE	2787	DCLB 014				D1=0\$K88	
2FD0	81F8	DCLB 015		DCLA 402	BURKEY	BAL	BAL TO STORE KEY
2FD2	2486	DCLB 017				SET MODE K=38	
2FD4	2B80	DCLB 018				SET GA K=08	SET INL SELECT LTCH
2FD6	7212	DCLB 019				STH V DA,8A	STORE NEXT CCW ADR IN AUX008A
2FD8	24F6	DCLB 020				SET MODE K=3F	SET CHNL MODE AND ZONE
2FDA	5622	DCLB 021				RDH D DA,8C	RD UNIT IDENT HWD INTO D
2FDC	2407	DCLB 022				G0=0	SET UP BUFFERED
2FDE	2585	DCLB 023				G1=0\$K80	DEVICE ADDRESSES TABLE
2FE0	3543	DCLB 024				G1=G1\$K04	ADDRESS - 0084
2FE2	5148	DCLB 025	NOTFIN			RDB U1 AS,G+1	READ OUT BUFFERED DEVICE ADDRESS
2FE4	6171	DCLB 026				U1=U1<D1	LOOK FOR EQUAL ADDRESS
2FE6	C4F7	DCLB 027		033	MATCH	BR IF Z=0	BR IF EQUAL ADDR
2FE8	C162	DCLB 028		025	NOTFIN	BR IF G1 BIT4=0	BR IF ADR NOT REACHED 0088 OR 98
2FEA	25CB	DCLB 029				G1=G1+K0C	CHANGE ADDR TO 0094 OR 00A4
2FEC	F563	DCLB 030		025	NOTFIN	BR IF G1 BIT3=1	BR IF ADDR IS 0094
2FEE	2507	DCLB 031				G1=0	HAVE REACHED END AND NO MATCH
2FF0	AFF8	DCLB 032		034	BSTCC	BR	CONTINUE WITH CCW FETCH
2FF6	5651	DCLB 033	MATCH			G1=DOX	G1=04 ACTIVE
2FF8	5212	DCLB 034	BSTCC			RDH V DA,8A	READ OUT NEXT CCW ADR
2FFA	95F4	DCLB 035		081	RDHW1	BR	
		DCLB 037	*			NATIVE IO AND BYTE MODE CHANNEL CHAIN ENTRY	



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLB 038	*			ENTRY TO FETCH A NEW CCW UPON DATA OR COMMAND CHAINING. DC/D1 CONTAINS UCW ADDRESS, G1 CONTAINS FLAG AND OP BITS OF PREVIOUS UCW.	
		DCLB 039	*				
15CA	1683	DCLB 043	CHAIN			DO=DO*-K08	
15CC	3613	DCLB 044	CCWCDA			DO=DO\$K01	SET "CAME FRM CHAINING" FLAG
15CE	3773	DCLB 045	CDACOM			D1=D1\$K07	SET D1 TO UCW BYTE 7
15D0	5260	DCLB 046				RDH V AS,D+0	READ NEXT CCW ADR
15D2	D25A	DCLB 047		058	RDHWIX	BR IF DC5=0	BR IF NO COMMU.STAT MOD
15D4	1643	DCLB 048				DO=DO*-K04	TURN OFF "INCR CCW+8" BIT
15D6	3363	DCLB 049	SKIP			V1=V1\$K06	INCREMENT CCW
15D8	6224	DCLB 050				V=V+2	ADR BY 8
15DA	0249	DCLB 058	RDHWIX			Z=V0+K40	
15DC	F4C3	DCLB 060		110	PRGERC	BR IF AC=1	BR IF CCW ADR OVER MEMORY
15DE	5038	DCLB 061				RDH U V+2	READ FIRST CCW HW
15E0	008B	DCLB 062				Z=U0<K08	
15E2	FOFA	DCLB 063		084	NOTIC	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NO TIC
		DCLB 064	*			COMMAND CODE IS TIC. CHECK AND EXECUTE.	
15E4	5119	DCLB 065				U1=U1	
15E6	C4C4	DCLB 066		111	PRGERB	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF CCW BYTE 1=NZ
15E8	5030	DCLB 067				RDH U V+0	READ CCW SECOND HW
15EA	0049	DCLB 075				Z=U0+K40	
15EC	F4C5	DCLB 077		111	PRGERB	BR IF AC=1	BR IF DATA ADR OVER MEMORY
15EE	0183	DCLB 078				Z=U1*-K08	
15F0	F0C4	DCLB 079		111	PRGERB	BR IF LZNZ	CHK FOR VALID TIC ADR
15F2	4206	DCLB 080				V=U	
15F4	5038	DCLB 081	RDHW1			RDH U V+2	READ FIRST CCW HW
15F6	008B	DCLB 082				Z=U0<K08	
15F8	F0C5	DCLB 083		111	PRGERB	BR IF LZ=0	CHK FOR VALID TI
15FA	5119	DCLB 084	NOTIC			U1=U1	
15FC	C4C4	DCLB 085		111	PRGERB	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF TIC CCW BYTE 1=NZ
15FE	5049	DCLB 086				GO=U0	MOVE COMMAND TO GO
1600	6224	DCLB 087				V=V+2	INCREMENT CCW ADR
1602	5038	DCLB 088				RDH U V+2	READ CCW THIRD HW
1604	0083	DCLB 089				Z=U0*-K08	CHK FOR VALID FLAG
1606	F094	DCLB 090		097	PRGERA	BR IF LZNZ	CHK FOR VALID FLAGS
1608	C51F	DCLB 091		118	CDABR	BR IF G1 BIT0=1	CHK FOR DATA CHAIN
160A	1537	DCLB 092				G1=G1*-K33	G1=0000X100
160C	F031	DCLB 093	ABCD	114	OUTCMD	BR IF GO BIT7=1	DECODING OF
160E	E033	DCLB 094		115	INFCMD	BR IF GO BIT6=1	THE CCW
1610	C035	DCLB 095		116	INBCMD	BR IF GO BIT4=1	COMMAND
1612	D033	DCLB 096		115	INFCMD	BR IF GO BIT5=1	BYTE
1614	6224	DCLB 097	PRGERA			V=V+2	INCR V TO CORRECT NXT CCW ADR
1616	D639	DCLB 099	PRGERR	107	BSTPER	BR IF D0 BIT1=1	BR IF BURST CHNL
1618	3763	DCLB 100				D1=D1\$K06	SET D TO UCW HWD 3
161A	7260	DCLB 104				STH V AS,D+0	STORE NEXT CCW ADR
161C	B002	DCLB 105	PRGERX	DCLR 002	PRGERR	BR	
1638	7212	DCLB 107	BSTPER			STH V DA,8A	STORE UPDATED NXT CCW ADR
163A	B002	DCLB 108		DCLR 002	PRGERR	BR	
15C2	6224	DCLB 110	PRGERC			V=V+2	UPDATE V
15C4	6224	DCLB 111	PRGERB			V=V+2	TO CORRECT
15C6	6224	DCLB 112				V=V+2	NEXT CCW ADR
15C8	9614	DCLB 113		097	PRGERA	BR	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1630	153B	DCLB 114	OUTCMD			G1=G1<K03	SET OP BITS TO OUTPUT
1632	151B	DCLB 115	INFCMD			G1=G1<K01	SET OP BITS TO INP FW
1634	153B	DCLB 116	INBCMD			G1=G1<K03	SET OP BITS TO INPBKW
1636	9620	DCLB 117		119	FLAGOR	BR	
161E	2405	DCLB 118	CDABR			GO=0\$K00	SET CD INDICATION
1620	15F5	DCLB 119	FLAGOR			G1=G1*-KFO	CLEAR HIGH FLAGS
1622	6505	DCLB 120				G1=G1\$U0	OR THE OLD AND NEW FLAGS
1624	5038	DCLB 121	CHKFLG			RDH U V+2	READ CCW FOURTH HW
1626	4006	DCLB 122				U=U	
1628	C497	DCLB 123		099	PRGERR	BR IF Z=0	BR IF CCW COUNT=0000
162A	D63D	DCLB 125		130	STBURS	BR IF DO BIT1=1	BR IF BURSTCH
162C	726A	DCLB 127				STH V AS,D-2	STORE NEXT CCW ADR
162E	963E	DCLB 128		132	DECV	BR	XXXXXXXXXXMAKE ADDRESSABLE
163C	7212	DCLB 130	STBURS			STH V DA,8A	STORE NEXT CCW ADR
163E	6226	DCLB 132	DECV			V=V-2	DECREMENT V TO HWD 1
1640	1343	DCLB 133				V1=V1*-K04	OF CURRENT CCW
		DCLB 134	*			LAST TO BE FETCHED IS THE DATA ADDRESS FIELD OF THE NEW CCW.	
1642	5230	DCLB 135				RDH V V+0	READ CCW SECOND HW
		DCLB 136	*			CCW IS NOW ALL FETCHED, READY TO BE TURNED OVER TO USING I-O ROUTINE.	
		DCLB 137	*			CCW DATA DISTRIBUTED AS FOLLOWS--	
		DCLB 138	*			GO CONTAINS COMMAND CODE (=0 IF DATA CHAINED TO PRESENT CCW),	
		DCLB 139	*			G1 CONTAINS FLAG/OP BYTE FOR NEW UCW,	
		DCLB 140	*			VO/V1 CONTAINS INITIAL DATA ADDRESS,	
		DCLB 141	*			UO/U1 CONTAINS INITIAL COUNT,	
		DCLB 142	*			DO/D1 CONTAINS UCW ADDRESS+2,	
		DCLB 143	*			DO BIT 7=1 IF CURRENT CCW IS NOT FIRST IN CURRENT CHAIN, AND	
		DCLB 144	*			NEXT CCW ADDRESS IS IN AUX STORAGE.	
1644	D659	DCLB 146		215	CHCCW	BR IF DO1=1	BR IF BURST
1646	C54A	DCLB 148		174	NOTNAT	BR IF G1 BIT0=0	BR IF NO CDA FLAG
1648	1565	DCLB 149				G1=G1*-K60	ZERO OUT CC AND SLI FLAGS
164A	1763	DCLB 174	NOTNAT			D1=D1*-K06	
164C	756A	DCLB 175				STB G1 AS,D-1	STORE UCW FLAGS,OP
164E	6666	DCLB 189				D=D-2	
1650	F265	DCLB 190		194	CHAKEY	BR IF DO7=1	BR IF FROM CHAIN
1652	5FF2	DCLB 191				RDB H1 DA,8E	GET SAVED CAW KEY-START I/O
1654	7F60	DCLB 192				STB H1 AS,D	STORE KEY IN UCW 00X6
1656	9666	DCLB 193		195	SETKEY	BR	
1664	5F60	DCLB 194	CHAKEY			RDB H1 AS,D	GET ASSIGNED KEY FROM UCW
1666	6664	DCLB 195	SETKEY			D=D+2	
1668	42FF	DCLB 196				STPC=H1	SET KEY FOR NATIVE
166A	8721	DCLB 203		245	NATSIO N	N=D1 BITS23	BR TO DIF NAT IO STIO
		DCLB 204	*			IF CHANNEL START I-O, GO ON TO INITIAL SELECTION.	
		DCLB 205	*			IF CHANNEL CMD CHAIN, GO ON TO INITIAL SELECTION, THEN RTN FROM TRAP.	
		DCLB 206	*			IF CHANNEL DATA CHAIN, OR NATIVE CMD OR DATA CHAIN, RETURN FROM TRAP.	
1658	A041	DCLB 215	CHCCW	231	NOTCDA N	BR IF GO=NZ	BR IF CMD IS NZ (IF NOT CDA)
165A	C160	DCLB 219		223	BSTCDA	BR IF G1 BIT4=0	BR IF NO PCI BIT
165C	7602	DCLB 220				STH D DA,88	STORE UNIT IDENT IN IB
165E	2D40	DCLB 221				SET GB K=04	SET INT BUFFER LATCH
1660	1D00	DCLB 223	BSTCDA			RST GB K=80	RST CDA REQ LTCH
1662	0244	DCLB 227				RTN G MMSK2=0	RETURN FROM TRAP
1040	8DEE	DCLB 231	NOTCDA 0	DCLC 014	ENTRY	BR	EXIT TO INITIAL SELECTION

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLB 243	*			IF NATIVE START I-O, BRANCH TO INDIVIDUAL ROUTINES.	
1020	8BF2	DCLB 245	NATSIO 0	DPTS 043	PRSIO	BR	PRINTER START I/O SEC BIT=0
1022	9912	DCLB 247	NATSIO 1	ERDR 053	NRDR	BR	RDR START IO, SEC BIT=0
1024	9912	DCLB 248	NATSIO 2	ERDR 053	NRDR	BR	PCH START IO, SEC BIT=0
1026	A59A	DCLB 253	NATSIO 3	DYPE 114	TWOFF7	BR	TW, START IO, SEC BIT=0
		DCLB 257	*			***** END OF DCHB (CCW FETCH ROUTINE). *****	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLB \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLB 004	DCLA 121						
DCLB 006	DCLB 004						
DCLB 025	DCLB 028	DCLB 030					
DCLB 033	DCLB 027						
DCLB 034	DCLB 032						
DCLB 043	DPTR 074	ECOL 070					
DCLB 049	DCLC 164						
DCLB 058	DCLB 047	DCLC 165					
DCLB 081	DCLA 329	DCLB 035	DCLE 025				
DCLB 084	DCLB 063	DCLE 028					
DCLB 097	DCLB 090	DCLB 113					
DCLB 099	DCLB 123						
DCLB 107	DCLB 099						
DCLB 110	DCLB 060	DCLE 027					
DCLB 111	DCLB 066	DCLB 077	DCLB 079	DCLB 083	DCLB 085		
DCLB 114	DCLB 093						
DCLB 115	DCLB 094	DCLB 096					
DCLB 116	DCLB 095						
DCLB 118	DCLB 091						
DCLB 119	DCLB 117						
DCLB 130	DCLB 125						
DCLB 132	DCLB 128						
DCLB 174	DCLB 148						
DCLB 194	DCLB 190						
DCLB 195	DCLB 193						
DCLB 215	DCLB 146						
DCLB 223	DCLB 219	DCLB 066					
DCLB 231	DCLB 215						
DCLB 245	DCLB 203						

DCLC DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

CHANNEL INITIAL SELECTION

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES THE INITIAL SELECTION SEQUENCE FOR DEVICES ATTACHED TO THE STANDARD INTERFACE. THE ROUTINE IS VERSIONED ACCORDING TO THE CHANNEL FEATURE, EITHER BYTE CHANNEL-0, OR BURST CHANNEL-1.

BURST CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

- ENTRY -- INITIAL SELECTION ENTRY, OR RESELECTION ENTRY IF CHAINING, FOR START I/O OR IPL AFTER COMPLETING CCW FETCH IN -DCLB- ROUTINE.
- NOPCIB -- ENTRY FOR I/O INTERRUPT OR INACTIVE TEST I/O TO GET DEVICE ON THE INTERFACE.
- HLTENT -- INACTIVE HALT I/O ENTRY TO GET DEVICE ON THE INTERFACE.
- ADRABC -- FROM CHANNEL LOW-PRIORITY-TRAP STATUS ROUTINE -DCLE- TO CONTINUE TESTING STATUS. FROM THIS POINT, THE ROUTINE CAN EITHER COMMAND CHAIN, TRY TO LOAD THE INTERRUPT BUFFER, OR STORE THE CSW.
- ADR11A -- FROM -DCLE- STATUS ROUTINE TO TRY LOADING THE INTERRUPT BUFFER OR TO STORE THE CSW.
- TRYIBS -- FROM -DCLE- STATUS ROUTINE TO TRY LOADING THE INTERRUPT BUFFER.
- ADR22A -- ENTRY TO DO A TIMEOUT ON FALL OF OPERATIONAL-IN, THEN EITHER RETURN FROM TRAP OR GO TO I-CYCLES.

BYTE CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

- ENTRY -- INITIAL SELECTION ENTRY, OR RESELECTION ENTRY IF CHAINING, FOR START I/O OR IPL AFTER COMPLETING CCW FETCH IN -DCLB- ROUTINE.
- BEGIN -- ENTRY TO SELECT THE DEVICE FOR HALT I/O, I/O INTERRUPT, OR WHEN A CHANNEL ERROR IS DETECTED.
- NOCHE -- ENTRY FROM LOW-PRIORITY-TRAP STATUS ROUTINE -DCLE- TO EITHER COMMAND CHAIN OR SET UP FOR INTERRUPT.
- IPLCHK STATUS -- ENTRY FROM -DCLE- STATUS ROUTINE TO SET UP FOR INTERRUPT.
- CSWERM -- FROM INTERRUPT ROUTINE OR TEST I/O ROUTINE TO PUT TOGETHER CSW.
- ACTPCI -- FROM INTERRUPT ROUTINE TO STORE STATUS IN THE CSW FOR ACTIVE PCI.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLC 001	T			360 CHANNEL INITIAL SELECTION	H.E.BERKEBILE
		DCLC 003	*				COUNT FIELD, HIGHORDERBYTE=U0
		DCLC 004	*				COUNT FIELD, LOW ORDER BYTE=U1
		DCLC 005	*				DATA ADDRESS, HIGH ORDER BYRE=V0
		DCLC 006	*				DATA ADDRESS, LOW ORDER BYTE =V1
		DCLC 007	*				(CMD)=G0
		DCLC 008	*				FLAGS AND OP BYTE =G1
		DCLC 009	*				TIMEOUT COUNTER =D0
		DCLC 010	*				DEVICE ADDRESS =D1
		DCLC 011	*				G1=0001 0000---I/O INTERRUPT
		DCLC 012	*				G1=0000 0000---TEST I/O
		DCLC 013	ASEQ				
				ALO7=6E			
ODEE	C176	DCLC 014	ENTRY	018	NOPCIB	BR IF G1 BIT4=0	BR IF NO PCI BIT
ODF0	7602	DCLC 015				STH D DA,88	STORE UNIT IDENT IN INT BUFFER
ODF2	2D40	DCLC 016				SET GB K=04	SET INT BUFFER LATCH
ODF4	8DF8	DCLC 017		019	ENTRY2	BR	
ODF6	0D40	DCLC 018	NOPCIB			RST GB K=04	RESET IB LTCH

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0DF8	2B80	DCLC 019	ENTRY2			SET GA K=08	SET INL SELECT LATCH
0DFA	4F7F	DCLC 020	HLTENT			GB/OUT=D1	PUT ADR ON BUS OUT
0DFC	2B84	DCLC 021				SET GA K=28	SET ADDR-OUT
0DFE	2BC4	DCLC 022				SET GA K=2C	SET SEL-0 AND ADR-0
0E00	C9DD	DCLC 023	ADR1	069	OPINUP	BR IF GT BIT4=1	BR IF OP IN UP
0E02	F0A1	DCLC 024		039	CUBUSY	BR IF GT BIT3=1	BR IF STA-IN UP
0E04	262B	DCLC 025				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT COUNTER
0E06	E600	DCLC 026		023	ADR1	BR IF DO BIT2=0	BR IF NO TIMEOUT
0E08	05C3	DCLC 027	SLIN			Z=G1*-K0C	MASK G1 BITS6 AND 7
0E0A	F094	DCLC 028		033	ADR28	BR IF L7NZ	BR IF START I/O
0E0C	F514	DCLC 029		033	ADR28	BR IF G1 BIT3=0	BR IF TEST I/O
0E0E	2323	DCLC 030				V1=C\$K02	SET INTFCE CTRL CHECK
0E10	2207	DCLC 031				V0=0	SET CO UNIT STATUS
0E12	8E3A	DCLC 032		052	ADR33C	BR	
0E14	DD9F	DCLC 033	ADR28	038	INFCHK	BR IF GT BIT1=1	BR IF SEL IN DOWN
0E16	2B00	DCLC 034	ADR29			SET GA K=00	RESET ALL TAGS OUT
0E18	F21F	DCLC 035		038	INFCHK	BR IF DO BIT7=1	BR IF CHAINED-TO CCW
0E1A	C3CB	DCLC 036		060	IPL002	BR IF BA BIT4=1	BR IF IPL
0E1C	ADF6	DCLC 037	ADR30	CCOM 166	CC3B	BR	
0E1E	A154	DCLC 038	INFCHK	DCLR 155	INFCHK	BR	
0E20	5F4F	DCLC 039	CUBUSY			GO=GB/IN	BUSS IN TO GO
0E22	FC9F	DCLC 040		038	INFCHK	BR IF GS BIT3=1	BR IF PARITY ERROR
0E24	2B84	DCLC 041				SET GA K=28	DROP SEL-OUT,KEEP ADR-0&INL SEL
0E26	E61F	DCLC 042	ADR10	038	INFCHK	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
0E28	FDAE	DCLC 043		046	ADR9	BR IF GT BIT3=0	BR IF STA-IN DOWN
0E2A	262B	DCLC 044				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT COUNTER
0E2C	FDA7	DCLC 045		042	ADR10	BR IF GT BIT3=1	BR IF STA-IN STILL UP
0E2E	2B80	DCLC 046	ADR9			SET GA K=08	DROP ADR-OUT ,KEEP INL SEL ON
0E30	F21F	DCLC 047		038	INFCHK	BR IF DO BIT7=1	BR IF CHAINED-TO CCW
0E32	E149	DCLC 048		059	STRTIO	BR IF G1 BIT6=1	BR IF
0E34	F149	DCLC 049		059	STRTIO	BR IF G1 BIT7=1	START I/O
0E36	2307	DCLC 050	ADR33			V1=0	SET CO CHANNEL STATUS
0E38	5429	DCLC 051	ADR33B			V0=GO	MOVE UNIT STATUS TO V0
0E3A	72A2	DCLC 052	ADR33C			STH V DA,AC	SAVE STATUS
0E3C	2B00	DCLC 053				SET GA K=00	DROP ALL TAGS OUT
0E3E	2400	DCLC 054	ADR34			SET MODE K=00	
0E40	5EA2	DCLC 055				RDH H DA,AC	RESTORE CHANNEL STATUS
0E42	2A07	DCLC 056				T0=0	
0E44	A01E	DCLC 057		CCOM 123	STATOS	BAL	BAL TO RTHE TO STORE CSW
0E46	9C6A	DCLC 058		DCLT 041	INTRTX	BR	RTN FROM BAL FOR I/O INT ONLY
0E48	C3D8	DCLC 059	STRTIO	067	ADREBR	BR IF BA BIT4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
0E4A	A7D6	DCLC 060	IPL002	DCLL 025	IPLSTP	BR	GO TO IPL STOP
0E4C	F537	DCLC 061	ADR32	050	ADR33	BR IF G13=1	BR IF I/O INTERRUPT
0E4E	5449	DCLC 062				GO=GO	
0E50	C486	DCLC 063		050	ADR33	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF STA NZ
0E52	2B00	DCLC 064				SET GA K=00	RESET INL SEL
0E54	810C	DCLC 065	ADR33A	CCOM 155	CC0B	BR	SET CDN CODE 0 & RTN TO ICYC
0E56	2B84	DCLC 066	HALTIO			SET GA K=28	RAISE ADR-0 AND DROPSSEL-0
0E58	2307	DCLC 067	ADREBR			V1=0	CHNL STATUS = 0
0E5A	A7B6	DCLC 068		170	ADRE	BR	GO SET I/O INTERRUPT
0E5C	2BC0	DCLC 069	OPINUP			SET GA K=0C	RESET ADR-0

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0E5E	0D10	DCLC 070				RST GB K=01	RST SUPR OUT
0E60	E61F	DCLC 071	ADR2	038	INFCHK	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
0E62	CDE9	DCLC 072		075	ADINUP	BR IF GT BIT0=1	BR IF ADR-IN UP
0E64	262B	DCLC 073				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT COONTER
0E66	CDE0	DCLC 074		071	ADR2	BR IF GT BIT0=0	BR IF ADR-IN NOT UP Y
0E68	4F4F	DCLC 075	ADINUP			GB/OUT=GO	PUT CMD ON BUSS OUT
0E6A	5F4F	DCLC 076				GO=GB/IN	PIT DEVICE ADR IN GO
0E6C	FC9F	DCLC 077		038	INFCHK	BR IF GS BIT3=1	BR IF PARITY ERROR
0E6E	6471	DCLC 078				GO=GO<D1	COMPARE ADDRESS
0E70	C49E	DCLC 079		038	INFCHK	BR IF ZNZ	BR IFADR MISMATCH
0E72	054B	DCLC 080				Z=G1<K04	TEST FOR HALT I/O
0E74	C4D7	DCLC 081		066	HALTID	BR IF Z=0	BR IF HLT I/O
0E76	2BC2	DCLC 082				SET GA K=1C	SET CMD-0
0E78	9E86	DCLC 083		085	ADR3	BR	
		DCLC 084	AEND				
1E86	F605	DCLC 085	ADR3	124	INFCKK	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
1E88	FD8F	DCLC 086		089	STINUP	BR IF GT BIT3=1	BR IF STA-IN UP
1E8A	262B	DCLC 087				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT COONTER
1E8C	FD86	DCLC 088		085	ADR3	BR IF GT BIT3=0	BR IF STA-IN NOT UP YET
1E8E	5F4F	DCLC 089	STINUP			GO=GB/IN	GO=STATUS ON BUSS-IN
1E90	FC85	DCLC 090		124	INFCKK	BR IF GS BIT3=1	BR IF PARITY ERROR
1E92	E123	DCLC 091		099	NOTTST	BR IF G1 BIT6=1	BR IF
1E94	F123	DCLC 092		099	NOTTST	BR IF G1 BIT7=1	START I/O
1E96	2888	DCLC 093	TSTIS			SET GA K=48	SET SRV-OUT, INLSELUP
1E98	F605	DCLC 094	ADR31	124	INFCKK	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
1E9A	C9AC	DCLC 095		098	ADR32B	BR IF GT BIT4=0	BR IF OP-IN DOWN
1E9C	262B	DCLC 096				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT TMOU CNTR
1E9E	C999	DCLC 097		094	ADR31	BR IF GT BIT4=1	BR IF OP-IN STILL UP
1EA0	8E4C	DCLC 098	ADR32B	061	ADR32	BR	
1EA2	C4B6	DCLC 099	NOTTST	126	NZSTA	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NZ UNIT STATUS
1EA4	F233	DCLC 100	ZEROST	107	NOBUFF	BR IF D07=1	BR IF CHAINED TO CCW
1EA6	2D04	DCLC 101				SET GB K=20	TURN ON BURST LATCH
1EA8	3685	DCLC 102				DO=DO&K80	TURN ON BURSTCH/FILE ACTIVE BIT
1EAA	7632	DCLC 103				STH D DA,8E	STORE STATS
1EAC	1685	DCLC 104				DO=DO*-K80	RESTORE DO TO ORIGINAL VALUE
1EAE	D134	DCLC 105		108	NOTBUF	BR IF G1 BIT5=0	BR IF NOT BUFFERED DEVICE
1EB0	2D02	DCLC 106				SET GB K=10	TN ON BUF DEV LTCH
1EB2	1543	DCLC 107	NOBUFF			G1=G1*-K04	RESET BUFFERED DEV INDICATOR
1EB4	8442	DCLC 108	NOTBUF	116	FAAE1	BR	
		DCLC 110	ATABLE	ADDR=0442			THE FOLLOWING TWO WORDS HAVE
		DCLC 111	*				FIXED ADDRESSES TO ALLOW A
		DCLC 112	*				CONSTANT PATCH CARD TO BE ADDED
		DCLC 113	*				TO A CSL DECK TO RUN NHW
		DCLC 114	*				DIAGNOSTIC FAAE.
0442	2B48	DCLC 116	FAAE1			SET GA K=44	SET SRV-OUT & KEEP SEL-OUT UP
0444	AF70	DCLC 118		121	FAAEEX	BR	
		DCLC 119	AEND				
2F70	1635	DCLC 121	FAAEEX			DO=DO*-K30	RST 2 HI BITS OF TIMEOUT CNTR
2F72	C3F7	DCLC 122	IPLBR	125	IPL001	BR IF BA BIT4=1	BR IF IPL
2F74	A7AE	DCLC 123		206	ADR24	BR	
1E84	A154	DCLC 124	INFCKK	DCLR 155	INFCHK	BR	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2F76	B488	DCLC 125	IPL001	DCLL 019	IPLWTL	BR	
1EB6	C04E	DCLC 126	NZSTA	138	NOCHE	BR IF GO BIT4=0	BR IF NO CH.E. BIT
1EB8	D03C	DCLC 127		129	NODE	BR IF GO BIT5=0	BR IF NO DEVICE END BIT
1EBA	0D40	DCLC 128				RST GB K=04	RESET INT BUFFER LATCH
1EBC	F44F	DCLC 129	NODE	138	NOCHE	BR IF GO BIT3=1	BR IF BSY BIT IN STATUS
1EBE	2D04	DCLC 130				SET GB K=20	TURN ON BURST LATCH
1ECO	D148	DCLC 131		135	NTBFX	BR IF G1 BIT5=0	BR IF NOT BUFFERED DEVICE
1EC2	F247	DCLC 132		134	RSTG15	BR IF D0 BIT7=1	BR IF CHAINED TO CCW
1EC4	2D02	DCLC 133				SET GB K=10	SET BUFFERED DEVICE LATCH
1EC6	1543	DCLC 134	RSTG15			G1=G1*-K04	RESET BUFFERED DEVICE INDICATOR
1EC8	2285	DCLC 135	NTBFX			V0=0\$K80	TURN ON BURSTCH/FILE ACTIVE BIT
1ECA	2307	DCLC 136				V1=0	
1ECC	7232	DCLC 137				STH V DA,8E	STORE STATS
1ECE	2307	DCLC 138	NOCHE			V1=0	CHNL STATUS = 0
1ED0	C55F	DCLC 139		146	CCFLON	BR IF G1 BIT0=1	BR IF CDA FLG ON
1ED2	D560	DCLC 140	ADRABC	147	ADR11	BR IF G1 BIT1=0	BR IF CCFLG =0
1ED4	04C7	DCLC 141				Z=GO*-KCC	
1ED6	C4E0	DCLC 142		147	ADR11	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF BAD STATUS
1ED8	C461	DCLC 143		147	ADR11	BR IF GO BIT0=1	BR IF BAD STATUS
1EDA	D065	DCLC 144		154	DECHTP	BR IF GO BIT5=1	BR IF DEVICE END
1EDC	C07B	DCLC 145		149	ADR12	BR IF GO BIT4=1	BR IF CHNL END
1EDE	15C5	DCLC 146	CCFLON			G1=G1*-KCO	CDA FLG ON - BRK CHAINING
1EE0	0D10	DCLC 147	ADR11			RST GB K=01	RESET SUPPRESS OUT
1EE2	A782	DCLC 148		166	ADR11A	BR ** TO NOT CHAINING OR BAD STATUS RTNE	
1EFA	2D10	DCLC 149	ADR12			SET GB K=01	SET SUPR OUT
1EFC	2B48	DCLC 150				SET GA K=44	SET SERVICE OUT
1EFE	2405	DCLC 151				GO=0\$K00	GO=00 CHNL STATUS
1F00	1573	DCLC 152				G1=G1*-K07	RST CODED OP BITS
1F02	AF72	DCLC 153		122	IPLBR	BR	
1EE4	2D10	DCLC 154	DECHTP			SET GB K=01	SET SUPR OUT
1EE6	2B88	DCLC 155				SET GA K=48	SET SRV-OUT
1EE8	E605	DCLC 156	ADR15	124	INFCKK	BR IF D0 BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
1EEA	C9F0	DCLC 157		160	ADR14	BR IF GT BIT4=0	BR IF OP IN DOWN
1EEC	262B	DCLC 158				D0=D0+K02	INCREMENT TMOUT CNTR
1EEE	C9E9	DCLC 159		156	ADR15	BR IF GT BIT4=1	BR IF OP-IN STILL UP
1EF0	2645	DCLC 160	ADR14			D0=0\$K40	RESET TMOUT CNTR AND SET
1EF2	3613	DCLC 161				D0=D0\$K01	UP D0 TO CHAIN
1EF4	5212	DCLC 162				RDH V DA,8A	RD OUT NXT CCW ADR
1EF6	D402	DCLC 163		165	NOINCR	BR IF GO BIT1=0	BR IF NO STATUS MODIFIER
1EF8	95D6	DCLC 164		DCLB 049	SKIP	BR	GO INCR CCW ADR+8 BEFORE CHAIN
1E82	95DA	DCLC 165	NOINCR	DCLB 058	RDHW1X	BR	NO CCW INCR NECESSARY-DO CHAIN
2782	C382	DCLC 166	ADR11A	168	NTIPL2	BR IF BA BIT4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
2784	A7DC	DCLC 167		DCLL 028	IPLSTR	BR	BR TO IPL STA RTNE
27B2	F209	DCLC 168	NTIPL2	186	NZSTCC	BR IF D0 BIT7=1	BR IF CHAINED-TO CCW
27B4	2B88	DCLC 169				SET GA K=48	SET SERVICE-OUT
27B6	5429	DCLC 170	ADRE			V0=GO	PUT UNIT STA IN V0
27B8	C13C	DCLC 171		173	ADR16	BR IF G1 BIT4=0	BR IF PCI FLG OFF
27BA	3385	DCLC 172				V1=V1\$K80	PUT PCI BIT IN CH STA
27BC	7222	DCLC 173	ADR16			STH V DA,8C	TEMP STORE STATUS
27BE	2007	DCLC 174				U0=0	
27C0	7032	DCLC 175				STH U DA,8E	AUX008E = 0000 --RST STATS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
27C2	0D04	DCLC 176				RST GB K=20	RESET BURST LATCH
27C4	E607	DCLC 177	ADR18	191	INFCKX	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
27C6	C9CC	DCLC 178		181	ADR17	BR IF GT BIT4=0	BR IF OP-IN DOWN
27C8	262B	DCLC 179				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT TMOUT COUNTER
27CA	C9C5	DCLC 180		177	ADR18	BR IF GT BIT4=1	BR IF OP-IN STILL UP
27CC	0000	DCLC 181	ADR17			RST S K=00	NO-OP DELAY
27CE	2B00	DCLC 182				SET GA K=00	RESET INITIAL SELECT
27D0	2400	DCLC 183				SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE AND ZONE
27D2	5E22	DCLC 184				RDH H DA,8C	RD OUT UNIT &CHNL STATUS
27D4	A030	DCLC 185		CCOM 135	STATUS	BR	BR TO STORE CSW ROUTINE
2788	5429	DCLC 186	NZSTCC			VO=GO	XFER STATUS TO VO
278A	5349	DCLC 187				GO=V1	GO = CHNL STATUS
278C	EC93	DCLC 188		192	ADR20	BR IF GS BIT2=1	BR IF BURST LTCH ON
278E	D892	DCLC 189	TRYIBS	192	ADR20	BR IF GS BIT5=0	BR IF IBLTCH=0
2790	A7A2	DCLC 190		200	ADR22	BR	
2786	A154	DCLC 191	INFCKX	DCLR 155	INFCHK	BR	
2792	1635	DCLC 192	ADR20			DO=DO*-K30	
2794	7602	DCLC 193				STH D DA,88	STORE UNIT IDENT HWD IN IB
2796	3413	DCLC 194				GO=GO\$K01	TURN ON STATUS RECD B
2798	2D40	DCLC 195				SET GB K=04	TURN ON IB LATCH
279A	ECA2	DCLC 196		200	ADR22	BR IF GS BIT2=0	BR IF BRST LTCH OFF
279C	2B08	DCLC 197				SET GA K=40	SRV-0---ACCEPT STATUS
279E	3413	DCLC 198				GO=GO\$K01	TURN ON STA RECD BIT
27A0	A7A6	DCLC 199		202	ADR23	BR	
27A2	2BC2	DCLC 200	ADR22			SET GA K=10	CMD-0---QUE STATUS
27A4	1635	DCLC 201	ADR22A			DO=DO*-K30	
27A6	E607	DCLC 202	ADR23	191	INFCKX	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
27A8	C9AE	DCLC 203		206	ADR24	BR IF GT BIT4=0	BR IF OP IN DOWN
27AA	262B	DCLC 204				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT TMOUT COUNTER
27AC	C9A7	DCLC 205		202	ADR23	BR IF GT BIT4=1	BR IF OP-IN STILL UP
27AE	E680	DCLC 206	ADR24	208	ADR25	BR IF MMSK2=0	BR IF NOT IN TRAP
27B0	0244	DCLC 207				RTN G MMSK2=0	RETURN FROM TRAP
2780	99F6	DCLC 208	ADR25	DCHN 122	MODRST	BR	RTN TO I CYCLES
		DCLC 209	*				
		DCLC 210	ATABLE	ADDR=0084			
0084	0B0C	DCLC 211	C			XAUX'CBOCODE'	BUFFERED DEVICE STANDARD ADDRESS
		DCLC 212	AEND				
		DCLC 213	ATABLE	ADDR=0094			
0094	0F15	DCLC 214	C			XAUX'0F1518FF'	BUFFERED DEVICE STANDARD ADDRESS
		DCLC 215	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLC \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLC 014	DCLB 231						
DCLC 018	DCLC 014	DCLH 015					
DCLC 019	DCLC 017						
DCLC 020	DCLH 014						
DCLC 023	DCLC 026						
DCLC 033	DCLC 028	DCLC 029					
DCLC 038	DCLC 033	DCLC 035	DCLC 040	DCLC 042	DCLC 047	DCLC 071	DCLC 077
DCLC 039	DCLC 024						



\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLC \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLC 042	DCLC 045			
DCLC 046	DCLC 043			
DCLC 050	DCLC 061	DCLC 063		
DCLC 052	DCLC 032			
DCLC 059	DCLC 048	DCLC 049		
DCLC 060	DCLC 036			
DCLC 061	DCLC 098			
DCLC 066	DCLC 081			
DCLC 067	DCLC 059			
DCLC 069	DCLC 023			
DCLC 071	DCLC 074			
DCLC 075	DCLC 072			
DCLC 085	DCLC 083	DCLC 088		
DCLC 089	DCLC 086			
DCLC 094	DCLC 097			
DCLC 098	DCLC 095			
DCLC 099	DCLC 091	DCLC 092		
DCLC 107	DCLC 100			
DCLC 108	DCLC 105			
DCLC 116	DCLC 108			
DCLC 121	DCLC 118			
DCLC 122	DCLC 153			
DCLC 124	DCLC 085	DCLC 090	DCLC 094	DCLC 156
DCLC 125	DCLC 122			
DCLC 126	DCLC 099			
DCLC 129	DCLC 127			
DCLC 134	DCLC 132			
DCLC 135	DCLC 131			
DCLC 138	DCLC 126	DCLC 129		
DCLC 140	DCLC 075			
DCLC 146	DCLC 139			
DCLC 147	DCLC 140	DCLC 142	DCLC 143	
DCLC 149	DCLC 145			
DCLC 154	DCLC 144			
DCLC 156	DCLC 159			
DCLC 160	DCLC 157			
DCLC 165	DCLC 163			
DCLC 166	DCLC 148	DCLC 072		
DCLC 168	DCLC 166			
DCLC 170	DCLC 068			
DCLC 173	DCLC 171			
DCLC 177	DCLC 190			
DCLC 181	DCLC 178			
DCLC 186	DCLC 168			
DCLC 189	DCLC 057			
DCLC 191	DCLC 177	DCLC 202		
DCLC 192	DCLC 188	DCLC 189		
DCLC 200	DCLC 190	DCLC 196		
DCLC 201	DCLR 075			

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLC \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DCLC 202	DCLC 199	DCLC 205
DCLC 206	DCLC 123	DCLC 203
DCLC 208	DCLC 206	

## DCLD DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

## CHANNEL DATA LOOP

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES THE DATA LOOP FOR EITHER THE BYTE CHANNEL-0 OR BURST CHANNEL-1, DEPENDING ON WHICH CHANNEL OPTION IS LOADED IN CONTROL STORAGE.

## BURST CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

0170 -- TRAP ENTRY FOR DATA SERVICE ON NON-BUFFERED DEVICE.

OPBRCH -- ENTRY FROM LOW-PRIORITY-TRAP ROUTINE -DCLE- FOR BUFFERED DEVICES.

DECCNT -- FROM -DCLR- ROUTINE AFTER CHANNEL STATUS IS SET FOR PROTECTION CHECK OR STORAGE WRAP CHECK. PURPOSE OF ENTRY IS TO DECREMENT COUNT, THEN RETURN FROM TRAP OR GO TO I-CYCLES.

## BYTE CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

ENTRY -- COMMON ENTRY INTO A LOOP THAT CHECKS FOR THE RISE OF SERVICE-IN, STATUS-IN, OR THE FALL OF OPERATIONAL-IN. THIS ENTRY INITIALIZES THE TIMEOUT COUNTER.

LOOP -- SAME AS -ENTRY- EXCEPT TIMEOUT COUNTER IS NOT INITIALIZED.

RESET -- FROM LOW-PRIORITY-TRAP ROUTINE -DCLE- OR CHANNEL ERROR ROUTINE -DCLR- TO RESET TAGS-OUT, THEN EITHER RETURN FROM TRAP OR GO TO I-CYCLES.

SERV -- FROM -DCLE- STATUS ROUTINE WHEN THE DEVICE REQUESTS SERVICE.

DECREM -- FROM -DCLR- CHANNEL ERROR ROUTINE AFTER CHANNEL STATUS IS SET FOR PROTECTION CHECK OR STORAGE WRAP CHECK. PURPOSE OF ENTRY IS TO DECREMENT COUNT, THEN RETURN FROM TRAP.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLD 001	T			CHANNEL DATA LOOP	H.E.BERKEBILE
		DCLD 009	ATABLE	ADDR=0170			
0170	2240	DCLD 010	LABEL			LINK G MMSK0=1	FIRST WORD OF TRAP
0172	8153	DCLD 011	OPBRCH	013	OP	N N=G1 BITS67	BR ON OP
		DCLD 012	AEND				
01C0	81EC	DCLD 013	OP	0	035	EXPSTA BR	COUNT=0 AND STATUS EXPECTED
01C2	81DC	DCLD 014	OP	1	027	OUTPUT BR	OUTPUT COMMAND
01C4	F554	DCLD 015	OP	2	023	RDFWD BR IF G1 BIT3=0	BR IF SKIP FLAG IS 0
01C6	F551	DCLD 016	OP	3	021	SKIP BR IF G1 BIT3=1	BR IF SKIP FLAG IS 1
01C8	7F3E	DCLD 017				STB GB/IN V-1	STORE BUS IN,ADR -1
01CA	5006	DCLD 018	DECCNT			U=U-1	COUNT FIELD -1
01CC	C4E3	DCLD 019		030	CTZERO	BR IF Z=0	BR IF COUNT = 0
01CE	0240	DCLD 020				RTN G MMSK0=0	RETURN FORM TRAP
01D0	2B48	DCLD 021	SKIP			SET GA K=44	SET SRV-OUT
01D2	81CA	DCLD 022		018	DECCNT	BR	
01D4	7F3C	DCLD 023	RDFWD			STB GB/IN V+1	STORE BUS IN,ADR +1
01D6	5006	DCLD 024				U=U-1	DECREMENT COUNT BY 1
01D8	C4E3	DCLD 025		030	CTZERO	BR IF Z=0	BR IF COUNT HAS GONE TO ZERO
01DA	0240	DCLD 026	CTNZ			RTN G MMSK0=0	RETURN FORM TRAP
01DC	5F3C	DCLD 027	OUTPUT			RDB GB/OUT V+1	RD OUT TO BUS-0,ADR+1
01DE	5006	DCLD 028				U=U-1	COUNT -1
01E0	C4DA	DCLD 029		026	CTNZ	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF COUNT IS NOT YET ZERO
01E2	C569	DCLD 030	CTZERO	033	CTCDA	BR IF G1 BIT0=1	BR IF CD FLAG
01E4	1573	DCLD 031				G1=G1*-K07	SET CT=0 INDICATION
01E6	0240	DCLD 032				RTN G MMSK0=0	RETURN FORM TRAP
01E8	3000	DCLD 033	CTCDA			SET GB K=80	SET CDA REQ

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
01EA	0240	DCLD 034				RTN G MMSK0=0	RETURN FORM TRAP
01EC	2307	DCLD 035	EXPSTA			V1=0	
01EE	4F3F	DCLD 036				GB/OUT=V1	SET BUSS-OUT TO ZERO
01F0	2B42	DCLD 037				SET GA K=14	SET CMD OUT
01F2	D169	DCLD 038		033	CTCDA	BR IF G1 BIT5=1	BR IF CMD 0 SET PREV
01F4	3543	DCLD 039				G1=G1\$K04	G1 BIT5=1 CMD-0 GIVE
01F6	0240	DCLD 040				RTN G MMSK0=0	RETURN FORM TRAP

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLD \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLD 011	DCLD 033		
DCLD 013	DCLD 011		
DCLD 018	DCLD 022	DCLR 140	
DCLD 021	DCLD 016		
DCLD 023	DCLD 015		
DCLD 026	DCLD 029		
DCLD 027	DCLD 014		
DCLD 030	DCLD 019	DCLD 025	
DCLD 033	DCLD 030	DCLD 038	
DCLD 035	DCLD 013		

## DCLE DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

## CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY TRAP STATUS ROUTINES

## BYTE CHANNEL

WHEN THE BYTE CHANNEL OPTION IS LOADED IN CONTROL STORAGE,  
THIS ROUTINE HANDLES ALL TRAPS -- EITHER DATA SERVICE OR  
STATUS.

## BYTE CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

0180 -- LOW-PRIORITY TRAP-ADDRESS FOR DATA OR STATUS.

STATUS -- FROM ENTRY LOOP OF -DCLD- WHEN STATUS-IN  
RISES. THIS PORTION OF -DCLE- HANDLES  
STATUS.

## BURST CHANNEL

WHEN THE BURST CHANNEL OPTION IS LOADED IN CONTROL STORAGE,  
THIS ROUTINE HANDLES TRAPS FOR EITHER --  
1. DATA SERVICE - BUFFERED DEVICE, OR  
2. STATUS - ANY DEVICE.

## BURST CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

0180 -- LOW-PRIORITY TRAP-ADDRESS AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLE 001	T			CHANNEL LOW PRIORITY TRAP STATUS ROUTINES	H.E.BERKEBILE
		DCLE 009	ATABLE	ADDR=0180			
0180	2244	DCLE 010				LINK G MMSK2=1	TRAP WORD-SET PRIORITY
0182	0886	DCLE 011		013	GO	BR IF GS BIT4=0	BR IF INL SELECT OFF
0184	0244	DCLE 012				RTN G MMSK2=0	RETURN FROM TRAP
0186	3613	DCLE 013	GO			DO=DO\$K01	SET SOURCE OF ENTRY INDICATOR
0188	0CA8	DCLE 014		030	ADR40	BR IF GS BIT0=0	BR IF CDA REQ=0
018A	D127	DCLE 015		029	ADR41	BR IF G1 BIT5=1	BR IF ICC DETECTED
018C	5212	DCLE 016				RDH V DA,8A	READ OUT NEXT CCW ADR
018E	5038	DCLE 017				RDH U V+2	READ CCW HWD 1
0190	008B	DCLE 018				Z=U0<K08	TEST COMMAND FOR TIC
0192	F0A4	DCLE 019		028	NOTIC	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT A TIC
0194	5119	DCLE 020				U1=U1	
0196	C4AC	DCLE 021		026	PRGERD	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF TIC ADDR TOO BIG
0198	5230	DCLE 022				RDH V V+0	RD OUT NEW CCW ADDR
019A	0383	DCLE 023				Z=V1*-K08	CHECK FOR DOUBLE WORD BOUNDARY
019C	F0AC	DCLE 024		026	PRGERD	BR IF LZNZ	
019E	95F4	DCLE 025		DCLB 081	RDHW1	BR	
01A0	5212	DCLE 026	PRGERD			RDH V DA,8A	READ OUT NEXT CCW ADR
01A2	95C2	DCLE 027		DCLB 110	PRGERC	BR	INCR CCW ADR IN DCLB & BR TO DCLR
01A4	95FA	DCLE 028	NOTIC	DCLB 084	NOTIC	BR	BR TO DCLB & CONTINUE CCW FETCH
01A6	A154	DCLE 029	ADR41	DCLR 155	INFCHK	BR	BR TO INTFCE CTRL CHECK RTNE
01A8	8BE6	DCLE 030	ADR40	032	ADR40B	BR	
		DCLE 031	AEND				
0BE6	EDE2	DCLE 032	ADR40B	034	ADR40A	BR IF GT BIT2=0	BR IF NO SRV-IN
0BE8	8172	DCLE 033		DCLD 011	OPBRCH	BR	
0BE2	FDEA	DCLE 034	ADR40A	036	NTSTIN	BR IF GT BIT3=0	BR IF STA-IN=0
0BE4	B09C	DCLE 035		060	CHESTA	BR	STATUS IS CHANNEL END TYPE
0BEA	2B40	DCLE 036	NTSTIN			SET GA K=04	SET SEL OUT
0BEC	2645	DCLE 037				DO=0\$K40	SET DO
0BEE	3613	DCLE 038				DO=DO\$K01	TO 41
0BF0	B0B6	DCLE 039		040	ADR43	BR	
30B6	CD87	DCLE 040	ADR43	048	ADR44	BR IF GT BIT0=1	BR IF ADR IN UP

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
30B8	262B	DCLE 041				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT TMOU T COUNTER
30BA	CD87	DCLE 042		048	ADR44	BR IF GT BIT0=1	BR IF ADR IN UP
30BC	E636	DCLE 043		040	ADR43	BR IF DO BIT2=0	BR IF NO TIMEOUT
30BE	DD9B	DCLE 044		047	INFCHK	BR IF GT BIT1=1	BR IF NO SEL-IN
30C0	2B00	DCLE 045				SET GA K=00	SEL-IN RECEIVED-DROP ALL TAGS OU
30C2	0244	DCLE 046				RTN G MMSK2=0	AND RETURN FROM TRAP
309A	A154	DCLE 047	INFCHK	DCLR 155	INFCHK	BR	BR TO ERROR RTNES FOR ICC
3086	5F7F	DCLE 048	ADR44			D1=GB/IN	D1=ADR ON BUSS-IN
3088	FC9B	DCLE 049		047	INFCHK	BR IF GS BIT3=1	BR IF BAD PARITY ON BUSS-IN
308A	2007	DCLE 050				U0=0	
308C	4F0F	DCLE 051				GB/OUT=U0	SET BUSS-OUT TO ZERO
308E	2B02	DCLE 052				SET GA K=10	SET CMD-0---PROCEED
3090	E61B	DCLE 053	ADR47	047	INFCHK	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF TIMEOUT
3092	FD99	DCLE 054		057	ADR46	BR IF GT BIT3=1	BR IF STA-IN UP
3094	262B	DCLE 055				DO=DO+K02	INCREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
3096	FD90	DCLE 056		053	ADR47	BR IF GT BIT3=0	BR IF STA-IN DWN
3098	A78E	DCLE 057	ADR46	DCLC 189	TRYIBS	BR	TRY TO LOAD INT BUFFER
		DCLE 058	*				**SET IB AND QUE
		DCLE 059	*				**STATUS AT DEVICE
309C	FCA2	DCLE 060	CHESTA	063	ADR48	BR IF GS BIT3=0	BR IF DATA PARITY OK
309E	0D02	DCLE 061				RST GB K=10	RESET PARITY CHECK LATCH
30A0	3483	DCLE 062				GO=GO\$K08	PUT CDC BITIN CHNLSTA
30A2	5439	DCLE 063	ADR48			V1=GO	MOVE CHANNEL STATUS
30A4	C528	DCLE 064		066	NCCRST	BR IF G1 BIT0=0	BR IF NO CDA FLG
30A6	1565	DCLE 065				G1=G1*-K60	ZERO OUT CC AND SLI FLGS
30A8	5F4F	DCLE 066	NCCRST			GO=GB/IN	PUT GB/IN INTO GO
30AA	FC9B	DCLE 067		047	INFCHK	BR IF GS BIT3=1	BR IF PARITY ERROR
30AC	E501	DCLE 068		073	ADR50	BR IF G1 BIT2=1	BR IF SLI BIT=1
30AE	0583	DCLE 069				Z=G1*-K08	MASK G1-5,6,7
30B0	F081	DCLE 070		073	ADR50	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF CLR
30B2	3345	DCLE 071				V1=V1\$K40	PUTINLENGTHINCHNLSTA
30B4	A782	DCLE 072	ADR51	DCLC 166	ADR11A	BR	TRY TO SET INTRUPT BUFFER
3080	0313	DCLE 073	ADR50			Z=V1*-K01	MASK CHANNEL STATUS
3082	C4B4	DCLE 074		072	ADR51	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF CHNL STATUS NZ
3084	9ED2	DCLE 075		DCLC 140	ADRABC	BR	CONTINUE TESTING STATUS

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLE \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLE 013	DCLE 011				
DCLE 026	DCLE 021	DCLE 024			
DCLE 028	DCLE 019				
DCLE 029	DCLE 015				
DCLE 030	DCLE 014				
DCLE 032	DCLE 030				
DCLE 034	DCLE 032				
DCLE 036	DCLE 034				
DCLE 040	DCLE 039	DCLE 043			
DCLE 047	DCLE 044	DCLE 049	DCLE 053	DCLE 067	
DCLE 048	DCLE 040	DCLE 042			
DCLE 053	DCLE 056				
DCLE 057	DCLE 054				

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLE \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DCLE 060	DCLE 035
DCLE 063	DCLE 060
DCLE 066	DCLE 064
DCLE 072	DCLE 074
DCLE 073	DCLE 068 DCLE 070

DCLH DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

HALT I/O ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE EXECUTES A HALT I/O INSTRUCTION WHEN THE BURST CHANNEL OPTION IS LOADED IN CONTROL STORAGE.

ENTRY POINTS

ENTRY -- FROM -DCLA- I/O INSTRUCTIONS ROUTINE WHEN A HALT I/O INSTRUCTION IS DECODED.

ENTRY POINTS CONTINUED

ADRO -- FROM -DCLT- FOR INACTIVE TEST I/O TO TRANSFER INFORMATION FROM ONE LOCAL STORAGE ZONE TO ANOTHER.

ADROA -- FROM -DCLT- FOR INACTIVE I/O INTERRUPT TO TRANSFER INFORMATION FROM ONE LOCAL STORAGE ZONE TO ANOTHER.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLH 001	T		CHANNEL	HALT I/O	H.E.BERKEBILE
		DCLH 002	*				
225E	C643	DCLH 004	ENTRY	016	ADR1	BR IF DO BIT0=1	BR IF ACTIVE
2260	2043	DCLH 005				U0=0\$K04	SET UP UOTO INDICATE HLT I/O
2262	7022	DCLH 006	ADRO			STH U DA,8C	TEMP STORE UNIT IDENT HWD
2264	24F6	DCLH 007	ADROA			SET MODE K=3F	SET CHNL MODE & ZONE
2266	2880	DCLH 008				SET GA K=08	SET INL SELECT LTCH
2268	5622	DCLH 009				RDH D DA,8C	RD OUT UNIT IDENT
226A	5659	DCLH 010				G1=DC	G1 = TST I/O OR HLT I/O IDENT
226C	2645	DCLH 011				DO=0\$K40	SET D TO IDENTIFY BURST CHNL
226E	2407	DCLH 012				GO=0	GO = CHNL STATUS
2270	D140	DCLH 013		015	HLTEBR	BR IF G15=0	BR IF NOT HALT I/O
2272	8DFA	DCLH 014		DCLC 020	HLTENT	BR	GO GET DEVICE OM INTERFACE
2240	8DF6	DCLH 015	HLTEBR	DCLC 018	NOPCIB	BR	GO GET DEVICE ON INTERFACE
2242	2C25	DCLH 016	ADR1			PO=0\$K20	SET CC2
2244	24F6	DCLH 017				SET MODE K=3F	SET CHNL MODE
2246	2210	DCLH 018				SET MMSK K=01	SET DATA-TRAP PRIORITY
2248	F04E	DCLH 019		022	ADR6	BR IF GO BIT7=0	BR IF NO STA RECD
224A	0210	DCLH 020				RST MMSK K=01	RST DATA-TRAP PRIORITY
224C	810C	DCLH 021		CCOM 155	CCOB	BR	BR TO CCO SET RTNE
224E	1D00	DCLH 022	ADR6			RST GB K=80	RST CDA REQ LTCH
2250	2884	DCLH 023				SET GA K=28	SET ADR-OUT AND INL SEL LATCHES
2252	0210	DCLH 024				RST MMSK K=01	RST DATA-TRAP PRIORITY
2254	E55D	DCLH 025		029	NOINCL	BR IF G1 BIT2=1	BR IF SLI BIT ON
2256	4006	DCLH 026				U=U	U=COUNT
2258	C4DD	DCLH 027		029	NOINCL	BR IF Z=0	BR IF COUNT = 0
225A	3445	DCLH 028				GO=GO\$K40	PUT INC LGTH BIT IN CHNL STATS
225C	B02E	DCLH 029	NOINCL	DCLR 067	PRGECC	BR	BR TO RTNE TO SET INT BUFFER

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLH \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLH 004	DCLA 123
DCLH 006	DCLT 005
DCLH 007	DCLT 064
DCLH 015	DCLH 013
DCLH 016	DCLH 004
DCLH 022	DCLH 019
DCLH 029	DCLH 025 DCLH 027



DCLL DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

IPL - ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM THE -BSYS- ROUTINE. THE FOLLOWING STEPS HAVE TAKEN PLACE PRIOR TO ENTRY HERE -

1. THE LOAD KEY HAS BEEN PRESSED AND A MACHINE RESET PERFORMED.
2. THE RESIDENT DIAGNOSTIC -BDIA- WAS EXECUTED.
3. THE CHECK SUM ROUTINE -BCHK- HAS BEEN EXECUTED.
4. THE SYSTEM RESET ROUTINE -BSYS- HAS BEEN EXECUTED AND A BRANCH TO THIS ROUTINE AT LABEL \* IPL \* HAS BEEN PERFORMED.

IPLWTL - IF OPERATING AS (BURST CHANNEL), ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DCLC- ROUTINE TO ENTER THE IPL WAIT LOOP AND WAIT FOR A TRAP TO ADDRESS 0170 IN THE -DCLD- ROUTINE, OR, IF BUFFERED DEVICE, TRAP TO ADDRESS 0180 IN THE -DCLE- ROUTINE.

IF OPERATING AS (BYTE CHANNEL), ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DCLD- ROUTINE AFTER OPERATIONAL-IN HAS DROPPED. THE WAIT LOOP IS ENTERED TO WAIT FOR A TRAP TO ADDRESS 0180 IN THE -DCLE- ROUTINE.

IPLSTP - ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL BECAUSE OF SOME UNRECOVERABLE ERROR BEING DETECTED. A HARD STOP IS EXECUTED.

IPLSTB - ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL IF OPERATING (BURST CHANNEL), FROM THE -DCLC- ROUTINE TO CHECK CHANNEL STATUS AND THE COMMAND CHAINING FLAG.

IPLSTA - ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL IF OPERATING (BYTE CHANNEL), FROM THE -DCLC- ROUTINE AFTER ALL CCWS HAVE BEEN READ, TO STORE ZEROS IN THE FLAGS AND OP HALFWORD OF THE UCW.

PICKUP - ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM EITHER THE 2540 REQUEST AND TEST I/O ROUTINE -ERRQ-, OR THE 2311 FEATURE, COMMAND VERIFICATION AND EXECUTION ROUTINE -FILX-. ENTRY IS MADE AFTER THE IPL IS COMPLETED FROM THE DEVICE TO STORE THE DEVICE ADDRESS IN PROGRAM STORAGE LOCATION 0002 AND BRANCH TO THE -BSYS- ROUTINE TO RESET IPL AND GO TO -BPSW- TO LOAD THE PSW.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLL 001	T			INITIAL PROGRAM LOAD (IPL)	H.E.BERKEBILE
3390	42A6	DCLL 002	IPL			V=T	T AND U ARE BOTH ZERO-FROM SYSR
3392	44A6	DCLL 003				G=T	
3394	2423	DCLL 004				GO=0\$K02	G=0200 (READ CMD)
3396	74B8	DCLL 005				STH G T+2	MS--0000=0200
3398	70B8	DCLL 006				STH U T+2	MS--0002=0000
339A	2465	DCLL 007				GO=0\$K60	G=6000 (CC&SLI FLGS)
339C	74B8	DCLL 008				STH G T+2	MS---0004=6000
339E	2115	DCLL 009				U1=0\$K10	
33A0	3183	DCLL 010				U1=U1\$K08	U=0018 (COUNT)
33A2	70B8	DCLL 011				STH U T+2	MS---0006=0018
33A4	3B45	DCLL 012				T1=T1\$K40	T=0048 FOR UNIT ADDRESS IN DCLA
33A6	46A6	DCLL 013				D=T	D=0048
33A8	17FD	DCLL 014				D1=D1<KFO	D=00B8
33AA	8ADA	DCLL 015		CSTS 071	RDSWCH	BAL	READ IPL ADDR
33AC	10F5	DCLL 016				U0=U0*-KFO	
33AE	24C3	DCLL 017				GO=0\$K0C	
33B0	894E	DCLL 018		DCLA 095	UADRID	BR	
3488	0214	DCLL 019	IPLWTL			RST MMSK K=21	RESET MMSK 2
348A	B48A	DCLL 024	WAITLP	024	WAITLP	BR	IPL WIAT LOOP

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
27D6	0000	DCLL 025	CIPLSTP			XCTL'0000'	
27D8	5007	DCLL 026	STOP			STOP	IPL STOP
27DA	A7D8	DCLL 027		026	STOP	BR	GO BACK TO STOP AGAIN
27DC	0313	DCLL 028	IPLSTB			Z=V1*-K01	
27DE	C4D6	DCLL 029		025	IPLSTP	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF BAD CHNL STATUS
27E0	04C3	DCLL 031				Z=GO*-K0C	
27E2	C4D6	DCLL 032		025	IPLSTP	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF BAD STATUS
27E4	D557	DCLL 033		025	IPLSTP	BR IF G1 BIT1=1	BR IF NO CC FLAG
27E6	0D04	DCLL 034				RST GB K=20	RST BURST LTCH
27E8	2407	DCLL 035				GO=0	
27EA	7432	DCLL 036				STH G DA,8E	RESET STATS IN AUX008E
27EC	2B08	DCLL 037				SET GA K=40	SET SRV=0
27EE	C9EF	DCLL 038	OPINLP	038	OPINLP	BR IF GT BIT4=1	BR ON FALL OF OP-IN
27F0	0214	DCLL 039				RST MMSK K=21	RST MMSK 2
27F2	2400	DCLL 040	PICKUP			SET MODE K=00	
27F4	8ADA	DCLL 041	IPLADR	CSTS 071	RDSWCH	BAL	READ IPL ADDR
27F6	10F5	DCLL 042				U0=U0*-KFO	
27F8	2B23	DCLL 043				T1=0\$K02	
27FA	70B0	DCLL 044				STH U T+0	
27FC	A2E6	DCLL 045		BSYS 180	RETURN	BR	GO RST IPL AND LOAD PSW

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLL \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLL 002	BSYS 178						
DCLL 019	DCLC 125						
DCLL 024	DCLL 024						
DCLL 025	DCHN 125	DCLC 060	DCLL 029	DCLL 032	DCLL 033	DCLR 003	DCLR 152
DCLL 026	DCLL 027	ERRQ 049	FILE 141	FILX 452			
DCLL 028	DCLC 167						
DCLL 038	DCLL 038						
DCLL 040	ERRQ 048	FILX 458					

DCLR DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

CHANNEL ERROR ROUTINES

ENTRY POINTS CONTINUED

ENTRY POINTS

PRGERR -- BURST CHANNEL ENTRY FROM -DCLB- WHENEVER A PROGRAM ERROR IS DETECTED WHILE FETCHING A CCW FOR A START I/O OR CHAINING.

PGESTT -- FROM -DCLA- WHEN A PROGRAM ERROR IS DETECTED WHILE FETCHING THE CAW FOR START I/O.

NTYPE -- FROM -BWRP- WHEN A STORAGE WRAP OR STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATION IS DETECTED WITH MODE SET FOR ONE OF THE INTEGRATED ATTACHMENTS.

PRGECC -- THIS BURST CHANNEL ENTRY LOADS THE INTERRUPT BUFFER, THEN THE MICROPROGRAM EITHER RETURNS FROM A TRAP OR GOES TO I-CYCLES. ENTRY IS FROM ONE OF THE FOLLOWING.

1. -DCLR- IF PROGRAM ERROR IS DETECTED WHILE COMMAND CHAINING.
2. -DCLH- AFTER PERFORMING HALT I/O.

INTQD -- BYTE-CHANNEL ENTRY FROM -DCLC- WHEN THE INTERRUPT BUFFER IS FULL AND ANY CHANNEL ERROR OCCURS. THE DEVICE IS SELECTED AND THE STATUS IS QUEUED IN -DCLC-. IN -DCLR-, THE UCW IS UPDATED, THEN THE ROUTINE BRANCHES TO -DCLD- TO EITHER RETURN TO I-CYCLES OR TO RETURN FROM TRAP.

WRAP  
PROTCH -- FROM -BWRP- TO SET EITHER PROGRAM CHECK OR PROTECTION CHECK IN STATUS, AND SET UP TO STOP THE DEVICE ON THE NEXT SERVICE-IN.

INFCHK -- COMMON ENTRY FOR INTERFACE CONTROL CHECK LOG-OUT. THE INTERFACE IS CLEARED AND THE CHANNEL ERROR STATUS IS SET UP. THEN THE ROUTINE EITHER RETURNS FROM THE TRAP OR GOES TO I-CYCLES, DEPENDING ON SOURCE OF ENTRY.

CCCXXX -- FROM -BMCK- AFTER MACHINE CHECK TRAP IF MMSK BITS INDICATE A CHANNEL CONTROL CHECK.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLR 001	T			CHANNEL ERROR ROUTINES	H.E. BERKEBILE
3002	C3C0	DCLR 002	PRGERR	004	NOIPLM	BR IF BA4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
3004	A7D6	DCLR 003		DCLL 025	IPLSTP	BR	GO TO IPL STOP
3040	F207	DCLR 004	NOIPLM	013	PGECHN	BR IF D07=1	BR IF FROM CHAINING
3042	2400	DCLR 008	PGESTT			SET MODE K=00	
3044	2F25	DCLR 009				H1=0\$K20	SET PROGRAM CHECK IN CHNL STATUS
3046	2E05	DCLR 010	ADR003			H0=0\$K00	H0=00 UNIT STA H1=CHNL STA
3048	A030	DCLR 011		CCOM 135	STATUS	BR	STORE STATUS ONLY CSW-SET CC1
3006	D623	DCLR 013	PGECHN	061	BURST	BR IF D0 BIT1=1	BR IF BURSTCH
3008	1773	DCLR 019				D1=D1*-K07	SET D TO UCW HWD 0
300A	8F7A	DCLR 030	NOTHEM	ERRQ 082	RDCHST	BAL	GET CHAN AND UNIT STATUS IN G,H
300C	C510	DCLR 031		033	NODATC	BR IF G10=0	BR IF NO DATA CHAIN
300E	2EC3	DCLR 032				H0=0\$K0C	SET CHANNEL END AND DEVEND
3010	15C5	DCLR 033	NODATC			G1=G1*-K0C	RESET CHAIN FLAGS
3012	34A5	DCLR 034				G0=G0\$KAO	SET SEC AND PROG CHECK
3014	C398	DCLR 036		043	NATPRO	BR IF BA4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
3016	9F5C	DCLR 038		ERRQ 049	STDP	BR	GO TO 2540 STOP
3018	E71E	DCLR 043	NATPRO	052	NTYPE	BR IF D12=0	CHECK FOR
301A	F71E	DCLR 047		052	NTYPE	BR IF D13=0	1052
301C	B478	DCLR 048		DYPE 237	PRGCHK	BR	
301E	B43C	DCLR 052	NTYPE	ERRQ 109	GUESS	BAL	RST 2540 CMD.INTLK.
3020	8D68	DCLR 053		DPTR 075	TAKEIN	BR	**TRY 1403,2540 INTRPT--GO TO SOFT STOP
3022	2425	DCLR 061	BURST			G0=0\$K20	SET PROGRAM CHECK
3024	54E9	DCLR 062				H0=G0	MOVE CHANNEL STATUS
3026	15C5	DCLR 063	ADRXYZ			G1=G1*-K0C	RST CDA & CC FLAGS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
3028	1573	DCLR 064				G1=G1*-K07	RST CODED OP BITS
302A	CCAE	DCLR 065		067	PRGECC	BR IF GS BIT0=0	BR IF CDA FLAG OFF
302C	9660	DCLR 066		DCLB 223	BSTCDA	BR	BR TO DCLB TO RTN FROM TRAP
302E	0D10	DCLR 067	PRGECC			RST GB K=01	RESET SUPR-0
3030	3413	DCLR 068				GO=GO\$K01	SET STATUS RECEIVED INDICATOR
3032	2205	DCLR 069				VO=0\$K00	SET CO UNIT STATUS
3034	7602	DCLR 070				STH D DA,88	STORE UNIT IDENT HWD IN IB
3036	2D40	DCLR 071				SET GB K=04	SET INT BUFFER LATCH
3038	C681	DCLR 072		076	HIPRTP	BR IF MMSK0=1	BR IF CHNL HI PRIORITY TRAP
303A	E681	DCLR 073		076	HIPRTP	BR IF MMSK2=1	BR IF CHNL LO TRP PRIORITY
303C	2800	DCLR 074				SET GA K=00	RST TAGS OUT
303E	A7A4	DCLR 075		DCLC 201	ADR22A	BR	BR TO SET CMD-0 & TMOUT ON OPI DW
3000	0240	DCLR 076	HIPRTP			RTN G MMSK0=0	RTN FROM TRAP
3490	3425	DCLR 134	WRAP			GO=GO\$K20	SET PROGRAM CHECK-MEMORY WRAP
3492	98D8	DCLR 135		137	WRPPRT	BR	
18D6	3415	DCLR 136	PROTCH			GO=GO\$K10	SET PROTECTION CHECK
18D8	15C5	DCLR 137	WRPPRT			G1=G1*-KCC	RST CDA & CC FLAGS
18DA	1533	DCLR 138				G1=G1*-K03	RST CODED COMMAND BITS
18DC	81CA	DCLR 140		DCLD 018	DECCNT	BR	
218E	A7D6	DCLR 152	IPLICC	DCLL 025	IPLSTP	BR	BR TO IPL STOP WORD
2154	562F	DCLR 155	INFCHK			VO=MMSK	SAVE MMSK REG
2156	221E	DCLR 156				SET MMSK K=71	SET PRIORITY HOLD LATCH
2158	5C3F	DCLR 157				V1=GS	SAVE GS REG
215A	7222	DCLR 159				STH V DA,8C	TEMP STORE MMSK/GS
215C	5D2F	DCLR 163	ADR102			VO=GT	SAVE GT EXTERNAL CDNS
215E	5E3F	DCLR 164				V1=GD	SAVE GD EXTERNAL CDNS
2160	2B10	DCLR 165				SET GA K=01	SET STP TRAP INHIBIT LATCH
2162	2407	DCLR 166				GO=0	
2164	2585	DCLR 167				G1=0\$K80	
2166	3573	DCLR 168				G1=G1\$K07	G=0087
2168	765A	DCLR 169				STH D G-2	STORE UNIT IDENT HWD IN MS 0086
216A	725A	DCLR 170				STH V G-2	STORE GT/GD IN MS0084
216C	5350	DCLR 171				RDB V1 G+0	READ OUT ERROR COUNT INTO V1
216E	2318	DCLR 172				V1=V1+K01	INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
2170	33C5	DCLR 173				V1=V1\$K00	SET 'LGOUT WAS CHNL ICC' BIT
2172	5622	DCLR 175				RDH D DA,8C	READ OUT MMSK/GS
2174	5729	DCLR 179				VO=D1	MOVE GS TO VO REG
2176	725A	DCLR 180				STH V G-2	STORE GS/ERROR COUNT IN MS0082
2178	577F	DCLR 181				D1=BA	MOVE BA TO D1 REG
217A	7650	DCLR 182				STH D G	STORE MMSK/BA IN MS0080
217C	3573	DCLR 183				G1=G1\$K07	BUILD 0087 ADDRESS
217E	5650	DCLR 184				RDH D G	RESTORE UNIT IDENT HWD IN D
2180	E690	DCLR 188		191	ADR100	BR IF MMSK2=0	BR IF NOT IN TRAP
2182	2800	DCLR 189				SET GA K=00	RST CHNL TAGS
2184	A194	DCLR 190		193	ADR101	BR	
2190	24F6	DCLR 191	ADR100			SET MODE K=3F	
2192	2880	DCLR 192				SET GA K=08	SET INL SELECT LATCH
2194	2507	DCLR 193	ADR101			G1=0	ZERO OUT G1
2196	021E	DCLR 194				RST MMSK K=71	
2198	2323	DCLR 195				V1=0\$K02	SET INTERFACE CONTROL CHECK
219A	0D02	DCLR 196				RST GB K=10	RESET PARITY ERROR LATCH

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
219C	C38F	DCLR 197	IPLICK	152	IPLICC	BR IF BA BIT4=1	BR IF IPL
219E	2B80	DCLR 198				SET GA K=08	SET INL SELECT LATCH
21A0	C9B8	DCLR 199		212	OPIDWN	BR IF GT BIT4=0	BR IF OP-IN IS ALREADY DOWN
21A2	2B84	DCLR 200				SET GA K=28	SET ADR-OUT AND INL SEL LTCHES
21A4	2207	DCLR 201				VO=0	INITIALIZE TIMEOUT COUNTER
21A6	C9B8	DCLR 202	ADROO1	212	OPIDWN	BR IF GT BIT4=0	BR IF OP-IN DOWN
21A8	221B	DCLR 203				VO=VO+K01	INCREMENT TMOU COUNTER
21AA	F4A6	DCLR 204		202	ADROO1	BR IF AC=0	BR IF NO TIMEOUT
21AC	2D10	DCLR 205				SET GB K=01	SET SUPR-OUT
21AE	3B80	DCLR 206				SET GA K=88	DROP OP-OUT
21B0	221B	DCLR 207	WTOPI2			VO=VO+K01	INCREMENT TIMEOUT COUNTER
21B2	C9B8	DCLR 208		212	OPIDWN	BR IF GT BIT4=0	BR IF OP-IN DOWN
21B4	F4B0	DCLR 209		207	WTOPI2	BR IF AC=0	BR IF NO TIMEOUT
21B6	CD10	DCLR 210				RST GB K=01	RST SUPR-OUT
21B8	C687	DCLR 212	OPIDWN	229	CHAING	BR IF MMSK0=1	BR IF CHNL HI TRP PRIORITY
21BA	E687	DCLR 213		229	CHAING	BR IF MMSK2=1	BR IF CHNL LO TRP PRIORITY
21BC	F207	DCLR 217		229	CHAING	BR IF DO BIT7=1	BR IF ENTRY WAS VIA CHAINING
21BE	221E	DCLR 218				SET MMSK K=71	SET PRIORITY HOLD
21C0	7222	DCLR 219				STH V DA,8C	TEMP STORE UNIT & CHNL STATUS
21C2	D8C6	DCLR 220		222	INTOFF	BR IF GS BIT5=0	BR IF INTERRUPT LATCH OFF
21C4	3413	DCLR 221				GO=GO\$K01	SET STATUS RECEIVED BIT
21C6	2B00	DCLR 222	INTOFF			SET GA K=00	DROP ALL TAGS OUT
21C8	2400	DCLR 223				SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE & ZONE
21CA	5E22	DCLR 224				RDH H DA,8C	READ OUT UNIT/CHNL STATUS
21CC	021F	DCLR 225				RST MMSK K=71	RESET PRIORITY HOLD
21CE	1000	DCLR 226				RST SO	RST RETURN FLAG IF ON
21D0	B046	DCLR 227		010	ADR003	BR	BR TO STORE CSW (STATUS ONLY)
2186	5349	DCLR 229	CHAING			GO=V1	MOVE CHNL STATUS
2188	3613	DCLR 230				DO=DO\$K01	SET "SOURCE OF ENTRY WAS CHAIN"
218A	1DC0	DCLR 231				RST GB K=80	RESET CDA REQ LTCH
218C	B026	DCLR 232		063	ADRXYZ	BR	
18F8	2343	DCLR 238	CCCXXX			V1=0\$K04	SET CHNL CONTROL CHECK
18FA	5612	DCLR 239				RDH D DA,8A	RD OUT UNIT IDENT HWD
18FC	3613	DCLR 240				DO=DO\$K01	SET "SOURCE OF ENTRY WAS CHAIN"
18FE	A19C	DCLR 241		197	IPLICK	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLR \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLR 002	DCLB 105	DCLB 108			
DCLR 004	DCLR 002				
DCLR 008	DCLA 074				
DCLR 010	DCLP 227				
DCLR 013	DCLR 004				
DCLR 033	DCLR 031				
DCLR 043	DCLR 036				
DCLR 052	BWRP 156	BWRP 157	DCLR 043	DCLR 047	
DCLR 061	DCLR 013				
DCLR 063	DCLR 232				
DCLR 067	DCLH 029	DCLR 065			
DCLR 076	DCLR 072	DCLR 073			
DCLR 134	BWRP 046				

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLR \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DCLR 136	BWRP 079				
DCLR 137	DCLR 135				
DCLR 152	DCLR 197				
DCLR 155	DCLC 038	DCLC 124	DCLC 191	DCLE 029	DCLE 047
DCLR 191	DCLR 188				
DCLR 193	DCLR 190				
DCLR 197	DCLR 241				
DCLR 202	DCLR 204				
DCLR 207	DCLR 209				
DCLR 212	DCLR 199	DCLR 202	DCLR 208		
DCLR 222	DCLR 220				
DCLR 229	DCLR 212	DCLR 213	DCLR 217		
DCLR 238	BMCK 065				

## DCLT DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

## CHANNEL TEST I/O AND I/O INTERRUPT

## BURST CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

TESTIO -- FROM -DCLA- I/O INSTRUCTIONS ROUTINE WHEN A  
TEST I/O INSTRUCTION IS DECODED.

INTRTX -- FROM -DCLC- TO RESTORE THE PREVIOUS CONTENTS  
OF THE H-REGISTER BEFORE THE MICROPROGRAM  
RETURNS TO I-CYCLES.

INTENT -- FROM -BSWI- WHEN AN I/O INTERRUPT IS DETECTED.

## BYTE CHANNEL ENTRY POINTS

ENTRY1 -- FROM -DCLA- I/O INSTRUCTIONS ROUTINE WHEN  
AN ACTIVE TEST I/O IS DECODED.

ENTRY2 -- FROM -DCLA- WHEN AN INACTIVE TEST I/O IS  
DECODED.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCLT 001	T			CHANNEL TEST I/O AND I/O INTERRUPT	H.E.BERKEBILE
1C28	C62F	DCLT 003	TESTIO	009	ACTIVE	BR IF DO BIT0=1	BR IF ACTIVE BIT ON
1C2A	2007	DCLT 004				U0=0	SET U0 FOR TEST I/O
1C2C	A262	DCLT 005		DCLH 006	ADRO	BR	GO SFT UP MODE AND ZONE
		DCLT 006	*				RETRIEVE STATUS FROM
		DCLT 007	*				UNIT
1C26	AECA	DCLT 008	ADRO	CCOM 162	CC2B	BR	BR TO CC2 SET
1C2E	24F6	DCLT 009	ACTIVE			SET MODE K=3F	SET CHNL MODE & ZONE
1C30	ECA6	DCLT 010		008	ADRO	BR IF GS2=0 **	BR IF FILE IS ACTIVE-NOT CHANNEL
1C32	F026	DCLT 011		008	ADRO	BR IF GO BIT7=0	BR IF NO STATUS RECEIVED
1C34	2400	DCLT 012				SET MODE K=00	SWITCH BACK TO CPU MODE & ZONE
1C36	5202	DCLT 013				RDH V DA,88	READ INT BUFFER
1C38	6311	DCLT 014				V1=V1<U1	ADDRESS MATCH
1C3A	C4A6	DCLT 015		008	ADRO	BR IF ZN	BR IF NO MATCH
1C3C	24F6	DCLT 016				SET MODE K=3F	SET BACK TO CHNL MODE & ZONE
1C3E	C142	DCLT 017	ADR1	019	SKIP	BR IF G14=0	BR IF NO PCI
1C40	3485	DCLT 018				GO=GO\$K80	SET PCI
1C42	70F2	DCLT 019	SKIP			STH U DA,8E	SAVE COUNT
1C44	5419	DCLT 020				U1=GO	MOVE STATUS
1C46	5209	DCLT 021				U0=V0	UNIT STATUS
1C48	4452	DCLT 022				RDH G DC,9A	READ ZERO CONSTANT INTO G
1C4A	7432	DCLT 023				STH G DA,8E	ZERO OUT UNIT ADDRESS
1C4C	0D04	DCLT 024				RST GB K=20	RST BURST LATCH
1C4E	70E2	DCLT 025	REDUC			STH U DA,BC	STORE STATUS
1C50	0D40	DCLT 026				RST GB K=04	RST INT
1C52	021E	DCLT 027	SAVE1			RST MMSK K=71	ALLOW TRAPS
1C54	2400	DCLT 028				SET MODE K=00	
1C56	4652	DCLT 029				RDH D DC,9A	READ ZERO CONSTANT INTO D
1C58	2B87	DCLT 031				T1=0\$K88	GET
1C5A	52AC	DCLT 032				ISK STPO AS,T+2	PROTECT
1C5C	526F	DCLT 033				DO=STPO	KEY
1C5E	566B	DCLT 034				DO=DOH	
1C60	5212	DCLT 036				RDH V DA,8A	CCW ADDRESS
1C62	50F2	DCLT 037				RDH U DA,8E	COUNT
1C64	5EE2	DCLT 038				RDH H DA,BC	STATUS
1C66	1F13	DCLT 039				H1=H1*-K01	RST INT. BIT

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1C68	A024	DCLT 040		CCOM 127	CSWADR	BAL	STORE CSW SO=1FOR INT.RTN
1C6A	8C7A	DCLT 041	INTRTX	CCOM 187	RESTRH	BAL	RESTORE CPU HI
1C6C	5A22	DCLT 042				RDH T DA,8C	UNIT ADDRESS FOR INT.
1C6E	2A13	DCLT 043				TO=0\$K01	FIX CHANNEL ADDRESS
1C70	2400	DCLT 044	INTRTN			SET MODE K=00	
1C72	A43E	DCLT 045		DCHN 105	USECOM	BR	GO TAKE INTERRUPT
		DCLT 046	*			*****	
2218	3000	DCLT 047	INTENT			SET SO	SET THE RETURN FLAG
221A	2480	DCLT 049				SET MODE K=08	FILE MODE
221C	5432	DCLT 050				RDH G DA,8E	
221E	C425	DCLT 051		055	ACTON	BR IF GO BIT0=1	
2220	E9A8	DCLT 052		060	INACHL	BR IF FFI6=0	
2222	A6FC	DCLT 053	FINT	FINT 002	INTRPT	BR	
		DCLT 054	*			*****	
2224	D9A3	DCLT 055	ACTON	053	FINT	BR IF FFI5=1	
2226	C9A3	DCLT 056		053	FINT	BR IF FFI4=1	BR IF PCI LATCH IS ON
2228	5A02	DCLT 060	INACHL			RDH T DA,88	RD UNIT IDENT HWD FROM IB
222A	2A15	DCLT 061				TO=0\$K10	SET TO TO TEST I/O INDICATOR
222C	7A22	DCLT 062				STH T DA,8C	TEMP STORE UNIT ADDRESS
222E	2A13	DCLT 063				TO=0\$K01	SET TO TO CHNL ADDRESS
2230	C464	DCLT 064		DCLH 007	ADROA	BR IF GO BIT0=0	BR IF NOT ACTIVE
2232	2A07	DCLT 065				TO=0	
2234	2413	DCLT 066				GO=0\$K01	SET GO FOR INTERRUPT
2236	24F6	DCLT 067				SET MODE K=3F	SET CHNL MODE & ZONE
2238	221F	DCLT 068				SET MMSK K=71	SET PRIORITY HOLD
223A	F074	DCLT 069		072	ACTPCI	BR IF GO BIT7=0	BR IF NOT FROM INT
223C	1413	DCLT 070				GO=GO*-K01	RESET GO BIT7
223E	9C3E	DCLT 071		017	ADR1	BR	BR TO CSW STORE
2274	1583	DCLT 072	ACTPCI			G1=G1*-K08	TURN OFF PCI IN OPFLG
2276	FCFA	DCLT 073		075	N0CDZ	BR IF GS3=0	BR IF NO PARITY ERROR
2278	3483	DCLT 074				GO=GO\$K08	SET DATA CHECK
227A	0D40	DCLT 075	N0CDZ			RST GB K=04	RST INT. LATCH
227C	2470	DCLT 076				SET MODE K=07	SET CHANNEL ZONE-CPU MODE
227E	74A2	DCLT 077				STH G DA,AC	STORE STATUS
2280	70F2	DCLT 078				STH U DA,BE	STORE COUNT
2282	2400	DCLT 079				SET MODE K=00	
2284	5BA2	DCLT 080				RDB T1 DA,AC	GET CHAN STATUS
2286	3B85	DCLT 081				T1=T1\$K80	SET PCI
2288	7AE2	DCLT 082				STH T DA,BC	STORE STATUS WITH PCI
228A	9C52	DCLT 083		027	SAVE1	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLT \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCLT 003	DCLA 122		
DCLT 008	DCLT 010	DCLT 011	DCLT 015
DCLT 009	DCLT 003		
DCLT 017	DCLT 071		
DCLT 019	DCLT 017		
DCLT 027	DCLT 083		
DCLT 041	DCLC 058		
DCLT 047	BSWI 134		



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCLT \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DCLT 053	DCLT 055	DCLT 056
DCLT 055	DCLT 051	
DCLT 060	DCLT 052	
DCLT 072	DCLT 069	
DCLT 075	DCLT 073	

DCOM -- COMMON I/O ROUTINES

THESE COMMON ROUTINES ARE EMPLOYED BY THE I/O ROUTINES FOR THE NATIVE DEVICES -- PRINTER, READER-PUNCH, AND PR-KB.

ENTRIES

PCIBR -- USED TO TRY FOR A PROGRAM-CONTROLLED INTERRUPT. IF THE PCI FLAG IS OFF, THE MICROPROGRAM RETURNS TO THE LINK ADDRESS. IF THE PCI FLAG IS ON, THE PCI-ALONE INDICATOR BIT IS SET FOR THE INTERRUPT BUFFER. FROM THIS POINT, PCI IS HANDLED THE SAME AS THE NORMAL INTERRUPT.

INTRPT -- NORMAL INTERRUPT ENTRY, I.E., WHEN CHANNEL-END AND/OR DEVICE-END STATUS IS READY. IF THE INTERRUPT IN I.B. BIT IS ON, THE DEVICE ALREADY HAS CONTROL OF THE I.B. OTHERWISE, THE ROUTINE MUST TEST TO SEE IF THE I.B. IS AVAILABLE. IF THE I.B. IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE INTERRUPT IS STACKED AND ANOTHER REQUEST WILL OCCUR WHEN THE I.B. IS AVAILABLE.

IF THE I.B. IS AVAILABLE, AN INTERRUPT IS INITIATED AS FOLLOWS.

1. SET CHANNEL 0 INTERRUPT LATCH, S7.
2. SET I.B. BIT IN CHANNEL-STATUS REG.
3. STORE UCW ADDRESS IN INTERRUPT BUFFER.
4. STORE PCI-ALONE BIT IN I.B. IF THIS BIT WAS TURNED ON AT -PCIBR- ENTRY.

AFTER THE INTERRUPT IS INITIATED, THE MICROPROGRAM RETURNS TO THE LINK ADDRESS.

CHANOK

REDSTR -- USED TO UPDATE THE UCW. CHANNEL STATUS, FLAGS/OP, UNIT STATUS, AND COUNT ARE STORED IN THE UCW. IF COMMAND CHAINING, AND DEVICE-END IS SET, ENTRY IS TO -CHANOK- TO CLEAR THE UNIT STATUS REGISTER.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DCOM 001	T			COMMON I/O ROUTINES	
		DCOM 002	*				
		DCOM 003	*			THIS ROUTINE TRIES TO PUT THE NATIVE DEVICE INTO THE INTERRUPT	
		DCOM 004	*			BUFFER FOR PCI OR STATUS.	
		DCOM 005	*				
OFBA	C174	DCOM 006	PCIBR	061	RETURN	BR IF G14=0	BR IF NO PCI
OFBC	2683	DCOM 007				DO=0\$K08	SET PCI ALONE
OFBE	F047	DCOM 008	INTRPT	012	ITSME	BR IF G07=1	BR IF SAME IN INT BUFFER
OFCC	221E	DCOM 009				SET MMSK K=71	BLOCK TRAPS
OFCD	C7E9	DCOM 010		045	IBTAKN	BR IF BA BIT0=1	BR IF IB FULL
OFCE	2010	DCOM 011				SET S7	TAKE IT
OFDF	76D2	DCOM 012	ITSME			STH D DA,BA	STORE ADDRESS IN IB
OFDE	021E	DCOM 013				RST MMSK K=71	ALLOW TRAPS
OFDF	3413	DCOM 014				GO=GO\$K01	SET IB BIT
OFDE	1683	DCOM 015				DO=DC*-K08	
OFDF	F75B	DCOM 025	RSTREQ	030	RDTW1	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	RST REQUEST, BR IF RDR OR TW
OFDE	E757	DCOM 027		034	PCH1	BR IF D1 BIT2=1	BR IF PCH
OFDE	0D08	DCOM 028				RST PRA K=40	RST PTR REQUEST
OFDE	128E	DCOM 029				RTN	
OFDE	E761	DCOM 030	RDTW1	041	TW1	BR IF D1 BIT2=1	BR IF TW
OFDE	0B20	DCOM 032				RST R K=02	RST RDR REQUEST
OFDE	128E	DCOM 033				RTN	
OFDE	0F20	DCOM 034	PCH1			RST P K=02	RST PCH REQUEST
OFDE	128E	DCOM 040				RTN	
OFDE	0F24	DCOM 041	TW1			RST TA K=22	RST SHARE MICRO FORCE
OFDE	C866	DCOM 042		044	TYREXT	BR IF P04=0	
OFDE	1C83	DCOM 043				PO=PO*-K08	RST END STAT
OFDE	128E	DCOM 044	TYREXT			RTN	
OFDE	021E	DCOM 045	IBTAKN			RST MMSK K=71	SOMEONE ELSE IN IB RST MMSK

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0FEA	1683	DCOM 046				DQ=DC*-K08	RST PCI ALONE
0FEC	D575	DCOM 047		061	RETURN	BR IF G11=1	DONT QUE PCI CMND CHAIN
0FEE	F77B	DCOM 057		062	RDTW2	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	SET QUE AND REQ., &R IF RDR OR TW
0FF0	E777	DCOM 059		066	PCH2	BR IF D1 BIT2=1	BR IF PCH
0FF2	2D88	DCOM 060				SET PRA K=48	SET PTR REQUEST AND QUE
0FF4	128E	DCOM 061	RETURN			RTN	
0FFA	E735	DCOM 062	RDTW2	073	TW2	BR IF D1 BIT2=1	BR IF TW
0FFC	2B30	DCOM 064				SET R K=03	SET RDR REQUEST AND QUE
0FFE	128E	DCOM 065				RTN	
0FF6	2F30	DCOM 066	PCH2			SET P K=03	SET PCH REQUEST AND QUE
0FF8	128E	DCOM 072				RTN	
0FB4	C838	DCOM 073	TW2	075	TWREXT	BR IF P04=0	
0FB6	2F04	DCOM 074				SET TA K=20	SET 1052 MICRO FORCE
0FB8	128E	DCOM 075	TWREXT			RTN	
		DCOM 076	*				
		DCOM 077	*				
		DCOM 078	*				
		DCOM 079	*				
3404	2E07	DCOM 080	CHANOK			H0=0	
3406	7468	DCOM 081	REDSTR			STH G AS,D+2	
3408	7E68	DCOM 082				STH H AS,D+2	
340A	7060	DCOM 083				STH U AS,D+0	STORE COUNT
340C	C511	DCOM 084		086	RETUN	BR IF G1 BIT0=1	BR IF CDA
340E	2A07	DCOM 085				T0=0	RST T0
3410	128E	DCOM 086	RETUN			RTN	

THIS ROUTINE STORES THE CHNL STATUS, FLAGS, UNIT STATUS AND THE COUNT OF THE NATIVE DEVICE INTO ITS UCW.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DCOM \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DCOM 006	DPTR 069	DYPE 040	
DCOM 008	DPTR 075	DYPE 013	DYPE 086
DCOM 012	DCOM 008		
DCOM 025	ERRQ 037	ERRQ 051	
DCOM 030	DCOM 025		
DCOM 034	DCOM 027		
DCOM 041	DCOM 030		
DCOM 044	DCOM 042		
DCOM 045	DCOM 010		
DCOM 061	DCOM 006	DCOM 047	
DCOM 062	DCOM 057		
DCOM 066	DCOM 059		
DCOM 073	DCOM 062		
DCOM 075	DCOM 073		
DCOM 080	DPTR 073	DPTS 142	
DCOM 081	DPTR 076	DYPE 238	ERRQ 047
DCOM 086	DCOM 084		

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DMCS 001	T			MCS LOAD ROUTINE KREPEL	
		DMCS 002	*				
237E	1E7D	DMCS 003	CD737B			H0=H0<K70	
2380	E09C	DMCS 004		022	CMDREJ	BR IF HZNZ	COMMAND REJECT IF NOT 7X CMD
2382	E81C	DMCS 005		022	CMDREJ	BR IF P06=0	COMMAND REJECT IF NOT 73 OR 7B
2384	EB09	DMCS 006		009	RSTBIT	BR IF H16=1	BR IF GATE LOAD TAG IS ON
2386	F21D	DMCS 007		022	CMDREJ	BR IF D07=1	BR IF NOT FIRST CMD IN CHAIN
2388	2C75	DMCS 009	RSTBIT			P0=0\$K70	SET XLATE TABLE ADDR FOR NO 24K
238A	2D05	DMCS 013				P1=0\$K00	SET ADDR TO 7X00 OR 9X00
238C	53C0	DMCS 014				RDB V1 AS,P	READ PCCL CONSTANT
238E	1385	DMCS 015				V1=V1*-K80	RESET BLOCK DATA CHECK BIT
2390	CA15	DMCS 016		018	ADACHK	BR IF H04=1	BR IF ALLOW DATA CHK *7B CMD*
2392	3385	DMCS 017				V1=V1\$K80	SET BLK DATA CHK BIT *73 CMD*
2394	73C0	DMCS 018	ADACHK			STB V1 AS,P	RESTORE PCCL CONSTANT
2396	8C58	DMCS 019		DPTS 125	NOOP	BR	GO TO NO-OP
2398	EE4A	DMCS 020	EBF3FB	023	GATELD	BR IF H02=0	BRANCH IF EB **GATE LOAD**
239A	EB1F	DMCS 021		026	LOADOK	BR IF H16=1	BR IF GATE LOAD TAG **F3 OR FB**
239C	8C5C	DMCS 022	CMDREJ	DPTS 131	CMDREJ	BR	GO TO COMMAND REJECT
23CA	F21D	DMCS 023	GATELD	022	CMDREJ	BR IF D07=1	BR IF NOT FIRST CMD IN CHAIN
23CC	3F23	DMCS 024				H1=H1\$K02	SET GATE LOAD TAG
23CE	8C58	DMCS 025		DPTS 125	NOOP	BR	GO TO NO-OP
239E	74E2	DMCS 026	LOADOK			STH G DA,BC	SAVE G REG
23A0	76F2	DMCS 027				STH D DA,BE	SAVE D REG
23A2	2F1C	DMCS 028				SET PRB K=01	SET DIAGNOSTIC DECODE 4
		DMCS 029	*				
		DMCS 030	*				
		DMCS 031	*				DETERMINE CHAIN LENGTH ROUTINE
23A4	2713	DMCS 032				D1=0\$K01	BUILD INITIAL PCCL CONSTANT
23A6	72A2	DMCS 033				STH V DA,AC	SAVE INITIAL DATA ADDRESS
23A8	2427	DMCS 034				G0=0\$K22	BUILD ADDRESS OF THE
23AA	25A3	DMCS 035				G1=0\$K0A	TABLE OF CHAIN LENGTHS
23AC	4148	DMCS 036	TRYLEN			RDB U1 CS,G+1	READ COUNTER LENGTH FROM TABL
23AE	51C9	DMCS 037				P0=U1	SET COUNTER TO CHAIN LENGTH
23B0	4826	DMCS 038				I=V	BUILD ADDRESS
23B2	691B	DMCS 039				IIC=I1+U1	EQUAL TO DATA ADDRESS
23B4	68AD	DMCS 040				IOC=IC+T0+C	PLUS THE CHAIN LENGTH *T0=0*
23B6	5B38	DMCS 041	COMPAR			RDB T1 V+1	READ DATA BYTE 1
23B8	5D98	DMCS 042				RDB P1 I+1	READ DATA BYTE 2
23BA	2C1B	DMCS 043				P0=P0+K01	INCREMENT COUNTER
23BC	6BD1	DMCS 044				T1=T1<P1	COMPARE DATA BYTES
23BE	C4D1	DMCS 045		051	EQUAL	BR IF Z=0	BR IF DATA BYTES EQUAL
23C0	52A2	DMCS 046	NOTLEN			RDH V DA,AC	RESTORE DATA ADDRESS
23C2	6773	DMCS 047				D1=D1+D1	UPDATE PCCL CONSTANT
23C4	D72C	DMCS 048		036	TRYLEN	BR IF D11=0	BR IF CONSTANT NO LENGTH 240
23C6	21F5	DMCS 049				U1=0\$KFO	SET CHAIN LENGTH TO 240
23C8	A3D4	DMCS 050		053	SETHDW	BR	GO TO SET PCCL FOR LENGTH 240
23D0	0CFD	DMCS 051	EQUAL			Z=P0<KFO	TEST FOR LAST COMPARE
23D2	C4B6	DMCS 052		041	COMPAR	BR IF ZN	GO BACK IF NOT LAST COMPARE
23D4	497F	DMCS 053	SETHDW			PCCL=D1	SET HDWR LATCH TO CHAIN LENGTH
23D6	2C75	DMCS 055				P0=0\$K70	BUILD XLATE TABLE ADDR FOR NO24K
23D8	2D05	DMCS 059				P1=0\$K00	SET ADDR TO 7X00 OR 9X00

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
23DA	55C0	DMCS 060				RDB G1 AS,P	READ PCCL CONSTANT
23DC	C560	DMCS 061		063	RESTG1	BR IF G10=0	BR IF NO BLOCK DATA CHECK BIT
23DE	3785	DMCS 062				D1=D1\$K80	SET BLOCK DATA CHK BIT FOR REGEN
23E0	2505	DMCS 063	RESTG1			G1=0\$K00	CLEAR G1 REGISTER
23E2	52A2	DMCS 064				RDH V DA,AC	RESTORE INITIAL DATA ADDRESS
		DMCS 065	*				
		DMCS 066	*				CLEAR MCS TABLE ROUTINE
		DMCS 067	*				
23E4	2BF7	DMCS 068				T1=0\$KFF	BUILD CLEAR CHARACTER OF FF
23E6	78C8	DMCS 069	CLEAR			STB T1 AS,P+1	CLEAR TRANSLATE
23E8	F866	DMCS 070		069	CLEAR	BR IF PC7=0	TABLE TO FF
23EA	2805	DMCS 071				T1=0\$K00	BUILD 00 IN POS 40 XLATE TBL
23FC	B248	DMCS 072		081	STZERO	BR	GO STORE 00 IN POS 40 XLATE TBL
		DMCS 073	*				
		DMCS 074	*				LOAD MCS TABLE ROUTINE
		DMCS 075	*				
323E	5038	DMCS 076	RDLOOP			RDB P1 V+1	READ CHAIN IMAGE BYTE
3240	3585	DMCS 077				G1=G1\$K80	TURN ON NEW CHARACTER SWITCH
3242	281B	DMCS 078				T1=T1+K01	INCREMENT PRINT POSITION COUNTER
3244	78C0	DMCS 079	STLOOP			STB T1 AS,P	STORE PRINT POS NUMBER IN TABLE
3246	FE4F	DMCS 080		084	NOFOLD	BR IF HC BIT3=1	BR AROUND FOLD ROUTINE IF ON
3248	204D	DMCS 081	STZERO			P1=P1+K40	PLUS 40 HEX TO ADDRESS FOR FOLD
324A	264D	DMCS 082				DO=DO+K40	ADD 40 TO NUMBER OF FOLDS CTR
324C	F4C4	DMCS 083		079	STLOOP	BR IF DYN BIT3=0	STAY IN LOOP 4 TIMES
324E	CBE7	DMCS 084	NOFOLD	100	CKLAST	BR IF PRD BIT4=1	BRANCH IF NOT DUALING
3250	D767	DMCS 085		100	CKLAST	BR IF D1 BIT1=1	BR AROUND DUAL RTN IF 240 CHAR
3252	C566	DMCS 086		100	CKLAST	BR IF G1 BIT0=0	BR IF NEW CHARACTER SWITCH OFF
		DMCS 087	*				
		DMCS 088	*				DUALING ROUTINE
		DMCS 089	*				
3254	2515	DMCS 090				G1=0\$K10	SET REG TO DUALED PAIR LIST
3256	C167	DMCS 091	RDLIST	100	CKLAST	BR IF G1 BIT4=1	BR WHEN REG POINTS PAST LIST
3258	4948	DMCS 092				RDB I1 CS,G+1	GET ONE OF THE DUALED CHARACTERS
325A	69D1	DMCS 093				I1=I1<P1	COMPARE TO CHAIN IMAGE CHARACTER
325C	C4D6	DMCS 094		091	RDLIST	BR IF ZN	BR IF NOT EQUAL
325E	F163	DMCS 095		097	ADDROK	BR IF G1 BIT7=1	BR IF MATCH WAS FIRST OF PAIR
3260	6446	DMCS 096				G=G-2	SET ADDR TO CHAR TO BE DUALED
3262	4D40	DMCS 097	ADDROK			RDB P1 CS,G	GET TABLE ADDR OF DUALED CHAR
3264	B244	DMCS 098		079	STLOOP	BR	GO STORE PRINT POSITION NUMBER
		DMCS 099	*				IN DUAL CHARACTER POSITION
3266	5859	DMCS 100	CKLAST			G1=T1	TEST FOR
3268	6511	DMCS 101				G1=G1<U1	LAST CHARACTER
326A	C48E	DMCS 102		076	RDLOOP	BR IF ZN	BRANCH IF NOT LAST CHARACTER
		DMCS 103	*				
		DMCS 104	*				END HOUSEKEEPING
		DMCS 105	*				
326C	2D05	DMCS 106				P1=0\$K00	SET ADDR TO 7000 & 9000
326E	77C0	DMCS 107				STB D1 AS,P	STORE PCCL CONSTANT IN TABLE
3270	54E2	DMCS 108				RDH G DA,BC	RESTORE G REG
3272	56F2	DMCS 109				RDH D DA,BE	RESTORE D REG
3274	2105	DMCS 110				U1=0\$K00	ZERO COUNT

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
3276	2E43	DMCS 111				HO=0\$K04	SET DEVICE END
3278	8D48	DMCS 112		DPTR 055	CHEND	BR	GO TO CHANNEL END ROUTINE
		DMCS 113	*				
		DMCS 114	ATABLE	ADDR=220A			
220A	1028	DMCS 115	C			XCTL'1028303C50784C5D6C4D7C7D7B7E'	
		DMCS 116	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DMCS \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DMCS 003	DPTS 077				
DMCS 009	DMCS 006				
DMCS 018	DMCS 016				
DMCS 020	DPTS 093				
DMCS 022	DMCS 004	DMCS 005	DMCS 007	DMCS 023	
DMCS 023	DMCS 020				
DMCS 026	DMCS 021				
DMCS 036	DMCS 048				
DMCS 041	DMCS 052				
DMCS 051	DMCS 045				
DMCS 053	DMCS 050				
DMCS 063	DMCS 061				
DMCS 069	DMCS 070				
DMCS 076	DMCS 102				
DMCS 079	DMCS 083	DMCS 098			
DMCS 081	DMCS 072				
DMCS 084	DMCS 080				
DMCS 091	DMCS 094				
DMCS 097	DMCS 095				
DMCS 100	DMCS 084	DMCS 085	DMCS 086	DMCS 091	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
	DPTC	001	T			1403 PRINT BUFFER SCAN ROUTINE	
	DPTC	002	*				
	DPTC	003	*				
	DPTC	004	*			THIS ROUTINE CAN BE USED TO DISPLAY THE CONTENTS OF THE 1403 PRINT	
	DPTC	005	*			LINE BUFFER (PLB). THE PLB CONSISTS OF 8 DATA PLANES PLUS A PARITY	
	DPTC	006	*			PLANE. IN ADDITION THERE ARE 4 CHECK PLANES WHICH ARE USED TO	
	DPTC	007	*			INDICATE THE CAUSE OF A HAMMER CHECK AT THE END OF A PRINT OPERA-	
	DPTC	008	*			TION. THIS ROUTINE WILL PRINT A 4-CHARACTER GROUP ON THE 1052 FOR	
	DPTC	009	*			EACH PRINT POSITION IN PRINT POSITION SEQUENCE. A SPACE WILL OCCUR	
	DPTC	010	*			BETWEEN EACH GROUP. AT THE END OF 16 GROUPS A NEW LINE WILL BE	
	DPTC	011	*			STARTED. THE PRINT-OUT WILL CONTINUE UNTIL 132 GROUPS HAVE BEEN	
	DPTC	012	*			PRINTED. THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY USING THE ALTER/DISPLAY KEY.	
	DPTC	013	*			'DB' IS THEN TYPED ON THE 1052. THE 132 GROUPS ARE PRINTED OUT	
	DPTC	014	*			WITHOUT ANY FURTHER OPERATIONS. 'EOB' AND 'CANCEL' ARE INEFFECTIVE	
	DPTC	015	*			DURING THE PRINT-OUT. AT THE END OF THE PRINT-OUT THE OPERATION	
	DPTC	016	*			RETURNS TO THE ALTER/DISPLAY ROUTINE FOR ADDITIONAL ALTER/DISPLAY	
	DPTC	017	*			OPERATIONS OR FOR RETURN TO CPU CONTROL.	
	DPTC	018	*				
	DPTC	019	*			THE FIRST CHARACTER OF EACH GROUP IS THE CONTENTS OF THE CHECK	
	DPTC	020	*			PLANES. LISTED BELOW ARE THE CHARACTERS WHICH MAY BE PRINTED AND	
	DPTC	021	*			THE CONDITIONS THEY REPRESENT. AHDD MEANS ADDRESSED HD OFF.	
	DPTC	022	*				
	DPTC	023	*	0,6		MAY OCCUR IF A COIL PROTECT CHECK TERMINATED	
	DPTC	024	*			PRINTING	***NO ERROR***
	DPTC	025	*	1,2,3		SHOULD NOT OCCUR	
	DPTC	026	*	4		MAY OCCUR ON A 1403-N1 IF A COIL PROTECT CHECK	
	DPTC	027	*			TERMINATED PRINTING	***NO ERROR***
	DPTC	028	*	5,7,C,D		SHOULD NOT OCCUR	
	DPTC	029	*	8		PRINTED PROPERLY	***NO ERROR***
	DPTC	030	*	9		NO COMPARE OCCURRED AFTER SUFFICIENT PRINT SCANS	
	DPTC	031	*			HAD TAKEN PLACE	***ERROR***
	DPTC	032	*	A		THE AHDD CIRCUIT INDICATED THAT A HAMMER DRIVER	
	DPTC	033	*			WAS ON, BUT NO COMPARE HAD OCCURRED.	***ERROR***
	DPTC	034	*	B		THE AHDD CIRCUIT INDICATED THAT A HAMMER DRIVER	
	DPTC	035	*			WAS ON, BUT BUT A PLC BIT WAS ON DUE TO A	
	DPTC	036	*			BLANK OR PREVIOUS PRINTING	***ERROR***
	DPTC	037	*	E		A COMPARE OCCURRED, BUT THE AHDD INDICATED	
	DPTC	038	*			THAT THE HAMMER DRIVER DID NOT TURN ON.	***ERROR***
	DPTC	039	*	F		A COMPARE OCCURRED, BUT A PLC BIT WAS ON DUE TO	
	DPTC	040	*			A BLANK OR PREVIOUS PRINTING.	***ERROR***
	DPTC	041	*				
	DPTC	042	*			IF A COIL PROTECT CHECK OCCURRED DURING PRINTIN, AN 'A' OR 'B'	
	DPTC	043	*			CODE SHOULD BE PRESENT FOR THE POSITION CAUSING THE CHECK.	
	DPTC	044	*				
	DPTC	045	*			THE SECOND CHARACTER OF EACH GROUP IS USED TO INDICATE THE PARITY	
	DPTC	046	*			CONDITION OF THE DATA PLANES. A '1' INDICATES A PLB PARITY CHECK.	
	DPTC	047	*				
	DPTC	048	*			THE THIRD AND FOURTH CHARACTERS OF EACH GROUP DISPLAY THE PRINT DATA	
	DPTC	049	*			IN THE DATA PLANES OF THE PLB AS FOLLOWS.	
	DPTC	050	*				
	DPTC	051	*	0	PLB 128	4	PLB 8

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DPTC 052	*		1 PLB 64		5 PLB 4
		DPTC 053	*		2 PLB 32		6 PLB 2
		DPTC 054	*		3 PLB 16		7 PLB 1
		DPTC 055	*				
		DPTC 056	*			THE DATA LOADED IN THE PLB WAS OBTAINED AS A RESULT OF USING THE	
		DPTC 057	*			1403 TRANSLATE TABLE IN AUXILIARY STORAGE.	
		DPTC 058	*			*****	
2F78	2185	DPTC 059	START			U1=0\$K80	SET ADDRESS CONSTANT TO
2F7A	2138	DPTC 060				U1=U1+K03	HEX 83 (DECIMAL 131)
2F7C	5404	DPTC 061				G=U+1	CHARACTER COUNT G1=84 (DEC 132)
2F7E	2413	DPTC 062				GO=0\$K01	SET PLBAR COUNT TO 01
2F80	88BC	DPTC 063	FEED	ALDP 241	LINEFD	BAL	FORCE A LINE FEED
2F82	2482	DPTC 064	TOP			SET MODE K=18	SET 1403 MODE
2F84	4F4F	DPTC 065				PR=GC	SET PLBAR
2F86	1D00	DPTC 066				RST PRA K=80	RESET THE PARITY CHECK LATCH
2F88	2D04	DPTC 067				SET PRA K=20	SET READ CONTROL
2F8A	2F10	DPTC 068				SET PRB K=01	SET DIAG DECODE 4
2F8C	5B2F	DPTC 069				VO=PRI	READ BUFFER DATA REG
2F8E	5F0F	DPTC 070				UO=PRD	READ DIAG BYTE
2F90	10F3	DPTC 071				UO=UO*-K0F	CLEAR LOWER DIGIT OF CHECK PLANE
2F92	EA96	DPTC 072		074	NPCHK	BR IF PRS BIT6=0	TEST FOR PARITY CHECK
2F94	3013	DPTC 073				UO=UO\$K01	SET PARITY CHECK BIT
2F96	2404	DPTC 074	NPCHK			SET MODE K=20	SET 1052 MODE
2F98	2F43	DPTC 075				H1=0\$K04	RESET DIGIT COUNTER
2F9A	5035	DPTC 076	NEXT			V1=UOXL	PREPARE TO UNPACK UPPER DIGIT
2F9C	23FD	DPTC 077	UNPACK			V1=V1+KFO	UNPACK HEX TO EBCDIC, ADD FO
2F9E	0361	DPTC 078				Z=V1+K06	TEST FOR DIGIT HIGHER THAN 9
2FA0	F4A4	DPTC 079		081	PRINT	BR IF AC=0	BR IF DIGIT IS 0 THROUGH 9
2FA2	73B1	DPTC 080				V1=V1-T1+1	T1=39 GET C1 THRU C6
2FA4	88CE	DPTC 081	PRINT	ALDP 252	TYPCHR	BAL	GO TO TYPE CHARACTER ON 1052
2FA6	503D	DPTC 082				V1=UOL	PREPARE TO UNPACK LOWER DIGIT
2FA8	2FFF	DPTC 083				H1=H1+KFF	DECREMENT DIGIT COUNTER
2FAA	FB1D	DPTC 084		077	UNPACK	BR IF H17=1	BRANCH TO UNPACK LOWER DIGIT
2FAC	5209	DPTC 085				UO=VO	MOVE DATA BYTE TO PRINT REGISTER
2FAE	EB1B	DPTC 086		076	NEXT	BR IF H16=1	BR TO PRINT DATA CHARACTER
2FB0	88CC	DPTC 087		ALDP 251	SPACE	BAL	GO TO SPACE BETWEEN CHAR GROUPS
2FB2	247B	DPTC 088				GO=GO+K07	
2FB4	24AD	DPTC 089				GO=GC+KA0	ADD DECIMAL 167 TO PLBAR COUNT
2FB6	F48B	DPTC 090		092	OVER88	BR IF AC=1	BR IF PLBAR WAS OVER 88
2FB8	6413	DPTC 091				GO=GO+U1	ADD DECIMAL 131 TO PLBAR COUNT
2FBA	242B	DPTC 092	OVER88			GO=GO+K02	ADD 2 TO PLBAR COUNT
2FBC	25FF	DPTC 093				G1=G1+KFF	DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNT
2FBE	C4C2	DPTC 094		096	NOTEND	BR IF ZN	CONTINUE FOR 132 POSITIONS
2FC0	A6AE	DPTC 095		ALDP 302	RSTLCH	BR	DONE-RETURN TO ALTER/DISPLAY
2FC2	054B	DPTC 096	NOTEND			Z=G1<K04	TEST FOR X4 PLBAR COUNT
2FC4	F082	DPTC 097		064	TOP	BR IF LZN	BR IF NOT X4-NOT END OF LINE
2FC6	AF8C	DPTC 098		063	FEED	BR	END OF LINE- CAUSE A LINE FEED



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DPTC \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DPTC 059	ALDP 103
DPTC 063	DPTC 098
DPTC 064	DPTC 097
DPTC 074	DPTC 072
DPTC 076	DPTC 086
DPTC 077	DPTC 084
DPTC 081	DPTC 079
DPTC 092	DPTC 090
DPTC 096	DPTC 094

DPTQ DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

PTRREQ - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -BSWI-  
ROUTINE. BIT 7 OF THE EXTERNAL (PRS) HAD  
BEEN TESTED AND FOUND TO BE ON. THIS  
INDICATES THAT A PRINT REQUEST HAS BEEN  
GENERATED.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DPTQ 001	T			1403 INTERRUPT REQUEST ROUTINE	
		DPTQ 002	*			*****	
30C4	4642	DPTQ 003	PTRREQ			RDH D DC,98	D=00C8---1403 UCW ADDRESS
30C6	8F74	DPTQ 004		ERRQ 079	RDCONT	BAL	GET CH AND UNIT STAT AND COUNT
30C8	D158	DPTQ 005		013	NACTIV	BR IF G15=0	BR IF NO ACTIVE FLAG
30CA	C468	DPTQ 006		021	IFCHEK	BR IF G00=0	BR IF NO SECONDARY
30CC	CED4	DPTQ 007		011	CHAINC	BR IF PRS0=0	BR IF NO EXT DEVICE END
30CE	8F0C	DPTQ 008	CH12	DPTT 071	SENCHK	BAL	GO TO DEVICE END SENSE
30D0	0EC3	DPTQ 009				Z=H0*-K0C	LOOK FOR UNIT CHECK OR
30D2	F0E0	DPTQ 010		017	RSTCHN	BR IF LZNZ	UNIT EXCEPTION
30D4	D562	DPTQ 011	CHAINC			018 TAKEIN	BR IF G11=0
30D6	8D64	DPTQ 012		DPTR 073	CHAI0K	BR	GO TO CMD CHAIN SET UP
30D8	C465	DPTQ 013	NACTIV			019 DEVEN1	BR IF G00=1
30DA	CAE8	DPTQ 014		021	IFCHEK	BR IF PRS4=0	BR IF NO INITIAL READY
30DC	3485	DPTQ 015				G0=G0\$K80	SET SECONDARY BIT
30DE	2E43	DPTQ 016				H0=0\$K04	SET DEVICE END
30E0	15C5	DPTQ 017	RSTCHN			G1=G1*-K0C	RESET CHAINING
30E2	8D68	DPTQ 018	TAKEIN	DPTR 075	TAKEIN	BR	
30E4	CECF	DPTQ 019	DEVEN1	008	CH12	BR IF PRS0=1	BR IF EXT DEVICE END
30E6	DA63	DPTQ 020		018	TAKEIN	BR IF H05=1	BR IF DEVICE END IN UCW
30E8	AB20	DPTQ 021	IFCHEK	BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	RETURN TO NATIVE REQUEST

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DPTQ \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DPTQ 003	BSWI 103		
DPTQ 008	DPTQ 019		
DPTQ 011	DPTQ 007		
DPTQ 013	DPTQ 005		
DPTQ 017	DPTQ 010		
DPTQ 018	DPTQ 011	DPTQ 020	
DPTQ 019	DPTQ 013		
DPTQ 021	DPTQ 006	DPTQ 014	

DPTR DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

- WRITE - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTS- ROUTINE WHEN A 1403 WRITE COMMAND HAS BEEN DECODED. THIS ROUTINE LOADS DATA FROM THE CPU INTO THE PRINT LINE BUFFER. WHEN THE PLB COUNT AND THE UCW COUNT BOTH REACH ZERO, CHANNEL END IS SET.
- WXFER3 - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTS- ROUTINE WHEN DATA CHAINING IS IN EFFECT.
- CHEND - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DMCS- ROUTINE TO SET CHANNEL END AT THE COMPLETION OF AN MCS LOAD OPERATION.
- TSTCDA - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTS- ROUTINE TO TEST FOR CHAIN DATA AND THE SLI FLAG AND TO SET CHANNEL END FOR A SENSE COMMAND. ENTRY CAN ALSO BE MADE FROM THE -DYPE-, -EEDR- AND -ERDR- ROUTINES SINCE THEY ALSO ENTER THE -DPTS- SENSE ROUTINE.
- ENDOK - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTS- ROUTINE TO SET CHANNEL END IF THE UCW COUNT WAS ONE.
- CCBR - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -EEDR- AND -EXFR- ROUTINES TO TEST FOR CHAINING AND TO TAKE A CHANNEL END INTERRUPT.
- CHAINC - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DYPE- ROUTINE TO RESTORE THE P AND I REGISTERS, UPDATE THE UCW AND GO TO CHAINING.
- CHAIOK - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTQ-, -EERQ- AND -ERRQ- ROUTINES TO UPDATE THE UCW AND GO TO CHAINING.
- TAKEIN - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -BWRP-, -DCLR-, -DPTQ-, -DPTS-, -EERQ-, AND -ERRQ- ROUTINES TO ATTEMPT TO TAKE AN INTERRUPT.
- STINST - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -EEDR-, -ERDR- AND -EXFR- ROUTINES TO UPDATE THE UCW.
- IMMEDI - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTS-, -EEDR- AND -EXFR- ROUTINES TO PROVIDE CHANNEL END FOR AN IMMEDIATE COMMAND.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DPTR 001	T			1403 WRITE-CHANNEL END, AND CARRIAGE CTRL ROUTINE	
		DPTR 003	*			*****	
		DPTR 004	*			*** WRITE COMMANDS ***	
		DPTR 005	*			*****	
		DPTR 006	ASEQ		AL07=70		
OCF0	EB74	DPTR 007	WRITE	009	NOLOAD	BR IF H16=0	BR IF NOT GATE LOAD TAG
OCF2	2D20	DPTR 008				SET PRA K=02	SET BLOCK 2 HOME PULSES LATCH
OCF4	2813	DPTR 009	NOLOAD			IC=0\$K01	SET PLBAR COUNT 01
OCF6	2985	DPTR 010				I1=0\$K80	
OCF8	293B	DPTR 011				I1=I1+K03	SET ADDRESS CONSTANT TO 131
OCFA	6A99	DPTR 012				TOC=TO+I1+1	TO WAS 0 SET PLBAR COUNT TO 132
OCFC	2C75	DPTR 014				PO=0\$K70	SET PLB TABLE ADDR FOR NOT 24K
OCFE	5D38	DPTR 018	WXFER1			RDB P1 V+1	READ CHAR FROM DATA ADDR
OD00	5DB9	DPTR 019				T1=P1	MOVE POSSIBLE 00 TO T1
OD02	C48D	DPTR 020		025	WXFER2	BR IF Z=0	TEST IF P1 WAS 00
OD04	5BC0	DPTR 021				RDB T1 AS, P+0	READ CHAR FROM TABLE
OD06	0BFF	DPTR 022				Z=T1<KFF	
OD08	C48C	DPTR 023		025	WXFER2	BR IF ZNZ	BRANCH IF CHAR NOT FF
OD0A	3F83	DPTR 024				H1=H1\$K08	SET DATA CHECK IN UNIT SENSE
OD0C	4F8F	DPTR 025	WXFER2			PR=IO	LOAD PLBAR
OD0E	2D04	DPTR 026				SET PRA K=20	SET READ CONTROL
OD10	287B	DPTR 027				IO=IO+K07	ADD7 TO PLBAR COUNT--DELAY LOAD

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0D12	48BF	DPTR 028				PRO=T1	LOAD PLB
0D14	28AD	DPTR 029				IO=IO+KA0	ADD DECIMAL 160 TO PLBAR COUNT
0D16	F49B	DPTR 030		032	OVER88	BR IF AC=1	BR IF PLBAR WAS OVER 88
0D18	6893	DPTR 031				IO=IO+I1	ADD DECIMAL 131 TO PLBAR COUNT
0D1A	282B	DPTR 032	OVER88			IO=IO+K02	ADD 2 TO PLBAR COUNT
0D1C	D42B	DPTR 033		040	XFER00	BR IF G01=1	BR IF INC LENGTH LOAD ZEROS
0D1E	5006	DPTR 034				U=U-1	UCW COUNT MINUS 1
0D20	C4A9	DPTR 035		039	COUNT0	BR IF Z=0	BR IF UCW COUNT IS 0
0D22	2AFF	DPTR 036	WXFER3			T0=T0+KFF	PLB COUNT MINUS 1
0D24	C4B5	DPTR 037		045	WRGLEN	BR IF Z=0	BR IF PLB COUNT IS 0
0D26	8CFE	DPTR 038		018	WXFER1	BR	GO TO NEXT BYTE
0D28	C565	DPTR 039	COUNT0	073	CHAI0K	BR IF G10=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN FLAG
0D2A	2AFF	DPTR 040	XFER00			T0=T0+KFF	PLB COUNT MINUS 1
0D2C	C4B7	DPTR 041		046	XFREND	BR IF Z=0	BR IF PLB COUNT IS 0
0D2E	3445	DPTR 042				G0=G0\$K40	SET INCORRECT LENGTH
0D30	2B05	DPTR 043				T1=0\$K00	SET PLB BYTE TO 00
0D32	8D0C	DPTR 044		025	WXFER2	BR	GO TO NEXT LOAD 00 BYTE
0D34	3445	DPTR 045	WRGLEN			G0=G0\$K40	SET INCORRECT LENGTH
0D36	EABE	DPTR 046	XFREND	050	NPCHK1	BR IF PRS BIT6=0	BR IF NO PARITY CHECK
0D38	3E23	DPTR 047				H0=H0\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK STATUS
0D3A	3F15	DPTR 048				H1=H1\$K10	SET EQUIP CHECK SENSE
0D3C	1545	DPTR 049				G1=G1*-K40	RESET COMMAND CHAIN FLAG
0D3E	2D05	DPTR 050	NPCHK1			P1=0\$K00	SET ADDR TO 7X00 OR 9X00
0D40	5DCC	DPTR 051				RDB P1 AS,P	READ PCCL CONSTANT
0D42	CD46	DPTR 052		054	CHKEND	BR IF P10=0	BR IF NO BLOCK DATA CHECK BIT
0D44	1F83	DPTR 053				H1=H1*-K08	RESET DATA CHECK
0D46	3D02	DPTR 054	CHKEND			SET PRA K=90	SET PRINT GATE AND BUSY
0D48	1F23	DPTR 055	CHEND			H1=H1*-K02	RESET GATE LOAD TAG
0D4A	D456	DPTR 056		066	ENDOK	BR IF G01=0	BR IF NO INCORRECT LENGTH
		DPTR 058	*			*****	
		DPTR 059	*			CHANNEL END ROUTINE	
		DPTR 060	*			*****	
0D4C	C555	DPTR 061	TSTCDA	065	NOSLI	BR IF G10=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN FLAG
0D4E	E554	DPTR 062	INCLEN	065	NOSLI	BR IF G12=0	BR IF NO SLI FLAG
0D50	1445	DPTR 063				G0=G0*-K40	RESET INCORRECT LENGTH
0D52	8D56	DPTR 064		066	ENDOK	BR	
0D54	1545	DPTR 065	NOSLI			G1=G1*-K40	RESET COMMAND CHAIN FLAG
0D56	3E83	DPTR 066	ENDOK			H0=H0\$K08	SET CHANNEL END
0D58	3485	DPTR 067				G0=G0\$K80	SET SECONDARY BIT
0D5A	D568	DPTR 068	CCBR	075	TAKEIN	BR IF G11=0	BR IF NO CHAIN--TRY CH END INTRP
0D5C	8FBA	DPTR 069	CMDCN	DCOM 006	PCIBR	BAL	CHECK FOR PCI INTERRUPT
0D5E	1E83	DPTR 070				H0=H0*-K08	RESET CHAN END--FOR CHAINING
0D60	DA6A	DPTR 071		076	STINST	BR IF H05=0	BR IF NO DEVICE END YET
0D62	8178	DPTR 072	CHAIN0	CCOM 066	LRSTRB	BAL	RESTORE P AND I REGS
0D64	B404	DPTR 073	CHAI0K	DCOM 080	CHAN0K	BAL	UPDATE UCW
0D66	95CA	DPTR 074		DCLB 043	CHAIN	BR	GO TO CHAIN
0D68	8FBE	DPTR 075	TAKEIN	DCOM 008	INTRPT	BAL	TRY NON-PCI INTERRUPT
0D6A	B406	DPTR 076	STINST	DCOM 081	REDSTR	BAL	UPDATE UCW
0D6C	AB2C	DPTR 077		BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	SET CPU MODE--GO TO NATV REQ
		DPTR 079	*			*****	
		DPTR 080	*			IMMEDIATE COMMAND CHANNEL END ROUTINE	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DPTR 081	*				
0D6E	C572	DPTR 082	IMMEDI	084	OKCHAI	BR IF G10=0	BR IF NOT CHAIN DATA
0D70	15E5	DPTR 083				G1=G1*-KE0	RESET CC,CD,SLI FLAGS
0D72	3485	DPTR 084	OKCHAI			G0=G0\$K80	SET SECONDARY BIT
0D74	3E83	DPTR 085				H0=H0\$K08	SET CHANNEL END
0D76	D55D	DPTR 086		069	CMDCHN	BR IF G11=1	BR IF THIS COMMAND CHAINED
0D78	F269	DPTR 087		075	TAKEIN	BR IF D07=1	BR IF LAST COMMAND CHAINED
0D7A	DA7E	DPTR 088		090	NOTNOP	BR IF H05=0	BR IF NO DEVICE END
0D7C	1485	DPTR 089				G0=G0*-K80	RESET SECONDARY BIT
0D7E	8C60	DPTR 090	NOTNOP	DPTS 137	PCENTR	BR	
		DPTR 091	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DPTR \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DPTR 007	DPTS 090						
DPTR 009	DPTR 007						
DPTR 018	DPTR 038						
DPTR 025	DPTR 020	DPTR 023	DPTR 044				
DPTR 032	DPTR 030						
DPTR 036	DPTS 047						
DPTR 039	DPTR 035						
DPTR 040	DPTR 033						
DPTR 045	DPTR 037						
DPTR 046	DPTR 041						
DPTR 050	DPTR 046						
DPTR 054	DPTR 052						
DPTR 055	DMCS 112						
DPTR 061	DPTS 114						
DPTR 065	DPTR 061	DPTR 062					
DPTR 066	DPTR 056	DPTR 064	DPTS 115				
DPTR 068	EXFR 144						
DPTR 069	DPTR 086						
DPTR 072	DYPE 162						
DPTR 073	DPTQ 012	DPTR 039	ERRQ 039				
DPTR 075	RWRP 152	DCLR 053	DPTQ 018	DPTR 068	DPTR 087	DPTS 140	ERRQ 063
DPTR 076	DPTR 071	ERDR 073	EXFR 142				
DPTR 082	DPTS 099	DPTS 126	EXFR 131				
DPTR 084	DPTR 082						
DPTR 090	DPTR 088						

DPTS DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

- PRSI0 - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DCLB- ROUTINE. A START I/O WAS DETECTED AND THE CCW HAS BEEN FETCHED.
- SENSE - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DYPE- ROUTINE TO HANDLE A SENSE COMMAND FOR THE 1052. ENTRY IS ALSO MADE TO THE -DYPE- SENSE ROUTINE FROM THE -EEDR- AND -ERDR- ROUTINES.
- NOOP - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DMCS-, -EEDR- AND -ERDR- ROUTINES TO SET CHANNEL END AND DEVICE END FOR NO-OP OR NO-OP TYPE COMMANDS.
- PCENTR - ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTR- ROUTINE TO UPDATE THE UCW FOR AN IMMEDIATE COMMAND. ENTRY IS ALSO MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM THE -EEDR- AND -ERDR- ROUTINES TO UPDATE THE UCW WHEN A CMD REJECT IS DETECTED.
- TSTPCI - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DYPE- ROUTINE TO HANDLE STATUS FOR A 1052 NO-OP OR NOT READY CONDITION.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS	
	DPTS	001	T			1403 PRINTER START I/O, COMMAND DECODE AND SENSE		
	DPTS	003	*	1403		START IO ACTIVE 0 SECONDARY 0		
	DPTS	004	*			COUNT	U	
	DPTS	005	*			DATA ADDRESS	V	
	DPTS	006	*			COMMAND BYTE	G0	
	DPTS	007	*			FLAGS AND OP	G1	
	DPTS	008	*			CHANNEL STATUS	H0	
	DPTS	009	*			UCW ADDRESS D	OXC8	
	DPTS	010	*			UCW STATUS BYTE	OXCA	
	DPTS	011	*			UCW SENSE BYTE	OXCB	
	DPTS	012	*					
	DPTS	013	*					
	DPTS	014	*			*****		
	DPTS	015	*			NATIVE 1403 UCW FORMAT		
	DPTS	016	*			*****		
	DPTS	017	*	C8	CA	CC	CE	
	DPTS	018	*	*-----*				*
	DPTS	019	*	*	*	*	*	
	DPTS	020	*	* CHANNEL*	* CHANNEL*	* UNIT *	* RESIDUAL *	
	DPTS	021	*	* STATUS*	* FLAGS *	* STATUS * SENSE *	* NEXT CCW *	
	DPTS	022	*	* * *	* * *	* * *	* ADDRESS *	
	DPTS	023	*	*-----*				*
	DPTS	024	*					
	DPTS	025	*					
	DPTS	026	*					
	DPTS	027	*	CH STAT-C8	CHANNEL FLAGS-C9	UNIT STAT-CA	UNIT SENSE-CB	
	DPTS	028	*	0-SEC	0-CHAIN DATA	0-	0-COMM REJ	
	DPTS	029	*	1-INC LENGTH	1-COMM CHAIN	1-	1-INTERV REQ	
	DPTS	030	*	2-PROG CHECK	2-SLI	2-	2-	
	DPTS	031	*	3-PROT CHECK	3-SKIP	3-BUSY	3-EQUIP CHK	
	DPTS	032	*	4-CH DATA CHK	4-PCI	4-CH END	4-DATA CHK	
	DPTS	033	*	5-CH CTRL CHK	5-ACTIVE	5-DEV END	5-	
	DPTS	034	*	6-	6-INPUT	6-UNIT CHK	6-GATE LOAD	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DPTS 035	*			7-INT IN BUFFER 7-OUTPUT	7-UNIT EXEC 7-CHAN 9
		DPTS 036	*				
		DPTS 037	*			*****	
		DPTS 038	*			START I/O ACTIVE-0 SECONDARY-0	
		DPTS 039	*			*****	
		DPTS 040	*				
		DPTS 041	*				
		DPTS 042	ASEQ		AL07=72		
OBF2	2482	DPTS 043	PRSID			SET MODE K=18	SET 1403 MODE
OBF4	5449	DPTS 044				GO=GO	
OBF6	C4FC	DPTS 045		048	NCHDAT	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NO DATA CHAIN
OBF8	5460	DPTS 046				RDH G AS,D+0	GET CHANNEL STATUS AND FLAGS
OBFA	8D22	DPTS 047		DPTR 036	WXFER3	BR	GO TO DATA CHAIN RETURN
OBFC	9816	DPTS 048	NCHDAT	CCOM 058	LSAVER	BAL	SAVE P AND I REGS
OBFE	54C9	DPTS 049				PO=GO	MOVE COMMAND TO PO
OC00	8F7A	DPTS 050		ERRQ 082	RDCHST	BAL	CHANNEL STATUS AND FLAGS GO G1
OC02	DE87	DPTS 051		053	READY	BR IF PRS BIT1=1	BR IF PRINT READY ON
OC04	3F45	DPTS 052				H1=H1\$K40	SET INTERVENTION REQUIRED
OC06	0C4B	DPTS 053	READY			Z=P0<K04	UNIT STATUS AND SENSE H0 H1
OC08	C4BF	DPTS 054		104	SENSE	BR IF Z=0	BRANCH IF SENSE COMMAND
OC0A	0C3B	DPTS 055				Z=P0<K03	
OC0C	C4D7	DPTS 056		121	NOOPTR	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NOOP TO TEST FOR INTV REQD
		DPTS 057	*			*****	
		DPTS 058	*			DECODE REMAINDER OF THE COMMANDS	
		DPTS 059	*			*****	
OC0E	DE92	DPTS 060		062	NOTRDY	BR IF PRS BIT1=0	BRANCH IF PRINT READY IS OFF
OC10	1F45	DPTS 061				H1=H1*-K40	CLEAR INTERVENTION REQUIRED
OC12	1D0C	DPTS 062	NOTRDY			RST PRA K=80	RESET EXTERNAL SENSE LATCHES
OC14	1F97	DPTS 063				H1=H1*-K99	REGEN INTV REQD AND GATE LOAD
OC16	DF5F	DPTS 064		132	ISLCHK	BR IF H1 BIT1=1	BR IF INTERVENTION REQUIRED
OC18	D85D	DPTS 065		131	CMDREJ	BR IF P05=1	REJECT X4,X5,X6,X7,XC,XD,XE,XF
OC1A	F85C	DPTS 066		131	CMDREJ	BR IF P07=0	REJECT X0,X2,X8,XA
		DPTS 067	*			*****	
		DPTS 068	*			TEST FOR VALID COMMANDS AMONG X1,X3,X9 OR XB	
		DPTS 069	*			*****	
OC1C	5CE9	DPTS 070				H0=PO	MOVE COMMAND TO H0
OC1E	CC27	DPTS 071		079	SKIP	BR IF P00=1	BR IF SKIP COMMAND
OC20	0EE9	DPTS 072				Z=H0+KE0	TEST FOR SPACE 0,1,2 OR 3
OC22	F4AE	DPTS 073		087	VALCMD	BR IF AC=0	BR IF VALID SPACE COMMAND
OC24	A37E	DPTS 077		DMCS 003	CD737B	BR	BR TO TEST FOR MCS 73 OR 7B
OC26	6EE3	DPTS 079	SKIP			H0=H0+H0	SHIFT CHANNEL DECODE
OC28	E0DD	DPTS 080		131	CMDREJ	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF SKIP TO CHANNEL 0
OC2A	0E39	DPTS 081				Z=H0+K30	TEST FOR SKIP ABOVE 12
OC2C	F4B7	DPTS 085		092	TSTMCS	BR IF AC=1	BR TO TEST FOR MCS EB,F3 OR FB
OC2E	2E05	DPTS 087	VALCMD			H0=0\$K00	CLEAR UNIT STATUS
OC30	4DCF	DPTS 088				PRC=PO	LOAD CARRIAGE CONTROL REGISTER
OC32	E83B	DPTS 089		098	CARCTL	BR IF P06=1	TEST FOR WRITE OR CARR CTRL CMD
OC34	8CFC	DPTS 090		DPTR 007	WRITE	BR	
OC36	E85C	DPTS 092	TSTMCS	131	CMDREJ	BR IF P06=0	CMD REJECT ON E9,F1,F9
OC38	A398	DPTS 093		DMCS 020	EBF3FB	BR	GO TO GATE LOAD OR LOAD CMDS
		DPTS 095	*			*****	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DPTS 096	*			CARRIAGE CONTROL COMMAND	
		DPTS 097	*			*****	
OC3A	2D02	DPTS 098	CARCTL			SET PRA K=10	SET PRINT BUSY LATCH
OC3C	8D6E	DPTS 099		DPTR 082	IMMEDI	BR	
		DPTS 101	*			*****	
		DPTS 102	*			SENSE COMMAND	
		DPTS 103	*			*****	
OC3E	F549	DPTS 104	SENSE	109	SNSRTN	BR IF G13=1	BR IF SKIP FLAG ON
OC40	5FB9	DPTS 105				T1=H1	MOVE SENSE BYTE
OC42	E247	DPTS 106		108	OVER	BR IF D06=1	SKIP NEXT WORD IF 2540 SHARE
OC44	1B23	DPTS 107				T1=T1*-K02	STRIP SENSE BYTE FOR 1403
OC46	7B38	DPTS 108	OVER			STB T1 V+1	STORE SENSE BYTE
OC48	2E43	DPTS 109	SNSRTN			H0=0\$K04	CLEAR UNIT STATUS SET DEVICE END
OC4A	5006	DPTS 110				U=U-1	UCW COUNT MINUS 1
OC4C	C551	DPTS 111		113	FORGET	BR IF G10=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN SET WLR BIT
OC4E	C4D5	DPTS 112		115	SNSEND	BR IF Z=0	BR IF UCW COUNT 0
OC50	3445	DPTS 113	FORGET			GO=GO\$K40	SET INCORRECT LENGTH
OC52	8D4C	DPTS 114		DPTR 061	TSTCDA	BR	BR TO TEST CDA AND SLI FLAGS
OC54	8D56	DPTS 115	SNSEND	DPTR 066	ENDOK	BR	BR TO CHANNEL END
		DPTS 117	*			*****	
		DPTS 118	*			NO-OP COMMAND	
		DPTS 119	*			*****	
OC56	DEDE	DPTS 121	NOOPTR	132	ISLCHK	BR IF PRS BIT1=0	BRANCH IF PRINT READY IS OFF
OC58	2EC3	DPTS 125	NOOP			H0=0\$K0C	SET CHANNEL END DEVICE END
OC5A	8D6E	DPTS 126		DPTR 082	IMMEDI	BR	GO TO IMMEDIATE COMMAND END
		DPTS 128	*			*****	
		DPTS 129	*			1403 INITIAL SELECTION CHECK	
		DPTS 130	*			*****	
OC5C	3F85	DPTS 131	CMDREJ			H1=H1\$K80	SET COMMAND REJECT
OC5E	2E23	DPTS 132	ISLCHK			H0=0\$K02	CLEAR UNIT STATUS SET UNIT CHECK
		DPTS 134	*			*****	
		DPTS 135	*			INITIAL SELECTION CHECK OR NON-CHAINED IMMEDIATE	
		DPTS 136	*			*****	
OC60	1547	DPTS 137	PCENTR			G1=G1*-K44	RESET COMMAND CHAIN FLAG
OC62	F268	DPTS 138		141	NOTINT	BR IF D07=0	BR IF LAST COMMAND NOT CHAINED
OC64	3543	DPTS 139				G1=G1\$K04	TURN ON ACTIVE FLAG IF CHAINED
OC66	8D68	DPTS 140		DPTR 075	TAKEIN	BR	GO TO IMMEDIATE CMD INTERRUPT
OC68	5E29	DPTS 141	NOTINT			V0=H0	SAVE UNIT STATUS
OC6A	B404	DPTS 142		DCOM 080	CHANOK	BAL	STORE CH STAT, FLAGS, UNIT STAT
OC6C	52E9	DPTS 143				H0=V0	RESTORE UNIT STATUS
OC6E	1485	DPTS 144				GO=GO*-K80	RESET SECONDARY BIT
OC70	C174	DPTS 146	TSTPCI	148	NOPCIF	BR IF G14=0	BR IF NO PCI FLAG
OC72	3485	DPTS 147				GO=GO\$K80	SET PCI INTRPT IN CHAN STATUS
OC74	54F9	DPTS 148	NOPCIF			H1=GO	MOVE CHANNEL STATUS
OC76	8178	DPTS 149		CCOM 066	LRSTRB	BAL	RESTORE P AND I REGS
OC78	A030	DPTS 150		CCOM 135	STATUS	BR	BR TO STORE 3 <sup>RD</sup> HW OF CSW
		DPTS 151	AEND				



\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DPTS \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DPTS 043	DCLB 245				
DPTS 048	DPTS 045				
DPTS 053	DPTS 051				
DPTS 062	DPTS 060				
DPTS 079	DPTS 071				
DPTS 087	DPTS 073				
DPTS 092	DPTS 085				
DPTS 098	DPTS 089				
DPTS 104	DPTS 054	DYPE 177			
DPTS 108	DPTS 106				
DPTS 109	DPTS 104				
DPTS 113	DPTS 111				
DPTS 115	DPTS 112				
DPTS 121	DPTS 056				
DPTS 125	DMCS 019	DMCS 025	ERDR 087		
DPTS 131	DMCS 022	DPTS 065	DPTS 066	DPTS 080	DPTS 092
DPTS 132	DPTS 064	DPTS 121			
DPTS 137	DPTR 090	ERDR 145			
DPTS 141	DPTS 138				
DPTS 146	DYPE 153				
DPTS 148	DPTS 146				

DPTT DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

- TEST00 - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DCLA-  
ROUTINE FOR A START I/O OR TEST I/O TO TEST  
THE ACTIVE AND SECONDARY BITS TO DETERMINE  
FURTHER OPERATION.
- UCENT - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DYPE-,  
-EERQ- AND -ERRQ- ROUTINES TO SET UNIT CHECK  
AND TO STORE A CSW WITH ZERO CHANNEL STATUS  
WHEN A NOT READY CONDITION IS DETECTED.
- RESTES - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DYPE-,  
-EERQ- AND -ERRQ- ROUTINES TO CLEAR CHANNEL  
END OR CHANNEL END-DEVICE END.
- SHARE - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DYPE-,  
-EERQ- AND -ERRQ- ROUTINES. DEVICE END IS  
TESTED.  
DE ON - IF INTERRUPT HAS BEEN INITIATED,  
RESET INTERRUPT LATCH AND STORE  
STATUS IN THE CSW.  
DE OFF - STORE STATUS WITH BUSY SET INTO  
THE CSW.
- DEVE - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DYPE-  
ROUTINE BECAUSE THE SECONDARY BIT IS ON  
DURING INITIAL SELECTION FOR START I/O OR  
TEST I/O. RESET INTERRUPT IF ON, AND STORE  
STATUS IN THE CSW.
- SENCHK - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DPTQ-  
ROUTINE TO CHECK DEVICE END SENSE DATA.  
RETURN IS MADE TO -DPTQ-.
- RESINB - ENTRY IS MADE AT THIS LABEL FROM THE -DCHN-  
ROUTINE TO RESET THE INTERRUPT LATCH AND TO  
CLEAR THE INTERRUPT IN I.B. AND SECONDARY  
BITS FOR CSW STORE. RETURN IS MADE TO -DCHN-.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DPTT 001	T			1403 TEST I/O---START I/O WITH SEC.ON	
		DPTT 003	*			*****	
		DPTT 004	*			TEST I/O ACTIVE=0 SECONDARY=0	
		DPTT 005	*			*****	
OCC8	2482	DPTT 006	TEST00			SET MODE K=18	SET 1403 MODE
OCCA	8F7A	DPTT 007		ERRQ 082	RDCHST	BAL ** GO GET CHAN. AND UNIT STATUS IN G,H	
OCCC	D15B	DPTT 008		020	TEST11	BR IF G15=1	BR IF ACTIVE TEST IOO
OCCE	C421	DPTT 009		046	STTE01	BR IF G00=1	BR ON SEC TO START OR TEST NO A
OCDO	DED4	DPTT 010		013	UCENT	BR IF PRS1=0	BR IF NOT READY
OCD2	810C	DPTT 011		CCOM 155	CCOB	BR ** GO TO COMM MODE RST,CC 0 SET	
OCD4	2E23	DPTT 013	UCENT			H0=0\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK IN STA
OCD6	2F07	DPTT 014				H1=0	ZERO OUT CHANNEL STATUS
OCD8	A01E	DPTT 015		CCOM 123	STATOS	BR ** STORE 0'S IN CSW WITH NEW STATUS	
		DPTT 016	*			*****	
		DPTT 017	*			TEST I/O ACTIVE=1 SECONDARY=1	
		DPTT 018	*			*****	
OCDA	0D08	DPTT 020	TEST11			RST PRA K=40	RST PRINT REQUEST
OCDC	5FB9	DPTT 021				T1=H1	SAVE SENSE BYTE
OCDE	E401	DPTT 023	RESTES	026	PROGF 0	BR IF G02=1	BR IF PROGRAM ERROR
OCE0	AA19	DPTT 024		026	PROGF N	BR IF H0=NZ	BR IF NO STATUS
OCE2	AECA	DPTT 025		CCOM 162	CC2B	BR	GO SET BUSY
OC80	154B	DPTT 026	PROGF 0			G1=G1<K04	RESET ACTIVE BIT
OC82	B448	DPTT 027		088	RSTINT	BAL	GO RST S7,INT BUFF BIT,SEC.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0C84	DA0F	DPTT 028		033	ZSECON	BR IF H05=1	BR IF DE
0C86	CA0E	DPTT 029		033	ZSECON	BR IF H04=0	BR IF NO CHEND OR NO DEV.END
0C88	E40F	DPTT 030		033	ZSECON	BR IF G02=1	BR IF PRGRAM CHK-DONT SET SEC
0C8A	2085	DPTT 031				U0=0\$K80	STORE SEC FOR CHE ALONE-UCW
0C8C	8C90	DPTT 032		034	UCWSTR	BR	
0C8E	2007	DPTT 033	ZSECON			U0=0	DE,CHE STAT-CLEAR CH STAT IN UCW
0C90	7068	DPTT 034	UCWSTR			STH U AS,D+2	UPDATE UCW CH STAT AND FLAGS
0C92	0116	DPTT 035		037	DONTCH	BR IF G14=0	BR IF NO PCI FLAG
0C94	3485	DPTT 036				GO=GO\$K80	SET PCI IN CHAN STAT
0C96	54F9	DPTT 037	DONTCH			H1=GO	MOVE CHANNEL STATUS
0C98	7A68	DPTT 038				STH T AS,D+2	D=00CC
0C9A	5068	DPTT 039				RDH U AS,D+2	UCW COUNT=U
0C9C	526C	DPTT 040				RDH V AS,D+0	CCW ADDRESS=V
0C9E	A00E	DPTT 041	CALLH	CCOM 110	FULCSW	BR ** STORE CSW RST MODE, SET CCI	
		DPTT 042	*			*****	
		DPTT 043	*			TEST OR START I/O ACTIVE=0 SECONDARY=1	
		DPTT 044	*			*****	
0CA0	5E29	DPTT 046	STTE01			V0=H0	MOVE UNIT STATUS
0CA2	CEB1	DPTT 047		056	EXTDE	BR IF PRS0=1	BR IF EXT DE
0CA4	DA39	DPTT 049	SHARE	061	DEVE	BR IF H0 BIT5=1	BR IF DE.
0CA6	2E15	DPTT 050				H0=0\$K10	SET BUSY
0CA8	54F9	DPTT 051				H1=GO	MOVE CHANNEL STATUS
0CAA	1F85	DPTT 052				H1=H1*-K80	RST SECONDARY
0CAC	F246	DPTT 053		068	DELIC	BR IF D07=0	BR IF START-STORE STATUS ONLY
0CAE	A01E	DPTT 054	GOSTOR	CCOM 123	STATOS	BR	THIS IS TEST STORE STAT AND 0,S
0CB0	8F00	DPTT 056	EXTDE	071	SENCHK	BAL	GO CHECK SENSE
0CB2	5F39	DPTT 057				V1=H1	PUT UPDATED SENSE IN V1
0CB4	6664	DPTT 058				D=D+2	UPDATE UCW ADD TO STATUS-CA
0CB6	726A	DPTT 059				STH V AS,D-2	STORE UNIT STAT
0CB8	B448	DPTT 061	DEVE	088	RSTINT	BAL ** GO RST S7,INT	BUFF. BIT AND SEC.BIT
0CBA	7460	DPTT 062				STH G AS,D+0	UCW CH STATUS
0CBC	54F9	DPTT 063				H1=GO	MOVE CH ST&TUS
0CBE	E243	DPTT 064		066	NOTPTR	BR IF D06=1	BR IF NOT PRINTER
0CC0	0D08	DPTT 065				RST PRA K=40	RST PRINTER REQUEST
0CC2	F22F	DPTT 066	NOTPTR	054	GOSTOR	BR IF D07=1	BR IF TEST I/O
0CC4	3E15	DPTT 067				H0=H0\$K10	SET BUSY
0CC6	A030	DPTT 068	DELIC	CCOM 135	STATUS	BR	STORE STATUS
		DPTT 069	*			*****	
0F00	FE84	DPTT 071	SENCHK	073	CHAN9	BR IF PRS3=0	BR IF NO CHANNEL 12
0F02	3E13	DPTT 072				H0=H0\$K01	SET UNIT EXCEPTION
0F04	EE8A	DPTT 073	CHAN9	076	DATACH	BR IF PRS2=0	BR IF NO CHANNEL 9
0F06	3E23	DPTT 074				H0=H0\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK
0F08	3F13	DPTT 075				H1=H1\$K01	SET CHANNEL 9 IN SENSE
0F0A	CB0E	DPTT 076	DATACH	078	HAMMER	BR IF H14=0	BR IF NO DATA CHECK
0F0C	3E23	DPTT 077				H0=H0\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK
0F0E	5E3F	DPTT 078	HAMMER			V1=PRS	MOVE SENSE
0F10	1393	DPTT 079				V1=V1*-K09	LOOK FOR PARITY OR HAMMER CHECK
0F12	F099	DPTT 080		083	SETDE	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF NO ERROR
0F14	3E23	DPTT 081				H0=H0\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK
0F16	3F15	DPTT 082				H1=H1\$K10	SET EQUIPMENT CHK IN SENSE
0F18	3E43	DPTT 083	SETDE			H0=H0\$K04	SET DEVICE END

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0F1A	0D0A	DPTT 084				RST PRA K=50	RST BUSY AND REQUEST
0F1C	128E	DPTT 085				RTN	GO BACK TO TEST I/O OR REQ
		DPTT 087	*			*****	
3448	F04E	DPTT 088	RSTINT	091	DEVEND	BR IF G07=0	BR IF NO INT IN BUFF
344A	1413	DPTT 089	RESINB			GO=GO*-K01	RESET INT INDICATOR
344C	0010	DPTT 090				RST S7	RESET INT LATCH
344E	4046	DPTT 091	DEVEND			U=G	MOVE CHAN STAT+FLAGS
3450	1485	DPTT 092				GO=GO*-K80	RST SEC FOR CSW STORE
3452	128E	DPTT 093				RTN	
		DPTT 094	*			*****	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DPTT \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DPTT 006	DCLA 392				
DPTT 013	DPTT 010	DYPE 214	ERRQ 015		
DPTT 020	DPTT 008				
DPTT 023	DYPE 215	ERRQ 053			
DPTT 026	DPTT 023	DPTT 024			
DPTT 033	DPTT 028	DPTT 029	DPTT 030		
DPTT 034	DPTT 032				
DPTT 037	DPTT 035				
DPTT 046	DPTT 009				
DPTT 049	DYPE 218	FRRQ 054			
DPTT 054	DPTT 066				
DPTT 056	DPTT 047				
DPTT 061	DPTT 049	DYPE 219			
DPTT 066	DPTT 064				
DPTT 068	DPTT 053				
DPTT 071	DPTQ 008	DPTT 056			
DPTT 073	DPTT 071				
DPTT 076	DPTT 073				
DPTT 078	DPTT 076				
DPTT 083	DPTT 080				
DPTT 088	DPTT 027	DPTT 061			
DPTT 089	DCHN 075				
DPTT 091	DPTT 088				

DUMP DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE MICRO CORE DUMP IS A NON DESTRUCTIVE PROGRAM STORAGE DUMP. THE DUMP ROUTINE DISPLAYS ONLY ON A NATIVE 1403. ENTRY IS A FUNCTION OF ALTER DISPLAY. SELECTIVE SECTIONS OF PROGRAM STORAGE ARE DISPLAYED WITH ALL OF AUX MODULE ZERO PRECEEDING THE PROGRAM STORAGE SELECTION.

THE ALTER DISPLAY ROUTINE (ALDP) RECOGNIZES A 'DD XYYY' ENTRY AS A DUMP REQUEST. 'XX' DESIGNATES THE START PROGRAM STORAGE MODULE ADDRESS. 'YY' DESIGNATES THE STOP PROGRAM STORAGE MODULE ADDRESS.

THE LINE FORMAT OF THE DUMP ROUTINE IS AS FOLLOWS.

XXXX YYYY YYY ETC.

THE FIRST TWO BYTES ARE THE ADDRESS. MODULE ZERO IS DENOTED BY THE ABSENCE OF THE FIRST ADDRESS BYTE (UNDERSTOOD AS 00). THERE ARE TWO BLANKS AFTER THE ADDRESS. SIXTEEN ,TWO BYTE GROUPS OF DATA SEPERATED BY BLANKS FOLLOW.

\*\*\*\*\* EXAMPLE \*\*\*\*\*

IT IS DESIRED TO SEE PROGRAM STORAGE LOCATIONS 0505 THROUGH, AND INCLUDING, 3050.

PROCEEDURE.

- STEP 1. DEPRESS THE ALTER DISPLAY KEY ON THE 2025 CONSOLE
- STEP 2. ENTER 'DD0530' ON THE 1052
- STEP 3. IF THE PRINTER IS NOT READY, MAKE IT READY.

NOTE. CARRIAGE CONTROL IS PROVIDED BY THE DUMP ROUTINE ASSUMING A STANDARD CARRIAGE TAPE IS ON THE PRINTER (CHANNEL 12 TO INDICATE THE END OF A PAGE AND CHANNEL 1 TO INDICATE THE BEGINNING). A SPECIAL CARRIAGE TAPE MAY HAVE TO BE INSTALLED BEFORE USING THIS ROUTINE.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DUMP 001	T			MICRO CORE DUMP ROUTINE	
33B2	1F2A	DUMP 002	START			RST TA K=D2	RST 1052
33B4	9812	DUMP 003		CCOM 056	LSAVE	BAL	SAVE I REG
33B6	2482	DUMP 004				SET MODE K=18	SET PRINTER MODE
33B8	3D02	DUMP 005				SET PRA K=90	SET PRINT GATE AND BUSY
33BA	2FD3	DUMP 006				H1=0\$K0D	SET UP FOR A SKIP
33BC	0111	DUMP 007				Z=U1+K01	
33BE	F4C3	DUMP 008		010	AROUND	BR IF AC=1	TEST FOR FF STOP ADDR
33C0	2118	DUMP 009				U1=U1+K01	
33C2	4252	DUMP 010	AROUND			RDH V DC,9A	ZERO OUT V REG
33C4	4426	DUMP 011				G=V	ZERO OUT G REG
33C6	A636	DUMP 012		078	SKIP	BR	GO DO A SKIP IMMED
31BE	2A75	DUMP 014	INITIL			T0=0\$K70	SET UP XLATE TABLE ADDRESS
31C0	2E13	DUMP 019				H0=0\$K01	SET UP PLBAR COUNTER
31C2	25B3	DUMP 020				G1=0\$K0B	SET UP END OF LINE COUNTER
31C4	252D	DUMP 021				G1=G1+K20	
31C6	2F85	DUMP 022				H1=0\$K80	SET UP CONSTANT OF 131 DECIMAL
31C8	2F38	DUMP 023				H1=H1+K03	IN H1 REG FOR PLBAR INCREM
31CA	C053	DUMP 024		028	GETADR	BR IF GO BIT4=1	BR IF NOT MOD 0 ADDR
31CC	2B45	DUMP 025				T1=0\$K40	LOAD BLANK IN T1
31CE	A606	DUMP 026		054	LOADBF	BAL	GO PUT BLANK IN BUFFER
31D0	A606	DUMP 027		054	LOADBF	BAL	GO PUT BLANK IN BUFFER
31D2	4626	DUMP 028	GETADR			D=V	LOAD ADDR INTO 0 REG
31D4	C05B	DUMP 029		035	FOUR	BR IF GO BIT4=1	BR IF PROG ADDR
31D6	B1E2	DUMP 030		039	TWO	BR	GO LOAD LAST HALF OF MOD 0 ADDR
31F6	C059	DUMP 031	GOSEE	034	PROGDU	BR IF GO BIT4=1	BR IF NOT MOD 0
31F8	5628	DUMP 032				RDH D AS,V+2	READ OUT OF AUX
31FA	B1DA	DUMP 033		035	FOUR	BR	GO LOAD BUFFER
31D8	5638	DUMP 034	PROGDU			RDH D V+2	READ OUT OF PROG

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
31DA	56B5	DUMP 035	FOUR			T1=DOXL	SET UP TO UNPACK
31DC	A5FC	DUMP 036		049	UNPACK	BAL	GO UNPACK CHAR AND LOAD BUFFER
31DE	56B9	DUMP 037				T1=DO	SET UP TO UNPACK CHAR
31E0	A5FC	DUMP 038		049	UNPACK	BAL	GO UNPACK CHAR AND LOAD BUFFER
31E2	57B5	DUMP 039	TWO			T1=D1XL	SET UP TO UNPACK CHAR
31E4	A5FC	DUMP 040		049	UNPACK	BAL	GO UNPACK CHAR AND LOAD BUFFER
31E6	57B9	DUMP 041				T1=D1	SET UP TO UNPACK CHAR
31E8	A5FC	DUMP 042		049	UNPACK	BAL	GO UNPACK CHAR AND LOAD BUFFER
31EA	2B45	DUMP 043				T1=0\$K40	SET UP FOR A BLANK
31EC	A606	DUMP 044		054	LOADBF	BAL	GO LOAD BUFFER
31EE	C53D	DUMP 045				Z=G1<K30	TEST IF DONE WITH ADDR
31F0	C4F4	DUMP 046		048	NOTADR	BR IF ZNZ	
31F2	A606	DUMP 047		054	LOADBF	BAL	GO LOAD BUFFER
31F4	B1F6	DUMP 048	NOTADR			BR	
25FC	38F5	DUMP 049	UNPACK			T1=T1\$KFO	PUMP IN F
25FE	0B61	DUMP 050				Z=T1+K06	TEST FOR 0 THRU 9
2600	F486	DUMP 051		054	LOADBF	BR IF AC=0	BR IF 0 THRU 9
2602	2B7B	DUMP 052				T1=T1+K07	CONVERT BYTE TO HEX
2604	2BCD	DUMP 053				T1=T1+K00	PUMP IN C
2606	5DA0	DUMP 054	LOADBF			RDB P1 AS,T+C	READ FROM XLATE TABLE
2608	4FEF	DUMP 055				PR=H0	LOAD PLBAR
260A	2D04	DUMP 056				SET PRA K=20	SET READ CTRL
260C	2E7B	DUMP 057				H0=H0+K07	INCREMENT PLBAR AND DELAY
260E	4BDF	DUMP 058				PR0=P1	LOAD PLB
2610	2EAD	DUMP 059				H0=H0+KA0	INCREMENT PLBAR
2612	F497	DUMP 060		062	OVER88	BR IF AC=1	BR IF OVER 88
2614	6EF3	DUMP 061				H0=H0+H1	ADD 131 TO PLBAR
2616	2E2B	DUMP 062	OVER88			H0=H0+K02	ADD 2 TO PLBAR
2618	251B	DUMP 063				G1=G1+K01	CHECK FOR END OF DATA
261A	55C9	DUMP 064				P0=G1	
261C	CC21	DUMP 065		067	LOADZE	BR IF P0 BIT0=1	BR IF ALL DATA IN BUFFER
261E	128E	DUMP 066				RTN	
2620	2B45	DUMP 067	LOADZE			T1=0\$K40	SET UP TO LOAD BLANKS
2622	2C2B	DUMP 068				P0=P0+K02	TEST FOR BUFFER FULL
2624	0CB0	DUMP 069				Z=P0<K80	
2626	C486	DUMP 070		054	LOADBF	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF BUFFER NOT FULL
2628	C031	DUMP 071		075	PRINT	BR IF G0 BIT4=1	BR IF DONE WITH MOD 0
262A	241B	DUMP 072				G0=G0+K01	INCREMENT MOD LINE COUNTER
262C	C030	DUMP 073		075	PRINT	BR IF G0 BIT4=0	BR IF NOT DONE WITH MOD 0
262E	5029	DUMP 074				V0=U0	PUT DUMP START ADDR IN V0
2630	2F93	DUMP 075	PRINT			H1=0\$K09	SET UP FOR PRINT AND SKIP
2632	3002	DUMP 076				SET PRA K=90	SET PRT GATE AND BUSY
2634	FEB8	DUMP 077		079	CARR	BR IF PRS BIT3=0	BR IF NO CH 12
2636	3F85	DUMP 078	SKIP			H1=H1\$K80	SET UP FOR SKIP
2638	1D00	DUMP 079	CARR			RST PRA K=80	RST CH 12 AND PRT CK
263A	4DFF	DUMP 080				PRC=H1	SET CARR CTRL
263C	FABC	DUMP 081	WAIT	081	WAIT	BR IF PRS BIT7=0	BR IF NO REQ
263E	DB42	DUMP 082		084	DONT	BR IF H1 BIT5=0	DON'T RESET CH. 12 UNLESS 1ST.
2640	1D00	DUMP 083				RST PRA K=80	RESET CH. 12 AND PRT CHK
2642	0D0A	DUMP 084	DONT			RST PRA K=50	RST PRT REQ AND BUSY
2644	51E9	DUMP 085				H0=U1	TEST FOR END OF DUMP

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2646	6E21	DUMP 086				H0=H0<V0	
2648	C4D3	DUMP 087		100	QUIT	BR IF Z=0	BR IF DONE
264A	DEBC	DUMP 088		081	WAIT	BR IF PRS BIT1=0	BR IF PRT NOT READY
264C	02CD	DUMP 090				Z=V0<K00	TEST FOR END OF PROGRAM STORAGE
264E	C4D3	DUMP 098		100	QUIT	BR IF Z=0	
2650	B1BE	DUMP 099		014	INITIL	BR	GO PRINT ANOTHER LINE
2652	8174	DUMP 100	QUIT	CCOM 064	LRSTR	BAL	RESTORE I REG
2654	AB2C	DUMP 101		BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	GO TO SOFT STOP

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DUMP \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DUMP 002	ALDP 165						
DUMP 010	DUMP 008						
DUMP 014	DUMP 099						
DUMP 028	DUMP 024						
DUMP 031	DUMP 048						
DUMP 034	DUMP 031						
DUMP 035	DUMP 029	DUMP 033					
DUMP 039	DUMP 030						
DUMP 048	DUMP 046						
DUMP 049	DUMP 036	DUMP 038	DUMP 040	DUMP 042			
DUMP 054	DUMP 026	DUMP 027	DUMP 044	DUMP 047	DUMP 051	DUMP 070	
DUMP 062	DUMP 060						
DUMP 067	DUMP 065						
DUMP 075	DUMP 071	DUMP 073					
DUMP 078	DUMP 012						
DUMP 079	DUMP 077						
DUMP 081	DUMP 081	DUMP 088					
DUMP 084	DUMP 082						
DUMP 100	DUMP 087	DUMP 098					

DYPE DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REFERENCE  
2025 PROCESSING UNIT, F.E. THEORY OF OPERATION MANUAL

1052 UCW

AUX STORAGE

ADDRESS----	OXF7	OXF8	OXF9	OXFA	OXFB	OXFC	OXFD	OXFE	OXFF
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
*	*	*	*	DATA ADDRESS	*	*	*	*	*
* SENSE	*	* CHANNEL	* FLAGS	*****	COUNT FIELD	*	* NEXT CCW ADDRESS	*	*
* BYTE	*	* STATUS	* AND OP	* UNIT	*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	* STATUS	*	*	*	*	*
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
L.S. REG----	P1	G0	G1	H0 STATUS			U0-U1		
				V0-V1 DATA ADDRESS					

SENSE BYTE

- 0=COMMAND REJECT
- 1=INTERVENTION REQUIRED
- 2=DOES NOT APPLY
- 3=EQUIPMENT CHECK
- 4=DOES NOT APPLY
- 5=DOES NOT APPLY
- 6=DOES NOT APPLY
- 7=DOES NOT APPLY

CHANNEL STATUS

- 0=SECONDARY BIT
- 1=INCORRECT LENGTH
- 2=PROGRAM CHECK
- 3=PROTECTION CHECK
- 4=0 COUNT BIT
- 5=CHAN CONTROL CHECK
- 6=INTERFACE CHECK
- 7=PR-KB INTERRUPT IN INTERRUPT BUFFER

FLAGS AND OP

- 0=CHAIN DATA (CD) FLAG
- 1=CHAIN COMMAND (CC) FLAG
- 2=SUPPRESS LENGTH INDICATION (SLI) FLAG
- 3=SKIP FLAG
- 4=PROGRAM CONTROLLED INTERRUPT (PCI) FLAG
- 5=ACTIVE BIT
- 6-7=OP -- 01=WRITE
- 10=READ OR SENSE
- 11=WRITE WITH ACR

UNIT STATUS

- 0=ATTENTION
- 1=DOES NOT APPLY
- 2=DOES NOT APPLY
- 3=BUSY
- 4=CHANNEL-END
- 5=DEVICE-END
- 6=UNIT-CHECK
- 7=UNIT EXCEPTION

DYPE ENTRY POINTS

TWRREQ -- FROM -BSWI- TO HANDLE A SHARE REQUEST FOR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING.

1. ATTENTION
2. READ SHARE REQUEST
3. WRITE SHARE REQUEST
4. INTERRUPT STKD REQ
5. NOT READY TO READY
6. LOGOUT
7. ALTER/DISPLAY

THE FOLLOWING BITS ARE TESTED AS NECESSARY TO DETERMINE THE STATUS OF THE CURRENT OPERATION.

- G1 BIT 5 -- ACTIVE BIT
- G0 BIT 0 -- SECONDARY BIT
- P0 BIT 4 -- ENDING STATUS BIT

NOATEN -- FROM WRAP TRAP ROUTINE. THIS ENTRY IS USED TO TRY FOR AN INTERRUPT.

TWOFF7 -- START I/O ENTRY. CCW FETCH HAS JUST BEEN COMPLETED IN -DCLB-. READY IS TESTED, THEN THE ROUTINE INITIALIZES FOR THE CURRENT COMMAND.

GOCAL -- FROM 2540 ROUTINE TO SHARE WORD THAT MOVES SENSE REG. AFTER THE WORD IS EXECUTED, THE -DYPE- ROUTINE BRANCHES TO -DPTS- TO DO THE SENSE OPERATION FOR EITHER THE 1052 OR 2540.

TWSEC7 -- FROM I/O INSTRUCTIONS ROUTINE -DCLA- FOR THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS.

- START I/O -- ACT BIT=0, SEC BIT=1
- TEST I/O -- ACT BIT=1, SEC BIT=1, CC FLAG=0
- TEST I/O -- ACT BIT=0

OUTSTANDING STATUS IS STORED IN THE CSW.

HLTTW -- HALT I/O ENTRY FROM I/O INSTRUCTIONS ROUTINE, -DCLA-. THE ACTIVE AND SECONDARY BITS ARE TESTED TO DETERMINE THE NECESSARY ACTION AND CONDITION CODE SETTING.

STTRSL -- TRANSLATE SUBROUTINE ENTRY. TRANSLATES KEYBOARD CODE CHARACTERS TO EBCDIC. USED BY ALTER/DISPLAY ROUTINE, AS WELL AS DURING A READ REQUEST CYCLE.



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		DYPE 001	T			1052 REQUEST ROUTINES	
		DYPE 002	ASEQ	AL07=02			
0782	FFA3	DYPE 003	TWRREQ	020	ADPACT	BR IF TU3=1	BR IF ALTER-DISPLAY ACTIVE
0784	FAA5	DYPE 004		021	LOGREQ	BR IF TT7=1	BR IF LOGOUT REQUEST
0786	9816	DYPE 005		CCOM 058	LSAVEB	BAL	GO SAVE P AND I
0788	A566	DYPE 006		179	GETUCW	BAL	GET UCW AND SET PR-KB MODE
078A	C826	DYPE 007		022	NOBUFR	BR IF P04=0	BR IF NOT END STATUS
078C	CE92	DYPE 008	AFTER	011	NOATEN	BR IF T10=0	BR IF ATTENTION LATCH IS OFF
078E	3E85	DYPE 009	ATTEN			HO=HO\$K80	SET ATTEN IN UNIT STATUS REG
0790	CF10	DYPE 010				RST TA K=01	RESET ATTEN LATCH
0792	1F28	DYPE 011	NOATEN			RST TA K=C2	RST READ, WRITE, AND SHARE REQ
0794	3C83	DYPE 012				PO=PO\$K08	TURN ON END STATUS PRESENT
0796	8FBE	DYPE 013		DCOM 008	INTRPT	BAL	TRY FOR NORMAL INTRPT (NOT PCI)
0798	CE9C	DYPE 014		016	QATNO	BR IF T10=0	BR IF ATTENTION LATCH NOT SET
079A	2F04	DYPE 015				SET TA K=20	SET MICROFORCE LATCH
079C	8378	DYPE 016	QATNO	191	PUTUCS	BAL	MOVE IN NEW UNIT STATUS REG
		DYPE 017	*				STORE UCW
079E	FEDC	DYPE 018		052	GOBSWI	BR IF TT3=0	BR IF ALDP REQUEST LATCH OFF
07A0	9A0C	DYPE 019	ADPREQ	ALDP 037	START	BR	GO TO ALTER-DISPLAY START
07A2	A6B8	DYPE 020	ADPACT	ALDP 275	RTTYF	BR	ALDP REQUEST, GO TYPE CHAR
07A4	947A	DYPE 021	LOGREQ	BMCK 092	LOGOUT	BR	GO HANDLE LOGOUT REQUEST
07A6	D13D	DYPE 022	NOBUFR	034	AC1	BR IF G15=1	BR IF ACTIVE BIT ON
07A8	CE2D	DYPE 023		025	QATYES	BR IF H00=1	BR IF ATTN BIT IN U-STATUS REG
07AA	2E43	DYPE 024				HO=0\$K04	SET DEVICE END IN U-STATUS REG
07AC	C413	DYPE 025	QATYES	011	NOATEN	BR IF G00=1	BR IF SECONDARY BIT ON
		DYPE 026	*		ACTIVE 0	SECONDARY 0	
07AE	2485	DYPE 027				GO=0\$K8C	RST CH STATUS REG, SET SEC BIT
07B0	DE93	DYPE 028		011	NOATEN	BR IF TT1=1	BR IF NOT-READY TO READY
07B2	2E07	DYPE 029				HO=0	CLEAR UNIT STATUS REG
07B4	CE8F	DYPE 030		009	ATTEN	BR IF T10=1	BR IF ATTENTION LATCH SET
07B6	FEA1	DYPE 031		019	ADPREQ	BR IF TT3=1	BR IF ALTER-DISPLAY LATCH ON
07B8	3423	DYPE 032				GO=GO\$K02	SET INTERFACE CHECK
07BA	8792	DYPE 033		011	NOATEN	BR	
07BC	C471	DYPE 034	AC1	062	OSNS	BR IF G00=1	BR IF SECONDARY BIT ON
		DYPE 035	*		ACTIVE 1	SECONDARY 0	
07BE	2E07	DYPE 036				HO=0	CLEAR UNIT STATUS REG
07C0	EEC6	DYPE 037		040	SINTVN	BR IF TT2=0	BR NOT INTERVENTION REQUIRED
07C2	3D45	DYPE 038				P1=P1\$K40	SET INTVN REQ IN SENSE REG
07C4	B36E	DYPE 039	DOCRLF	072	CRLF	BR	
07C6	8FBA	DYPE 040	SINTVN	DCOM 006	PCIBR	BAL	IF PCI, TRY FOR PCI INTERRUPT
07C8	DFF8	DYPE 041		066	READOT	BR IF T11=0	BR IF READ OPERATION
		DYPE 042	*		WRITE OPERATION		
07CA	C05F	DYPE 043		053	WROBIT	BR IF G04=1	BR IF 0-COUNT BIT SET
07CC	5F38	DYPE 044				RDB H1 V+1	READ CHAR AT DATA ADDRESS
07CE	4FFF	DYPE 045				TE=H1	SEND CHAR TO TE DATA REG
07D0	0F20	DYPE 046				RST TA K=02	ISSUE SHARE RESET
07D2	5006	DYPE 047	WCOMOT			U=U-1	DECREMENT COUNT
07D4	C4DA	DYPE 048		051	MORE	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF COUNT = 0
07D6	C57B	DYPE 049		067	CHAIN1	BR IF G10=1	BR IF CD FLAG
07D8	3483	DYPE 050				GO=GO\$K08	SET 0 COUNT BIT
07DA	837A	DYPE 051	MORE	192	PUTUCW	BAL	STORE UCW EXCEPT UNIT STATUS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
07DC	AB20	DYPE 052	GOBSWI	BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	RETURN FROM REQUEST
07DE	1483	DYPE 053	WROBIT			GO=GO*-K08	RESET O COUNT BIT
07E0	E567	DYPE 054	ADIM	057	SLION	BR IF G12=1	BR IF SLI FLAG ON
07E2	3445	DYPE 055				GO=GO\$K40	SET WLR
07E4	15C5	DYPE 056				G1=G1*-KCO	BREAK CHAIN (RESET CC,CD FLAGS)
07E6	E145	DYPE 057	SLION	039	DOCRLF	BR IF G16=1	BR IF WRITE ACR OR READ OP
07E8	5DD9	DYPE 058				P1=P1	
07EA	C4F1	DYPE 059		062	OSNS	BR IF Z=0	BR IF SENSE REG IS ZERO
07EC	15C5	DYPE 060				G1=G1*-KCO	RESET CC, CD FLAGS
07EE	3E23	DYPE 061				HO=HO\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK
07F0	D57B	DYPE 062	OSNS	067	CHAIN1	BR IF G11=1	BR IF CC FLAG
07F2	3EC3	DYPE 063				HO=HC\$K0C	SET CHANNEL END, DEVICE END
07F4	3485	DYPE 064	QFLIP			GO=GO\$K80	SET SECONDARY BIT
07F6	8792	DYPE 065		011	NOATEN	BR	
07F8	A1D2	DYPE 066	READOT	090	READ	BR	
07FA	1485	DYPE 067	CHAIN1			GO=GO*-K80	RESET SECONDARY BIT
07FC	8378	DYPE 068		191	PUTUCS	BAL	MOVE IN NEW UNIT STATUS REG
		DYPE 069	*				STORE UCW
07FE	A598	DYPE 070		162	KKKKKK	BR	GO RESTORE P, I, THEN CHAIN
		DYPE 071	AEND				
336E	2F53	DYPE 072	CRLF			H1=0\$K05	SET UP
3370	3F15	DYPE 073				H1=H1\$K10	NEW LINE CHARACTER
3372	1F00	DYPE 074				RST TA K=80	RESET READ LATCH
3374	2F08	DYPE 075				SET TA K=40	SET WRITE LATCH
3376	4FFF	DYPE 076				TE=H1	SEND NL CHAR TO TE DATA REG
3378	0F20	DYPE 077				RST TA K=02	ISSUE SHARE RESET
337A	3485	DYPE 078				GO=GO\$K80	SET SECONDARY BIT
337C	1483	DYPE 079				GO=GO*-K08	RESET O-COUNT BIT
337E	5DD9	DYPE 080				P1=P1	
3380	C487	DYPE 081		084	OKDE	BR IF Z=0	BR IF SENSE REG IS ZERO
3382	3E23	DYPE 082				HO=HO\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK
3384	15C5	DYPE 083				G1=G1*-KCO	RESET CC, CD FLAGS
3386	D50D	DYPE 084	OKDE	087	EXITA	BR IF G11=1	BR IF CC FLAG
3388	3E83	DYPE 085				HO=HC\$K08	SET CHANNEL END
338A	8FBE	DYPE 086		DCOM 008	INTRPT	BAL	TRY FOR NORMAL INTRP (NOT PCI)
338C	8378	DYPE 087	EXITA	191	PUTUCS	BAL	GET NEW UNIT STATUS, STORE UCW
338E	AB20	DYPE 088		BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	RETURN FROM REQUEST
		DYPE 089	*		READ OPERATION		
21D2	5AFF	DYPE 090	READ			H1=TI	GET KB CHAR FROM TI REG
21D4	1FC5	DYPE 091				H1=H1*-KCO	RESET CASE BITS 0,1
21D6	DAF1	DYPE 092		103	ALTCOD	BR IF TT5=1	BR IF ALTERNATE CODING
21D8	CADC	DYPE 093		095	ARNSET	BR IF TT4=0	BR IF NOT KEYBOARD CHECK
21DA	2D15	DYPE 094	SETEQP			P1=0\$K10	CLEAR SENSE REG, SET EQUIP CHK
21DC	C06D	DYPE 095	ARNSET	112	EXITB	BR IF G04=1	BR IF O-COUNT BIT SET
21DE	4806	DYPE 096				I=U	SAVE COUNT
21E0	957A	DYPE 097		242	STTRSL	BAL	XLATE KB CHAR AND PRINT IT
21E2	4086	DYPE 098				U=I	RESTORE COUNT
21E4	42CF	DYPE 099				STPC=PO	SET PROTECT KEY
21E6	F56B	DYPE 100		102	SKIP	BR IF G13=1	BR IF SKIP FLAG
21E8	7F38	DYPE 101				STB H1 V+1	STORE CHAR READ AT DATA ADDR
21EA	87D2	DYPE 102	SKIP	047	WCOMOT	BR	GO DECREMENT COUNT

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
21F0	0F5B	DYPE 103	ALTCOD			Z=H1<K05	
21F2	C4FD	DYPE 104		109	RQNOF	BR IF Z=0	BR IF EOB
21F4	0FAB	DYPE 105				Z=H1<KCA	
21F6	C4DA	DYPE 106		094	SETEQP	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT CANCEL
21F8	2E13	DYPE 107				H0=0\$K01	SET UNIT EXCEPTION
21FA	1545	DYPE 108				G1=G1*-K40	RESET CC FLAG
21FC	C06F	DYPE 109	RQNOF	111	AD1MA	BR IF G04=1	BR IF 0-COUNT BIT IS SET
21FE	87E0	DYPE 110		054	AD1M	BR	
21EE	R36E	DYPE 111	AD1MA	072	CRLF	BR	
21EC	87DE	DYPE 112	EXITB	053	WROBIT	BR	
		DYPE 113	*			START I/O ACTIVE 0 SECONDARY 0	
259A	9816	DYPE 114	TWOFF7	CCOM 058	LSAVEB	BAL	SAVE P AND I
259C	54F9	DYPE 115	TWOFF8			H1=GO	MOVE COMMAND CODE
259E	6664	DYPE 116				D=D+2	ADJUST UCW ADR REG TO DATA ADR
25A0	8380	DYPE 117		195	PUTUCA	BAL	STORE DATA ADR AND COUNT IN UCW
25A2	A566	DYPE 118		179	GETUCW	BAL	GET UCW, SENSE BYTE, SET MODE
25A4	1485	DYPE 119				G0=G0*-K80	RESET SECONDARY BIT
25A6	1C83	DYPE 120				P0=P0*-K08	RESET ENDING STATUS BIT
25A8	837A	DYPE 121		192	PUTUCW	BAL	STORE UCW EXCEPT UNIT STATUS
25AA	2E07	DYPE 122				H0=0	CLEAR UNIT STATUS REG
25AC	5FF9	DYPE 123				H1=H1	
25AE	C4B2	DYPE 124		126	CONTUE	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT CHAIN DATA
25B0	AB20	DYPE 125		BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	GO RESTORE CPU MODE
25B2	1D45	DYPE 126	CONTUE			P1=P1*-K40	RESET INTERVENTION REQUIRED BIT
25B4	1F28	DYPE 127				RST TA K=C2	RST READ, WRITE, AND SHARE REQ
25B6	EEBA	DYPE 128		130	NONRDY	BR IF TT2=0	BR IF READY
25B8	3D45	DYPE 129				P1=P1\$K40	SET INTERVENTION REQUIRED
25BA	0F4B	DYPE 130	NONRDY			Z=H1<K04	
25BC	C4DD	DYPE 131		174	SENSE	BR IF Z=0	BR IF SENSE COMMAND
25BE	EED5	DYPE 132		147	NOTRDY	BR IF TT2=1	BR IF NOT READY
25C0	CF3B	DYPE 133				Z=H1<K03	
25C2	C495	DYPE 134		159	NOOPRA	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO-OP COMMAND
25C4	2D07	DYPE 135				P1=0	CLEAR SENSE REG
25C6	0F1B	DYPE 136				Z=H1<K01	
25C8	C491	DYPE 137		164	WRIT	BR IF Z=0	BR IF WRITE COMMAND
25CA	0F9B	DYPE 138				Z=H1<K09	
25CC	C48F	DYPE 139		163	WRTACR	BR IF Z=0	BR IF WRITE ACR COMMAND
25CE	0FAB	DYPE 140				Z=H1<K0A	
25D0	C487	DYPE 141		170	READOP	BR IF Z=0	BR IF READ COMMAND
25D2	3D85	DYPE 142				P1=P1\$K80	SET COMMAND REJECT IN SENSE REG
25D4	2E23	DYPE 143	NOTRDY			H0=0\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK IN U-STATUS REG
25D6	15C5	DYPE 144				G1=G1*-K0	RESET CC, CD IN FLAGS/OP REG
25D8	F200	DYPE 145	NOTCCB	151	NOTCCA	BR IF D07=0	BR NOT CHAINED FROM PRIOR CCW
25DA	87F4	DYPE 146		064	QFLIP	BR	GO SET SEC BIT, TRY FOR INTRPT
2580	1547	DYPE 147	NOTCCA			G1=G1*-K44	RESET CC FLAG AND ACTIVE BIT
2582	8378	DYPE 148		191	PUTUCS	BAL	GET NEW UNIT STATUS, STORE UCW
2584	8C70	DYPE 149		DPTS 146	TSTPCI	BR	TEST PCI AND STORE CSW STATUS
2594	2EC3	DYPE 150	NOOPRA			H0=0\$K0C	SET CHANNEL END, DEVICE END
2596	D558	DYPE 151		149	NOTCCB	BR IF G11=0	BR IF NO CC FLAG
2598	8D62	DYPE 152	KKKKKK	DPTR 072	CHAIN0	BR	RESTORE P,I,STORE UCW,CHAIN
258E	3523	DYPE 153	WRTACR			G1=G1\$K02	SET BIT 6 FLAGS/OP REG

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2590	2F08	DYPE 164	WRIT			SET TA K=40	SET WRITE LATCH
2592	87DA	DYPE 165		051	MORE	BR	GO STORE UCW, RESTORE CPU MODE
2586	3F20	DYPE 170	READOP			SET TA K=82	SET READ, INITIAL PRTR LATCHES
2588	EB8C	DYPE 171		173	INNN	BR IF TU6=0	BR IF INITIAL PRTR NOT SET
258A	4FFF	DYPE 172				TE=H1	SEND CHARACTER TO 1052 DATA REG
258C	87DA	DYPE 173	INNN	051	MORE	BR	GO STORE UCW, RESTORE CPU MODE
25DC	3C83	DYPE 174	SENSE			PO=PO\$K08	SET ENDING STATUS BIT
25DE	837A	DYPE 175		192	PUTUCW	BAL	STORE UCW EXCEPT UNIT STATUS
25E0	5DF9	DYPE 176	GOCAL			H1=P1	MOVE SENSE REG
25E2	8C3E	DYPE 177		DPTS 104	SENSE	BR	GO SHARE PRINTER SENSE ROUTINE
		DYPE 178	*	UCW	FETCH		
2566	2791	DYPE 179	GETUCW			D1=0-K09	SET AUX STORAGE
2568	566D	DYPE 180				D0=DCL	ADDRESS
256A	16E3	DYPE 181				D0=D0*-K0E	0XF6
256C	2404	DYPE 182				SET MODE K=20	SET PR-KB MODE
256E	5C68	DYPE 183				RDH P AS,D+2	GET PROTECT KEY, SENSE BYTE
2570	5468	DYPE 184				RDH G AS,D+2	READ CHNL STATUS, FLAGS/OP
2572	5268	DYPE 185				RDH V AS,D+2	DATA ADDRESS/UNIT STATUS
2574	5068	DYPE 186				RDH U AS,D+2	COUNT FIELD
2576	52E9	DYPE 187				H0=V0	MOVE UNIT STATUS
2578	2771	DYPE 188				D1=0-K07	RESTORE UCW ADDRESS TO F8
257A	128E	DYPE 189				RTN	
		DYPE 190	*				UCW STORE
0378	5E29	DYPE 191	PUTUCS			V0=H0	MOVE UNIT STATUS
037A	2791	DYPE 192	PUTUCW			D1=0-K09	SET ADDRESS TO 0XF6
037C	7C68	DYPE 193				STH P AS,D+2	STORE SENSE BYTE
037E	7468	DYPE 194				STH G AS,D+2	CHANNEL STATUS, FLAGS/OP
0380	7268	DYPE 195	PUTUCA			STH V AS,D+2	DATA ADDRESS/UNIT STATUS
0382	7068	DYPE 196				STH U AS,D+2	COUNT FIELD
0384	2771	DYPE 197				D1=0-K07	RESTORE UCW ADDRESS TO F8
0386	128E	DYPE 198				RTN	
		DYPE 199	*				* START I/O ACT=0, SEC=1 (D07=0)
		DYPE 200	*				* TEST I/O ACT=1, SEC=1, CC FLAG=0
		DYPE 201	*				* TEST I/O ACTIVE=0
331C	2791	DYPE 202	TWSEC7			D1=0-K09	SET ADDRESS TO 0XF6
331E	5B60	DYPE 203				RDB T1 AS,D	READ SENSE BYTE
3320	5BB8	DYPE 204				T1=T1H	RESET SENSE BITS 4-7
3322	7B60	DYPE 205				STB T1 AS,D	STORE SENSE BYTE
3324	6664	DYPE 206				D=D+2	INCREMENT UCW ADDRESS TO F8
3326	2404	DYPE 207				SET MODE K=20	SET PR-KB MODE
3328	8F7A	DYPE 208		ERRQ 082	RDCHST	BAL	GO READ CHANNEL AND UNIT STATUS
332A	0F04	DYPE 209				RST TA K=20	RESET MICROFORCE LATCH
332C	D139	DYPE 210		215	ZAIS1	BR IF G15=1	BR IF ACTIVE BIT IS ON
332E	C43B	DYPE 211		216	ZAOS1	BR IF G00=1	BR IF SECONDARY BIT IS ON
3330	EEB5	DYPE 212		214	TNRCNT	BR IF TT2=1	BR IF INTERVENTION REQUIRED
3332	810C	DYPE 213		CCOM 155	CCOB	BR	GO SET CPU MODE, COND CODE 0
3334	8CD4	DYPE 214	TNRCNT	DPTT 013	UCENT	BR	GO SET UNIT CHECK, STORE CSW
3338	8CDE	DYPE 215	ZAIS1	DPTT 023	RESTES	BR	GO TEST UNIT STATUS
333A	3623	DYPE 216	ZAOS1			D0=D0\$K02	SET D0 6 FOR PTR RTN TO BR ON
333C	CE37	DYPE 217		219	ZATEN	BR IF H00=1	BR IF ATTENTION BIT IS ON
333E	8CA4	DYPE 218		DPTT 049	SHARE	BR	SHARE PTR RTN, THEN STORE CSW

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
3336	8CB8	DYPE 219	ZATEN	DPTT 061	DEVE	BR	GO RESET I.B., THEN STORE CSW
		DYPE 220	*	HALT IO			
246C	8F7A	DYPE 221	HLTTW	ERRQ 082	RDCHST	BAL	GO READ CHANNEL AND UNIT STATUS
246E	2404	DYPE 222				SET MODE K=20	SET PR-KB MODE
2470	C463	DYPE 223		232	ZHACTV	BR IF G00=1	BR IF SECONDARY BIT IS SET
2472	D179	DYPE 224		228	ZHTERM	BR IF G15=1	BR IF ACTIVE BIT IS SET
2474	FEEC	DYPE 225		227	ZHAO	BR IF TT2=0	BR IF NO INTERVENTION REQUIRED
2476	ADF6	DYPE 226		CCOM 166	CC3B	BR	GO SET CPU MODE, COND CODE 3
2460	8A9E	DYPE 227	ZHAO	DCLA 285	STORO	BR	GO ZERO STATUS, STORE CSW
2478	1F00	DYPE 228	ZHTERM			RST TA K=80	RESET READ LATCH
247A	2F08	DYPE 229				SET TA K=40	SET WRITE LATCH
247C	3483	DYPE 230				GO=GO\$K08	SET O-COUNT BIT
247E	8AC2	DYPE 231		DCLA 279	HOHO	BR	GO RST CC, CD FLAGS, STORE CSW
2462	D56A	DYPE 232	ZHACTV	236	ZHERE	BR IF G11=0	BR IF NO CC FLAG
2464	3E83	DYPE 233				HO=HO\$K08	SET CHANNEL END
2466	6664	DYPE 234				D=D+2	SET UCW ADDRESS TO UNIT STATUS
2468	7E6A	DYPE 235				STH H AS,D-2	STORE UNIT STATUS IN UCW
246A	8ACC	DYPE 236	ZHERE	DCLA 278	DYPADD	BR	GO TEST CC FLAG
3478	9816	DYPE 237	PRGCHK	CCOM 058	LSAVEB	BAL	GO SAVE P, I
347A	B406	DYPE 238		DCOM 081	REDSTR	BAL	GO STORE UCW
347C	A566	DYPE 239		179	GETUCW	BAL	GET UCW, SENSE BYTE, SET MODE
347E	8792	DYPE 240		011	NOATEN	BR	GO TO ENDING ROUTINE
		DYPE 241	*	NEW	TRANSLATE	ROUTINE	
157A	5AFF	DYPE 242	STTRSL			H1=TI	GET KEYBOARD CHARACTER
157C	5F19	DYPE 243				U1=H1	MOVE CHAR TO WORK REG
157E	11C5	DYPE 244				U1=U1*-K00	RESET CASE BITS -- 0,1
1580	CF10	DYPE 245		253	LOWCSE	BR IF H10=0	BR IF LOWER CASE
1582	2055	DYPE 246	BACK			U0=0\$K50	SET MODLE ADDR OF TABLE 50XX
1584	21BD	DYPE 247				U1=U1+KB0	ADD XXB8
1586	218B	DYPE 248				U1=U1+K08	TO BIAS THE TABLE ADDRESS
1588	5F00	DYPE 249				RDB H1 AS,U	GET EBCDIC CHAR FROM TABLE
158A	4FFF	DYPE 250	LOWEQ			TE=H1	SEND CHAR TO 1052 DATA REG
158C	0F20	DYPE 251				RST TA K=02	SHARE RESET TO ALLOW 1052 CYCLE
158E	128E	DYPE 252				RTN	RETURN TO LINK ADDRESS
1590	C483	DYPE 253	LOWCSE	246	BACK	BR IF Z=0	BR IF CHAR IS A BLANK
1592	F098	DYPE 254		257	LOWAQ	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT DASH, AT, AMPERSAND
1594	11CB	DYPE 255				U1=U1<K0C	MODIFY TABLE ADDR
1596	C482	DYPE 256		246	BACK	BR IF ZNZ	UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH
1598	E0B1	DYPE 257	LOWAQ	270	LOWFQ	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF NUMERIC OR POUND SIGN
159A	CB20	DYPE 258		261	LOWBQ	BR IF H14=0	BR IF NOT KB 8 BIT
159C	DB03	DYPE 259		246	BACK	BR IF H15=1	BR IF KB 4 BIT
159E	EB2D	DYPE 260		267	LOWCQ	BR IF H16=1	BR IF KB 2 BIT
15A0	011F	DYPE 261	LOWBQ			Z=U1<K11	
15A2	C4A9	DYPE 262		265	LOWDQ	BR IF Z=0	BR IF SLASH
15A4	1FBD	DYPE 263				H1=H1<KB0	TRANSLATE ALPHA CHAR TO EBCDIC
15A6	C48A	DYPE 264		250	LOWEQ	BR IF ZNZ	
15A8	1F7D	DYPE 265	LOWDQ			H1=H1<K70	TRANSLATE CHAR TO EBCDIC SLASH
15AA	C48A	DYPE 266		250	LOWEQ	BR IF ZNZ	
15AC	111B	DYPE 267	LOWCQ			U1=U1<K01	MODIFY TABLE ADDR FOR COMMA,
		DYPE 268	*				DOLLAR SIGN, OR PERIOD
15AE	C482	DYPE 269		246	BACK	BR IF ZNZ	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
15B0	CB34	DYPE 270	LOWFQ	272	LOWGQ	BR IF H14=0	BR IF NOT KB 8 BIT
15B2	EB39	DYPE 271		274	LOWHQ	BR IF H16=1	BR IF KB 2 BIT
15B4	1FFD	DYPE 272	LOWGQ			H1=H1<KFO	TRANSLATE NUMERIC TO EBCDIC
15B6	C48A	DYPE 273		250	LOWEQ	BR IF ZNZ	MOD TABLE ADDR FOR 0 OR POUND
15B8	114B	DYPE 274	LOWHQ			U1=U1<K04	
15BA	C482	DYPE 275		246	BACK	BR IF ZNZ	
		DYPE 277	*			FOLLOWING IS THE 1052 XLATE TABLE	
		DYPE 278	ATABLE	ADDR=50B8			
50B8	407E	DYPE 279	C			X AUX'407E4C5E7A6C7D6E5C4D5D7F0000F07B4A6FE2E3E4E5'	
50CE	E6E7	DYPE 280	C			X AUX'E6E7E8E96B4F7C2500006DD1D2D3D4D5D6D7D8D95B5A'	
50E4	6015	DYPE 281	C			X AUX'601516004EC1C2C3C4C5C6C7C8C94B5F5005'	
		DYPE 282	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DYPE \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

DYPE 003	BSWI 088						
DYPE 009	DYPE 030						
DYPE 011	BWRP 162	DYPE 008	DYPE 025	DYPE 028	DYPE 033	DYPE 065	DYPE 240
DYPE 016	DYPE 014						
DYPE 019	DYPE 031						
DYPE 020	DYPE 003						
DYPE 021	DYPE 004						
DYPE 022	DYPE 007						
DYPE 025	DYPE 023						
DYPE 034	DYPE 022						
DYPE 039	DYPE 057						
DYPE 040	DYPE 037						
DYPE 047	DYPE 102						
DYPE 051	DYPE 048	DYPE 165	DYPE 173				
DYPE 052	DYPE 018						
DYPE 053	DYPE 043	DYPE 112					
DYPE 054	DYPE 110						
DYPE 057	DYPE 054						
DYPE 062	DYPE 034	DYPE 059					
DYPE 064	DYPE 150						
DYPE 066	DYPE 041						
DYPE 067	DYPE 049	DYPE 062					
DYPE 072	DYPE 039	DYPE 111					
DYPE 084	DYPE 081						
DYPE 087	DYPE 084						
DYPE 090	DYPE 066						
DYPE 094	DYPE 106						
DYPE 095	DYPE 093						
DYPE 102	DYPE 100						
DYPE 103	DYPE 092						
DYPE 109	DYPE 104						
DYPE 111	DYPE 109						
DYPE 112	DYPE 095						
DYPE 114	DCLB 253						
DYPE 126	DYPE 124						
DYPE 130	DYPE 128						

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT DYPE \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DYPE 147	DYPE 132				
DYPE 149	DYPE 161				
DYPE 151	DYPE 149				
DYPE 159	DYPE 134				
DYPE 162	DYPE 070				
DYPE 163	DYPE 139				
DYPE 164	DYPE 137				
DYPE 170	DYPE 141				
DYPE 173	DYPE 171				
DYPE 174	DYPE 131				
DYPE 176	ERDR 104				
DYPE 179	DYPE 006	DYPE 118	DYPE 239		
DYPE 191	DYPE 016	DYPE 068	DYPE 087	DYPE 152	
DYPE 192	DYPE 051	DYPE 121	DYPE 175		
DYPE 195	DYPE 117				
DYPE 202	DCLA 400				
DYPE 214	DYPE 212				
DYPE 215	DYPE 210				
DYPE 216	DYPE 211				
DYPE 219	DYPE 217				
DYPE 221	DCLA 277				
DYPE 227	DYPE 225				
DYPE 228	DYPE 224				
DYPE 232	DYPE 223				
DYPE 236	DYPE 232				
DYPE 237	DCLR 048				
DYPE 242	ALDP 304	DYPE 097			
DYPE 246	DYPE 253	DYPE 256	DYPE 259	DYPE 269	DYPE 275
DYPE 250	DYPE 264	DYPE 266	DYPE 273		
DYPE 253	DYPE 245				
DYPE 257	DYPE 254				
DYPE 261	DYPE 258				
DYPE 265	DYPE 262				
DYPE 267	DYPE 260				
DYPE 270	DYPE 257				
DYPE 272	DYPE 270				
DYPE 274	DYPE 271				

ECOL DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

<p><b>MASK</b> ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM THE EPCH ROUTINE WHEN A COLUMN BINARY OPERATION NEEDS A MASK TO START. THE PUNCH ROW IMAGE BUFFER HAS BEEN FILLED WITH ONES, THE DATA ADDRESS AND COUNT HAVE BEEN STORED, 2540 MODE AND CPU ZONE HAVE BEEN SET.</p> <p><b>WLR</b> ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM THE EPXF ROUTINE WHEN A WRONG LENGTH RECORD HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE WLR BIT IS SET AND STORED IN THE INDICATOR BYTE IN AUXILIARY STORAGE. THE RESIDUAL COUNT IS STORED AND THE ERRQ ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO FOR A UCW READOUT.</p> <p><b>MOVWLR</b> ENTRY IS MADE FROM THE EPXF ROUTINE AFTER THE PUNCH DATA HAS BEEN TRANSLATED TO ROW IMAGE. THE RESIDUAL COUNT IS STORED AND THE ERRQ ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO FOR A UCW READOUT.</p>	<p><b>GOCHAN</b> ENTRY IS MADE FROM THE ERCX ROUTINE AFTER THE CCW COUNT IS ZERO FOR A DATA CHAINING OPERATION. A BRANCH TO DCLB IS MADE TO PICK UP THE NEXT CCW.</p> <p><b>CNTLRG</b> ENTRY IS FROM THE EPCH ROUTINE DURING A DATA CHAINING OPERATION TO DETERMINE IF THE LAST CCW RESULTED IN AN 8 COLUMN GROUP BEING SET INTO THE PUNCH IMAGE BUFFER. IF AN 8 COLUMN GROUP WAS NOT COMPLETED BY THE LAST CCW, THE INFORMATION IS READ BACK FROM THE BUFFER, COMPLETED, AND STORED BACK INTO THE BUFFER.</p> <p><b>NEWMSK N</b> ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS BRANCH SET FROM THE EPXF ROUTINE TO FETCH A NEW COLUMN MASK AS INDICATED BY THE CONTROL REGISTER -IO-.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ECOL 001	T			PUNCH COLUMN BINARY AND DATA CHAINING	
		ECOL 002	*				
1B4A	2485	ECOL 003	MASK			GO=0\$K80	FIRST MASK
1B4C	2AF7	ECOL 004				TO=0\$KFF	RST ALL REG'S
1B4E	5AB9	ECOL 005				T1=TC	
1B50	4EA6	ECOL 006				H=T	
1B52	5B99	ECOL 007				I1=T1	
1B54	5B59	ECOL 008				G1=T1	
1B56	01E3	ECOL 009	AGAIN			Z=U1*-KOE	MASK FOR ODD CT
1B58	F0E1	ECOL 010		014	CTEVEN	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF CCW CT EVEN
1B5A	211B	ECOL 011				U1=U1+K01	MAKE CT EVEN
1B5C	D861	ECOL 012		014	CTEVEN	BR IF P0 BIT5=1	BR IF TOTAL CT EVEN
1B5E	311B	ECOL 013				U1=U1-K01 **TOTAL CT	ODD, TAKE 1 COL LESS
1B60	E824	ECOL 014	CTEVEN	022	RDDATA	BR IF P0 BIT6=0	BR IF LOWER HALF
1B62	261B	ECOL 015				DO=DO+K01	WLR CTR + 1
1B64	F4A4	ECOL 016		022	RDDATA	BR IF AC=0	BR IF NOT WLR
1B66	2DA1	ECOL 017	WLR			P1=0-KCA	WLR, P=10F5
1B68	5ECO	ECOL 018				RDH H AS,P+0	RD IND BYTE
1B6A	3E13	ECOL 019				HO=HO\$K01	WLR INDICATOR
1B6C	7ECO	ECOL 020				STH H AS,P+0	
1B6E	987C	ECOL 021		059	HALF	BR	
1B24	5738	ECOL 022	RDDATA			RDB D1 V+1	READ DATA
1B26	E72A	ECOL 023		025	N	BR IF D1 BIT2=0	
1B28	6541	ECOL 024				G1=G1<G0	
1B2A	F72E	ECOL 025	N	027	NE	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	
1B2C	6841	ECOL 026				T1=T1<G0	



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1B2E	C332	ECOL 027	NE	029	NEX	BR IF D1 BIT4=0	
1B30	6F41	ECOL 028				H1=H1<G0	
1B32	D336	ECOL 029	NEX	031	NEXT	BR IF D1 BIT5=0	
1B34	6941	ECOL 030				I1=I1<G0	
1B36	E33A	ECOL 031	NEXT	033	NEXTB	BR IF D1 BIT6=0	
1B38	6A41	ECOL 032				T0=T0<G0	
1B3A	F33E	ECOL 033	NEXTB	035	NEXTBT	BR IF D1 BIT7=0	
1B3C	6E41	ECOL 034				H0=H0<G0	
1B3E	5224	ECOL 035	NEXTBT			V=V+1	EVERY OTHER BYTE
1B40	282B	ECOL 036				IO=IO+K02	CONTROL REG + 2
1B42	311B	ECOL 037				U1=U1-K01	CCW COUNT - 2
1B44	C48D	ECOL 038		041	STORE	BR IF Z=0	BR IF CT=0
1B46	5879	ECOL 039	TEMPRY			O1=IO	
1B48	B309	ECOL 040		127	NEWMASK N	N=D1L	BREAK FOR NEW MASK
1B0C	75C0	ECOL 041	STORE			STB G1 AS,P+0	STORE INTO PCH IMAGE
1B0E	2DAB	ECOL 042				P1=P1+K0A	BUFFER
1B10	7BC0	ECOL 043				STB T1 AS,P+0	
1B12	2DAB	ECOL 044				P1=P1+K0A	
1B14	7FC0	ECOL 045				STB H1 AS,P+0	
1B16	1C1B	ECOL 046				P0=PC<K01	**INVERT 1ST 3 OR 2ND 3 IND
1B18	F871	ECOL 047		053	DON2ND	BR IF P0 BIT7=1	BR IF STORE 2ND 3
1B1A	5959	ECOL 048				G1=I1	MOVE 2ND 3 BYTES
1B1C	5AB9	ECOL 049				T1=T0	
1B1E	5EF9	ECOL 050				H1=H0	
1B20	2DAB	ECOL 051				P1=P1+K0A	
1B22	9B0C	ECOL 052		041	STORE	BR	GO TO STORE 2ND 3
1B70	2DCD	ECOL 053	DON2ND			P1=P1+K00	
1B72	2DFB	ECOL 054				P1=P1+K0F	POINT TO NEXT 6 COL'S
1B74	5119	ECOL 055				U1=U1	
1B76	C4FD	ECOL 056		059	HALF	BR IF Z=0	BR IF CCW CT=0
1B78	08AD	ECOL 057				Z=IO<K0A	FORCE LOWER TO STOP
1B7A	E0CA	ECOL 058		003	MASK	BR IF HZNZ	IN CASE OF WLR
1B7C	1C2B	ECOL 059	HALF			P0=PC<K02	INVERT UPPER OR LOWER HALF BIT
1B7E	E814	ECOL 060		095	LOHALF	BR IF P0 BIT6=0	BR IF LOWER HALF
1B80	5629	ECOL 061	MOVWLR			V0=D0	MOVE WLR CTR
1B82	71A2	ECOL 062				STB U1 DA,AC	STORE RESIDUE COUNT
1B84	5C99	ECOL 063				I1=PC	STORE 1X REG
1B86	8F64	ECOL 064		ERRQ 086	RPHUCW	BAL	READ PUNCH UCW
1B88	8A68	ECOL 065		ERRQ 091	RDIND	BAL	READ INDICATOR AND SENE
1B8A	2E07	ECOL 066				H0=0	ZERO UNIT STATUS
1B8C	C536	ECOL 067		071	NOCD	BR IF G1 BIT0=0	BR IF NOT CDA
1B8E	F837	ECOL 068		071	NOCD	BR IF P0 BIT7=1	BR IF WLR - OVER COUNT
1B90	52D9	ECOL 069	GOCHAN			P1=V0	CDA, STORE WLR CTR IN P1
1B92	95CA	ECOL 070		DCLB 043	CHAIN	BR	GO CHAIN
1B86	3485	ECOL 071	NOCD			GO=GO\$K80	SECONDARY BIT
1B88	5FA0	ECOL 082				RDB H1 AS,T+0	READ OLD STACKER SEL. FROM 10F2
1BBA	7CA8	ECOL 083				STH P AS,T+2	STORE NEW STKR
1BBC	9F01	ECOL 085		086	STKSEL N	N=H1 BITS123	
1800	2F08	ECOL 086	STKSEL 0			SET P K=40	POCKET P1(RU031)
1802	980A	ECOL 087		091	COUNT	BR	
1804	2F0C	ECOL 088	STKSEL 2			SET P K=60	POCKET P2(RU31&025)

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1806	980A	ECOL 089		091	COUNT	BR	
1808	2FOA	ECOL 090	STKSEL 4			SET P K=50	POCKET RP3(RU31&025)
180A	221B	ECOL 091	COUNT			V0=V0+K01	INCREMENT WLR CTR
180C	F491	ECOL 092		094	NOUNCT	BR IF AC=1	BR IF NO UNDER COUNT
180E	3C13	ECOL 093				P0=P0\$K01	UNDER COUNT, SET WLR INDICATOR
1810	921A	ECOL 094	NOUNCT	EXFR 122	WLRBR	BR	INTERAGATE CHAINING AND SLI
1894	5089	ECOL 095	LOHALF			IO=UC	RESTORE CONTROL CTR
1896	51A2	ECOL 096				RDB U1 DA, AC	RESTORE CCW ADJUSTED COUNT
1898	52E2	ECOL 097				RDH V DA, BC	RESTORE DATA ADDR
189A	D81E	ECOL 098		100	OKCT	BR IF P0 BIT5=0	BR IF TOTAL CT ODD
189C	5224	ECOL 099				V=V+1	TOTAL CT EVEN
189E	01E3	ECOL 100	OKCT			Z=U1*-K0E	MASK FOR ODD COUNT
1BA0	F0AB	ECOL 101		106	EVENCT	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF EVEN CT
1BA2	21FF	ECOL 102				U1=U1+KFF	MAKE IT EVEN
1BA4	D829	ECOL 103		105	ODDNOT	BR IF P0 BIT5=1	BR IF TOTAL CT EVEN
1BA6	212B	ECOL 104				U1=U1+K02	**TOTAL CT ODD, MAKE 1 COL MORE
1BA8	1C4B	ECOL 105	ODDNOT			P0=P0<K04	**ODD CT, FLIP TOTAL ODD CT BIT
1BAA	58D5	ECOL 106	EVENCT			P1=ICXL	**RECOVER PCH IMAGE BUFFER ADDR
1BAC	2DCB	ECOL 107				P1=P1+K0C	
1BAE	2D3D	ECOL 108				P1=P1+K30	
1BB0	5889	ECOL 109	CNTLRG			IO=IO	
1BB2	F0BE	ECOL 110		112	CDMDLE	BR IF LZNZ	
1BB4	9B4A	ECOL 111		003	MASK	BR	
1BBE	2D3D	ECOL 112	CDMDLE			P1=P1+K30	**CD STARTED FROM THE MIDDLE OF
1BC0	2D2B	ECOL 113				P1=P1+K02	**ROW FORM BYTES, CHANGE ADDR
1BC2	5FC0	ECOL 114	READ			RDB H1 AS, P+0	TO READ THEM OUT BACKWARDS
1BC4	3D9B	ECOL 115				P1=P1-K09	
1BC6	5BC0	ECOL 116				RDB T1 AS, P+0	
1BC8	3D9B	ECOL 117				P1=P1-K09	
1BCA	55C0	ECOL 118				RDB G1 AS, P+0	
1BCC	1C1B	ECOL 119				P0=P0<K01	**INVERT 1ST 3 OR 2ND 3 IND
1BCE	F852	ECOL 120		122	SECOND	BR IF P0 BIT7=0	BR IF RD 1ST 3 BYTES
1BD0	9B46	ECOL 121		039	TEMPRY	BR	RD ALL 6 BYTES, GO
1BD2	5FE9	ECOL 122	SECOND			H0=H1	MOVE THE LOWER 3 BYTE
1BD4	5RA9	ECOL 123				T0=T1	
1BD6	5599	ECOL 124				I1=G1	
1BD8	3D9B	ECOL 125				P1=P1-K09	SUBT OA ONCE MORE
1BDA	9BC2	ECOL 126		114	READ	BR	**GO READ THE UPPER 3 BYTES
1C00	C822	ECOL 127	NEWMSK 0	144	NOTPOL	BR IF P0 BIT4=0	BR IF FROM EPXF
1C02	980C	ECOL 128		041	STORE	BR	**DONE 8 COLUMN, GO STORE THEM
1C04	2445	ECOL 129	NEWMSK 2			G0=0\$K40	
1C06	9C1E	ECOL 130		142	BRNCH	BR	
1C08	2425	ECOL 131	NEWMSK 4			G0=0\$K20	
1C0A	9C1E	ECOL 132		142	BRNCH	BR	
1C0C	2415	ECOL 133	NEWMSK 6			G0=0\$K10	
1C0E	9C1E	ECOL 134		142	BRNCH	BR	
1C10	2483	ECOL 135	NEWMSK 8			G0=0\$K08	
1C12	9C1E	ECOL 136		142	BRNCH	BR	
1C14	2443	ECOL 137	NEWMSK A			G0=0\$K04	
1C16	9C1E	ECOL 138		142	BRNCH	BR	
1C18	2423	ECOL 139	NEWMSK C			G0=0\$K02	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1C1A	9C1E	ECOL 140		142	BRNCH	BR	
1C1C	2413	ECOL 141	NEWMSK E			GO=0\$K01	
1C1E	C824	ECOL 142	BRNCH	145	POLNOT	BR IF PC BIT4=0	BR IF FROM EPXF
1C20	9B56	ECOL 143		009	AGAIN	BR	
1C22	9C9C	ECOL 144	NOTPOL	EPXF 069	STORE	BR	**GOT NEW MASK BACK TO PXFR
1C24	9CD2	ECOL 145	POLNOT	EPXF 016	UPDATE	BR	**GOT NEW MASK BACK TO PXFR

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ECOL \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ECOL 003	FCOL 058	ECOL 111	EPCH 104				
ECOL 009	ECOL 143						
ECOL 014	ECOL 010	ECOL 012					
ECOL 017	EPXF 019						
ECOL 022	ECOL 014	ECOL 016					
ECOL 025	ECOL 023						
ECOL 027	ECOL 025						
ECOL 029	ECOL 027						
ECOL 031	ECOL 029						
ECOL 033	ECOL 031						
ECOL 035	ECOL 033						
ECOL 039	ECOL 121						
ECOL 041	ECOL 038	FCOL 052	ECOL 128				
FCOL 053	ECOL 047						
ECOL 059	ECOL 021	ECOL 056					
ECOL 061	EPXF 082						
ECOL 069	ERCX 038						
ECOL 071	ECOL 067	ECOL 068					
ECOL 086	ECOL 085						
ECOL 091	ECOL 087	ECOL 089					
ECOL 094	ECOL 092						
ECOL 095	ECOL 060						
ECOL 100	ECOL 098						
ECOL 105	ECOL 103						
ECOL 106	ECOL 101						
ECOL 109	EPCH 087						
ECOL 112	ECOL 110						
ECOL 114	FCOL 126						
ECOL 122	ECOL 120						
ECOL 127	ECOL 040	EPXF 040					
ECOL 142	ECOL 130	FCOL 132	ECOL 134	ECOL 136	ECOL 138	ECOL 140	
ECOL 144	ECOL 127						
ECOL 145	ECOL 142						

EPCH DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

NPCH ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE DURING A PUNCH WRITE START I/O OR A PFR. THE INDICATOR AND SENSE BYTES ARE SET UP AND SAVED IN LOCAL STORAGE.

HIGHCT ENTRY IS MADE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE WITH A NEW CCW BYTE COUNT, TO DETERMINE IF AN EXCESS COUNT HAS BEEN GIVEN. IF THERE IS AN EXCESS COUNT, THE EXCESS IS STORED IN AUX OXBE.

PICKUP ENTRY IS MADE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE TO TEST FOR UNUSUAL COMMAND SEQUENCE. THE READ INDICATOR AND WLR COUNTER ARE SET, ANY EXCESS BYTE COUNT IS STORED IN AUX OXBE.

\*\*\*\*\*

NATIVE 2540 PUNCH UCW FORMAT AND AUX LOCATIONS

INDICATORS AND SENSE BYTE AND AUX LOCATIONS

00E8	00E9	00EA	00EC-ED	00EE-FF
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
* CHANNEL	* CHANNEL	* UNIT	* RESIDUAL	* NEXT CCW
* STATUS	* FLAGS	* STATUS	* COUNT	* ADDRESS
*****	*****	*****	*****	*****

10F4	10F5	10F2
*****	*****	*****
* INDICATOR	* SENSE BYTE	* OLD STACKER
*****	*****	*****

CHANNEL STATUS	CHANNEL FLAGS	UNIT STATUS
0=SECONDARY	0=CHAIN DATA	0=NOT USED
1=WLR	1=CHAIN CMD	1=NOT USED
2=PROG CHK	2=SLI	2=NOT USED
3=PROT CHK	3=SKIP	3=BUSY
4=NOT USED	4=PCI	4=CH END
5=NOT USED	5=ACTIVE	5=DEV END
6=INTFCE CHK	6=NOT USED	6=UNIT CHK
7=INT IN BFR	7=NOT USED	7=UNIT EXCEPT

INDICATOR	SENSE BYTE	OLD STACKER
0=CHAIN DATA	0=CMD REJ	0=NOT USED
1=STK SEL	1=NOT RDY	1=STK SEL
2=STK SEL	2=NOT USED	2=STK SEL
3=0	3=EQUIP CHK	3=0
4=PFR READ	4=VALIDITY CHK	4=NOT USED
5=COUNT STOR	5=NOT USED	5=NOT USED
6=PFR WRITE	6=UNUSUAL CMD	6=NOT USED
7=WLR	7=NOT USED	7=NOT USED

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			EPCH 001			T PUNCH SIO CMD DECODE & CHAINING	
			EPCH 002			* FOLLOWING INFORMATION--	
			EPCH 003			* U REG CONTAINS - COUNT	
			EPCH 004			* V REG CONTAINS - DATA ADDRESS	
			EPCH 005			* G0 REG CONTAINS - CHANNEL STATUS	
			EPCH 006			* G1 REG CONTAINS - FLAG	
			EPCH 007			* H0 REG CONTAINS - COMMAND BYTE	
			EPCH 008			* (H0=G0 IF DATA CHAINING)	
			EPCH 009			* (H0=G0 IF DATA CHAINING)	
14D4	1F00		EPCH 010			NPCH RST P K=80	RST PCH & VAL CHKS(RUC31)
14D6	FA74		EPCH 014	044	READ	BR IF H0 BIT7=0	BR TO CHECK IF READ COMMAND
14D8	6CF7		EPCH 016			PO=PO*H1	CLEAR STKR

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
14DA	EA53	EPCH 017		032	COMREJ	BR IF H0 BIT6=1	BR IF 7,6 COMBINATION
14DC	CE62	EPCH 018		021	STK1BT	BR IF H0 BIT0=0	BR IF STKR P1 OR P2
14DE	DE53	EPCH 019		032	COMREJ	BR IF H0 BIT1=1	BR IF 0&1 BITS IN COMMAND
14E0	3C45	EPCH 020				PO=PO\$K40	RP3
14E2	DE66	EPCH 021	STK1BT	023	SSDONE	BR IF H0 BIT1=0	
14E4	3C25	EPCH 022				PO=PO\$K20	P2
14E6	E853	EPCH 023	SSDONE	032	COMREJ	BR IF P0 BIT6=1	BR IF PREVIOUS PFR WRITE
14E8	CA46	EPCH 024		034	NOTPFR	BR IF H0 BIT4=0	BR IF THIS CMD NOT PFR
14EA	3C23	EPCH 026				PO=PO\$K02	PFR WRITE CMD, SET INDICATOR
14EC	2F4C	EPCH 027	ORALSO			SET P K=04	SET PFR RESTART (RU025)
14EE	2462	EPCH 028				SET MODE K=16	PUNCH MODE AND ZONE
14F0	1643	EPCH 029				DO=DO*-K04	PFR INDICATOR FOR PCH TRAP(ETRP)
14F2	94CC	EPCH 030		037	MODE	BR	
14D2	99B4	EPCH 032	COMREJ	ERDR 138	CMDREJ	BR	
14C6	C86D	EPCH 034	NOTPFR	027	ORALSO	BR IF P0 BIT4=1	BR IF PREVIOUSLY PFR READ
14C8	2462	EPCH 035				SET MODE K=16	PCH MODE 2500 ZONE
14CA	3643	EPCH 036				DO=DC\$K04	SET NOT PFR INDICATOR
14CC	2402	EPCH 037	MODE			SET MODE K=10	
14CE	1C83	EPCH 038				PO=PO*-K08	SET FEED INDICATOR(RST PFR READ)
14D0	950C	EPCH 042		057	SETCTR	BR	
14F4	EA52	EPCH 044	READ	032	COMREJ	BR IF H0 BIT6=0	
14F6	DA53	EPCH 045		032	COMREJ	BR IF H0 BIT5=1	BR IF 5-6 BIT COMBINATION
14F8	0E49	EPCH 046				Z=H0+K40	
14FA	F4D2	EPCH 047		032	COMREJ	BR IF AC=0	BR IF 0&1 BITS NOT ON
14FC	EE53	EPCH 048		032	COMREJ	BR IF H0 BIT2=1	BR IF COL BIN
14FE	EF84	EPCH 049		053	PICKUP	BR IF PS BIT2=0	BR IF NOT UNIT EXCEPTION
1500	2C07	EPCH 050				P0=0	PFR UNIT EXCEPTION, ALLOW FEED
1502	99B0	EPCH 051		ERDR 133	UEXPFR	BR	SHARE UNIT EXCEPTION READER
1504	C808	EPCH 053	PICKUP	055	SETP4	BR IF P0 BIT4=0	BR IF PREVIOUS CMD IS A FEED
1506	2D23	EPCH 054				P1=0\$K02	PREV A READ, SET UNUSUAL CMD BIT
1508	3C83	EPCH 055	SETP4			P0=PO\$K08	SET READ INDICATOR
150A	1C23	EPCH 056				P0=PO*-K02	RST FEED OR PFR WRITE INDICATOR
150C	3659	EPCH 057	SETCTR			DO=0-K50	SET WLR DO=AF
150E	5009	EPCH 058	HIGHCT			U0=U0	
1510	C4A3	EPCH 059		068	HICTO	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO EXCESS COUNT
1512	3C53	EPCH 060				P0=PO\$K05	EXCESS COUNT & WLR INDICATORS
1514	4A06	EPCH 061				T=U	MOVE COUNT TO T REG
1516	2007	EPCH 062				U0=0	GET
1518	21A5	EPCH 063				U1=0\$KA0	EXCESS COUNT
151A	2002	EPCH 064				SET S3	
151C	7B19	EPCH 065				T1C=T1-U1+C	AND
151E	7A09	EPCH 066				TOC=TO-U0+C	STORE
1520	7AF2	EPCH 067				STH T DA, BE	IT
1522	B3E8	EPCH 068	HICTO	ERRQ 101	STIND	BAL	STORE .
1524	71A2	EPCH 069				STB U1 DA, AC	STORE ADJUSTED COUNT
1526	72E2	EPCH 070				STH V DA, BC	STORE DATA ADDRESS
1528	F72C	EPCH 071		074	STAY	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	BR IF PUNCH
152A	99C4	EPCH 072	GOBACK	ERDR 146	BACK	BR	READER, GO TO ERDR ROUTINE
152C	C82B	EPCH 074	STAY	072	GOBACK	BR IF P0 BIT4=1	BR IF PFR READ(CC OR SIO)
152E	CC42	EPCH 075		088	CCSID	BR IF P0 BIT0=0	BR IF NOT CDA
1530	5CD9	EPCH 079				P1=P0	MOVE IND TO P1 TO SAVE CDA IND

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXT LABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1532	59C9	EPCH 080				P0=I1	CDA,RESTORE P0
1534	C85E	EPCH 081		102	GOEPXF	BR IF P0 BIT4=0	CDA FOR NO COL
1536	5809	EPCH 082				U0=I0	STORE CONTROL REG
1538	D83F	EPCH 083		086	TOTEVN	BR IF P0 BIT5=1	BR IF TOTAL COUNT EVEN
153A	5224	EPCH 084				V=V+1	LAST TOTAL COUNT
153C	282B	EPCH 085				I0=I0+K02	WAS ODD
153E	58D5	EPCH 086	TOTEVN			P1=I0XL	RECOVER BUFFER ADDRESS
1540	9BB0	EPCH 087		ECOL 109	CNTRLRG	BR	
1542	2B07	EPCH 088	CCSIO			T1=0	CC OR SIO, T=1000
1544	2C45	EPCH 089				P0=0\$K40	
1546	2DC3	EPCH 090				P1=0\$K0C	P=400C
1548	28F7	EPCH 091				I0=0\$KFF	
154A	5899	EPCH 092				I1=I0	I=FFFF
154C	54A0	EPCH 093	LOOP			RDH G AS,T+0	XFER PCH IMAGE AREA(1000) TO
154E	78A8	EPCH 094				STH I AS,T+2	PCH CHK AREA (400C) AND STORE
1550	74C8	EPCH 095				STH G AS,P+2	FF BACK INTO PCH IMAGE(1000)
1552	CD4C	EPCH 096		093	LOOP	BR IF P1 BIT0=0	BR IF NOT DONE
1554	D94C	EPCH 097		093	LOOP	BR IF P1 BIT5=0	BR IF NOT DONE
1556	5884	EPCH 098				I=I+1	DONE,I=0, P=4084
1558	3CE9	EPCH 099				P0=0-KEC	
155A	2D07	EPCH 100				P1=0	P=1F00
155C	EE63	EPCH 101		104	GOECOL	BR IF H0 BIT2=1	
155E	1CA3	EPCH 102	GOEPXF			P0=P0*-KCA	P=15XX, DATA MODE 1 WRITE
1560	9CC0	EPCH 103		EPXF 003	PXFR	BR	SIO, CC OR CDA
1562	9B4A	EPCH 104	GOECOL	ECOL 003	MASK	BR	COL BIN,SIO,CC

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT EPCH \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EPCH 010	ERDR 095						
EPCH 021	EPCH 018						
EPCH 023	EPCH 021						
EPCH 027	EPCH 034						
EPCH 032	EPCH 017	EPCH 019	EPCH 023	EPCH 044	EPCH 045	EPCH 047	EPCH 048
EPCH 034	EPCH 024						
EPCH 037	EPCH 030						
EPCH 044	EPCH 014						
EPCH 053	EPCH 049	FRDR 130					
EPCH 055	EPCH 053						
EPCH 057	EPCH 042						
EPCH 058	ERDR 059						
EPCH 068	EPCH 059						
EPCH 072	EPCH 074						
EPCH 074	EPCH 071						
EPCH 086	EPCH 083						
EPCH 088	EPCH 075						
EPCH 093	EPCH 096	EPCH 097					
EPCH 102	EPCH 081						
EPCH 104	EPCH 101						

ENTRY POINTS

PXFR ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE EPCH ROUTINE TO SET UP THE WORK AREA AND COUNTER. THE DATA TO BE PUNCHED IS TRANSFERED AND SET INTO THE ROW IMAGE BUFFER IN COMPLEMENT FORM. SEE FEMDM DIAGRAM 5-114.

UPDATE ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ECOL ROUTINE TO INCREMENT THE WLR COUNTER AFTER A NEW COLUMN MASK HAS BEEN SET. IF THE WLR COUNTER OVERFLWS, THE ECOL ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO AND THE WLR BIT IS SET.

STORE ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ECOL ROUTINE TO STORE THE 12, 11, 0, 8, AND 9 ROW WORK REGISTERS INTO THE ROW IMAGE BUFFER. IF THE CCW COUNT IS NOW ZERO, A BRANCH IS TAKEN TO THE ECOL ROUTINE. IF THE COUNT IS NOT ZERO, A NEW COLUMN MASK IS SET UP AND THE BUILDING OF THE PUNCH ROW IMAGE CONTINUES.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		EPXF 001	T			PUNCH TRANSFER(EBCDIC TO ROW FORM) & CHAINING	
		EPXF 002	*				
1CC0	5109	EPXF 003	PXFR			U0=U1	MOVE CCW CT
1CC2	2A65	EPXF 007				T0=0\$K60	X'LATE TABLE ADDR FOR NOT 24K
1CC4	CD5B	EPXF 009		024	CDA	BR IF P1 BIT0=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
1CC6	21F7	EPXF 010	CLEAR			U1=0\$KFF	CLEAR
1CC8	5179	EPXF 011				D1=U1	ALL THE
1CCA	51F9	EPXF 012				H1=U1	ACCUMULATING
1CCC	51E9	EPXF 013				H0=U1	REGISTERS
1CCE	5199	EPXF 014				I1=U1	
1CD0	2485	EPXF 015				G0=0\$K80	FIRST MASK
1CD2	261B	EPXF 016	UPDATE			D0=D0+K01	INCREMENT WLR CTR
1CD4	F488	EPXF 017		020	READ	BR IF AC=0	
1CD6	5019	EPXF 018				U1=UC	
1CD8	9B66	EPXF 019		ECOL 017	WLR	BR	
1CB8	5B38	EPXF 020	READ			RDB T1 V+1	READ FROM MAIN STORE
1CBA	55A0	EPXF 021				RDB G1 AS,T+0	XLATE TO CONDENSED
1CBC	157B	EPXF 022				G1=G1<K07	INVERTS BITS 4,2,1
1CBE	9103	EPXF 023		041	BIT421 N	N=G1 BITS567	
1CDA	58D5	EPXF 024	CDA			P1=IOXL	**CHAINING, RECOVER BUFFER ADR
1CDC	5889	EPXF 025				IO=IC	
1CDE	F0C7	EPXF 026		010	CLEAR	BR IF LZ=0	**BR IF LAST CHAIN ENDED AT 8
		EPXF 027	*				BYTES BOUNDARY
1CE0	51C0	EPXF 028				RDB U1 AS,P+0	LAST CHAIN(OR SIO)
1CE2	2DAB	EPXF 029				P1=P1+K0A	ENDED IN THE MIDDLE
1CE4	57C0	EPXF 030				RDB D1 AS,P+0	OF A 8 BYTES BOUN-
1CE6	2DAB	EPXF 031				P1=P1+K0A	DARY, READ THE 12,
1CE8	59C0	EPXF 032				RDB I1 AS,P+0	11, 0, 8, & 9TH
1CEA	2D5D	EPXF 033				P1=P1+K50	BYTES OUT
1CEC	5FC0	EPXF 034				RDB H1 AS,P+0	
1CEE	2DAB	EPXF 035				P1=P1+K0A	
1CF0	55C0	EPXF 036				RDB G1 AS,P+0	
1CF2	55E9	EPXF 037				H0=G1	
1CF4	58D5	EPXF 038				P1=IOXL	RECOVER BUFFER ADDR

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1CF6	5859	EPXF 039	TEMPRY			G1=I0	
1CF8	B109	EPXF 040		ECOL 127	NEWMASK N	N=G1L	GO GET NEW MASK
1900	2DAB	EPXF 041	BIT421 0			P1=P1+K0A	ADD 60(90) - 7 PUNCH
1902	2DAB	EPXF 042	BIT421 1			P1=P1+K0A	ADD 50(80) - 6 PUNCH
1904	2DAB	EPXF 043	BIT421 2			P1=P1+K0A	ADD 46(70) - 5 PUNCH
1906	2DAB	EPXF 044	BIT421 3			P1=P1+K0A	ADD 30(60) - 4 PUNCH
1908	2DAB	EPXF 045	BIT421 4			P1=P1+K0A	ADD 32(50) - 3 PUNCH
190A	2DAB	EPXF 046	BIT421 5			P1=P1+K0A	ADD 28(40) - 2 PUNCH
190C	9C74	EPXF 047	BIT421 6	049	ADD1E	BR	GO ADD 1E(30)-1 PUNCH
190E	9C80	EPXF 048	BIT421 7	055	BYTES	BR	NO PUNCH IN 1 THRU 7
1C74	2D1D	EPXF 049	ADD1E			P1=P1+K10	ADD 1E TO BUFFER ADDR
1C76	2DER	EPXF 050				P1=P1+K0E	
1C78	5BC0	EPXF 051				RDB T1 AS,P+0	STORE
1C7A	6B41	EPXF 052				T1=T1<G0	1 THRU 7
1C7C	7BC0	EPXF 053				STB T1 AS,P+0	PUNCH
1C7E	58D5	EPXF 054				P1=IOXL	RECOVER PCH BFR ADDR
1C80	C504	EPXF 055	BYTES	057	N	BR IF G1 BIT0=0	
1C82	6141	EPXF 056				U1=U1<G0	12TH PUNCH
1C84	D508	EPXF 057	N	059	NE	BR IF G1 BIT1=0	
1C86	6741	EPXF 058				D1=D1<G0	11TH PUNCH
1C88	E50C	EPXF 059	NE	061	NEX	BR IF G1 BIT2=0	
1C8A	6941	EPXF 060				I1=I1<G0	0TH PUNCH
1C8C	F510	EPXF 061	NEX	063	NEXT	BR IF G1 BIT3=0	
1C8E	6F41	EPXF 062				H1=H1<G0	8TH PUNCH
1C90	C114	EPXF 063	NEXT	065	DONE	BR IF G1 BIT4=0	
1C92	6E41	EPXF 064				H0=H0<G0	9TH PUNCH
1C94	282B	EPXF 065	DONE			I0=I0+K02	ADD 2 TO CONTROL CTR
1C96	20FF	EPXF 066				U0=U0+KFF	DECREMENT CCW CT
1C98	C49D	EPXF 067		069	STORE	BR IF Z=0	
1C9A	9CF6	EPXF 068		039	TEMPRY	BR	NOT DONE,GET NEW MASK
1C9C	71C0	EPXF 069	STORE			STB U1 AS,P+0	STORE 12TH BYTE
1C9E	2DAB	EPXF 070				P1=P1+K0A	
1CA0	77C0	EPXF 071				STB D1 AS,P+0	STORE 11TH BYTE
1CA2	2DAB	EPXF 072				P1=P1+K0A	
1CA4	79CC	EPXF 073				STB I1 AS,P+0	STORE 0TH BYTE
1CA6	2D5D	EPXF 074				P1=P1+K50	
1CA8	7FC0	EPXF 075				STB H1 AS,P+0	STORE 8TH BYTE
1CAA	2DAB	EPXF 076				P1=P1+K0A	
1CAC	5EF9	EPXF 077				H1=H0	
1CAE	7FC0	EPXF 078				STB H1 AS,P+0	STORE 9TH BYTE
1CB0	58D5	EPXF 079				P1=IOXL	RESTORE BFR ADDR
1CB2	5019	EPXF 080				U1=U0	
1CB4	C4C6	EPXF 081		010	CLEAR	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF CTR NOT ZERO
1CB6	9B80	EPXF 082		ECOL 061	MOVWLR	BR	FINISHED
		EPXF 083	*				
		EPXF 085	ATABLE	ADDR=6000			
6000	B989	EPXF 089	C			XAUX'B9898A8B8C8D8E8F98999A9B9C9D9E9FD9494A4B4C4D'	
6016	4E4F	EPXF 090	C			XAUX'4E4F58595A5B5C5D5E5F79292A2B2C2D2E2F38393A3B'	
602C	3C3D	EPXF 091	C			XAUX'3C3D3E3FF9090A0B0C0D0E0F18191A1B1C1D1E1F00A9'	
6042	AAAB	EPXF 092	C			XAUX'AAABACADAEAFB89192939495969780C9CACBCCCDCECF'	
6058	D851	EPXF 093	C			XAUX'D85152535455565740216A6B6C6D6E6F7831C0333435'	



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
606E	3637	EPXF 094	C			X AUX'3637E0E9EAE BEC EDEEFF811121314151617B1A1A2A3'	
6084	A4A5	EPXF 095	C			X AUX'A4A5A6A7B0A8B2B3B4B5B6B7D1C1C2C3C4C5C6C7D0C8'	
609A	D2D3	EPXF 096	C			X AUX'D2D3D4D5D6D771616263646566677068727374757677'	
60B0	F1E1	EPXF 097	C			X AUX'F1E1E2E3E4E5E6E7F0E8F2F3F4F5F6F7A08182838485'	
60C6	8687	EPXF 098	C			X AUX'86879088BABBBBCBDBEBF60414243444546475048DADB'	
60DC	DCDD	EPXF 099	C			X AUX'DCDDDED32692232425262730287A7B7C7D7E7F20C1'	
60F2	0203	EPXF 100	C			X AUX'0203040506071008FAFBFCFDFFEFF'	
		EPXF 101	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT EPXF \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

EPXF 003	EPCH 103		
EPXF 010	EPXF 026	EPXF 081	
EPXF 016	ECOL 145		
EPXF 020	EPXF 017		
EPXF 024	EPXF 009		
EPXF 039	EPXF 068		
EPXF 041	EPXF 023		
EPXF 049	EPXF 047		
EPXF 055	EPXF 048		
EPXF 057	EPXF 055		
EPXF 059	EPXF 057		
EPXF 061	EPXF 059		
EPXF 063	EPXF 061		
EPXF 065	EPXF 063		
EPXF 069	ECOL 144	EPXF 067	

## ERCX DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

## ENTRY POINTS

START ENTRY IS MADE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE TO START READER COLUMN IMAGE TO STORAGE TRANSFER. SEE FEMDM DIAGRAM 5-105.

WLRSET ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE TO SET THE WLR INDICATOR WHEN THE WLR COUNTER HAS OVERFLOWED DURING A READ OR SENSE COMMAND WITH THE SKIP FLAG ON.

CDFLAG ENTRY IS FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE WHEN THE SKIP OPERATION OF A READ OR PFR READ IS COMPLETED, (CCW COUNT=0). IF NOT DATA CHAINING, CONTINUE WITH THE NORMAL ENDING PROCEDURE. IF DATA CHAINING PREPARE TO FETCH A NEW CCW.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ERCX 001	T			XFER FROM COLUMN FORM BUFFER(RO) TO CCW ADDR	
1D84	5E88	ERCX 002	READ			RDH H AS,I+2	RD 2 BYTES
1D86	6FF3	ERCX 003				H1=H1+H1	
1D88	6FF3	ERCX 004				H1=H1+H1	SHIFT 8,9 TWICE
1D8A	5FB3	ERCX 005				T1=H1XH	T1=8,9
1D8C	6BE5	ERCX 006				T1=T1\$H0	T1=8,9,12,11,0,1,2,3
1D8E	1B73	ERCX 007				T1=T1*-K07	T1=8,9,12,11,0
1D90	5FF9	ERCX 008				H1=H1	H1=4,5,6,7,8,9
1D92	E096	ERCX 009		011	NOHI	BR IF HZNZ	BR IF 4,5,6,7 NO BIT
1D94	9A71	ERCX 010		C55	CHECK N	N=H0 BITS567	MASK ON BITS 1,2,3
1D96	0E83	ERCX 011	NOHI			Z=H0*-K08	BITS 1,2,3
1D98	F0A4	ERCX 012		018	GOVDTY	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF ANY IN 1,2,3
1D9A	3B43	ERCX 013				T1=T1\$K04	AT LEASE 4
1D9C	CF21	ERCX 014		016	BIT4ON	BR IF H1 BIT0=1	BR IF BIT 4
1D9E	9F71	ERCX 015		055	CHECK N	N=H1 BITS123	MASK ON BITS 5,6,7
1DA0	0F85	ERCX 016	BIT4ON			Z=H1*-K80	4 BIT ON
1DA2	E0CD	ERCX 017		021	XLATE	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF NO OTHER BIT
1DA4	98EE	ERCX 018	GOVDTY	065	CHECK 7	BR	
1DC8	3B23	ERCX 019	ORIN2			T1=T1\$K02	OR IN 2 BIT
1DCA	3B13	ERCX 020	ORIN1			T1=T1\$K01	OR IN 1 BIT
1DCC	5FA0	ERCX 021	XLATE			RDB H1 AS,T+0	XLATE TABLE LOOK UP
1DCE	7F38	ERCX 022				STB H1 V+1	SEND TO MAIN STORE
1DD0	21FF	ERCX 023	DCRCT			U1=U1+KFF	DECREMENT CCW CT
1DD2	C4A9	ERCX 024		032	CDFLG	BR IF Z=0	
1DD4	261B	ERCX 025	START			D0=D0+K01	WLR CTR + 1
1DD6	F4A7	ERCX 026		031	WLRSET	BR IF AC=1	BR IF WLR
1DD8	E404	ERCX 027		002	READ	BR IF GO BIT2=0	BR IF NOT COL BIN
1DDA	5F88	ERCX 028				RDB H1 AS,I+1	COL BIN
1DDC	7F38	ERCX 029				STB H1 V+1	MOVE TO MAIN STORE
1DDE	9DD0	ERCX 030		023	DCRCT	BR	
1DA6	3C13	ERCX 031	WLRSET			P0=P0\$K01	WLR INDICATOR
1DA8	5629	ERCX 032	CDFLG			V0=D0	MOVE WLR CTR
1DAA	2607	ERCX 033				D0=0	RST D0
1DAC	54E9	ERCX 034				H0=GO	MOVE CMD BACK TO GO
1DAE	5460	ERCX 035				RDH G AS,D+0	RESTORE CHNL STATUS
1DB0	C536	ERCX 036		039	CDANOT	BR IF G1 BIT0=0	BR IF NOT CDA
1DB2	F83D	ERCX 037		042	PFRBRK	BR IF P0 BIT7=1	BR IF WLR

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1DB4	9B90	ERCX 038		ECOL 069	GOCHAN	BR	CDA
1DB6	221B	ERCX 039	CDANOT			VO=VO+K01	INCREMENT WLR CTR
1DB8	F4BD	ERCX 040		042	PFRBRK	BR IF AC=1	
1DBA	3C13	ERCX 041				PO=PO\$K01	WLR
1DBC	71A2	ERCX 042	PFRBRK			STB U1 DA,AC	STORE RESIDUE CT
1DBE	F701	ERCX 044		049	ENPFR	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	BR IF NOT PFR
1DC0	CBC4	ERCX 045		047	NOVAL	BR IF PS BIT4=0	PFR READ, BR IF NO VAL CHK(RU031)
1DC2	3D83	ERCX 046				P1=P1\$K08	VAL CHK, OR BIT IN SENSE
1DC4	0D80	ERCX 047	NOVAL			RST RP K=08	RST PCH CMD INTERLOCK
1DC6	9212	ERCX 048		EXFR 118	COMBIN	BR	
1D80	R3E8	ERCX 049	ENPFR	ERRQ 101	STIND	BAL	STORE INDICATOR AND SENSE
1D82	998C	ERCX 053		ERDR 114	STACKR	BR	
18DE	3B23	ERCX 054	ORBIT2			T1=T1\$K02	OR IN 2 BIT
18E0	9DCC	ERCX 055	CHECK 0	021	XLATE	BR	
18E2	9DC8	ERCX 056	CHECK 1	019	ORIN2	BR	3 OR 7 BIT
18E4	98DE	ERCX 057	CHECK 2	054	ORBIT2	BR	2 OR 6 BIT
18E6	98EE	ERCX 058	CHECK 3	065	CHECK 7	BR	
18E8	9DCA	ERCX 059	CHECK 4	020	ORIN1	BR	1 OR 5 BIT
18EA	98EE	ERCX 060	CHECK 5	065	CHECK 7	BR	
18EC	98EE	ERCX 061	CHECK 6	065	CHECK 7	BR	
18EE	F775	ERCX 065	CHECK 7	068	RDVDCK	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	VALIDITY CHECK
18F0	2F80	ERCX 066				SET P K=08	SET PFR VAL CHK(RUG31)
18F2	9DCC	ERCX 067		021	XLATE	BR	
18F4	2B80	ERCX 068	RDVDCK			SET R K=08	SET RDR VAL CHK(RU023)
18F6	9DCC	ERCX 070		021	XLATE	BR	
		ERCX 071	*			NATIVE 2540 READER TRANSLATE TABLE	
		ERCX 072	ATABLE	ADDR=3000			
3000	40F1	ERCX 073	C			XAUX'40F1F2F3F4F5F6F7F061E2E3E4E5E6E760D1D2D3D4D5'	
3016	D6D7	ERCX 074	C			XAUX'D6D7D0A1A2A3A4A5A6A750C1C2C3C4C5C6C7C0818283'	
302C	8485	ERCX 075	C			XAUX'848586876A9192939495969770B1B2B3B4B5B6B7F931'	
3042	3233	ERCX 076	C			XAUX'323334353637E921222324252627D911121314151617'	
3058	A9E1	ERCX 077	C			XAUX'A9E1626364656667C9C1020304050607894142434445'	
306E	4647	ERCX 078	C			XAUX'46479951525354555657B971727374757677F8797A7B'	
3084	7C7D	ERCX 079	C			XAUX'7C7D7E7FE869E06B6C6D6E6FD8595A5B5C5D5E5FA8A0'	
309A	AAAB	ERCX 080	C			XAUX'AAABACADAEAF8494A4B4C4D4E4F88808A8B8C8D8E8F'	
30B0	9890	ERCX 081	C			XAUX'98909A9B9C9D9E9FB8B0BABBBCBDBEBF38393A3B3C3D'	
30C6	3E3F	ERCX 082	C			XAUX'3E3F28292A2B2C2D2E2F18191A1B1C1D1E1F6820EAEB'	
30DC	ECED	ERCX 083	C			XAUX'ECEDEEEF08090A0B0C0D0E0F4800CACBCCCDCECF5810'	
30F2	DADB	ERCX 084	C			XAUX'DADBD0DDDEDF7830FAFBFCFDFF'	
		ERCX 085	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ERCX \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ERCX 002	ERCX 027				
ERCX 011	ERCX 009				
ERCX 016	ERCX 014				
ERCX 018	ERCX 012				
ERCX 019	ERCX 056				
ERCX 020	ERCX 059				
ERCX 021	ERCX 017	ERCX 055	ERCX 067	ERCX 070	
ERCX 023	ERCX 030				

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ERCX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ERCX 025	ERDR 169				
ERCX 031	ERCX 026	ERDR 172			
ERCX 032	ERCX 024	ERDR 178			
ERCX 039	ERCX 036				
ERCX 042	ERCX 037	ERCX 040			
ERCX 047	ERCX 045				
ERCX 049	ERCX 044				
ERCX 054	ERCX 057				
ERCX 055	ERCX 010	ERCX 015			
ERCX 065	ERCX 018	ERCX 058	ERCX 060	ERCX 061	
ERCX 068	ERCX 065				

ERDR DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

<p>NRDR ENTRY TO THIS LABEL IS FROM THE DCLB ROUTINE FOR A READER OR PUNCH START I/O, OR FOR A CHAINING OPERATION. A CHECK IS MADE FOR IPL, AND THE AVAILABILITY OF THE READER OR THE PUNCH.</p> <p>AVANOT ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ERRQ ROUTINE WHEN THE 2540 IS FOUND NOT AVAILABLE. CONDITION CODE 3 IS SET, THE ACTIVE AND SECONDARY BITS ARE RESET AND THE DPTQ ROUTINE IS BRANCHED TO FOR A UCW STORE.</p> <p>STACKR ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ERCX ROUTINE TO SET STACKER SELECT BITS, SET NOT-READ, AND STORE INDICATOR AND SENSE BYTES.</p> <p>SSDONE ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM THE ERRQ ROUTINE TO SET THE FEED INDICATOR, AND SET UP AND ISSUE A FEED COMMAND WITH STACKER SELECT.</p>	<p>UEXPFR ENTRY IS FROM THE EPCH ROUTINE WHEN A PFR UNIT EXCEPTION IS DETECTED. SET UNIT EXCEPTION IN STATUS REGISTER AND RESET COMMAND INTERLOCK. IF IPL, GO TO THE ERRQ ROUTINE AND STOP. IF NOT IPL, GO TO THE DPTS ROUTINE TO STORE STATUS AND FLAGS IN THE UCW.</p> <p>CMDREJ ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE EPCH ROUTINE WHEN AN INVALID COMMAND DECODE, OR AN INVALID COMMAND SEQUENCE IS DETECTED.</p> <p>BACK THE EPCH ROUTINE BRANCHES HERE TO SETUP THE BEGINNING ADDRESSES OF THE COLUMN IMAGE BUFFER AND TRANSLATE TABLE MODULE.</p> <p>BRSKIP ENTRY HERE IS FROM THE EXFR ROUTINE AFTER THE PFR COLUMN BUFFER ADDRESS IS SETUP. IF THE SKIP FLAG IS ON, DO SKIP INDICATED. IF SKIP FLAG OFF, GO TO THE ERCX ROUTINE TO START TRANSLATE OF COLUMN IMAGE TO BYTE CHARACTERS FOR PROGRAM STORAGE.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
	ERDR	001	T			NATIVE 2540 RDR OR PCH SID OR CHAIN DECODE ROUTINE	
	ERDR	002	*				
	ERDR	003	*				
	ERDR	004	*			ENTRY TO THIS ROUTINE IS MADE FROM DCLB TO LABEL NRDR OF THIS ROUTINE.	
	ERDR	005	*			THE REGISTERS CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING INFO	
	ERDR	006	*				
	ERDR	007	*				
	ERDR	008	*			COUNT	U
	ERDR	009	*			DATA ADDRESS	V
	ERDR	010	*			COMMAND BYTE	G0
	ERDR	011	*			FLAG	G1
	ERDR	012	*				
	ERDR	013	*				
	ERDR	014	*			NATIVE 2540 READER UCW FORMAT(AUX STORAGE)	
	ERDR	015	*				
	ERDR	016	*			00D8	00DA
	ERDR	017	*			00DC	00DE
	ERDR	018	*			*-----*	
	ERDR	019	*			* CANNEL *CHANNEL	* UNIT *NOT * RESIDUAL * NEXT CCW *
	ERDR	020	*			* STATUS* FLAGS	* STATUS * USED * COUNT * ADDRESS *
	ERDR	021	*			* * * * *	* * * * *
	ERDR	022	*			*-----*	
	ERDR	023	*				

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ERDR 024	*			CH STAT-D8	* CH FLAGS-D9
		ERDR 025	*			0-SECONDARY	* 0-CHAIN DATA
		ERDR 026	*			1-WLR	* 1-CHAIN CMD
		ERDR 027	*			2-PROG CHK	* 2-SLI
		ERDR 028	*			3-PROT CHK	* 3-SKIP
		ERDR 029	*			4-NOT USED	* 4-PCI
		ERDR 030	*			5-NOT USED	* 5-ACTIVE
		ERDR 031	*			6-INTFCE CK	* 6-NOT USED
		ERDR 032	*			7-INT IN BFR	* 7-NOT USED
		ERDR 033	*				
		ERDR 034	*				*****
		ERDR 035	*				* INDICATORS AND SENSE BYTE *
		ERDR 036	*				*****
		ERDR 037	*				*-----*
		ERDR 038	*			* INDICATORS	* SENSE *
		ERDR 039	*			* AUX STORAGE	* AUX STORAGE *
		ERDR 040	*			* ADDRESS	* ADDRESS *
		ERDR 041	*			* IOFO	* IOFI *
		ERDR 042	*				*-----*
		ERDR 043	*			* 0-CHAIN DATA	* 0- CMD REJECT *
		ERDR 044	*			* 1-STACKER SEL	* 1- NOT READY *
		ERDR 045	*			* 2-STACKER SEL	* 2- NOT USED *
		ERDR 046	*			* 3-0	* 3- EQUIP CHK *
		ERDR 047	*			* 4-READ	* 4-VALIDITY CHK *
		ERDR 048	*			* 5-COUNT STORED	* 5- NOT USED *
		ERDR 049	*			* 6-FEED	* 6-UNUSUAL CMD *
		ERDR 050	*			* 7-WLR	* 7- NOT USED *
		ERDR 051	*				*-----*
		ERDR 052	ASEQ	AL07=12			
1912	54E9	ERDR 053	NRDR			H0=GO	MOVE CMD INTO H0
1914	C4A0	ERDR 054		060	NOTCDA	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT DATA CHAIN
1916	5EB2	ERDR 055				RDH H DA,AE	CDA, RESTORE OLD CMD INTO H0
1918	5D69	ERDR 056				D0=P1	RESTORE WLR CTR
191A	8A68	ERDR 057		ERRQ 091	RDIND	BAL	READ INDICATORS & SENSE INTO P
191C	3C85	ERDR 058				P0=P0&K80	SET CDA INDICATOR
191E	950E	ERDR 059		EPCH 058	HIGHCT	BR	GO TO ADJUST HIGH COUNT
1920	C3AE	ERDR 060	NOTCDA	067	NOTIPL	BR IF BA BIT4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
1922	F72C	ERDR 061		066	GOSTOP	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	BR IF IPL FROM PUNCH
1924	2406	ERDR 062				SET MODE K=30	SET READER MODE
1926	CEAC	ERDR 063		066	GOSTOP	BR IF RPS BIT0=0	BR IF OFF LINE(SX041)
1928	3D23	ERDR 064				P1=P1&K02	SET WAIT BIT FOR IPL CLUTCHING
192A	DDAF	ERDR 065		067	NOTIPL	BR IF RS BIT1=1	BR IF RDR READY(SX041)
192C	9F5C	ERDR 066	GOSTOP	ERRQ 049	STOP	BR **IPL NOT AVAILABLE OR NOT READY,OR IPL FROM PCH	
192E	9812	ERDR 067	NOTIPL	CCOM 056	LSAVE	BAL	SIO OR CC, SAVE U, G, I & P
1930	8A68	ERDR 068		ERRQ 091	RDIND	BAL	P0=INDICATORS, P1=SENSE
1932	CEBD	ERDR 069		074	AVABLE	BR IF RPS BIT0=1	BR IF ON LINE(SX041)
1934	8178	ERDR 070		CCOM 066	LRSTRB	BAL	RESTORE P AND I
1936	2C75	ERDR 071	AVANDT			P0=0&K70	NOT AVAILABLE, SET COND. CODE 3
1938	4452	ERDR 072				RDH G DC,9A	G=0000, RST ACTIVE, SECONDARY
193A	8D6A	ERDR 073		DPTR 076	STINST	BR	STORE UCW & GO TO BSWI
193C	5460	ERDR 074	AVABLE			RDH G AS,D+0	RD CH.ST. SO LATER CAN STORE UCW

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
193E	F747	ERDR 075		079	RDR1	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	BR IF RDR
1940	2D80	ERDR 076				SET RP K=08	SET PCH CMD INLK(RU031)
1942	0F30	ERDR 077				RST P K=03	RST PCH REQUEST IF HWDE(RU015)
1944	994A	ERDR 078		081	H10A	BR	
1946	2D04	ERDR 079	RDR1			SET RP K=20	SET RDR CMD INLK(RU021)
1948	0B30	ERDR 080				RST R K=03	RST RDR REQUEST IF HWDE(RU015)
194A	2FA3	ERDR 081	H10A			H1=0\$K0A	SET H1 TO LATER RST INDICATORS
194C	0E3B	ERDR 082				Z=H0<K03	MASK FOR NO OP
194E	C4DC	ERDR 083		090	ENNOOP	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT NO OP
1950	F758	ERDR 084		088	PCH1	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	NO OP, BR IF PCH
1952	DDDA	ERDR 085		089	NOTRDY	BR IF RS BIT1=0	BR IF RDR NOT READY(SX041)
1954	B43C	ERDR 086	RDYNOP	ERRQ 109	GUESS	BAL	RST CMD INTERLOCK
1956	8C58	ERDR 087		DPTS 125	NOOP	BR	SHARE 1403 NO OP ROUTINE
1958	CFD5	ERDR 088	PCH1	086	RDYNOP	BR IF PS BIT0=1	BR IF PCH READY(SX041)
195A	99B6	ERDR 089	NOTRDY	139	UNITCK	BR	NOT READY
195C	0E4B	ERDR 090	ENNOOP			Z=H0<K04	MASK FOR SENSE CMD
195E	F76F	ERDR 091		099	RDR2	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	BR IF RDR
1960	F0E9	ERDR 092		096	PCHSNS	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF PCH SENSE CMD
1962	2D07	ERDR 093				P1=0	NOT SENSE CMD, ZERO OUT SENSE
1964	CFDA	ERDR 094		089	NOTRDY	BR IF PS BIT0=0	BR IF PCH NOT READY(SX041)
1966	94D4	ERDR 095		EPCH 010	NPCH	BR	GO TO PCH CMD DECODE
1968	CFF3	ERDR 096	PCHSNS	101	SNSRDY	BR IF PS BIT0=1	BR IF PCH READY(SX041)
196A	3D45	ERDR 097	SNSNRY			P1=P1\$K40	SENSE CMD, NOT READY
196C	9974	ERDR 098		102	JOIN	BR	
196E	F0FA	ERDR 099	RDR2	105	NOTSNS	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT SENSE CMD
1970	DDEA	ERDR 100		097	SNSNRY	BR IF RS BIT1=0	RDR SNS CMD, BR IF NOT RDY(SX041)
1972	1D45	ERDR 101	SNSRDY			P1=P1*-K40	SENSE CMD, READY
1974	B43C	ERDR 102	JOIN	ERRQ 109	GUESS	BAL	RST CMD INTERLOCK
1976	3623	ERDR 103				D0=D0\$K02	SET 6 BIT FOR 1403 TO BR ON
1978	A5E0	ERDR 104		DYPE 176	GOCAL	BR	GO TO PICK UP H1=P1 WORD
197A	2D07	ERDR 105	NOTSNS			P1=0	RDR. NOT SNS CMD, ZERO OUT SNS
197C	DDDA	ERDR 106		089	NOTRDY	BR IF RS BIT1=0	BR IF NOT RDY(SX041)
197E	1800	ERDR 107				RST R K=80	RST RD & VAL CHK(RU023)
1980	6CF7	ERDR 108				P0=P0*H1	RST ALL IND. EXCEPT FD IND.
1982	EA34	ERDR 109		138	CMDREJ	BR IF H0 BIT6=0	BR IF NO 6 BIT - CMD REJECT
1984	FA26	ERDR 110		127	RDORRF	BR IF H0 BIT7=0	BR IF RD OR RD-FD
1986	EE34	ERDR 111		138	CMDREJ	BR IF H0 BIT2=0	CMD REJ IF NO 2 BIT
1988	E835	ERDR 112		138	CMDREJ	BR IF P0 BIT6=1	FEED CMD, BR IF DOUBLE FD
198A	76F2	ERDR 113				STH D DA, BE	FD ONLY, IMMEDIATE CMD, SAVE D07
198C	CE1A	ERDR 114	STACKR	121	SS1OR2	BR IF H0 BIT0=0	BR IF STKR SEL 1 OR 2
198E	DE18	ERDR 115		120	RP3	BR IF H0 BIT1=0	BR IF RP3
1990	FA35	ERDR 116		138	CMDREJ	BR IF H0 BIT7=1	BR IF NOT RD, CMD REJECT
1992	0D04	ERDR 117				RST RP K=20	RST RDR CMD INLK(RU021)
1994	8F7A	ERDR 118		ERRQ 082	RDCHST	BAL	RESTORE CH. STATUS AND FLAGS
1996	920A	ERDR 119		EXFR 114	CHKCHK	BR	RD NO FD, FROM ERCX, NOT PFR
1998	3C45	ERDR 120	RP3			P0=P0\$K40	STKR SELECT RP3
199A	DE1E	ERDR 121	SS1OR2	123	SSDONE	BR IF H0 BIT1=0	BR IF R1 OR RP3
199C	3C25	ERDR 122				P0=P0\$K20	STKR SELECT R2
199E	1C83	ERDR 123	SSDONE			P0=P0*-K08	RST READ INDICATOR
19A0	3C23	ERDR 124				P0=P0\$K02	SET FEED INDICATOR
19A2	B3E8	ERDR 125		ERRQ 101	STIND	BAL	STORE INDICATORS & SENSE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
19A4	9C05	ERDR 126		180	SETSKR N	N=PO BITS123	ISSUE FD CMD & STKR SELECT
19A6	DA35	ERDR 127	RDORRF	138	CMDREJ	BR IF H0 BIT5=1	CMD REJECT IF 5-6 COMBINATION
19A8	EDAF	ERDR 128		131	UNITEX	BR IF RS BIT2=1	BR IF UNIT EXCEPTION(SX042)
19AA	2B40	ERDR 129				SET R K=04	RD OR RD-FD CMD,SENSE SET(RU019)
19AC	9504	ERDR 130		EPCH 053	PICKUP	BR	**SHARE UNUSUAL CMD SEQ BR & COUNT ADJUST
19AE	3D00	ERDR 131	UNITEX			SET RP K=80	RST EOF LITE(RU023)
19B0	2E13	ERDR 133	UEXPER			H0=0\$K01	UNIT EXCEPTION IN UNIT STAT
19B2	99B8	ERDR 137		140	GOSTIN	BR	
19B4	2D85	ERDR 138	CMDREJ			P1=0\$K80	CMD REJ IN SENSE
19B6	2E23	ERDR 139	UNITCK			H0=0\$K02	UNIT CK IN UNIT STAT OF CSW
19B8	B3E8	ERDR 140	GOSTIN	ERRQ 101	STIND	BAL	STORE P - IND, & SENSE
19BA	B43C	ERDR 141		ERRQ 109	GUESS	BAL	RST CMD INTERLOCK
19BC	2A07	ERDR 142				TO=0	RST TO IN CASE OF CDA FLAG ON
19BE	C3C2	ERDR 143		145	IPLNOT	BR IF BA BIT4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
19C0	9F5C	ERDR 144		ERRQ 049	STOP	BR	IPL CMD REJ OR UNIT EXCEPTION
19C2	8C60	ERDR 145	IPLNOT	DPTS 137	PCENTR	BR	
19C4	CC5D	ERDR 146	BACK	162	MOVEOP	BR IF P0 BIT0=1	PICKED UP CDA & PFR RD, BR IF CDA
19C6	F753	ERDR 148		154	ENPFR	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	SIO OR CC, BR IF NOT PFR-RD
19C8	2445	ERDR 149				G0=0\$K40	PFR-RD SIO OR CC
19CA	2513	ERDR 150				G1=0\$K01	G=4001 TO PFR COL BUFR
19CC	40A6	ERDR 151				U=T	U=10F2
19CE	31BB	ERDR 152				U1=U1-K0B	**U=10E6 FOR LAST 10 BYTES IN IMAGE BUFR
19D0	915A	ERDR 153		EXFR 012	BYTECT	BR	PFR-RD. XFER FIRST & THEN RD
19D2	EE56	ERDR 154	ENPFR	159	NOTCOL	BR IF H0 BIT2=0	BR IF NOT COL BIN
19D4	36A9	ERDR 158				D0=0-KA0	COL BIN. WLR CTR=5F
19D6	2855	ERDR 159	NOTCOL			I0=0\$K50	
19D8	2915	ERDR 160				I1=0\$K10	
19DA	3983	ERDR 161				I1=I1\$K08	I=5018, COL FORM BUFR ADDR
19DC	5E49	ERDR 162	MOVEOP			G0=H0	MOVE CMD TO GO FOR ERCX ROUTINE
19DE	F565	ERDR 164	BRSKIP	170	SKIP	BR IF G1 BIT3=1	BR IF SKIP FLAG ON
19E0	2A35	ERDR 168				TO=0\$K30	XLATE TABLE ADDR
19E2	9DD4	ERDR 169		ERCX 025	START	BR	**GO TO RD, COL OR NORMAL, OR PFR. SIO, CC, OR CDA
19E4	261B	ERDR 170	SKIP			D0=D0+K01	WLR CTR + 1
19E6	F4EA	ERDR 171		173	IADD1	BR IF AC=0	BR IF NO OVER CT
19E8	9DA6	ERDR 172		ERCX 031	WLRSET	BR	SKIPPED TOO MANY, WLR
19EA	5884	ERDR 173	IADD1			I=I+1	ADD 1 TO COL BUFR ADDR
19EC	E471	ERDR 174		176	CTADD1	BR IF G0 BIT2=1	BR IF COL BIN
19EE	5884	ERDR 175				I=I+1	TWO BYTES OF COL FORM PER BYTE
19F0	21FF	ERDR 176	CTADD1			U1=U1+KFF	ADJUSTED CCW CT LESS 1
19F2	C4E4	ERDR 177		170	SKIP	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT DONE SKIPPING
19F4	9DA8	ERDR 178		ERCX 032	CDFLG	BR	FINISH SKIPPING
		ERDR 179	AEND				
1A00	2B08	ERDR 180	SETSKR 0			SET R K=40	PKT R1(RU021)
1A02	9150	ERDR 181		EXFR 007	XFER	BR	GO TO XFER ROW FORM TO COL BUFR
1A04	2B0C	ERDR 182	SETSKR 2			SET R K=60	PKT R2(RU021 & 023)
1A06	9150	ERDR 183		EXFR 007	XFER	BR	
1A08	2B0A	ERDR 184	SETSKR 4			SET R K=50	PKT RP3(RU021 & 023)
1A0A	9150	ERDR 185		EXFR 007	XFER	BR	





ERRQ DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

REDUC	ENTRY IS FROM THE DCLA ROUTINE WHEN A START I/O OR TEST I/O IS DECODED (FOR READER OR PUNCH), AND DEVICE END HAS BEEN CLEARED.	STOP	ENTRY IS FROM THE DCLR ROUTINE WHEN A CHANNEL ERROR IS DETECTED DURING AN IPL. ENTRY IS FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE WHEN THE 2540 IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR IPL, NOT READY, IPL FROM PUNCH ATTEMPTED, IPL COMMAND REJECT, OR A UNIT EXCEPTION DETECTED.
PCHST	ENTRY IS FROM THE BSWI ROUTINE WHEN A PUNCH STATUS REQUEST HAS BEEN DETECTED. READOUT THE UCW BYTES INTO LOCAL STORAGE, RESET READER STATUS AND DEVICE END.	RDCONT	
RDST	ENTRY IS FROM THE BSWI ROUTINE WHEN A READER STATUS REQUEST HAS BEEN DETECTED. READOUT THE UCW BYTES INTO LOCAL STORAGE, RESET READER STATUS AND DEVICE END.	RDCHST	THESE ARE COMMON ENTRY POINTS BRANCHED TO BY BRANCH AND LINK WORDS TO PERFORM SOME OF THE BASIC FUNCTIONS FOR THE 2540.
		RPHUCW	
		RDIND	
		STIND	
		GUESS	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ERRQ 001	T			2540 REQUEST & TEST I/O ROUTINE	
		ERRQ 002	*				
1F24	8F70	ERRQ 004	REDUC	076	RDUCW	BAL	READ CH.STAT, FLAGS, & UNIT STAT
1F26	3623	ERRQ 005				DO=DO\$K02	SET DO 6 BIT TO BE BR ON LATER
1F28	CEAD	ERRQ 006		008	AVABLE	BR IF RPS BIT0=1	BR IF AVABLE(SX041)
1F2A	9936	ERRQ 007		ERDR 071	AVANOT	BR	NOT AVAILABLE
1F2C	F710	ERRQ 008	AVABLE	013	PCH1	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	BR IF PCH
1F2E	C439	ERRQ 009		031	PCKUPD	BR IF GO BIT0=1	BR IF SECONDARY ON, RDR
1F30	DD94	ERRQ 010		015	NOTRDY	BR IF RS BIT1=0	BR IF RDR NOT RDY(SX041)
1F32	D995	ERRQ 011		015	NOTRDY	BR IF RS BIT5=1	BR IF HARDWARE DEVICE END ON
1F34	810C	ERRQ 012	RDY	CCOM 155	CCOB	BR	BR TO SET COND. CODE C
1F10	C46B	ERRQ 013	PCH1	018	PICKUP	BR IF GO BIT0=1	BR IF SECONDARY ON, PCH
1F12	CFB5	ERRQ 014		012	RDY	BR IF PS BIT0=1	BR IF PCH RDY(SX041)
1F14	8CD4	ERRQ 015	NOTRDY	DPTT 013	UCENT	BR	NOT READY
		ERRQ 016	*			2540 REQUEST	
1F68	8F64	ERRQ 017	PCHST	086	RPHUCW	BAL	**PCH REQ. RD CH.ST, FLAG, UNIT STAT, CT
1F6A	DB96	ERRQ 018	PICKUP	055	NODE	BR IF PS BIT5=0	BR IF NO PCH HWDE(SX043)
1F6C	0F10	ERRQ 019				RST P K=01	RST PCH HWDE(RUC15)
1F6E	C442	ERRQ 020		036	SETSEC	BR IF GO BIT0=0	BR IF NOT-READY TO READY
1F70	FFC4	ERRQ 021		037	CCBR	BR IF PS BIT3=0	BR IF NO PCH CHK (SX042)
1F72	9816	ERRQ 022		CCOM 058	LSAVEB	BAL	PCH CK, SAVE P, I
1F74	2D15	ERRQ 023				P1=0\$K10	EQUIPMENT CK IN SENSE
1F76	5CCD	ERRQ 024				P0=POL	RETAIN PFR RD & PFR WR INDICATOR
1F78	B3E8	ERRQ 025		101	STIND	BAL	STORE INDICATORS & SENSE
1F7A	7CA0	ERRQ 026				STH P AS, T+0	STORE FORCED STKR SEL IN 10F2
1F7C	1545	ERRQ 027				G1=G1*-K40	BREAK CC
1F7E	3E23	ERRQ 028				H0=H0\$K02	UNIT CK, DE IN UNIT STAT
1F80	9F44	ERRQ 029		037	CCBR	BR	
1F36	8F6C	ERRQ 030	RDST	074	RRDUCW	BAL	**RDR REQ. RD CH.ST, FLAG, UNIT STAT, CT
1F38	2466	ERRQ 031	PCKUPD			SET MODE K=36	RDR MODE, 2540 ZONE
1F3A	E607	ERRQ 032		064	CPUXFR	BR IF DO BIT2=1	BR IF RUN-IN CPU XFER
1F3C	2406	ERRQ 033				SET MODE K=30	SET BACK FIRST TO RDR MODE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1F3F	D996	ERRQ 034		055	NODE	BR IF RS BIT5=0	BR IF NO RDR HWDE(SX043)
1F40	0B10	ERRQ 035				RST R K=01	RST RDR HWDE
1F42	3485	ERRQ 036	SETSEC			GO=GO\$K80 **SET SECONDARY IN CASE OF QUE HWDE-READY	
1F44	8FCE	ERRQ 037	CCBR	DCOM 025	RSTREQ	BAL	RST RDR OR PCH REQUEST
1F46	D54A	ERRQ 038		040	NOCC	BR IF G1 BIT1=0	BR IF NO CMD CHAIN
1F48	8D64	ERRQ 039		DPTR 073	CHAIOK	BR	GO TO CHAIN
1F4A	3E43	ERRQ 040	NOCC			H0=H0\$K04	DE IN UNIT STAT
1F4C	E261	ERRQ 041		050	TIO	BR IF D0 BIT6=1	BR IF FROM TIO OR SIO
1F4E	F75E	ERRQ 042		063	GOINT	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	BR IF PCH
1F50	C3DE	ERRQ 043		063	GOINT	BR IF BA BIT4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
1F52	D45D	ERRQ 044		049	STOP	BR IF G0 BIT1=1	IPL, BR IF WLR IN CH. STAT
1F54	EA5D	ERRQ 045		049	STOP	BR IF H0 BIT6=1	BR IF UNIT CHECK
1F56	4452	ERRQ 046				RDH G DC,9A	G=0000, RST ACTIVE, SECONDARY
1F58	B406	ERRQ 047		DCOM 081	REDSTR	BAL	STORE UCW
1F5A	A7F2	ERRQ 048		DCLL 040	PICKUP	BR	IPL DONE
1F5C	A7D8	ERRQ 049	STOP	DCLL 026	STOP	BR	BR TO IPL STOP
1F60	2A07	ERRQ 050	TIO			TO=0	RST TO
1F62	8FCE	ERRQ 051		DCOM 025	RSTREQ	BAL	RST READER,PCH REQUEST
1F64	D104	ERRQ 052		054	NOACT	BR IF G1 BIT5=0	BR IF NO ACTIVE BIT
1F66	8CDE	ERRQ 053		DPTT 023	RESTES	BR	TIO OR SIO, ACT,SEC=11
1F04	8CA4	ERRQ 054	NOACT	DPTT 049	SHARE	BR	TIO, ACT,SEC=01
1F16	E261	ERRQ 055	NODE	050	TIO	BR IF D0 BIT6=1	BR IF TIO OR SIO
1F18	C3C5	ERRQ 056		037	CCBR	BR IF BA BIT4=1	BR IF IPL
		ERRQ 057	*			INTERFACE CHECK OR UNQUEUED	
1F1A	C422	ERRQ 058		062	INTFCK	BR IF G0 BIT0=0	BR IF NO SECONDARY
1F1C	D15F	ERRQ 059		063	GOINT	BR IF G1 BIT5=1	BR IF ACTIVE
1F1E	CA23	ERRQ 060		062	INTFCK	BR IF H0 BIT4=1	NOT ACTIVE, BR IF NO CHE
1F20	DA5F	ERRQ 061		063	GOINT	BR IF H0 BIT5=1	BR IF DE
1F22	AB20	ERRQ 062	INTFCK	BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	RETURN TO NATIVE REQUEST
1F5E	8D68	ERRQ 063	GOINT	DPTR 075	TAKEIN	BR	GO FOR IB,STORE UCW, GO BSWI
1F06	2406	ERRQ 064	CPUXFR			SET MODE K=30	RDR MODE, CPU ZONE
1F08	0B30	ERRQ 065				RST R K=03	RST RDR REQUEST & HWDE(RU015)
1F0A	9816	ERRQ 066		CCOM 058	LSAVEB	BAL	SAVE P, I
1F0C	8A68	ERRQ 067		091	RDIND	BAL	READ INDICATORS & SENSE
1F0F	999E	ERRQ 068		ERDR 123	SSDONE	BR	GO TO XFER BUFR
		ERRQ 070	*				
		ERRQ 071	*				BRANCH AND LINK ROUTINES
		ERRQ 072	*				
0F6C	4642	ERRQ 074	RRDUCW			RDH D DC,98	READ CONSTANT OF 00C8
0F6E	3715	ERRQ 075				D1=D1\$K10	D=00D8
0F70	F768	ERRQ 076	RDUCW	088	PHUCW	BR IF D13=0	BR IF PUNCH
0F72	2406	ERRQ 077				SET MODE K=30	SET READER MODE
0F74	3743	ERRQ 079	RDCONT			D1=D1\$K04	D=0XXC
0F76	5060	ERRQ 080				RDH U AS,D+0	READ COUNT INTO U
0F78	1773	ERRQ 081	RDSTCH			D1=D1*-K07	D=0XX8
0F7A	5468	ERRQ 082	RDCHST			RDH G AS,D+2	READ CHAN STAT FLAGS
0F7C	5E6A	ERRQ 083				RDH H AS,D-2	READ UNIT STAT
0F7E	128E	ERRQ 084				RTN	
0F64	4642	ERRQ 086	RPHUCW			RDH D DC,98	READ CONSTANT OF 00C8
0F66	3725	ERRQ 087				D1=D1\$K20	D=00E8
0F68	2402	ERRQ 088	PHUCW			SET MODE K=10	SET PUNCH MODE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0F6A	C4F4	ERRQ 089		079	RDCONT	BR IF ZNZ	
0A68	2A15	ERRQ 091	RDIND			T0=0\$K10	
0A6A	F774	ERRQ 092		097	RPHIND	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	BR IF PCH
0A6C	2406	ERRQ 093				SET MODE K=30	RDR MODE
0A6E	2BF5	ERRQ 094				T1=0\$KFO	T=10F0
0A70	5CAA	ERRQ 095	READ			RDH P AS,T-2	PO=INDICATORS, P1=SENSE
0A72	128E	ERRQ 096				RTN	
0A74	2402	ERRQ 097	RPHIND			SET MODE K=10	PCH MODE
0A76	2BB1	ERRQ 098				T1=0-K0B	T=10F4
0A78	C4F0	ERRQ 099		095	READ	BR IF ZNZ	UNCONDITIONAL BR
33E8	2A15	ERRQ 101	STIND			T0=0\$K10	
33EA	F772	ERRQ 102		106	SPHIND	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	BR IF PH
33EC	2BF5	ERRQ 103				T1=0\$KFO	T=10F0
33EE	7CAA	ERRQ 104	STORE			STH P AS,T-2	STORE INDICATORS & SENSE
33F0	128E	ERRQ 105				RTN	
33F2	2BB1	ERRQ 106	SPHIND			T1=0-K0B	T=10F4
33F4	C4EE	ERRQ 107		104	STORE	BR IF ZNZ	UNCONDITIONAL BR
343C	F744	ERRQ 109	GUESS	113	PCH2	BR IF D1 BIT3=0	BR IF PCH
343E	D243	ERRQ 110		112	RETUN	BR IF D0 BIT5=1	BR IF FEED ONLY
3440	0D04	ERRQ 111				RST RP K=20	RST RDR CMD INLK(RU021)
3442	128E	ERRQ 112	RETUN			RTN	
3444	0D80	ERRQ 113	PCH2			RST RP K=08	RST PCH CMD INLK(RU031)
3446	128E	ERRQ 114				RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ERRQ \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ERRQ 004	DCLA 394	DCLA 395					
ERRQ 008	ERRQ 006						
ERRQ 012	ERRQ 014						
ERRQ 013	ERRQ 008						
ERRQ 015	ERRQ 010	ERRQ 011					
ERRQ 017	BSWI 070						
ERRQ 018	ERRQ 013						
ERRQ 030	BSWI 064						
ERRQ 031	ERRQ 009						
ERRQ 036	ERRQ 020						
ERRQ 037	ERRQ 021	ERRQ 029	ERRQ 056				
ERRQ 040	ERRQ 038						
ERRQ 049	DCLR 038	ERDR 066	ERDR 144	ERRQ 044	ERRQ 045		
ERRQ 050	ERRQ 041	ERRQ 055					
ERRQ 054	ERRQ 052						
ERRQ 055	ERRQ 018	ERRQ 034					
ERRQ 062	ERRQ 058	ERRQ 060					
ERRQ 063	ERRQ 042	ERRQ 043	ERRQ 059	ERRQ 061			
ERRQ 064	ERRQ 032						
ERRQ 074	ERRQ 030	EXFR 109					
ERRQ 076	ERRQ 004						
ERRQ 079	DPTQ 004	ERRQ 089					
ERRQ 081	BWRP 146						
ERRQ 082	DCLA 274	DCLR 030	DPTS 050	DPTT 007	DYPE 208	DYPE 221	ERDR 118
ERRQ 086	BWRP 024	ECOL 064	ERRQ 017	EXFR 092			

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ERRQ \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ERRQ 088	ERRQ 076						
ERRQ 091	ECOL 065	ERDR 057	ERDR 068	ERRQ 067	EXFR 094	EXFR 110	
ERRQ 095	ERRQ 099						
ERRQ 097	ERRQ 092						
ERRQ 101	EPCH 068	ERCX 049	ERDR 125	ERDR 140	ERRQ 025	EXFR 126	
ERRQ 104	ERRQ 107						
ERRQ 106	ERRQ 102						
ERRQ 109	DCLR 052	ERDR 086	ERDR 102	ERDR 141			
ERRQ 112	ERRQ 110						
ERRQ 113	ERRQ 109						

ETRP DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

<p>(0110) THIS IS THE ASSIGNED TRAP ADDRESS THAT IS FORCED INTO THE SAR WHEN A 2540 PUNCH TRAP IS ALLOWED. DIAGRAM 5-115 IN THE FEMDM SHOWS THE READER TRAP HANDLING.</p>	<p>INLK</p>	<p>ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE BMCK ROUTINE. A MACHINE CHECK HAS BEEN DETECTED DURING A PUNCH TRAP, THE BMCK ROUTINE HAD BEEN TRAPPED TO, THE MMSK AND BA EXTERNALS HAVE BEEN SAVED AND THE LOGOUT LATCH HAS BEEN SET. THE OBJECT OF THIS ENTRY IS TO RESET COMMAND INTERLOCK AND RETURN TO THE MICROROUTINE TRAPPED FROM.</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

```

*****
*
*           PROCEDURE FOR ANALYZING PUNCH CHECKS DUE TO HOLE COUNT
*
* -1- SET ADDRESS SWITCHES TO ADDRESS OF LABEL -PCHCHK-
*
* -2- SET MODE SWITCH TO SAR DELAYED STOP
*
* -3- WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS, THE PUNCH ATTENTION LITE WILL COME ON AND THE FOLLOWING AREAS MAY BE DISPLAYED -
*
* ---PUNCH CHECK LOGOUT AREA---
*
*   AUX      50F6      50F7      50F8      50F9      50FA      50FB      50FC      50FD      50FE      50FF
*   *-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
*   BITS * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 * 01234567 *
*   *           *           *           *           *           *           *           *           *           *
*   COLS * 1 THRU 8 * 9 THRU 16*17 THRU 24*25 THRU 32*33 THRU 40*41 THRU 48*49 THRU 56*57 THRU 64*65 THRU 72*73 THRU 80*
*   *-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*-----*
*
*   A BIT BEING ON IN THE LOGOUT AREA SIGNIFIES AN ERROR FOR THAT COLUMN.
*   THIS AREA MUST BE LOADED WITH BLANKS AFTER EVERY ERROR FOR SUBSEQUENT ERROR ANALYSIS.
*
* ---ROW FORM PUNCH IMAGE---
*
*   ROW      AUX ADDRESS      ROW      AUX ADDRESS
*
*   12      400C - 4015      11      4016 - 401F
*   0       4020 - 4029      1       402A - 4033
*   2       4034 - 403D      3       403E - 4047
*   4       4048 - 4051      5       4052 - 405B
*   6       405C - 4065      7       4066 - 406F
*   8       4070 - 4079      9       407A - 4083
*
*   A BIT BEING OFF IN THE ROW FORM PUNCH IMAGE BUFFER SIGNIFIES A HOLE IN THE CARD. THE CARD IS IN THE STACKER POKET.
*
*****

```

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			ETRP 001	T		NATIVE PUNCH TRAP ROUTINE	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ETRP 002	ATABLE	ADDR=0110			
		ETRP 009	*				
		ETRP 010	*				
		ETRP 011	*			THE REGISTERS ARE USED FOR THE FOLLOWING	
		ETRP 012	*				
		ETRP 013	*			GO-TRAP COUNT	
		ETRP 014	*			V -AUX STORAGE ADDRESS MODIFICATION	
		ETRP 015	*			D05=1 NORMAL WRITE INDICATOR	
		ETRP 016	*			D07=1 12 ROW PUNCH	
		ETRP 017	*				
		ETRP 018	*				
		ETRP 019	*				
0110	2208	ETRP 020				LINK U MMSK4=1	
0112	A488	ETRP 021		023	START	BR	
		ETRP 022	AEND				
2488	FADA	ETRP 023	START	072	SETUP	BR IF RPS BIT7=0	BR IF CLUTCH TRAP(SX044)
248A	5ACF	ETRP 024				PO=RP2	GET PUNCH CHECK BR INFO
248C	58FF	ETRP 025				H1=RP1	GET PFR INFORMATION
248E	5F2C	ETRP 026				RDB PO AS,V+1	SEND PUNCH DATA
2490	F245	ETRP 027		057	ROW12	BR IF DO BIT7=1	BR IF 12TH ROW
2492	D216	ETRP 029		031	PFR	BR IF DO BIT5=0	BR IF PFR OPERATION
2494	DFAB	ETRP 030		041	NOTPFR	BR IF PS BIT1=1	BR IF NOT NORMAL RUN IN(SX041)
2496	236D	ETRP 031	PFR			V1=V1+K60	POINT TO
2498	23CB	ETRP 032				V1=V1+K0C	PFR AREA
249A	5D20	ETRP 033				RDB P1 AS,V+0	READ PFR ROW AREA
249C	7F20	ETRP 034				STB H1 AS,V+0	STORE NEW PFR INFO
249E	337F	ETRP 035				V1=V1-K77	POINT TO PCH IMAGE
24A0	5F20	ETRP 036				RDB H1 AS,V+0	
24A2	1FFF	ETRP 037				H1=H1<KFF	
24A4	6DF1	ETRP 038				P1=P1<H1	
24A6	7D2C	ETRP 039				STB P1 AS,V+0	STORE RESULTS
24A8	23CB	ETRP 040				V1=V1+K0C	
24AA	223D	ETRP 041	NOTPFR			V0=V0+K30	POINT ADDRESS TO CHECK AREA
24AC	5F20	ETRP 045				RDB H1 AS,V+0	READ CHECK IMAGE BYTE
24AE	6CF1	ETRP 046				PO=PO<H1	COMPARE RESULTS
24B0	C4C3	ETRP 047		056	NOEROR	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO ERROR
24B2	CAC2	ETRP 048		056	NOEROR	BR IF RPS BIT4=0	BR IF NO PCH CHK CL (SX044)
24B4	3F40	ETRP 049	PCHCHK			SET P K=84	ERR,SET PCH CHK \$ RESTART(RU031)
24B6	2E55	ETRP 050				H0=0\$K50	SET ERROR LOG OUT
24B8	54FD	ETRP 051				H1=GOL	ADDRESS TO
24BA	3FF5	ETRP 052				H1=H1\$KFO	50F6 - 50FF
24BC	5DEC	ETRP 053				RDB P1 AS,H+0	READ OLD ERROR BYTE
24BE	6DC5	ETRP 054				P1=P1\$PO	OR NEW ERROR TO OLD BYTE
24C0	7DEC	ETRP 055				STB P1 AS,H+0	STORE NEW RESULTS
24C2	2215	ETRP 056	NOEROR			V0=0\$K10	POINT BACK TO PCH IMAGE AREA
24C4	241B	ETRP 057	ROW12			GO=GO+K01	UP DATE COUNT
24C6	F0D0	ETRP 058		063	RETURN	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT THE LAST TRAP OF A ROW
24C8	F24C	ETRP 059		061	GOADD6	BR IF DO BIT7=0	BR IF NOT 12TH ROW
24CA	1613	ETRP 060				D0=D0*-K01	RST 12TH ROW INDICATOR
24CC	246B	ETRP 061	GOADD6			GO=GO+K06	CORRECT GO TO X6
24CE	E0D3	ETRP 062		065	DONE	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF COUNT FINISHED

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
24D0	0208	ETRP 063	RETURN			RTN U MMSK4=0	
24D2	DF80	ETRP 065	DONE	079	RUNIN	BR IF PS1=0	FINISHED BR IF NORM RUNIN(SX041)
24D4	CFD8	ETRP 069		071	INLK	BR IF PS BIT0=0	BR IFNOT READY(SX041)
24D6	2D10	ETRP 070				SET RP K=01	SET PCH DE (RU016)
24D8	0D80	ETRP 071	INLK			RST RP K=08	RST PCH CMD INLK(RU031)
24DA	2215	ETRP 072	SETUP			V0=0\$K10	
24DC	2307	ETRP 073				V1=0	V=1000
24DE	5F2C	ETRP 074				RDB PD AS,V+1	PRE SHIP PUNCH DATA
24E0	3613	ETRP 075				D0=D0\$K01	SET 12TH ROW INDICATOR
24E2	2435	ETRP 076				G0=0\$K30	SET COUNT TO 36 FOR 130
24E4	A4CC	ETRP 077		061	GCADD6	BR	TRAPS IN DECIMAL
2480	23B1	ETRP 079	RUNIN			V1=0-K0B	
2482	2DC7	ETRP 080				P1=0	
2484	7D20	ETRP 081				STB P1 AS,V+0	
2486	A4D8	ETRP 082		071	INLK	BR	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ETRP \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

ETRP 023	ETRP 021		
ETRP 031	ETRP 029		
ETRP 041	ETRP 030		
ETRP 056	ETRP 047	ETRP 048	
ETRP 057	ETRP 027		
ETRP 061	ETRP 059	ETRP 077	
ETRP 063	ETRP 058		
ETRP 065	ETRP 062		
ETRP 071	BMCK 074	ETRP 069	ETRP 082
ETRP 072	ETRP 023		
ETRP 079	ETRP 065		



ETTR DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

(01B0) THIS IS THE ASSIGNED TRAP ADDRESS THAT IS FORCED INTO THE SAR WHEN A 2540 READ TRAP IS ALLOWED. DIAGRAM 5-106 IN THE FEMDM SHOWS THE READER TRAP HANDLING.

REQUEST ENTRY IS MADE TO THIS LABEL FROM THE BMCK ROUTINE. A MACHINE CHECK HAS BEEN DETECTED DURING A READER TRAP, THE BMCK ROUTINE HAD BEEN TRAPPED TO, THE MMSK AND BA EXTERNALS HAVE BEEN SAVED AND THE LOGOUT LATCH HAS BEEN SET. THE OBJECT OF THIS ENTRY IS TO SET A READER STATUS REQ AND RETURN TO THE ROUTINE TRAPPED FROM.

\*\*\*\*\*

PROCEDURE FOR ANALYZING READER CHECKS DUE TO HOLE COUNT

- \* -1- SET ADDRESS SWITCHES TO ADDRESS OF LABEL -RDRCHK-
- \* -2- SET MODE SWITCH TO SAR DELAYED STOP
- \* -3- WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS, THE RDR ATTENTION LITE WILL COME ON AND THE FOLLOWING AREAS MAY BE DISPLAYED -
- \* --READER CHECK LOGOUT AREA--

AUX	10F6	10F7	10F8	10F9	10FA	10FB	10FC	10FD	10FE	10FF
BITS	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *	* 01234567 *
COLS	* 1 THRU 8 *	* 9 THRU 16 *	* 17 THRU 24 *	* 25 THRU 32 *	* 33 THRU 40 *	* 41 THRU 48 *	* 49 THRU 56 *	* 57 THRU 64 *	* 65 THRU 72 *	* 73 THRU 80 *

A BIT BEING ON IN THE LOGOUT AREA SIGNIFIES AN ERROR FOR THAT COLUMN. THIS AREA MUST BE LOADED WITH BLANKS AFTER EVERY ERROR FOR SUBSEQUENT ERROR ANALYSIS.

---COLUMN FORM AREA--- AUX LOCATIONS 5018 - 50B7  
A BIT BEING ON INDICATES A HOLE IN THE CARD THAT IS NOW IN THE PRE STACKER STATION. THIS IS A RESULT OF THE FIRST READ STATION TRAPS.

---ROW FORM AREA--- AUX LOCATIONS 4FA0 - 5017  
A BIT BEING A ZERO INDICATES A HOLE IN THE CARD THAT IS BETWEEN THE FIRST AND SECOND READ STATIONS.

FORMAT	5018	5019
BIT ROW COL		
0	X	
1	X	
2	12	
3	11 -1-	
4	0	
5	1	
6	2	
7	3	

FORMAT IS THE SAME FOR EACH CARD COLUMN. AUX 501A-501B FOR COL 2, AUX 501C-501D FOR COL 3, ETC.

ROW	AUX ADDRESS	ROW	AUX ADDRESS
9	4FA0 - 4FA9	3	4FDC - 4FE5
8	4FAA - 4FB3	2	4FE6 - 4FEF
7	4FB4 - 4FBD	1	4FF0 - 4FF9
6	4FBE - 4FC7	0	4FFA - 5003
5	4FC8 - 4FD1	11	5004 - 500
4	4FD2 - 4FD8	12	500E - 5017

\*\*\*\*\*

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		ETTR 001	T			NATIVE READER TRAP ROUTINE	
		ETTR 002	ATABLE			ADDR=01B0	
		ETTR 009	*				
		ETTR 010	*				
		ETTR 011	*				
		ETTR 012	*			THE REGISTERS IN THIS ROUTINE ARE USED AS FOLLOWS	
		ETTR 013	*				
		ETTR 014	*			DO BIT2=1 XFER ROW TO COL	
		ETTR 015	*			D1 REG-TRAP COUNT	
		ETTR 016	*			U REG-ROW ADDRESS	
		ETTR 017	*				
01B0	2206	ETTR 018				LINK U MMSK3=1	
01B2	5ACF	ETTR 019				PO=RP2	GET READ 2 INFO
01B4	B204	ETTR 020		022	START	BR	
		ETTR 021	AEND				
3204	EAB4	ETTR 022	START	048	SETUP	BR IF RPS BIT6=0	BR IF SET-UP(SX044)
3206	5BDF	ETTR 023				P1=RP1	GET READ 1 INFO(START SHIFT REG)
3208	5F00	ETTR 024				RDB H1 AS,U+0	READ OLD DATA
320A	7D08	ETTR 025				STB P1 AS,U+1	STORE NEW DATA
320C	6CF1	ETTR 026				PO=PO<H1	CHECK OLD READ 1 WITH NEW READ 2
320E	C4A1	ETTR 027		036	NOEROR	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO ERROR
3210	CDA1	ETTR 028		036	NOEROR	BR IF RS BIT0=1	BR IF NOT GATE RD CMLTE(SX041)
3212	3B00	ETTR 029	RDRCHK			SET R K=80	SET ERROR LAT (RU021)
3214	2E15	ETTR 030				H0=0\$K10	SET H TO ADDRESS READ CHECK
3216	57FD	ETTR 031				H1=D1L	LOG OUT AREA IN AUX STORAGE
3218	2FFD	ETTR 032				H1=H1+KFO	POSITION 10F6 THRU 10FF
321A	5DE0	ETTR 033				RDB P1 AS,H+0	READ OLD ERROR BYTE
321C	6DC5	ETTR 034				P1=P1\$PO	OR NEW ERROR
321E	7DE0	ETTR 035				STB P1 AS,H+0	STORE ORED RESULTS
3220	271B	ETTR 036	NOEROR			D1=D1+K01	UPDATE TRAP COUNT
3222	FCA8	ETTR 037		040	RETURN	BR IF LZNZ	
3224	276B	ETTR 038	D1ADD6			D1=D1+K06	CORRECT D1 LOW TO X6
3226	E0AB	ETTR 039		041	DONE	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF FINISHED
3228	0206	ETTR 040	RETURN			RTN U MMSK3=0	
322A	CD81	ETTR 041	DONE	046	XFER	BR IF RS BIT0=1	BR IF NOT GATE RD CMLTE(SX041)
322C	DD80	ETTR 042		044	INLK	BR IF RS BIT1=0	BR IF NOT READY(SX041)
322E	2D20	ETTR 043	RQUEST			SET RP K=02	SET RDR DE (RU016)
3230	0D04	ETTR 044	INLK			RST RP K=20	RST CMD INLK (RU021)
3232	B236	ETTR 045		049	SURE	BR	MAKE SURE ADDR SITTING RIGHT
3200	3625	ETTR 046	XFER			DO=DO\$K20	SET XFER BIT
3202	B22E	ETTR 047		043	RQUEST	BR	
3234	5BDF	ETTR 048	SETUP			P1=RP1	GET READ 1 INFO(START SHIFT REG)
3236	30B9	ETTR 049	SURE			U0=0-KB0	
3238	21A5	ETTR 050				U1=0\$KA0	U=4FA0
323A	2745	ETTR 051				D1=0\$K40	
323C	B224	ETTR 052		038	D1ADD6	BR	GO MAKE D1=46

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT ETTR \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ETTR 022	ETTR 020	
ETTR 036	ETTR 027	ETTR 028
ETTR 038	ETTR 052	
ETTR 040	ETTR 037	
ETTR 041	ETTR 039	
ETTR 043	BMCK 072	ETTR 047
ETTR 044	ETTR 042	
ETTR 046	ETTR 041	
ETTR 048	ETTR 022	
ETTR 049	ETTR 045	

EXFR DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

<p>EXFR ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE TO SET UP THE ADDRESSES OF THE COLUMN AND ROW IMAGE BUFFERS, AND START THE TRANSFER OF ROW IMAGE TO COLUMN BINARY FORM.</p> <p>BYTECT ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE AFTER THE ADDRESSES FOR PFR ROW IMAGE AND PFR COLUMN IMAGE BUFFERS HAVE BEEN SET UP. THE TRANSFER OF PFR ROW IMAGE TO PFR COLUMN IMAGE BEGINS HERE.</p> <p>CHKCHK ENTRY IS MADE HERE FROM THE ERDR ROUTINE WHEN A READ-NO-FEED OPERATION IS DETECTED. A CHECK IS MADE FOR READ AND VALIDITY ERRORS. IF NO ERRORS DETECTED, GO TO STORE INDICATOR AND SENSE BYTES IN AUXILIARY STORAGE.</p>	<p>COMBIN ENTRY IS FROM THE ERCX ROUTINE WHEN A VALIDITY CHECK IS DETECTED DURING A PFR OPERATION. UNIT CHECK BIT IS SET, COMMAND CHAINING IS BROKEN, AND THE INDICATOR AND SENSE BYTES ARE STORED IN AUXILIARY STORAGE.</p> <p>WLRBR ENTRY IS FROM THE ECOL ROUTINE. THE WLR INDICATOR BIT HAD BEEN SET IF AN INCORRECT COUNT WAS DETECTED IN THE ECOL ROUTINE. THE ENTRY HERE IS TO TEST FOR SLI AND CHAINING, PRIOR TO STORING THE INDICATOR AND SENSE BYTES IN AUXILIARY STORAGE.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		EXFR 001	T			READER XFER OF ROW IMAGE TO COLUMN BINARY FORM	
		EXFR 005	ASEQ	AL07=50			
1150	2455	EXFR 007	XFER			G0=0\$K50	SET G TO 2ND BYTE OF
1152	2515	EXFR 008				G1=0\$K10	COL BUFFER
1154	3593	EXFR 009				G1=G1\$K09	ADDR 5019
1156	2045	EXFR 010				U0=0\$K40	SET U TO ROW IMAGE ADDRESS
1158	21A5	EXFR 011				U1=0\$KA0	40A0
115A	22A3	EXFR 012	BYTECT			V0=0\$K0A	10 GROUPS OF 8 BYTES CNTR
115C	2363	EXFR 013	BITCT			V1=0\$K06	6 BIT PER BYTE CNTR
115E	4852	EXFR 014				RDH I DC,9A	I=0000
1160	4A86	EXFR 015				T=I	CLEAR
1162	4C86	EXFR 016				P=I	WORK
1164	4E86	EXFR 017				H=I	REGISTERS
1166	2613	EXFR 018				D0=0\$K01	SET MASK FOR COL 1
1168	5700	EXFR 019	RDBYTE			RDB D1 AS,U	READ BYTE FROM IMAGE
116A	C76F	EXFR 020		022	N	BR IF D1 BIT0=1	BITS ARE COMPLIMENT
116C	6965	EXFR 021				I1=I1\$D0	OR BIT IN COL 1
116E	D773	EXFR 022	V	024	NE	BR IF D1 BIT1=1	
1170	6865	EXFR 023				T1=T1\$D0	COL 2
1172	E777	EXFR 024	NE	026	NEX	BR IF D1 BIT2=1	
1174	6D65	EXFR 025				P1=P1\$D0	COL 3
1176	F77B	EXFR 026	NEX	028	NEXT	BR IF D1 BIT3=1	
1178	6F65	EXFR 027				H1=H1\$D0	COL 4
117A	C37F	EXFR 028	NEXT	030	NEXTB	BR IF D1 BIT4=1	
117C	6865	EXFR 029				I0=I0\$D0	COL 5
117E	D303	EXFR 030	NEXTB	032	NEXTBT	BR IF D1 BIT5=1	
1180	6A65	EXFR 031				T0=T0\$D0	COL 6
1182	E307	EXFR 032	NEXTBT	034	BTNEXT	BR IF D1 BIT6=1	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1184	6C65	EXFR 033				PO=PC\$D0	COL 7
1186	F30B	EXFR 034	BTNEXT	036	BTDONE	BR IF D1 BIT7=1	
1188	6E65	EXFR 035				HO=HO\$D0	COL 8
118A	6663	EXFR 036	BTDONE			DO=DO+D0	SHIFT MASK LEFT ONE
118C	23FF	EXFR 037				V1=V1+KFF	BIT COUNT MINUS ONE
118E	C49F	EXFR 038		050	STORE	BR IF Z=0	
1190	F41A	EXFR 040		047	RPFRI	BR IF GO BIT3=0	BR IF PFR READ
1192	21AB	EXFR 042				U1=U1+K0A	NO- INCREMENT ADR
1194	F498	EXFR 043		045	READM	BR IF AC=0	
1196	201D	EXFR 044				U0=U0+K10	UPDATE TO 60
1198	9168	EXFR 045	READM	019	RDBYTE	BR	
119A	319B	EXFR 047	RPFRI			U1=U1-K09	DECREMENT ADR BY 10
119C	9168	EXFR 048		019	RDBYTE	BR	
119E	7940	EXFR 050	STORE			STB I1 AS,G+0	STORE COL ONE OR FIVE
11A0	6444	EXFR 051				G=G+2 **POINT ADDR TO EVERY OTHER BYTE	
11A2	7B40	EXFR 052				STB T1 AS,G+0	COL TWO OR SIX
11A4	6444	EXFR 053				G=G+2	
11A6	7D40	EXFR 054				STB P1 AS,G+0	COL THREE OR SEVEN
11A8	6444	EXFR 055				G=G+2	
11AA	7F40	EXFR 056				STB H1 AS,G+0	COL FOUR OR EIGHT
11AC	6444	EXFR 057				G=G+2	
11AE	144B	EXFR 058				GO=GO<K04 **INVERT BIT 5 - 2ND 4 BYTES	
11B0	D03C	EXFR 059		065	STRDON	BR IF GO BIT5=0	BR IF DONE 2ND 4 BYTE
11B2	5899	EXFR 060				I1=IC	MOVE
11B4	5AB9	EXFR 061				T1=TC	2ND
11B6	5CD9	EXFR 062				P1=PC	4
11B8	5EF9	EXFR 063				H1=HO	BYTES
11BA	919E	EXFR 064		050	STORE	BR	
11BC	22FF	EXFR 065	STRDON			VO=VO+KFF	GROUP CNTR MINUS
11BE	C4CF	EXFR 066		078	HALF	BR IF Z=0	BR IF DONE HALF
11C0	F44A	EXFR 068		075	RPFRI	BR IF GO BIT3=0	BR IF PFR READ
11C2	313D	EXFR 070				U1=U1-K30	NEXT GROUP OF 8 BYTES
11C4	C048	EXFR 071		073	HAF1ST	BR IF GO BIT4=0	BR IF 1ST HALF
11C6	20FD	EXFR 072				U0=U0+KFC	2ND HALF, 50XX
11C8	915C	EXFR 073	HAF1ST	013	BITCT	BR	GO DO ANOTHER GROUP
11CA	213F	EXFR 075	RPFRI			U1=U1+K33	NEXT GROUP OF 8 BYTES
11CC	915C	EXFR 076		013	BITCT	BR	GO DO ANOTHER GROUP
11CE	148B	EXFR 078	HALF			GO=GO<K08 **INVERT BIT 4 - 2ND HALF	
11D0	C060	EXFR 079		090	DONE	BR IF GO BIT4=0	BR IF DONE 2ND HALF
11D2	F45A	EXFR 081		087	RPFRI	BR IF GO BIT3=0	BR IF PFR READO
11D4	211B	EXFR 083				U1=U1+K01	U=40DC
11D6	35AD	EXFR 084				G1=G1-KA0	G=5918
11D8	915A	EXFR 085		012	BYTECT	BR	GO DO 2ND HALF
11DA	21A7	EXFR 087	RPFRI			U1=0\$KAA	U=1CAA PFR READ
11DC	2507	EXFR 088				G1=0	G=4900
11DE	915A	EXFR 089		012	BYTECT	BR	GO DO 2ND HALF
11E0	F475	EXFR 090	DONE	100	ENDING	BR IF GO BIT3=1	BR IF NOT PFR READ
11E2	52E2	EXFR 091				RDH V DA,BC	PFR READ,RESTORE DATA ADDRESS
11E4	8F64	EXFR 092		ERRQ 086	RPHUCW	BAL	SET D1 TO E8
11E6	51A2	EXFR 093				RDB U1 DA,AC	RESTORE CCW ADJUSTED COUNT
11E8	8A68	EXFR 094		ERRQ 091	RDIND	BAL	PO=IND,P1=SENSE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
11EA	54B2	EXFR 095				RDH G DA,AE	RESTORE CMD AND FLAGS
11EC	3659	EXFR 096				DO=0-K50	WLR COUNT DO=AF
11EE	2845	EXFR 097				IO=0\$K40	
11F0	2907	EXFR 098				I1=0	I=4000 POINT TO PFR COL BUFFER
11F2	99DE	EXFR 099		ERDR 164	BRSKIP	BR	
11F4	2466	EXFR 100	ENDING			SET MODE K=36	READER MODE AND ZONE
11F6	E67E	EXFR 104		108	RUNON	BR IF DO BIT2=0	BR IF NO EXFR
11F8	1625	EXFR 105				DO=DO*-K20	XFER,RST BIT
11FA	2400	EXFR 106				SET MODE K=00	CPU MODE AND ZONE
11FC	AB20	EXFR 107		BSWI 107	RESTRH	BR	
11FE	2406	EXFR 108	RUNON			SET MODE K=30	READER MODE AND ZONE
1200	8F6C	EXFR 109		ERRQ 074	RRDUCW	BAL	SET D=00D8
1202	8A68	EXFR 110		ERRQ 091	RDIND	BAL	
1204	5FB2	EXFR 111				RDB H1 DA,AE	RESTORE CMD
1206	F80A	EXFR 112		114	CHKCHK	BR IF H1 BIT7=0	BR IF NOT CMD IMMEDIATE
1208	2643	EXFR 113				DO=0\$K04	CMD IMMEDIATE,SET INDICATOR
120A	FD8E	EXFR 114	CHKCHK	116	NORDCK	BR IF RS BIT3=0	BR IF NO READ CHECK(SX042)
120C	3D15	EXFR 115				P1=P1\$K10	READ CHK,
120F	C992	EXFR 116	NORDCK	118	COMBIN	BR IF RS BIT4=0	BR IF NO VAL CHK(SX043)
1210	3D83	EXFR 117				P1=P1\$K08	VAL CHK,SET INDICATOR IN SENSE
1212	2E23	EXFR 118	COMBIN			H0=0\$K02	UNIT CHECK
1214	3485	EXFR 119				GO=GO\$K80	SET SECONDARY BIT
1216	A925	EXFR 120		125	BRKCC N	BR IF P1=NZ	BR IF NO SENSE BIT
1218	2E07	EXFR 121				H0=0	NO UNIT CHK
121A	F822	EXFR 122	WLRBR	126	CCBR	BR IF P0 BIT7=0	BR IF NO WLR
121C	E523	EXFR 123		126	CCBR	BR IF G1 BIT2=1	WLR, BR IF SLI
121E	3445	EXFR 124				GO=GO\$K40	WLR
1220	1545	EXFR 125	BRKCC 0			G1=G1*-K40	RESET CC BIT
1222	B3E8	EXFR 126	CCBR	ERRQ 101	STIND	BAL	STORE IND., AND SENSE
1224	D529	EXFR 127		129	CC	BR IF G1 BIT1=1	BR IF CC
1226	3E83	EXFR 128				H0=H0\$K08	NO CC,SET CHAN END BIT
1228	D22E	EXFR 129	CC	132	NOTIME	BR IF DO BIT5=0	BR IF NOT CMD IMMEDIATE
122A	56F2	EXFR 130				RDH D DA,BE	CMD IMMEDIATE, RESTORE DO BIT 7
122C	8D6E	EXFR 131		DPTR 082	IMMEDI	BR	
122E	51A2	EXFR 132	NOTIME			RDB U1 DA,AC	RESTORE RESIDUE COUNT
1230	2007	EXFR 133				U0=0	HIGH COUNT EQUALS ZERO
1232	D83A	EXFR 134		138	HICTO	BR IF P0 BIT5=0	BR IF NO EXCESS COUNT STORED
1234	52F2	EXFR 135				RDH V DA,BE	READ EXCESS COUNT
1236	613B	EXFR 136				U1C=U1+V1	ADD BACK THE
1238	602D	EXFR 137				U0C=U0+V0+C	EXCESS COUNT
123A	C844	EXFR 138	HICTO	143	NOIPL	BR IF P0 BIT4=0	BR IF FEED
123C	3E43	EXFR 139				H0=H0\$K04	NO FEED, SET DE
123E	C3C4	EXFR 140		143	NOIPL	BR IF BA BIT4=0	BR IF NOT IPL
1240	2B20	EXFR 141				SET R K=02	IPL,SET RDR REQUEST(RU015)
1242	8D6A	EXFR 142	GOSTUC	DPTR 076	STINST	BR	STORE UCW & GO TO BSWI
1244	C3C3	EXFR 143	NOIPL	142	GOSTUC	BR IF BA BIT4=1	NO INTERRUPT FOR IPL
1246	8D5A	EXFR 144		DPTR 068	CCBR	BR	INT, OR GO CC,STORE UCW, GO BSWI
		EXFR 145	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT EXFR \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

EXFR 007	ERDR 181	FRDR 183	ERDR 185
EXFR 012	ERDR 153	EXFR 085	EXFR 089
EXFR 013	EXFR 073	EXFR 076	
EXFR 019	EXFR 045	EXFR 048	
EXFR 022	EXFR 020		
EXFR 024	EXFR 022		
EXFR 026	EXFR 024		
EXFR 028	EXFR 026		
EXFR 030	EXFR 028		
EXFR 032	EXFR 030		
EXFR 034	EXFR 032		
EXFR 036	EXFR 034		
EXFR 045	EXFR 043		
EXFR 047	EXFR 040		
EXFR 050	EXFR 038	EXFR 064	
EXFR 065	EXFR 059		
EXFR 073	EXFR 071		
EXFR 075	EXFR 068		
EXFR 078	EXFR 066		
EXFR 087	EXFR 081		
EXFR 090	EXFR 079		
EXFR 100	EXFR 090		
EXFR 108	EXFR 104		
EXFR 114	ERDR 119	EXFR 112	
EXFR 116	EXFR 114		
EXFR 118	ERCX 048	EXFR 116	
EXFR 122	ECOL 094		
EXFR 125	EXFR 120		
EXFR 126	EXFR 122	EXFR 123	
EXFR 129	EXFR 127		
EXFR 132	EXFR 129		
EXFR 138	EXFR 134		
EXFR 142	EXFR 143		
EXFR 143	EXFR 138	EXFR 140	

FILE DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

2311 UCW

2311 AUX MODULE 0 USAGE

```

AUX 0X8E-0X8F          ZONE 1 T-REG      ZONE 1 I-REG      AUX 0X98-0X99
*****
*                       *                       *                       *
* STATUS-I/O ADR *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *   *
*****
  
```

```

*****
* ADDRESS *
* *
* 04 AND 05 - DEVICE ADDRESS FOR *
* CONTINGENT CONNECTION*
* *
* 06 AND 07 - INTERRUPT BUFFER *
* *
* 14 AND 15 - ERROR STATUS (CE) *
* *
* 16 AND 17 - ERROR NEXT CCW ADDR *
* *
* 8E AND 8F - STATUS AND CHANNEL *
* DEVICE ADDRESS. *
* *
* 98 AND 99 - NEXT CCW ADDRESS *
* *
* 9A AND 9B - SENSE BYTES 0 AND 1 *
* OR PREVIOUS OP AND *
* MASK. *
* *
* 9C AND 9D - SENSE BYTES 0 AND 1 *
* OR FILE ADDRESS *
* *
* F5 - CONTROL UNIT ADDRESS*
* *
*****
  
```

```

STATUS-I/O ADR          FLAGS AND OP

0=ACTIVE                0=CHAIN DATA
1=CAME FROM START I/O  1=CC OR CD AND NOT UNIT CHECK
2=RETURN TO ICYCLES     2=CC OR CD AND NOT UNIT CHECK
3=PERFORMED HALT I/O   3=SKIP
4-15=FILE I/O ADDRESS  4=PCI
                        5=SET INTERRUPT LATCH (STATUS
                        IN INTERRUPT BUFFER).
                        6=ANY INTERRUPT CONDION
                        7=SLI
  
```

ENTRY POINTS

<p>ENTRY      THIS IS THE NORMAL ENTRY FOR A PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION. THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES- START I/O, TEST I/O, TEST CHANNEL, OR HALT I/O AND BRANCHES FOR REQUIRED PROCESS. THE START I/O SEQUENCE TESTS THE AVAIL- ABILITY OF THE FILE, AND DETERMINES THE FILE READY CONDITION. THE FILE CONTROLS ARE TESTED FOR OPERATION.</p>	<p>SNSSTA    THIS IS A BAL ENTRY TO SET AN EQUIPMENT CHECK AND SELECTED STATUS INDICATIONS IN THE SENSE BYTES.</p>
<p>TSTCC     THIS ENTRY ALLOWS THE USE OF THE CYCLIC-CODE AND OPERATIONAL TEST ROUTINE AFTER CONTROL AND SENSE OPERATIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH OPERATING COMMANDS.</p>	<p>SETDA     THIS IS A BAL ENTRY USED TO SET THE DEVICE ADDRESS FROM AN UNSELECTED GATED ATTENTION. AFTER DEVELOPING THE DEVICE ADDRESS, THE INDICATED MODULE IS SELECTED.</p>
	<p>RSTATT    THIS IS A BAL ENTRY USED TO RESET THE FILE GATED ATTENTION. THE READ-GATE IS RAISED MOMENTARILY FOR THE RESET AND THEN THE MODULE IS DESELECTED.</p>

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
			FILE 001	T		2311 FEATURE COMMON ENTRY FOR START IO,TEST IO,HALT IO	
			FILE 002	*		*****	
			FILE 003	*		*	**
			FILE 004	*		FILE TIO - SIO - HIO COMMON	**
			FILE 005	*		*	**



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		FILE 006	*	*****			
		FILE 007	ASEQ	AL07=7C			
047C	7CC2	FILE 008	ENTRY			STH P DA,88	STORE CPU P REG
047E	2480	FILE 009				SET MODE K=08	SET FILE MODE & CPU ZONE
0480	C62A	FILE 010		031	AVAIL	BR IF D0 BIT0=0	BR IF CHANNEL AVAILABLE
0482	E013	FILE 011		019	HALTIO	BR IF G0 BIT6=1	BR IF HALT IO
0484	F020	FILE 012		026	SETCC2	BR IF G0 BIT7=0	BR IF NOT TEST IO
0486	D9A0	FILE 013		026	SETCC2	BR IF FFI5=0	BR IF INTURRUPT LATCH NOT ON
0488	6711	FILE 014				D1=D1<U1	COMPARE IOA
048A	C4A0	FILE 015		026	SETCC2	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF IOA NOT SAME
048C	7032	FILE 016				STH U DA,8E	SAVE IOA WITH RESET STATS
048E	9130	FILE 017		FINT 050	SETCSW	BAL	SET REGS TO USE CPU CSW STORE
0490	AC24	FILE 018		CCOM 127	CSWADR	BR	
0492	5DBF	FILE 019	HALTIO			T1=FF0	GET CCW FLAGS
0494	1BC5	FILE 020				T1=T1*-KCO	STRIP CC AND DC FLAGS
0496	D9A3	FILE 021		027	SETHIO	BR IF FFI5=1	BR IF INTURRUPT LATCH IS ON
0498	3210	FILE 022				SET MMSK K=81	SET PRIORITY
049A	2D04	FILE 023				SET FIA K=20	SET CCW COUNT 000
049C	4DBF	FILE 024				FF0=T1	RESTORE CCW FLAGS WITHOUT CHAIN
049E	1210	FILE 025				RST MMSK K=81	RESET PRIORITY
04A0	AECA	FILE 026	SETCC2	CCOM 162	CC2B	BR	BR TO SET CC2
04A2	F5BD	FILE 027	SETHIO	040	SETCUB	BR IF DASI3=1	BR IFERASING
04A4	2E07	FILE 028				H0=0	ZERO DEVICE STATUS
04A6	D9C0	FILE 029		042	HTS	BR IF FFI5=0	BR IF NOT INTURRUPT LATCH
04A8	810C	FILE 030		CCOM 155	CC0B	BR	BR TO SET CC0
04AA	3065	FILE 031	AVAIL			U0=U0\$K60	SET FROM SIO&RTN TO I CYC STATS
04AC	7032	FILE 032				STH U DA,8E	STORE STATS AND I/O ADDRESS
04AE	E023	FILE 033		027	SETHIO	BR IF G0 BIT6=1	BR IF HALT I/O
04B0	F5BD	FILE 034		040	SETCUB	BR IF DASI3=1	BR IF ERASING
04B2	E1C3	FILE 035		043	TSTCUE	BR IF DASI6=1	BR IF CUE
04B4	F056	FILE 036		053	SIO	BR IF G0 BIT7=0	BR IF SIO
04B6	DBFD	FILE 037		076	GETDS	BR IF FOP5=1	BR IF CONTIN CONNECT CLEAR
04B8	8224	FILE 038		258	TSTADR	BAL	TEST FOR CONTINGENT CONNECTION
04BA	DBFC	FILE 039		076	GETDS	BR IF FOP5=0	BR IF NOT CONTIN CONNECT
04BC	2E55	FILE 040	SETCUB			H0=0\$K50	SET CUB STATUS
04BE	2D02	FILE 041				SET FIA K=10	SET CUB LATCH
04C0	855E	FILE 042	HTS	125	SIOTIO	BR	
04C2	DBCC	FILE 043	TSTCUE	048	CUE	BR IF FOP5=0	BR IF NO CONTIN CONNECT
04C4	8224	FILE 044		258	TSTADR	BAL	TST FOR CONTIN CONNECT
04C6	DBBD	FILE 045		040	SETCUB	BR IF FOP5=1	BR IF CONTIN CONNECT
04C8	2E43	FILE 046				H0=0\$K04	SET CONTINGENT
04CA	4FEF	FILE 047				FOP=H0	CONNECTION CLEAR INDICATOR
04CC	2E25	FILE 048	CUE			H0=0\$K20	SET CUE FOR STATUS
04CE	F053	FILE 049		051	RSTCUE	BR IF G0 BIT7=1	BR IF TEST I/O
04D0	2E35	FILE 050				H0=0\$K30	SET CUE & BUSY STATUS
04D2	0D02	FILE 051	RSTCUE			RST FIA K=10	RESET CUB LATCH
04D4	855E	FILE 052		125	SIOTIO	BR	
04D6	7242	FILE 053	SIO			STH V DA,98	SAVE CCW ADDRESS
04D8	42EF	FILE 054				STPO=H0	SET STORAGE PROTECT KEY
04DA	5A30	FILE 055				RDH T V+0	GET CCW COMMAND
04DC	0A4B	FILE 056				Z=T0<K04	MASK FOR SENSE OP

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
04DE	C4E4	FILE 057		060	NOTSNS	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NOT SENSE
04E0	8FA6	FILE 058		316	MODSEL	BAL	SELECT MODULE FOR SENSE
04E2	910C	FILE 059		236	EXCUTE	BR	
04E4	DBEB	FILE 060	NOTSNS	063	TSTNOP	BR IF FOP5=1	BR IF CONTIN CONECT CLEAR
04E6	8224	FILE 061		258	TSTADR	BAL	TST FOR CONTINGENT CONNECTION
04E8	DBBD	FILE 062		040	SETCUB	BR IF FOP5=1	BR IF CONTIN CONECT
04EA	0A3B	FILE 063	TSTNOP			Z=T0<K03	MASK FOR NO OP
04EC	C4FD	FILE 064		076	GETDS	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO OP
04EE	0A1D	FILE 065				Z=T0<K10	MASK FOR HI BIT OF RESTORE
04F0	E0F6	FILE 066		070	TSTIOA	BR IF HZNZ	BR IF NOT RESTORE
04F2	0A7B	FILE 067				Z=T0<K07	MASK FOR LO BITS OF RESTORE
04F4	F0FD	FILE 068		076	GETDS	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF RESTORE
04F6	0133	FILE 070	TSTIOA			Z=U1*-K03	MASK FOR VALID DEVICE ADDR
04F8	F0FD	FILE 074		076	GETDS	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF DA VALID
04FA	850E	FILE 075		085	SETIVR	BR	
04FC	5ECF	FILE 076	GETDS			PO=DS	GET DISK STATUS
04FE	1CA3	FILE 077				PO=PO*-K0A	REMOVE TRAP GT, LD COMP
0500	C489	FILE 078		082	BALMS	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO UNSELECTED STATUS
0502	2C43	FILE 079				PO=0\$K04	SET UNSELECTED STATUS BIT
0504	A5E6	FILE 080	STRSEN	273	SNSSTB	BAL	STORE SENSE
0506	855A	FILE 081		123	STRO4	BR	
0508	8FA6	FILE 082	BALMS	316	MODSEL	BAL	BAL TO MOD SELECT
050A	EE95	FILE 083		088	UNSAFE	BR IF DS2=1	BR IF UNSAFE
050C	DE99	FILE 084		090	TSTD7	BR IF DS1=1	BR IF ON LINE
050E	AEEC	FILE 085	SETIVR	362	ZROSEN	BAL	ZERO SENSE BYTES. INVALID 2311
0510	2A45	FILE 086				T0=0\$K40	SET INT REQD
0512	8558	FILE 087		122	CONCON	BR	BR TO SET CONTINGENT CON
0514	2C85	FILE 088	UNSAFE			PO=0\$K80	SET UNSAFE FOR SENSE
0516	8504	FILE 089		080	STRSEN	BR	
0518	2E15	FILE 090	TSTD7			H0=0\$K10	PRESET BUSY STATUS
051A	FAAB	FILE 091		099	SKINC	BR IF DS7=1	BR IF SEEK INCOMPLETE
051C	CEBE	FILE 092		109	BRANCH	BR IF DS0=0	BR IF NOT READY
051E	E5B7	FILE 093		105	ATNRST	BR IF DASI2=1	BR IF SELECTED GATED ATTENTION
0520	F025	FILE 094		096	TIO	BR IF GO BIT7=1	BR IF TIO
0522	9068	FILE 095		149	CCTEST	BR	BR TO CC TEST OF SIO ROUTINE
0524	49AF	FILE 096	TIO			MS=T0	DESELECT FILE
0526	5CC2	FILE 097				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE CPU P REG
0528	810C	FILE 098		CCOM 155	CCOB	BR	SET CCO
052A	AEEC	FILE 099	SKINC	362	ZROSEN	BAL	
052C	0A3B	FILE 100				Z=T0<K03	MASK FOR LO BITS OF RECAL
052E	F0C6	FILE 101		113	RSTATN	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT RECAL
0530	0A1D	FILE 102				Z=T0<K10	MASK FOR HI BITS RECAL
0532	E0C6	FILE 103		113	RSTATN	BR IF HZNZ	BR IF NOT RECALIBRATE
0534	910C	FILE 104		236	EXCUTE	BR	
0536	A044	FILE 105	ATNRST	344	RSTATT	BAL	BAL TO RESET GATED ATTN
0538	2E43	FILE 106				H0=0\$K04	SET DE BIT
053A	F03F	FILE 107		109	BRANCH	BR IF GO BIT7=1	BR IF TEST I/O
053C	3E15	FILE 108				H0=H0\$K10	OR IN BUSY STATUS FOR SIO
053E	A052	FILE 109	BRANCH	351	RSTMOD	BAL	
0540	F061	FILE 110		126	MODE	BR IF GO BIT7=1	BR IF TEST IO
0542	AEEC	FILE 111		362	ZROSEN	BAL	BAL TO ZERO SENSE BYTES

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0544	856A	FILE 112		131	TSTPCI	BR	
0546	2A13	FILE 113	RSTATN			T0=0\$K01	SET SEEK CHECK SENSE
0548	E5D6	FILE 114		121	NOTDE	BR IF DAS12=0	BR IF NO GATED ATTENTION
054A	A044	FILE 115		344	RSTATT	BAL	BAL TO RESET GATED ATTENTION
054C	A5EC	FILE 116		276	SNSSTC	BAL	BAL TO STORE SENSE
054E	3E43	FILE 117				H0=H0\$K04	OR IN DEVICE END
0550	F05B	FILE 118		123	STR04	BR IF GO BIT7=1	BR IF TEST I-0
0552	3E15	FILE 119				H0=H0\$K10	OR IN BUSY BIT
0554	855A	FILE 120		123	STR04	BR	
0556	A044	FILE 121	NOTDE	344	RSTATT	BAL	BAL TO RESET GATED ATTENTION
0558	A5EC	FILE 122	CONCON	276	SNSSTC	BAL	STORE SENSE
055A	2B43	FILE 123	STR04			T1=0\$K04	
055C	70AC	FILE 124				STH U AS,T+0	
055E	F068	FILE 125	S10T10	130	TSTH10	BR IF GO BIT7=0	BR IF NOT T10
0560	2400	FILE 126	MODE			SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE AND ZONE
0562	5CC2	FILE 127				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE CPU P REG
0564	2F07	FILE 128				H1=0	
0566	A01E	FILE 129		CCOM 123	STAT0S	BR	
0568	F073	FILE 130	TSTH10	135	ZERCHN	BR IF GO BIT6=1	BR IF H10
056A	234B	FILE 131	TSTPCI			V1=V1+K04	ADD 4 TO CCW ADDR
056C	5630	FILE 132				RDH D V+0	
056E	2F85	FILE 133				H1=0\$K80	SET PCI BIT FOR CHNL STATUS
0570	C275	FILE 134		136	ZERT	BR IF DO BIT4=1	BR IF PCI IN CURRENT CCW
0572	2F07	FILE 135	ZERCHN			H1=0	ZERO CHANNEL STATUS
0574	2A07	FILE 136	ZERT			T0=0	ZERO HI ADDR BYTE
0576	C3FF	FILE 137		141	BAON	BR IF BA4=1	BR IF IPL
0578	2400	FILE 138				SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE AND ZONE
057A	5CC2	FILE 139				RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE CPU P REG
057C	A030	FILE 140		CCOM 135	STATUS	BR	BR TO STORE SRATUS AND SET CC1
057E	A7D8	FILE 141	BAON	DCLL 026	STOP	BR	BR TO IPL STOP
		FILE 142	AEND				
		FILE 143	*			*****	
		FILE 144	*				**
		FILE 145	*			CYCLIC CODE HARDWARE TEST	**
		FILE 146	*				**
		FILE 147	*			*****	
		FILE 148	ASEQ	AL07=68			
1068	AEEC	FILE 149	CCTEST	362	ZROSEN	BAL	CLEAR THE SENSE BUFFER
106A	3E0C	FILE 150				SET FIB K=80	SET NTO LATCH
		FILE 151	*				
		FILE 152	*			NOTE.	
		FILE 153	*			CHANGE THE FOLLOWING INSTR TO AN UNCOND BR TO -EXCUTE-	
		FILE 154	*			TO BYPASS THE CC TEST WHEN SCOPING.	
		FILE 155	*				
106C	2490	FILE 156				SET MODE K=09	SET FILE MODE AND ZONE
106E	0E08	FILE 157				RST FIB K=40	INITIAL RESET
1070	2302	FILE 158				SET DIAC K=10	SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
1072	2304	FILE 159				SET DIAC K=20	SET DIAG INDEX
1074	3110	FILE 160				SET DIAB K=81	SET DIAG ADDR 0
1076	3D29	FILE 161				P1=0-K20	SET CONSTANT DF
1078	4FDF	FILE 162				FOP=P1	LOAD OP REG

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
107A	43DF	FILE 163				FEBO=P1	LOAD WRITE BUFFER
107C	8678	FILE 164		252	PEDS	BAL	TEST FOR CORRECT BITS IN WR BUFF
107E	5FCF	FILE 165				PO=FOP	GET OP REG BITS
1080	1CFF	FILE 166				PO=PO<KFF	MASK FOR CORRECT OP REG BITS
1082	C4FC	FILE 167		228	ALUCHK	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF OP REG ERROR
1084	4FCF	FILE 168				FOP=PC	RESET OP REG
1086	5FCF	FILE 169				PO=FOP	GET OP REG BITS
1088	C4FC	FILE 170		228	ALUCHK	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF OP REG NOT RESET
108A	866C	FILE 171		246	SHIFT4	BAL	ADVANCE
108C	866C	FILE 172		246	SHIFT4	BAL	BIT RING
108E	5BCF	FILE 173				PO=SDI	GET READ BUFF BITS
1090	867A	FILE 174		253	XOR	BAL	TST XFER OF WR TO RD BUFF
1092	5ECF	FILE 175				PO=DS	
1094	C4FC	FILE 176		228	ALUCHK	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF WR BUFF NOT RESET
1096	2310	FILE 177				SET DIAC K=01	ADV TO ZONE 1
1098	2390	FILE 178				SET DIAC K=09	ADV TO ZONE 2&SET SEP DATA
109A	2D13	FILE 179				P1=0\$K01	SET WRITE BIT
109C	4FDF	FILE 180				FOP=P1	LOAD OP REG
109E	2D25	FILE 181				P1=0\$K20	
10A0	43DF	FILE 182				FEBO=P1	LOAD WR BUFF
10A2	3110	FILE 183				SET DIAB K=81	SET READ & COMPARE GATES
10A4	8670	FILE 184		248	SHIFT2	BAL	ADV BIT RING
10A6	2D1F	FILE 185				P1=P1+K11	P1=31
10A8	4FDF	FILE 186				FOP=P1	LOAD OP REG
10AA	866C	FILE 187		246	SHIFT4	BAL	ADVANCE
10AC	8670	FILE 188		248	SHIFT2	BAL	BIT RING
10AE	5BCF	FILE 189				PO=SDI	GET READ BUFF BITD
10B0	2D85	FILE 190				P1=0\$K80	
10B2	3D23	FILE 191				P1=P1\$K02	
10B4	867A	FILE 192		253	XOR	BAL	TST FOR CORRECT WR BUFF SHUFT
10B6	3D73	FILE 193				P1=P1\$K07	
10B8	8676	FILE 194		251	SET3	BAL	TST FOR CORRECT BITS IN CC REG
10BA	3114	FILE 195				SET DIAB K=A1	SET READ & COMPARE GATES
10BC	866C	FILE 196		246	SHIFT4	BAL	ADV BIT RING
10BE	2DA3	FILE 197				P1=0\$K0A	
10CC	8676	FILE 198		251	SET3	BAL	TST FOR CORRECT CC DATA
10C2	1D00	FILE 199				RST FIA K=80	RST HI LO CC ERR&TRAP LATCHES
10C4	CAFD	FILE 200		228	ALUCHK	BR IF DS4=1	BR IF UNEQUAL NOT RESET
10C6	2380	FILE 201				SET DIAC K=08	SET SEPERATED DATA
10C8	3114	FILE 202				SET DIAB K=A1	SET READ & COMPARE GATES
10CA	866C	FILE 203		246	SHIFT4	BAL	ADV BIT RING
10CC	3D47	FILE 204				P1=P1\$K44	P1=4E
10CE	8676	FILE 205		251	SET3	BAL	TEST FOR CORRECT CC DATA
10D0	1D00	FILE 206				RST FIA K=80	RST HI LO CC ERR&TRAP LATCHES
10D2	2390	FILE 207				SET DIAC K=09	ADV TO ZONE 3&SET SEP DATA BIT
10D4	3114	FILE 208				SET DIAB K=A1	SET READ & COMPARE GATES
10D6	2308	FILE 209				SET DIAC K=40	ADV BIT RING
10D8	2D75	FILE 210				P1=0\$K70	
10DA	3DA3	FILE 211				P1=P1\$K0A	
10DC	8676	FILE 212		251	SET3	BAL	TEST FOR CORRECT CC DATA
10DE	1D00	FILE 213				RST FIA K=80	RST HI LO CC ERR&TRAP LATCHES

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
10E0	3114	FILE 214				SET DIAB K=A1	SET READ & COMPARE GATES
10E2	2380	FILE 215				SET DIAC K=08	SET SEP DATA BIT
10E4	2308	FILE 216				SET DIAC K=40	ADV BIT RING
10E6	1045	FILE 217				P1=P1*-K40	P1=3A
10E8	8676	FILE 218		251	SET3	BAL	TEST FOR CORRECT CC DATA
10EA	1000	FILE 219				RST FIA K=80	RST HI LO CC ERR&TRAP LATCHES
10EC	3114	FILE 220				SET DIAB K=A1	SET READ & COMPARE GATES
10EE	2308	FILE 221				SET DIAC K=40	ADV BIT RING
10F0	2055	FILE 222				P1=0\$K50	
10F2	30B3	FILE 223				P1=P1\$K0B	
10F4	8676	FILE 224		251	SET3	BAL	TST FOR CORRECT CC DATA
10F6	1000	FILE 225				RST FIA K=80	RST HI LO CC ERR&TRAP LATCHES
10F8	2480	FILE 226				SET MODE K=08	SET FILE MODE CPU ZONE
10FA	9108	FILE 227		234	CCNOER	BR	END OF TEST - RESULTS OK
10FC	2100	FILE 228	ALUCHK			SET DIAB K=00	RST DIAG ADDR LATCHES
10FE	1E00	FILE 229				RST FIB K=80	CHAIN END RESET
1100	0E08	FILE 230				RST FIB K=40	INITIAL RST
1102	2480	FILE 231				SET MODE K=08	SET FILE MODE-CPU ZONE
1104	3083	FILE 232				PO=PO\$K08	SET ALU CHECK SENSE BIT
1106	8504	FILE 233		080	STRSEN	BR	
1108	2100	FILE 234	CCNOER			SET DIAB K=00	RESET DAAG ADDR LATCHES
110A	3E00	FILE 235				SET FIB K=80	SET NTO LATCH
110C	0E08	FILE 236	EXCUTE			RST FIB K=40	INITIAL RST
110E	0E04	FILE 237				RST FIB K=20	CLOLD START
1110	2043	FILE 238				P1=0\$K04	SET HD SELECT BIT
1112	4EDF	FILE 239				FBO=P1	HD SELECT TO BUSS
1114	5CC2	FILE 240				RDH P DA,88	RESTORE CPU P REG
1116	2A07	FILE 241				TO=0	
1118	2490	FILE 242				SET MODE K=09	SET FILE MODE AND ZONE
111A	5F42	FILE 243				RDH H DA,98	RD OUT CCW NA
111C	831A	FILE 244		FILT 038	GETOP	BR	BR TO SID,TRAP COMMON WORD
		FILE 245	AEND				
066C	2308	FILE 246	SHIFT4			SET DIAC K=40	
066E	2308	FILE 247	SHIFT3			SET DIAC K=40	
0670	2308	FILE 248	SHIFT2			SET DIAC K=40	
0672	2308	FILE 249	SHIFT1			SET DIAC K=40	
0674	128E	FILE 250	RETURN			RTN	
0676	2112	FILE 251	SET3			SET DIAB K=11	SET DIAG ADDR 3
0678	5ECF	FILE 252	PEDS			PO=DS	
067A	6CD1	FILE 253	XOR			PO=PO<P1	MASK FOR CORRECT BITS
067C	04F5	FILE 254		250	RETURN	BR IF Z=0	BR IF NO ERROR
067E	90FC	FILE 255		228	ALUCHK	BR	
		FILE 256	*			*****	
		FILE 257	*			*****	
						CONTINGENT CONNECTION TEST - SUBROUTINE **	
0224	5C52	FILE 258	TSTADR			RDH P DA,9A	GET SNS BYTES 0&1
0226	F939	FILE 259		268	PREST	BR IF P1 BIT7=1	BR IF NONSENSE STORED
0228	EC38	FILE 260		268	PREST	BR IF P0 BIT2=0	BR IF NO UNSENSED SENSE
022A	2C07	FILE 261				PO=0	SET AUX
022C	2043	FILE 262				P1=0\$K04	ADDR 0004
022E	5EC0	FILE 263				RDH H AS,P+0	GET I/O ADDR
0230	4FCF	FILE 264				FOP=PO	ZERO OP REG

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0232	6F11	FILE 265				H1=H1<U1	COMPARE I/O ADDRESSES
0234	C4B9	FILE 266		268	PREST	BR IF Z=0	BR IF COMPARE EQUAL
0236	4FDF	FILE 267				FOP=P1	SET OP REG INDICATOR
0238	5CC2	FILE 268	PREST			RDH P DA,B8	RESTORE CPU P REG
023A	128E	FILE 269				RTN	
		FILE 270	*	*		SET SENSE BYTES	- SUBROUTINE **
		FILE 271	*			*****	*****
25E4	2C15	FILE 272	SNSSTA			P0=0\$K10	
25E6	2D07	FILE 273	SNSSTB			P1=0	
25E8	7C62	FILE 274				STH P DA,9C	STORE SENSE BYTES 2,3
25EA	2A15	FILE 275				T0=0\$K10	
25EC	3A25	FILE 276	SNSSTC			T0=T0\$K20	SET CONTINGENT CONN IND.SENSE0-2
25EE	2B07	FILE 277				T1=0	
25F0	7A52	FILE 278				STH T DA,9A	STORE SENSE BYTES 0,1
25F2	2A07	FILE 279				T0=0	
25F4	2E23	FILE 280				H0=0\$K02	SET UNIT CHK DEVICE STATUS
25F6	49BF	FILE 281				MS=T1	DESELECT MOD
25F8	128E	FILE 282				RTN	
		FILE 283	*			*****	*****
		FILE 284	*			*	**
		FILE 285	*			SET DEVICE ADDRESS	- SUBROUTINE **
		FILE 286	*			FOR GATED ATTENTION	**
		FILE 287	*			*****	*****
0F90	2D95	FILE 288	SETDA			P1=0\$K90	SET DEVICE ADDR 0
0F92	0E08	FILE 289				RST FIB K=40	GIVE INITL RESET TO RST CHN END
0F94	2100	FILE 290				SET DIAB K=00	
0F96	CCAB	FILE 295		318	MODBR	BR IF FGA0=1	BR IF MOD 0 GATED ATTENTION
0F98	2D1B	FILE 296				P1=P1+K01	
0F9A	DCAB	FILE 297		318	MODBR	BR IF FGA1=1	BR IF MOD 1 GATED ATTENTION
0F9C	2D1B	FILE 298				P1=P1+K01	
0F9E	ECAB	FILE 299		318	MODBR	BR IF FGA2=1	BR IF MOD 2 GATED ATTENTION
0FA0	2D1B	FILE 300				P1=P1+K01	
0FA2	FCAB	FILE 301		318	MODBR	BR IF FGA3=1	BR IF MOD 3 GATED ATTENTION
0FA4	128E	FILE 305				RTN	
		FILE 311	*			*****	*****
		FILE 312	*			*	**
		FILE 313	*			MODULE SELECT	- SUBROUTINE **
		FILE 314	*			*	**
		FILE 315	*			*****	*****
0FA6	5C32	FILE 316	MODSEL			RDH P DA,8E	GET I/O ADDR
0FA8	0E08	FILE 317				RST FIB K=40	GIVE INITL RESET TO RST CHN END
0FAA	2E07	FILE 318	MODBR			H0=0	
0FAC	C90B	FILE 319		336	ENDSEL	BR IF P1 BIT4=1	BR IF DRIVE IS 8 OR HIGHER
0FAE	D90B	FILE 321		336	ENDSEL	BR IF P1 BIT5=1	BR IF DRIVE IS 4 OR HIGHER
0FB0	2C15	FILE 323				P0=0\$K10	P0=10
0FB2	891F	FILE 324		325	MOD N	N=P1 BITS67	BR ON DRIVE ADDRESS
0F80	6CC3	FILE 325	MOD 0			P0=P0+P0	FORM
0F82	6CC3	FILE 326	MOD 1			P0=P0+P0	DESIRED
0F84	6CC3	FILE 327	MOD 2			P0=P0+P0	DRIVE MASK
0F86	4BEF	FILE 328	MOD 3			TGRO=H0	RESET TAG REG
0F88	49CF	FILE 334				MS=P0	MODULE SELECT

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0F8A	4EEF	FILE 336	ENDSEL			FBO=HO	RESET FILE BUS OUT
0F8C	4DEF	FILE 337				FFO=HO	RESET CCW FILE FLAGS
0F8E	128E	FILE 338				RTN	
		FILE 339	*			*****	*****
		FILE 340	*			*	**
		FILE 341	*			RESET GATED ATTENTION	- SUBROUTINE
		FILE 342	*			*	**
		FILE 343	*			*****	*****
2044	2C07	FILE 344	RSTATT			P0=0	RESET GATED ATTENTION SUBR
2046	4BCF	FILE 345				TGRO=P0	RESET CONTROL
2048	4ECF	FILE 346				FBO=P0	RESET BUSS
204A	2D15	FILE 347				P1=0\$K10	
204C	4BDF	FILE 348				TGRO=P1	RAISE CONTROL
204E	2D45	FILE 349				P1=0\$K40	RD BIT 5
2050	4EDF	FILE 350				FBO=P1	RAISE RD BIT,RST GATED ATTN
2052	2D07	FILE 351	RSTMOD			P1=0	
2054	4BDF	FILE 352				TGRO=P1	RESET CONTROL
2056	4EDF	FILE 353				FBO=P1	RESET FILE BUS
2058	4FDF	FILE 354				FOP=P1	RESET FILE OP REG
205A	49DF	FILE 355				MS=P1	DESELECT MOD
205C	128E	FILE 356				RTN	
		FILE 357	*			*****	*****
		FILE 358	*			*	**
		FILE 359	*			ZERO SENSE BYTES	- SUBROUTINE
		FILE 360	*			*	**
		FILE 361	*			*****	*****
2EEC	4C52	FILE 362	ZROSEN			RDH P DC,9A	P=0000
2EEE	7C62	FILE 363				STH P DA,9C	ZERO SENSE BYTES 2,3
2EF0	5CC4	FILE 364				P=P+1	P=0001
2EF2	7C52	FILE 365				STH P DA,9A	ZERO SENSE BYTES 0,1
2EF4	128E	FILE 366				RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FILE \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FILE 008	DCLA 125			
FILE 019	FILE 011			
FILE 026	FILE 012	FILE 013	FILE 015	
FILE 027	FILE 021	FILE 033		
FILE 031	FILE 010			
FILE 040	FILE 027	FILE 034	FILE 045	FILE 062
FILE 042	FILE 029			
FILE 043	FILE 035			
FILE 048	FILE 043			
FILE 051	FILE 049			
FILE 053	FILE 036			
FILE 060	FILE 057			
FILE 063	FILE 060			
FILE 070	FILE 066			
FILE 076	FILE 037	FILE 039	FILE 064	FILE 068
FILE 080	FILE 089	FILE 233		
FILE 082	FILE 078			

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FILE \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE 085	FILE 075				
FILE 088	FILE 083				
FILE 090	FILE 084				
FILE 096	FILE 094				
FILE 099	FILE 091				
FILE 105	FILE 093				
FILE 109	FILE 092	FILE 107			
FILE 113	FILE 101	FILE 103			
FILE 121	FILE 114				
FILE 122	FILE 087				
FILE 123	FILE 081	FILE 118	FILE 120		
FILE 125	FILE 042	FILE 052			
FILE 126	FILE 110				
FILE 130	FILE 125				
FILE 131	FILE 112				
FILE 135	FILE 130				
FILE 136	FILE 134				
FILE 141	FILE 137				
FILE 149	FILE 095				
FILE 228	FILE 167	FILE 170	FILE 176	FILE 200	FILE 255
FILE 234	FILE 227				
FILE 236	FILE 059	FILE 104			
FILE 246	FILE 171	FILE 172	FILE 187	FILE 196	FILE 203
FILE 248	FILE 184	FILE 188			
FILE 250	FILE 254				
FILE 251	FILE 194	FILE 198	FILE 205	FILE 212	FILE 218
FILE 252	FILE 164				FILE 224
FILE 253	FILE 174	FILE 192			
FILE 258	FILE 038	FILE 044	FILE 061		
FILE 268	FILE 259	FILE 260	FILE 266		
FILE 272	FINT 025				
FILE 273	FILE 080				
FILE 276	FILE 116	FILE 122	FINT 034		
FILE 288	BSYS 043	FINT 027			
FILE 316	FILE 058	FILE 082			
FILE 318	FILE 295	FILE 297	FILE 299	FILE 301	
FILE 325	FILE 324				
FILE 336	FILE 319	FILE 321			
FILE 344	BSYS 044	FILE 105	FILE 115	FILE 121	FINT 031
FILE 351	FILE 109				FINT 033
FILE 362	FILE 085	FILE 099	FILE 111	FILE 149	



## FILT DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

## ENTRY POINTS

(0140) THIS IS THE ASSIGNED ADDRESS FOR TRAP ENTRY THE OPERATION BRANCHES ON THE CHAINING, STATUS MODIFIER, AND UNUSUAL CONDITION INDICATORS. THE ROUTINE EITHER READS IN THE NEXT CCW OR BRANCHES TO THE ENDING SEQUENCE.

GETOP THIS IS THE NORMAL ENTRY FOR THE INITIAL SEQUENCE TO OBTAIN THE FIRST CCW. THE CCW IS TESTED FOR VALID FLAGS AND COUNT BEFORE BRANCHING FOR A COMMAND DECODE.

MCHCHK THIS IS A RETURN ENTRY TO THE ROUTINE USED AFTER BRANCHING TO THE MACHINE CHECK TRAP ROUTINE.

PTRCHK THIS ENTRY IS FROM THE BWRP ROUTINE TO SET THE PROTECTION CHECK STATUS BIT.

WRAP THIS ENTRY IS FROM THE BWRP ROUTINE TO SET THE PROGRAM CHECK STATUS BIT.

IPL THIS ENTRY IS MADE DURING THE IPL OPERATION. THE OPERATION LOOPS ON THE FIRST COMMAND UNTIL THE DE TRAP FOR THE RECALIBRATE- CLEARS THE LOOP CONDITION. THE OPERATION CONTINUES WITH THE READ DATA SEQUENCE FOR THE INITIAL 24 BYTES.

SELSTA THIS ENTRY IS USED TO SET THE EQUIPMENT SENSE BIT WHEN AN OP REGISTER FAILURE IS DETECTED.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		FILT 001	T			2311 FEATURE	TRAP ROUTINE FOR FILES
		FILT 002	ATABLE	ADDR=0140			
0140	2222	FILT 004				LINK V MMSK1=1	SET FILE PRIORITY-STORE BACK UP
0142	8087	FILT 018	FILE	025	TRAP N	N=FFI BITS23	
		FILT 024	AEND				
0300	96A2	FILT 025	TRAP 0	086	NOTCHN	BR	UNUSUAL CONDITION OR NO CHAINING
0302	96A2	FILT 026	TRAP 1	086	NOTCHN	BR	STAT MOD AND UNUS COND OR NO CHN
0304	830A	FILT 027	TRAP 2	030	FRSTBT	BR	CMND OR DATA CHAIN-NO UNUS COND
0306	2F7B	FILT 028	TRAP 3			H1=H1+K07	STATUS MOD AND CMND OR DATA CHN
0308	5EE4	FILT 029				H=H+1	ADD 8 TO CCW ADDRESS
030A	1D0C	FILT 030	FRSTBT			RST FIA K=80	RESET THE TRAP LATCH
030C	5CF8	FILT 031				RDH P H+2	GET CCW BYTES 0&1
030E	A967	FILT 032		079	PROCHK N	BR IF P1=NZ	BR IF 2ND BYTE INVALID
0310	0C8B	FILT 033				Z=P0<K08	MASK FOR TIC
0312	FOA2	FILT 034		042	NOTTIC	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT TIC
0314	5EF0	FILT 035				RDH H H+0	GET NEW CCW ADDRESS
0316	0F83	FILT 036				Z=H1*-K08	MASK FOR DOUBLE WORD BOUNDRY
0318	F0DE	FILT 037		078	TICCHK	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF INVALID ADDRESS
031A	5CF8	FILT 038	GETOP			RDH P H+2	GET OP
031C	A967	FILT 039		079	PROCHK N	BR IF P1=NZ	
031E	0C8B	FILT 040				Z=P0<K08	
0320	C4E1	FILT 041		079	PROCHK 0	BR IF Z=0	
0322	CDA9	FILT 042	NOTTIC	045	CDBR	BR IF FFIO=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
0324	4FCF	FILT 043				FOP=P0	LOAD THE OP REG
0326	F0E1	FILT 044		079	PROCHK 0	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF INVALID OP
0328	5AF8	FILT 045	CDBR			RDH T H+2	GET DATA ADDR FROM CCW
032A	5CF8	FILT 046				RDH P H+2	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
032C	58F8	FILT 047				RDH I H+2	GET CCW BYTES 6&7
032E	0C83	FILT 048				Z=PC*-K08	MASK FOR VALID FLAG
0330	F0E4	FILT 049		081	BUGBUG	BR IF LZ=0	BR ON INVALID FLAG BITS 567 NZ
0332	4886	FILT 050				I=I	TEST FOR VALID CCW COUNT
0334	C4E5	FILT 051		081	BUGBUG	BR IF Z=0	BR IF INVALID COUNT OF 0000
0336	7E42	FILT 052				STH H DA,98	SAVE CCW ADDR
0338	FC3E	FILT 053		057	SKOFF	BR IF P0 BIT3=0	TEST FOR SKIP BIT OFF
033A	FBBF	FILT 054		057	SKOFF	BR IF FOP7=1	SKIP THE SKIP BIT ON WRITE OP
033C	2A07	FILT 055				T0=0	ZERO UPPER DATA ADDR TO PREVENT
		FILT 056	*				MEMORY WRAP IF SKIP BIT IS ON
033E	CD0D	FILT 057	SKOFF	061	DATCHN	BR IF FFIO=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
0340	4DCF	FILT 058				FFO=P0	SET CCW FLAGS IN HARDWARE
0342	5C52	FILT 059				RDH P DA,9A	GET PREVIOUS OP AND FILE MASK
0344	BB9D	FILT 060		FILX 007	DECODE N	N=FOPL	BR TO DECODE THE OP
036C	4DCF	FILT 061	DATCHN			FFO=P0	SET FLAGS IN HDWR
036E	2C07	FILT 062				P0=0	SET
0370	2D35	FILT 063				P1=0\$K30	AUX ADDRESS
0372	3D43	FILT 064				P1=P1\$K04	0034
0374	5ECC	FILT 065				RDH H AS,P+0	GET ADDR OF NEXT BYTE-SK SNS DC
0376	8BA3	FILT 066		067	CDRTN N	N=FOP BITS67	
0120	9852	FILT 067	CDRTN 0	FILX 261	LASTST	BR	SENSE OP TEST FOR LAST BYTE
0122	8132	FILT 068	CDRTN 1	076	RDWR	BR	
0124	8132	FILT 069	CDRTN 2	076	RDWR	BR	
0126	FFAE	FILT 070	CDRTN 3	074	TST5	BR IF FOP3=0	CTL OP-BR IF SEEK
0128	DBA0	FILT 071		067	CDRTN 0	BR IF FOP5=0	BR IF SEEK
012A	5C52	FILT 072				RDH P DA,9A	GET FILE MASK BYTE
012C	860E	FILT 073		FILX 097	FMRETN	BR	RETURN TO SET FILE MASK
012E	DBA0	FILT 074	TST5	067	CDRTN 0	BR IF FOP5=0	
0130	CBA0	FILT 075		067	CDRTN 0	BR IF FOP4=0	
0132	5E42	FILT 076	RDWR			RDH H DA,98	GET CCW ADDR
0134	8600	FILT 077		FILX 213	CDEND	BR	
035E	5E42	FILT 078	TICCHK			RDH H DA,98	GET CCW ADR
0360	3F73	FILT 079	PROCHK 0			H1=H1\$K07	OR IN CCW BITS TO UPDATE ADDR
0362	5EE4	FILT 080				H=H+1	CCW ADDR UPDATE COMPLETE
0364	7E42	FILT 081	BUGBUG			STH H DA,98	SAVE THE CCW ADDRESS
0366	2F25	FILT 082				H1=0\$K20	SET PROGRAM CHECK FOR STATUS
0368	2E07	FILT 083				H0=0	ZERO DEVICE STATUS
036A	92BA	FILT 084		FILX 439	ZROSN2	BR	
		FILT 085	ASEQ	AL07=22			
16A2	50FF	FILT 086	NOTCHN			H1=TGRI	GET CPU DETECTED ERRORS
16A4	0F83	FILT 087				Z=H1*-K08	CHK FOR CPU DETECTED FILE ERROR
16A6	F0BD	FILT 088		099	NOCPU	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF NO CPU DETECTED FILE ERROR
16A8	DB2E	FILT 089		092	TSTPRT	BR IF H1 BIT5=0	BR IF NOT MACHINE CHECK
16AA	8220	FILT 090		BMCK 003	TRAPWD	BR	STORE LOG OUT AND RETURN
16AC	2F43	FILT 091	MCHCHK			H1=0\$K04	SET CHAN CTL CHK FOR STATUS
16AE	EB32	FILT 092	TSTPRT	094	TSTWRP	BR IF H1 BIT6=0	BR IF NOT STORAGE PROTECT
16B0	2F15	FILT 093	PRTCHK			H1=0\$K10	SET PROTECTION CHK FOR STATUS
16B2	FB36	FILT 094	TSTWRP	096	RSTBC	BR IF H1 BIT7=0	BR IF NOT STORAGE WRAP
16B4	2F25	FILT 095	WRAP			H1=0\$K20	SET PROGRAM CHK FOR STATUS
16B6	0680	FILT 096	RSTBC			RST BC K=08	RST CPU ERROR LATCHES FOR FILE
16B8	2EC3	FILT 097	DEVSTA			H0=0\$K0C	SET CE+DE FOR STATUS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
16BA	977E	FILT 098		196	TSTSM	BR	
16BC	2F07	FILT 099	NOCPU			H1=0	
16BE	C1B8	FILT 100		097	DEVSTA	BR IF DAS14=0	BR IF NO UNUSUAL CONDITIONS
16C0	E5FE	FILT 101		132	NOTGAT	BR IF DAS12=0	BR IF NOT SEL GATED ATTENTION
16C2	2D45	FILT 102				P1=0\$K40	SET READ GATE BIT
16C4	4EDF	FILT 103				FBO=P1	PUT RD GATE ON BUSS TO FILE
16C6	2E15	FILT 104				H0=0\$K10	SET CTL TAG BIT
16C8	4BEF	FILT 105				TGRO=HC	ISSUE CTL PULSE
16CA	2E43	FILT 106				H0=0\$K04	SET SELECT HEAD BIT
16CC	4BFF	FILT 107				TGRO=H1	RESET TAGS
16CE	1D00	FILT 108				RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH
16D0	4EEF	FILT 109				FBO=H0	PUT HD SEL ON BUSS
16D2	FBD6	FILT 110		112	TSTBA	BR IF FOP7=0	BR IF FROM IPL
16D4	973C	FILT 111		163	INSERT	BR	GO TEST FOR SEEK INCOMPLETE
16D6	C3FD	FILT 112	TSTBA	131	RTNWD	BR IF BA4=1	BR IF IPL LATCH IS ON
16D8	FD59	FILT 113	IPL	113	IPL	BR IF P1 BIT3=1	WAIT FOR DEVICE END FROM RECAL
16DA	92F6	FILT 114		FILX 471	EXAMIN	BR	GO TEST FOR WHOLESOME RECAL
16DC	6EE6	FILT 115	GOCAT			H=H-2	DECREMENT CCW ADDR
16DE	6EE6	FILT 116				H=H-2	TO FLAG BYTE
16E0	5CF8	FILT 117				RDH P H+2	GET FLAGS
16E2	4DCF	FILT 118				FFO=PO	SET FLAGS IN FLAG REG
16E4	2C63	FILT 119				PO=0\$K06	SET READ DATA BITS
16E6	4FCF	FILT 120				FOP=PO	SET READ DATA IN OP REG
16E8	5C52	FILT 121				RDH P DA,9A	GET PREVIOUS OP IND
16EA	2C07	FILT 122				PO=0	SET PREV OP
16EC	F8EC	FILT 123	WTEIND	123	WTEIND	BR IF FGA7=0	WAIT FOR INDEX
16EE	7C52	FILT 124				STH P DA,9A	STORE PREVIOUS OP
16F0	0E04	FILT 125				RST FIB K=20	COLD START RESET
16F2	3D00	FILT 126				SET FIA K=80	ISSUE GO PULSE
16F4	2C15	FILT 127				PO=0\$K10	SET CONTROL BIT
16F6	4BCF	FILT 128				TGRO=PO	SET CTL TAG
16F8	6EE4	FILT 129				H=H+2	RESTORE CCW ADDR
16FA	C3FB	FILT 130	WTEBA	130	WTEBA	BR IF BA4=1	IF IPL LATCH ON WAIT HERE
16FC	0222	FILT 131	RTNWD			RTN V MMSK1=0	RETURN FROM TRAP
16FE	CA86	FILT 132	NOTGAT	136	TSTTC	BR IF DS4=0	BR IF NOT TRAP GATE
1700	DF87	FILT 133		136	TSTTC	BR IF FOP1=1	BR IF MULTI-TRACK BIT ON
1702	4BFF	FILT 134				TGRO=H1	RESET TAG REG
1704	870E	FILT 135		FILX 321	TRPRTN	BR	
1706	5ADF	FILT 136	TSTTC			P1=TC	GET TERMINATING CONDITIONS
1708	C4C0	FILT 137		165	ERRTST	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF ANY ERRORS
170A	5C62	FILT 138				RDH P DA,9C	GET BUFFERED SEEK DATA
170C	CA9F	FILT 139		148	SWITHD	BR IF DS4=1	BR IF HEAD SWITCH TIME
170E	C5C0	FILT 140		165	ERRTST	BR IF DAS10=0	BR IF NOT COMPARE HA
1710	5BCF	FILT 141				PO=SDI	GET HA FROM READ BUFFER
1712	6CD1	FILT 142				PO=PO<P1	COMPARE HEAD NUMBERS
1714	F098	FILT 143		145	NOCOMP	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF AT WRONG HEAD
1716	928C	FILT 144		FILX 416	SETCTL	BR	
1718	2D07	FILT 145	NOCOMP			P1=0	ZERO SENSE BYTE 1
171A	2C13	FILT 146	SKCHK			PO=0\$K01	SET SEEK CHK FOR SENSE
171C	976E	FILT 147		188	CHANZ	BR	
171E	5E52	FILT 148	SWITHD			RDH H DA,9A	GET FILE MASK ALG

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1720	EB31	FILT 149		157	FIPRO	BR IF H1 BIT6=1	BR IF FILE PROTECTED
1722	CD32	FILT 150		158	NOSEEK	BR IF P1 BIT0=0	BR IF NO PREV SEEK
1724	2D1B	FILT 151				P1=P1+K01	ADD 1 TO HEAD NUMBER
1726	7C62	FILT 152				STH P DA,9C	STORE NEW HD
1728	5DF9	FILT 153				H1=P1	
172A	0DAB	FILT 154				Z=P1<K0A	MASK FOR HD 10
172C	F0B5	FILT 155		159	HDSEOC	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF END OF CYL-HD 10
172E	9254	FILT 156		FILX 388	GETCYL	BR	
1730	876A	FILT 157	FIPRO	FILX 361	PROTEC	BR	
1732	859A	FILT 158	NOSEEK	FILX 162	INVSEQ	BR	
1734	2D25	FILT 159	HDSEOC			P1=0\$K20	SET END OF CYL FOR SENSE
1736	2C07	FILT 160				P0=0	ZERO SENSE BYTE 0
1738	2F07	FILT 161				H1=0	ZERO CHAN STATUS
173A	976E	FILT 162		188	CHANZ	BR	
173C	FAC1	FILT 163	INSERT	165	ERRTST	BR IF DS BIT7=1	TEST FOR SEEK INCOMPLETE
173E	8640	FILT 164		FILX 122	NTORST	BR	OBTAIN NEXT CCW
1740	2D07	FILT 165	ERRTST			P1=0	
1742	2C45	FILT 166				P0=0\$K40	PRESET INTERVENTION REQ SNS
1744	DEEE	FILT 167		188	CHANZ	BR IF DS1=0	BR IF NOT READY
1746	2E85	FILT 168				H0=0\$K80	PRESET UNSAFE SENSE
1748	EEDD	FILT 169		179	EQUCHK	BR IF DS2=1	BR IF UNSAFE
174A	FA9B	FILT 170		146	SKCHK	BR IF DS7=1	BR IF SEEK CHECK
174C	5ACF	FILT 171				P0=TC	GET TERMINATING CONDITIONS
174E	C4E0	FILT 172		181	SETSNS	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF ANY ERRORS
1750	7C62	FILT 173				STH P DA,9C	STORE SNS BYTE 2
1752	2EC3	FILT 174				H0=0\$K0C	SET CE+DE FOR STATUS
1754	D8F9	FILT 175		193	SETUEX	BR IF FGA5=1	BR IF UNIT EXCEPTION
1756	C8FB	FILT 176		194	STR9A	BR IF FGA4=1	BR IF ICL
1758	2D07	FILT 177	SELSTA			P1=0	
175A	2E15	FILT 178				H0=0\$K10	SET U SELECTED STATUA FOR SNS
175C	2C15	FILT 179	EQUCHK			P0=0\$K10	SET EQUIPMENT CHF FOR SNS
175E	9770	FILT 180		189	STR9C	BR	
1760	5CDB	FILT 181	SETSNS			P1=POH	SET SENSE BYTE 1
1762	1CF5	FILT 182				P0=PO*-KFO	STRIP EXTRA BITS FROM SNS BYTE 0
1764	FD68	FILT 183		185	TSTMAM	BR IF P1 BIT2=0	BR IF NOT NO REC FOUND
1766	3D83	FILT 184				P1=P1\$K08	SET NO REC FOUND SENSE
1768	FD6C	FILT 185	TSTMAM	187	STRIP	BR IF P1 BIT3=0	BR IF NOT MISSING ADDR MARK
176A	3D23	FILT 186				P1=P1\$K02	SET MISS AM FOR SENSE
176C	1D35	FILT 187	STRIP			P1=P1*-K30	STRIP EXTRA BITS FROM SNS BYTE 1
176E	2E07	FILT 188	CHANZ			H0=0	ZERO SNS BTTE 2&CHAN STATUS
1770	7E62	FILT 189	STR9C			STH H DA,9C	STORE SNS BYTE 2
1772	2EE3	FILT 190				H0=0\$K0E	SET CE+DE+UC FOR STATUS
1774	3C25	FILT 191				P0=PO\$K20	SET CONTINGENT CONNECTION BIT
1776	D8FA	FILT 192		194	STR9A	BR IF FGA5=0	BR IF NO UNIT EXCEPTION
1778	3E13	FILT 193	SETUEX			H0=H0\$K01	SET UNIT EXCEPTION IN STATUS
177A	7C52	FILT 194	STR9A			STH P DA,9A	STORE SNS BYTES 0&1
177C	2F07	FILT 195				H1=0	ZERO CHAN STATUS
177E	FD82	FILT 196	TSTSM	198	TSTPCI	BR IF FFI3=0	BR IF MO STATUS MOD
1780	3E45	FILT 197				H0=H0\$K40	SET STAT MOD STATUS
1782	C986	FILT 198	TSTPCI	200	RSTTRP	BR IF FFI4=0	BR IF NOT PCI
1784	3F85	FILT 199				H1=H1\$K80	SET PCI IN STATUS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1786	1D04	FILT 200	RSTTRP			RST FIA K=A0	RESET PCI AND TRAP LATCHES
1788	C891	FILT 201		205	SETICL	BR IF FGA4=1	BR IF INCORRECT LENGTH
178A	F993	FILT 202		206	ZERT	BR IF FFI7=1	BR IF SLI
178C	4886	FILT 203				I=I	TEST FOR CCW COUNT 0
178E	C493	FILT 204		206	ZERT	BR IF Z=0	BR IF LENGTH OK
1790	3F45	FILT 205	SETICL			H1=H1\$K40	SET ICL FOR STATUS
1792	2A07	FILT 206	ZERT			T0=0	
1794	0F85	FILT 207				Z=H1*-K80	TEST FOR CHNL STATUS.ZAP PCI BIT
1796	C49A	FILT 208		210	SETAUX	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF HAD ERROR
1798	EA24	FILT 209		215	PASS	BR IF H0 BIT6=0	BR IF NO UNIT CHECK
179A	2B43	FILT 210	SETAUX			T1=0\$K04	SET AUX ADDR 0014 T/
179C	3B15	FILT 211				T1=T1\$K10	ADDR CE AID BUFFER
179E	5C42	FILT 212				RDH P DA,98	GET FAILING CCW ADDR+8
17A0	7EA8	FILT 213				STH H AS,T+2	STORE ERROR STATUS IN AUX 0014
17A2	7CA0	FILT 214				STH P AS,T+0	STORE ERROR CCW ADDR IN AUX 0016
17A4	92BE	FILT 215	PASS	FILX 441	CHNEND	BR	
		FILT 216	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FILT \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FILT 025	FILT 018	FILX 140	
FILT 030	FILT 027	FILX 096	FILX 132
FILT 038	FILT 244		
FILT 042	FILT 034		
FILT 045	FILT 042		
FILT 057	FILT 053	FILT 054	
FILT 061	FILT 057		
FILT 067	FILT 066	FILT 071	FILT 074 FILT 075
FILT 074	FILT 070		
FILT 076	FILT 068	FILT 069	
FILT 078	FILT 037		
FILT 079	FILT 032	FILT 039	FILT 041 FILT 044
FILT 081	FILT 049	FILT 051	
FILT 086	FILT 025	FILT 026	
FILT 091	BMCK 067		
FILT 092	FILT 089		
FILT 093	BWRP 053		
FILT 094	FILT 092		
FILT 095	BWRP 018		
FILT 096	FILT 094		
FILT 097	FILT 100		
FILT 099	FILT 088		
FILT 112	FILT 110		
FILT 113	FILT 113	FILX 356	
FILT 115	FILX 475		
FILT 123	FILT 123		
FILT 130	FILT 130		
FILT 131	FILT 112		
FILT 132	FILT 101		
FILT 136	FILT 132	FILT 133	
FILT 145	FILT 143		

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FILT \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILT 146	FILT 170		
FILT 148	FILT 139		
FILT 157	FILT 149		
FILT 158	FILT 150		
FILT 159	FILT 155		
FILT 163	FILT 111		
FILT 165	FILT 137	FILT 140	FILT 163
FILT 177	FILX 007		
FILT 179	FILT 169		
FILT 181	FILT 172		
FILT 185	FILT 183		
FILT 187	FILT 185		
FILT 188	FILT 147	FILT 162	FILT 167
FILT 189	FILT 180		
FILT 193	FILT 175		
FILT 194	FILT 176	FILT 192	
FILT 196	FILT 098		
FILT 198	FILT 196		
FILT 200	FILT 198		
FILT 205	FILT 201		
FILT 206	FILT 202	FILT 204	
FILT 210	FILT 208		
FILT 215	FILT 209		

FILX DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

ENTRY POINTS

<p>DECODE N THIS ENTRY IS FROM THE FILT ROUTINE TO DECODE THE COMMAND. A SIXTEEN WAY BRANCH MAKES THE INITIAL COMMAND SELECTION ON THE FOUR LOW ORDER BITS. FINAL SELECTION AND VERIFICATION OF EACH COMMAND IS MADE BEFORE PROCEEDING TO THE EXECUTION SEQUENCE.</p> <p>NTORST THIS ENTRY PROVIDES A RESET OF THE NTO LATCH TO ALLOW ORIENTING THE FILE FOR THE NEXT COMMAND. IT IS USED FOLLOWING THE DE TESTING FOR A CONTROL COMMAND.</p> <p>INVSEQ THIS ENTRY SETS THE INVALID SEQUENCE AND COMMAND REJECT SENSE BITS. IT IS USED FROM VARIOUS POINTS THAT DETECT COMMAND SEQUENCE ERRORS.</p> <p>GET8E THIS IS AN ENTRY USED TO END THE MICRO-ROUTINE FOR THE COMMAND. IF THE OPERATION ORIGINALLY ENTERED THE ROUTINE DURING THE INITIAL SEQUENCE, THE ACTIVE BIT IS SET AND THE OPERATION RETURNED TO ICYCLES. WHEN THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED THROUGH THE TRAP, THE OPERATION ENDS WITH RETURN FROM TRAP.</p> <p>TRPRTN THIS ENTRY IS USED TO RESTART A RECALIBRATE OR SEEK OPERATION THAT WAS STOPPED BECAUSE THE FILE WAS STILL ERASING. THE EXIT WAS MADE FROM THE ROUTINE WITHOUT RESETTING THE COMMAND DATA.</p>	<p>PROTEC THIS ENTRY IS USED TO SET THE CONTINGENT CONNECTION INDICATOR AND THE FILE PROTECT SENSE BIT BEFORE SETTING THE SENSE BYTES TO END THE OPERATION.</p> <p>GETCYL THIS ENTRY IS USED TO ENTER THE SEEK ROUTINE FOR A HEAD ADVANCE DURING A MULTIPLE TRACK READ OR SEARCH OPERATION.</p> <p>SETCYL THIS ENTRY IS USED TO REINITIATE THE READ OR SEARCH OPERATION AFTER TESTING FOR A SUCCESSFUL HEAD COMPARE FOLLOWING A MULTIPLE TRACK HEAD ADVANCE.</p> <p>ZROSN2 THIS IS AN ENTRY INTO THE CHAIN END SEQUENCE ROUTINE THAT FIRST RESETS SENSE BYTE 2 BEFORE ENTERING THE NORMAL ENDING SEQUENCE.</p> <p>CHNEND THIS IS THE NORMAL CHAIN END SEQUENCE ENTRY USED TO SET THE INTERRUPT BUFFER AND THE INTERRUPT LATCH. THE RETURN FROM TRAP OCCURS AFTER RESETTING THE FILE CONTROL OP AND FLAG REGISTERS.</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		FILX 001	T			2311 FEATURE COMMAND VERIFICATION AND EXECUTION	
		FILX 002	*			*****	
		FILX 003	*			*	**
		FILX 004	*			FILE OP DECODE - COMMON	**
		FILX 005	*			*	**
		FILX 006	*			*****	
0680	9758	FILX 007	DECODE 0	FILT 177	SELSTA	BR	OP REG FAILURE SET EQUIP CHK
0682	8FFB	FILX 008	DECODE 1	197	ERASE N	N=FOP BITS23	ERASE OR SEARCH ID
0684	EFB8	FILX 009	DECODE 2	052	IPLRCT	BR IF FOP2=0	READ IPL OR READ COUNT
0686	EFE2	FILX 010	DECODE 3	078	CTLOP	BR IF FOP2=0	NO OP OR RECALIBRATE
0688	9874	FILX 011	DECODE 4	225	SENSE	BR	SENSE OP
068A	8F9B	FILX 012	DECODE 5	149	WRDARO N	N=FOP BITS23	WRITE DATA OR RO
068C	EFCC	FILX 013	DECODE 6	062	RDDARO	BR IF FOP2=0	READ DATA OR RO
068E	EFE2	FILX 014	DECODE 7	078	CTLOP	BR IF FOP2=0	SEEK OR RESTORE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0690	85AC	FILX 015	DECODE 8	171	INVCMN	BR	INVALID CMND
0692	8FBB	FILX 016	DECODE 9	165	WRHA N	N=FOP BITS23	WRITE HA OR SEARCH KEY
0694	EFC8	FILX 017	DECODE A	060	RDHA	BR IF FOP2=0	READ HA
0696	EFE2	FILX 018	DECODE B	078	CTLOP	BR IF FOP2=0	SEEK CYL OR SEEK HD
0698	85AC	FILX 019	DECODE C	171	INVCMN	BR	INVALID CMND
069A	8FDB	FILX 020	DECODE D	181	WRKD N	N=FOP BITS23	WRITE KEY &DATA OR SCAN
069C	EFD6	FILX 021	DECODE E	067	RDCKD	BR IF FOP2=C	READ COUNT KEY DATA
069E	EF91	FILX 022	DECODE F	015	DECODE 8	BR IF FOP2=1	SET FILE MASK OR SPACE COUNT
06A0	DF91	FILX 023		015	DECODE 8	BR IF FOP1=1	BR IF INVALID COMMAND
06A2	5E32	FILX 024				RDH H DA,8E	GET STATS
06A4	FFF6	FILX 025		029	SPACE	BR IF FOP3=0	BR IF SPACE COUNT OP
06A6	3E00	FILX 026				SET FIB K=80	SET NON TIME ORIENTED
06A8	CD2C	FILX 027		041	RMVSIO	BR IF P1 BIT0=0	BR IF SET FILE MASK ALLOWED
06AA	859A	FILX 028	SEQ	162	INVSEQ	BR	
06F6	DE2D	FILX 029	SPACE	041	RMVSIO	BR IF H0 BIT1=1	BR IF FIRST OP IN CHAIH
06F8	F5AB	FILX 030		028	SEQ	BR IF DASI3=1	BR IF ERASE GATE ON
06FA	EC31	FILX 031		043	PIND	BR IF P0 BIT2=1	BR IF CHND FRM SNS,CTL
06FC	2C33	FILX 032				P0=0\$K03	
06FE	4FCF	FILX 033				FOP=P0	STRIP KEY&DATA BITS FROM OP REG
0700	5DDD	FILX 034				P1=P1L	SAVE SEEK MASK
0702	3DB5	FILX 035				P1=P1\$K80	SET MASK TO INH ALL WRITES
0704	5E42	FILX 036				RDH H DA,98	GET CCW ADDR
0706	3E00	FILX 037				SET FIB K=80	SET NOT TIME ORIENTED
0708	0E04	FILX 038				RST FIB K=20	ISSUE COLD START RESET
070A	2C45	FILX 039				P0=0\$K40	SET SCAN COUNT PREVIOUS OP
070C	85F2	FILX 040		206	DATAOP	BR	BR TO GIVE GO PULSE
06AC	1E45	FILX 041	RMVSIO			H0=H0*-K40	STRIP CAME FROM SIO STAT
06AE	7E32	FILX 042				STH H DA,8E	STORE STATS
06B0	2C07	FILX 043	PIND			P0=0	SET PREVIOUS OP
06B2	FFE7	FILX 044		089	SETFM	BR IF FOP3=1	BR IF SET FILE MASK OP
06B4	F8B4	FILX 045	SCINDX	045	SCINDX	BR IF FGA7=0	WAIT FOR INDEX
06B6	8632	FILX 046		115	STRFM	BR	GO STORE PREV OP AND END
		FILX 047	*	*****			
		FILX 048	*	**			
		FILX 049	*	IPL OR READ COUNT			**
		FILX 050	*	**			
		FILX 051	*	*****			
06B8	FFDB	FILX 052	IPLRCT	069	RDCTSP	BR IF FOP3=1	BR IF READ COUNT OP
06BA	DF91	FILX 053		015	DECODE 8	BR IF FOP1=1	BR IF INVALID CMND
06BC	CD11	FILX 054		015	DECODE 8	BR IF P1 BIT0=1	BR IF PREVIOUS SET FILE MASK IPL
06BE	3E00	FILX 055				SET FIB K=80	SET NON TIME ORIENTED
06C0	F5C1	FILX 056	IPLRD	056	IPLRD	BR IF DASI3=1	BR IF ERASE GATE ON
06C2	2C65	FILX 057				P0=0\$K60	TURN ON CC AND SLI BITS
06C4	4DCF	FILX 058				FF0=P0	SET CNND CHN IN FLAG REG
06C6	872A	FILX 059		341	RECAL	BR	GO EXECUTE RECALIBRATE
06C8	FF90	FILX 060	RDHA	015	DECODE 8	BR IF FOP3=0	BR IF INVALID CMND
06CA	85F0	FILX 061	SETP0	205	RSPOGO	BR	
06CC	E851	FILX 062	RDDARO	064	SMTST	BR IF P0 BIT6=1	BR IF PREVIOUS SEARCH
06CE	F84A	FILX 063	RDCCKDA	061	SETP0	BR IF P0 BIT7=0	BR IF NO PREVIOUS SEARCH
06D0	FFCB	FILX 064	SMTST	061	SETP0	BR IF FOP3=1	BR IF READ R0 OR READ CKD
06D2	D1CA	FILX 065		061	SETP0	BR IF DASI5=0	BR IF NO STATUS MODIFIER



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS	
06D4	8594	FILX 066		159	SET04	BR		
06D6	FFCE	FILX 067	RDCKD	063	RDCKDA	BR IF FOP3=0	BR IF READ KEY DATA	
06D8	DC4E	FILX 068		063	RDCKDA	BR IF PO BIT1=0	BR IF PREV OP WAS NOT SP COUNT	
06DA	DC4A	FILX 069	RDCTSP	061	SETPO	BR IF PO BIT1=0	BR IF PREV OP WAS NOT SP COUNT	
06DC	3E00	FILX 070				SET FIB K=80	SET NON TIME ORIENTED	
06DE	0E04	FILX 071				RST FIB K=20	COLD START RESET	
06E0	85F0	FILX 072		205	RSPOGO	BR		
		FILX 073	*	*****				
		FILX 074	*	*****				**
		FILX 075	*	CONTROL OPS (NTO RESET)				**
		FILX 076	*	*****				**
		FILX 077	*	*****				
06E2	DF91	FILX 078	CTLOP	015	DECODE 8	BR IF FOP1=1	BR IF INVALID CMND	
06E4	9058	FILX 079		080	ABCDE	BR		
1058	3E00	FILX 080	ABCDE			SET FIB K=80	SET NON TIME ORIENTED LATCH	
105A	2C25	FILX 081				PO=0\$K20	SET PREV OP IND	
105C	7C52	FILX 082				STH P DA,9A	STORE PREV OP	
105E	8714	FILX 083		324	CTLS	BR		
		FILX 084	*	*****				
		FILX 085	*	*****				**
		FILX 086	*	SET FILE MASK				**
		FILX 087	*	*****				**
		FILX 088	*	*****				
06E6	5DB8	FILX 089	SETFM			RDB P1 T+1	GET FILE MASK BYTE	
06E8	5886	FILX 090				I=I-1	DECREMENT CCW COUNT	
06EA	CDEF	FILX 091		093	DCIDEC	BR IF FFIO=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN	
06EC	860E	FILX 092	IGNRDC	097	FMRETN	BR	CONTINUE WITH SET FILE MASK	
06EE	C4EC	FILX 093	DCIDEC	092	IGNRDC	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF COUNT NOT ZERO	
06F0	7C52	FILX 094				STH P DA,9A	SAVE FILE MASK BYTE	
06F2	5E42	FILX 095	CCWADR			RDH H DA,98	RESTORE CCW ADDRESS IN H	
06F4	830A	FILX 096		FILT 030	FRSTBT	BR	GET NEXT CCW FOR DATA CHAIN	
060E	0D83	FILX 097	FMRETN			Z=P1*-K08	TEST FOR VALID MASK LO	
0610	F094	FILX 098		100	INVFM	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF MASK INVALID	
0612	ED16	FILX 099		101	NONSNS	BR IF P1 BIT2=0	BR IF VALID MASK HI	
0614	98A6	FILX 100	INVFM	300	CHNSET	BR		
0616	3D13	FILX 101	NONSNS			P1=P1\$K01	SET NONSENSE STORED BIT	
0618	2C25	FILX 102				PO=0\$K20	SET PREVIOUS OP	
061A	C920	FILX 103		106	TSTB3	BR IF P1 BIT4=0	BR IF INH ALL\$ALLOW ALL SEEKS	
061C	FD26	FILX 104		109	TSTB0	BR IF P1 BIT3=0	MASK ALLOWS ALL SEEKS TST WRITES	
061E	3DF3	FILX 105				P1=P1\$K0F	SET ALG TO INH ALL SEEKS	
0620	FD26	FILX 106	TSTB3	109	TSTB0	BR IF P1 BIT3=0	BR IF ALLOW ALL SEEKS	
0622	3DD3	FILX 107				P1=P1\$K0D	SET ALG TO INH SEEK&SEEK CYL	
0624	1D15	FILX 108				P1=P1*-K10	REMOVE BIT 3 OF ALGORITHM	
0626	CD2F	FILX 109	TSTB0	113	TSTB1	BR IF P1 BIT0=1	BR IF ALLOW ALL\$INH RO-HA-CKD	
0628	3D85	FILX 110				P1=P1\$K80	SET ALG TO INH SET FILE MASK	
062A	DD32	FILX 111		115	STRFM	BR IF P1 BIT1=0	BR IF ALGORITHM COMPLETE	
062C	1DFD	FILX 112				P1=P1<KFO	SETS ALG TO INHIBIT ALL WRITES	
062E	DD33	FILX 113	TSTB1	115	STRFM	BR IF P1 BIT1=1	BR IF ALG IS COMPLETE	
0630	3DA5	FILX 114				P1=P1\$KAO	SET ALG TO INH WR HA-RO-CKD	
0632	7C52	FILX 115	STRFM			STH P DA,9A	STORE FILE MASK AND PREV OP ALGS	
0634	2F45	FILX 116	COMEND			H1=0\$K40	PRESET INCORRECT LENGTH BIT	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
0636	CDD8	FILX 117		142	STASET	BR IF FFI0=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
0638	F9BF	FILX 118		121	CORLEN	BR IF FFI7=1	BR IF SLI ON
063A	4886	FILX 119				I=I	TEST FOR CCW COUNT 0
063C	C4DA	FILX 120		142	STASET	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF INCORRECT LEGNTH
063E	DDD8	FILX 121	CORLEN	141	CEADE	BR IF FFI1=0	BR IF NOT COMMAND CHAIN
0640	2E08	FILX 122	NTORST			SET FIB K=40	SER FLAG BITS TO ZERO
0642	0E04	FILX 123	CLDRST			RST FIB K=20	COLD START RESET
0644	5E42	FILX 124				RDH H DA,98	GET CCW ADDR
0646	5CF0	FILX 125				RDH P H	READ NEXT OP CODE
0648	0CC3	FILX 126				Z=PO*-K0C	CHECK FOR SENSE OR TIC
064A	C4D5	FILX 127		132	NXTCCW	BR IF Z=0	BR IF SENSE OR TIC
064C	0C3B	FILX 128				Z=PO<K03	CHECK FOR RECAL OR NO-OP
064E	F0DE	FILX 129		133	NOTREC	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT RECAL OR NO-OP
0650	DEDE	FILX 130		133	NOTREC	BR IF DS1=0	BR IF OFF LINE
0652	EEDF	FILX 131		133	NOTREC	BR IF DS2=1	BR IF UNSAFE
0654	830A	FILX 132	NXTCCW	FILT 030	FRSTBT	BR	GET NEW CCW
065E	EDD7	FILX 133	NOTREC	140	ADROK	BR IF FFI BIT2=1	BR IF NO ERROR CONDITION
0660	2F6B	FILX 134				H1=H1+K06	CURRENT CCW + 6
0662	58F8	FILX 135				RDH I H+2	LOAD NEXT CCW COUNT FIELD INTO I
0664	7E42	FILX 136				STH H DA,98	STORE UPDATED CCW ADR
0666	2F07	FILX 137				H1=0	ZERO SENSE BYTE 1
0668	2E65	FILX 138				H0=0\$K60	SET INTV REQ & CONTINGENT CONN
066A	85BA	FILX 139		178	SETSEN	BR	GO STORE SENSE
0656	8D87	FILX 140	ADROK	FILT 025	TRAP N	N=FFI BITS23	GO CHECK IF UNUSUAL CONDITION
0658	2F07	FILX 141	CEADE			H1=0	ZERO CHNL STATUS
065A	2EC3	FILX 142	STASET			H0=0\$K0C	SET CHAN END AND DEVICE END
065C	92BA	FILX 143		439	ZROSN2	BR	
		FILX 144	*			*****	
		FILX 145	*			*	**
		FILX 146	*			WRITE DATA OR RO (05 OR 15)	**
		FILX 147	*			*	**
		FILX 148	*			*****	
0580	DF88	FILX 149	WRDARO 0	153	WRDATA	BR IF FOP1=0	BR IF WRITE DATA OP
0582	DF8E	FILX 150	WRDARO 1	156	WRROOP	BR IF FOP1=0	BR IF WRITE RO OP
0584	85AC	FILX 151	WRDARO 2	171	INVCMN	BR	INVALID COMMAND DECODED
0586	85AC	FILX 152	WRDARO 3	171	INVCMN	BR	INVALID COMMAND DECODED
0588	2D10	FILX 153	WRDATA			SET FIA K=01	SET READ CLOCK CONTROL
058A	E833	FILX 154		174	DASI5	BR IF PO BIT6=1	BR IF PREVIOUS SEARCH ID OR KEY
058C	859A	FILX 155		162	INVSEQ	BR	INVALID SEQUENCE
058E	C819	FILX 156	WRROOP	161	TDASI	BR IF PO BIT4=1	BR IF PREVIOUS SEARCH HA
0590	FC1A	FILX 157		162	INVSEQ	BR IF PO BIT3=0	BR IF NOT PREV WRITE HA
0592	DD36	FILX 158	PITEST	176	FIPROT	BR IF P1 BIT1=0	BR IF FILE PROTECTED
0594	2C43	FILX 159	SET04			PO=0\$K04	SET PREVIOUS OP
0596	85F2	FILX 160		206	DATAOP	BR	
0598	D193	FILX 161	TDASI	158	PITEST	BR IF DASI5=1	BR IF STATUS MOD&NOT SHORT SCH
059A	2F15	FILX 162	INVSEQ			H1=0\$K10	SET INVALID SEQ BIT FOR SENSE
059C	85B8	FILX 163		177	COMREJ	BR	
059E	DFD8	FILX 164	WRHAOP	193	FLGRST	BR IF FOP1=0	BR IF NOT INVALID COMMAND
05A0	85AC	FILX 165	WRHA 0	171	INVCMN	BR	
05A2	859E	FILX 166	WRHA 1	164	WRHAOP	BR	WRITE HOME ADDRESS
05A4	2C23	FILX 167	WRHA 2			PO=0\$K02	PRESET SEARCH KEY ALGORITHM

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
05A6	FFEE	FILX 168	WRHA 3	204	TSTOP	BR IF FOP3=0	BR IF SEARCH KEY OP
05A8	2C83	FILX 169				PO=0\$K08	PRESET SEARCH HA ALGORITHM
05AA	CFF2	FILX 170		206	DATAOP	BR IF FOP0=0	BR IF SCH HA EQUAL
05AC	2F07	FILX 171	INVCMN			H1=0	ZERO SENSE BYTE 1
05AE	85B8	FILX 172		177	COMREJ	BR	
05B0	F81A	FILX 173	WRKDOP	162	INVSEQ	BR IF P0 BIT7=0	BR IF NO PREV SEARCH
05B2	D19A	FILX 174	DASI5	162	INVSEQ	BR IF DASI5=0	BR IF NO STATUS MOD
05B4	FD70	FILX 175		205	RSPOGO	BR IF P1 BIT3=0	BR IF NO FILE PROTECT
05B6	2F43	FILX 176	FIPROT			H1=0\$K04	SET FILE PROTECT FOR SENSE
05B8	2EA5	FILX 177	COMREJ			H0=0\$KA0	SET CMND REJ&CONTINGENT CONN SNS
05BA	7E52	FILX 178	SETSEN			STH H DA,9A	STORE SENSE BYTES 0&1
05BC	2E23	FILX 179				H0=0\$K02	SET UNIT CHECK FOR STATUS
05BE	92B8	FILX 180		438	ZROSTA	BR	
05C0	DFB0	FILX 181	WRKD 0	173	WRKDOP	BR IF FOP1=0	BR IF WRITE KEY DATA OP
05C2	DFC8	FILX 182	WRKD 1	185	WRCKD	BR IF FOP1=0	BR IF WRITE COUNT KEY DATA OP
05C4	EFF1	FILX 183	WRKD 2	205	RSPOGO	BR IF FOP2=1	BR IF SCAN OP
05C6	85AC	FILX 184	WRKD 3	171	INVCMN	BR	
05C8	E89B	FILX 185	WRCKD	162	INVSEQ	BR IF FGA6=1	BR IF ON DEFECTIVE TRACK
05CA	E853	FILX 186		190	SETCKD	BR IF P0 BIT6=1	BR IF PREV SCH ID OR KEY
05CC	D81A	FILX 187		162	INVSEQ	BR IF P0 BIT5=0	BR IF NOT PREV WRITE CKD
05CE	ED14	FILX 188	P2TEST	159	SETC4	BR IF P1 BIT2=0	BR IF NOT FILE PROTECT
05D0	85B6	FILX 189		176	FIPROT	BR	
05D2	2D10	FILX 190	SETCKD			SET FIA K=01	SET READ CLOCK CONTROL
05D4	D1CF	FILX 191		188	P2TEST	BR IF DASI5=1	BR IF STATUS MOD&NOT SHORT SCH
05D6	859A	FILX 192		162	INVSEQ	BR	
05D8	2E08	FILX 193	FLGRST			SET FIB K=40	RESET FLAG BITS 6,7
05DA	2C15	FILX 194				PO=0\$K10	SET WRITE HA ALGORITHM
05DC	DD73	FILX 195		206	DATAOP	BR IF P1 BIT1=1	BR IF NOT FILE PROTECT
05DE	85B6	FILX 196		176	FIPROT	BR	
05E0	85AC	FILX 197	ERASE 0	171	INVCMN	BR	INVALID COMMAND***WRITE SPECIAL
05E2	DFC8	FILX 198	ERASE 1	185	WRCKD	BR IF FOP1=0	BR IF WRITE COUNT KEY DATA OP
05E4	85AC	FILX 199	ERASE 2	171	INVCMN	BR	INVALID COMMAND DECODED
05E6	DC6C	FILX 200	ERASE 3	203	OPSPCT	BR IF P0 BIT1=0	BR IF PREV OP WAS NOT SP COUNT
05E8	3E00	FILX 201				SET FIB K=80	SET NON TIME ORIENTED
05EA	0E04	FILX 202				RST FIB K=20	COLD START RESET
05EC	2C33	FILX 203	OPSPCT			PO=0\$K03	SET SEARCH ID ALGORITHM
05EE	CFF2	FILX 204	TSTOP	206	DATAOP	BR IF FOP0=0	BR IF SEARCH EQUAL
05F0	2C07	FILX 205	RSPOGO			PO=0	SET PREVIOUS OP ALG
05F2	D6F7	FILX 206	DATAOP	208	MMSK1	BR IF MMSK1=1	BR IF IN FILE TRAP
05F4	221E	FILX 207				SET MMSK K=71	TURN MMSK 7 ON TO BLOCK TRAPS
05F6	3D00	FILX 208	MMSK1			SET FIA K=80	ISSUE GO PULSE
05F8	7C52	FILX 209	STPO			STH P DA,9A	STORE PREVIOUS OP ALG
05FA	2C15	FILX 210				PO=0\$K10	SET CONTROL BIT
05FC	4BCF	FILX 211				TGRO=PO	RAISE CONTROL TAG
05FE	1D00	FILX 212	GET8E			RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH
0600	5C32	FILX 213	CDEND			RDH P DA,8E	GET STATS
0602	D686	FILX 214	TRAPBR	216	RTNIC	BR IF MMSK1=0	BR IF NOT IN FILE TRAP
0604	0222	FILX 215				RTN V MMSK1=0	RETURN FROM TRAP
0606	2C85	FILX 216	RTNIC			PO=0\$K80	SET ACTIVE STAT
0608	7C32	FILX 217				STH P DA,8E	STORE STATS
060A	021E	FILX 218				RST MMSK K=71	TURN OFF MMSK 7

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
060C	810C	FILX 219		CCOM 155	CCOB	BR	SET CCO
		FILX 220	*	*****			
		FILX 221	*	*****			
		FILX 222	*			SENSE & SEEK-SENSE COMMON	**
		FILX 223	*	*****			
		FILX 224	*	*****			
1874	3E00	FILX 225	SENSE			SET FIB K=80	SET NON TIME ORIENTED
1876	5FFF	FILX 226				H1=FOP	GET OP
1878	F0DD	FILX 227		229	SNSEX	BR IF HZ=0	BR IF VALID OP
187A	85AC	FILX 228		171	INVCMN	BR	
185C	1C25	FILX 229	SNSEX			PO=PC*-K20	STRIP CONTINGENT CONNECTION BIT
185E	7C52	FILX 230				STH P DA,9A	SAVE ALTERED SENSE
1860	5E32	FILX 231	SKSNS			RDH H DA,8E	GET STATS
1862	1E45	FILX 232				H0=H0*-K40	REMOVE CAME FROM SID STAT
1864	7E32	FILX 233				STH H DA,8E	SAVE STATS
1866	2E07	FILX 234				H0=0	SET
1868	2F25	FILX 235				H1=0\$K20	AUX ADDRESS
186A	3F43	FILX 236				H1=H1\$K04	0024
186C	FBA A	FILX 237		241	SNSRD	BR IF FOP7=0	BR IF SENSE OP
186E	5DB8	FILX 238	SKRD			RDB P1 T+1	GET A BYTE OF SEEK DATA
1870	7DE8	FILX 239				STB P1 AS,H+1	SAVE BYTE IN AUX
1872	984E	FILX 240		259	SKIPON	BR	
182A	F930	FILX 241	SNSRD	244	STRO1	BR IF P1 BIT7=0	BR IF SENSE IS STORED
182C	4C52	FILX 242				RDH P DC,9A	ZERO SENSE
182E	7C62	FILX 243				STH P DA,9C	BYTES
1830	7CE8	FILX 244	STRO1			STH P AS,H+2	STORE SNS BYTES 0&1 IN AUX
1832	5C62	FILX 245				RDH P DA,9C	GET SNS BYTE 2
1834	5EDF	FILX 246				P1=DS	SET SENSE BYTE 3
1836	1DA3	FILX 247				P1=P1*-K0A	STRIP BITS 4,6
1838	DD3C	FILX 248		250	DUMPSN	BR IF P1 BIT1=0	BR IF NOT ON LINE
183A	3D83	FILX 249				P1=P1\$K08	OR IN ON LINE BIT
183C	7CE0	FILX 250	DUMPSN			STH P AS,H+0	
183E	4C52	FILX 251				RDH P DC,9A	ZERO SENSE BYTES 4 AND 5
1840	3F15	FILX 252				H1=H1\$K10	SET AUX ADDR 0034
1842	7CEA	FILX 253				STH P AS,H-2	STORE BYTES 4&5 IN AUX
1844	1F1D	FILX 254	ADRINK			H1=H1<K10	SET AUX ADDR FOR NEXT BYTE
1846	FBEF	FILX 255	TSTFOP	238	SKRD	BR IF FOP7=1	BR IF SEEK OP
1848	5DE8	FILX 256				RDB P1 AS,H+1	GET AS SENSE BYTE
184A	D5CF	FILX 257		259	SKIPON	BR IF DAS11=1	BR IF SKIP IS ON
184C	7DR8	FILX 258				STB P1 T+1	STORE A SENSE BYTE
184E	5886	FILX 259	SKIPON			I=I-1	DECREMENT CCW COUNT
1850	C4FD	FILX 260		267	TSTCTR	BR IF Z=0	BR IF COUNT AT ZERO
1852	CB46	FILX 261	LASTST	255	TSTFOP	BR IF H1 BIT4=0	BR IF NOT LAST BYTE
1854	1FEB	FILX 262				H1=H1<K0E	RESTORE LD AUX ADDR
1856	FF44	FILX 263		254	ADRINK	BR IF H1 BIT3=0	BR IF NOT LAST BYTE
1858	FBA9	FILX 264		266	SKX	BR IF FOP7=1	BR IF SEEK
185A	8634	FILX 265		116	COMEND	BR	
1828	988E	FILX 266	SKX	288	SEEKOP	BR	
187C	CDA1	FILX 267	TSTCTR	276	SETADR	BR IF FF10=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
187E	CB06	FILX 268		272	SHORT	BR IF H1 BIT4=0	BR IF NOT LAST BYTE
1880	FF06	FILX 269		272	SHORT	BR IF H1 BIT3=0	BR IF NOT LAST BYTE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
1882	FB8F	FILX 270		288	SEEKOP	BR IF FOP7=1	BR IF SEEK
1884	8634	FILX 271	SLIISN	116	COMEND	BR	
1886	2F45	FILX 272	SHORT			H1=0\$K40	PRESETN INCORECT LENGNTH
1888	FBC7	FILX 273		280	SKERR	BR IF FOP7=1	BR IF SEEK OP
188A	F985	FILX 274		271	SLIISN	BR IF FFI7=1	BR IF SLI
188C	865A	FILX 275		142	STASET	BR	
1820	5C84	FILX 276	SETADR			P=I+1	SET AUX
1822	2D3F	FILX 277				P1=P1+K33	ADDRESS 0034
1824	7EC0	FILX 278				STH H AS,P+0	STORE NEXT BYTE ADDR FOR DATA CH
1826	86F2	FILX 279		095	CCWADR	BR	
18C6	2C13	FILX 280	SKERR			PO=0\$K01	SET SEEK CHECK FOR SNS
18C8	F9CC	FILX 281		283	CMREJ	BR IF FFI7=0	BR IF NOT SLI
18CA	2F07	FILX 282	CHNZER			H1=C	ZERO CHAN STATUS
18CC	3CA5	FILX 283	CMREJ			PO=PO\$KAO	SET CMND REJECT&CONTIN CONN BITS
18CE	2D07	FILX 284				P1=0	ZERO SNS BYTE 1
18D0	7C52	FILX 285				STH P DA,9A	STORE SNS
18D2	2EE3	FILX 286				H0=0\$K0E	SET CE&DE&UC
18D4	92BA	FILX 287		439	ZROSN2	BR	
188E	2A07	FILX 288	SEEKOP			TO=C	SET AUX
1890	2B25	FILX 289				T1=0\$K20	ADDRESS
1892	3B43	FILX 290				T1=T1\$K04	0024
1894	5CA8	FILX 291				RDH P AS,T+2	GET BYTES 0&1 OF SEEK DATA
1896	4CC6	FILX 292				P=P	
1898	C4A4	FILX 293		299	SKCHK	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF BYTES ARE NON ZERO
189A	5CA0	FILX 294				RDH P AS,T+0	GET BYTES 2&3 OF SEEK DATA
189C	3B17	FILX 295				T1=T1\$K11	SET AUX ADR 0037
189E	5EAA	FILX 296				RDH H AS,T-2	GET BYTES 4&5 OF SEEK DATA
18A0	6EC5	FILX 297				H0=H0\$P0	MASK BYTES 2&4 FOR ZERO
18A2	C4AF	FILX 298		307	SAVCYL	BR IF Z=0	BR IF BYTES 2&4 ARE VALID
18A4	2C13	FILX 299	SKCHK			PO=0\$K01	SET SEEK CHECK FOR SENSE
18A6	2F45	FILX 300	CHNSET			H1=0\$K40	SET WLR
18A8	CDC5	FILX 301		306	ILON	BR IF FFI0=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
18AA	F9C0	FILX 302		304	TSTI	BR IF FFI7=0	BR IF NOT SLI
18AC	98CA	FILX 303	NOIL	282	CHNZER	BR	
18C0	4886	FILX 304	TSTI			I=I	MASK FOR CCW COUNT ZERO
18C2	C4AD	FILX 305		303	NOIL	BR IF Z=0	BR IF COUNT ZERO
18C4	98CC	FILX 306	ILON	283	CMREJ	BR	
18AE	5DE9	FILX 307	SAVCYL			H0=P1	SAVE CYL NO
18B0	6BE3	FILX 308				T1=T1+H0	MASK FOR VALID CYL NO
18B2	F4B8	FILX 309		312	TSTHD	BR IF AC=0	BR IF VALID CYL
18B4	0FFF	FILX 310				Z=H0<KFF	MASK FOR CYL 255
18B6	C4A4	FILX 311		299	SKCHK	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF INVALID CYL
18B8	2CA3	FILX 312	TSTHD			PO=0\$K0A	SET CONSTANT
18BA	7CF3	FILX 313				PO=PO-H1	MASK FOR VALID HD
18BC	F4A4	FILX 314		299	SKCHK	BR IF AC=0	BR IF INVALID HD
18BE	924E	FILX 315		385	FWDSET	BR	
		FILX 316	*				*****
		FILX 317	*				**
		FILX 318	*			RECALIBRATE OR SEEK, AFTER ERASE IS FINISHED	**
		FILX 319	*				**
		FILX 320	*				*****

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
070E	1D00	FILX 321	TRPRTN			RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH
0710	E976	FILX 322		330	CETIME	BR IF P1 BIT6=0	BR IF CHANNEL END TIME F0E RECAL
0712	5C52	FILX 323				RDH P DA,9A	GET FILE MASK ALGORITHM
0714	F5A0	FILX 324	CTLS	336	EXCTLS	BR IF DASI3=0	BR IF NOT ERASE GATE
0716	2D23	FILX 325				P1=0\$K02	SET TRAP GATE BIT
0718	3D15	FILX 326				P1=P1\$K10	SET CONTROL BIT
071A	1D00	FILX 327	RSTWD			RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH
071C	4BDF	FILX 328				TGRO=P1	SET TRAP GATE
071E	0222	FILX 329	RTNWD			RTN V MMSK1=0	RETURN FROM TRAP
0776	CDFB	FILX 330	CETIME	332	WLRSET	BR IF FFIO=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
0778	F9FD	FILX 331		333	NOWLR	BR IF FF17=1	BR IF SLI
077A	92A4	FILX 332	WLRSET	428	ICL	BR	
077C	DD9F	FILX 333	NOWLR	329	RTNWD	BR IF FF11=1	BR IF COMMAND CHAIN
077E	2E83	FILX 334				H0=0\$K08	SET CHANNEL END FOR STATUS
0780	92B8	FILX 335		438	ZROSTA	BR	
0720	FFF1	FILX 336	EXCTLS	357	TSTOP4	BR IF FOP3=1	BR IF RECAL RESTORE OR SEEK HD
0722	CBE9	FILX 337		360	P5TST	BR IF FOP4=1	BR IF SEEK CYL
0724	DBCC	FILX 338		365	NOOP	BR IF FOP5=0	BR IF NO OP
0726	C96B	FILX 339	P4TST	361	PROTEC	BR IF P1 BIT4=1	FULL SEEK OR RECAL-TST FILE PROT
0728	FFF4	FILX 340		359	SKEX	BR IF FOP3=0	BR IF FULL SEEK
072A	2E08	FILX 341	RECAL			SET FIB K=40	RESET FLAG BITS 6,7
072C	2D07	FILX 342				P1=0	
072E	4BDF	FILX 343				TGRO=P1	ZERO TAG REG
0730	2D23	FILX 344				P1=0\$K02	SET RTN TO 000 BIT
0732	4EDF	FILX 345				FBO=P1	SET RTN TO 000 ON BUSS
0734	2D1B	FILX 346	TMREC			P1=P1+K01	ADD TO GET TIME OUT
0736	F0B4	FILX 347		346	TMREC	BR IF LZNZ	BR IF NOT TIMED OUT
0738	4BDF	FILX 348				TGRO=P1	SET CONTROL TAG
073A	5E32	FILX 349				RDH H DA,8E	GET STATS
073C	1D00	FILX 350				RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH
073E	D69F	FILX 351		329	RTNWD	BR IF MMSK1=1	BR IF IN FILE TRAP
0740	2E85	FILX 352				H0=0\$K80	SET ACTIVE STAT
0742	7E32	FILX 353				STH H DA,8E	STORE STATS
0744	C3C9	FILX 354		356	IPLOP	BR IF BA4=1	BR IF IPL LATCH ON
0746	810C	FILX 355		CCOM 155	CCOB	BR	SET CCO
0748	96D8	FILX 356	IPLOP	FILT 113	IPL	BR	GO TO IPL WAIT LOOP
0770	CBCA	FILX 357	TSTOP4	364	TSTOP5	BR IF FOP4=0	BR IF RECAL OR RESTORE
0772	E96B	FILX 358		361	PROTEC	BR IF P1 BIT6=1	SEEK HD TEST FOR FILE PROTECT
0774	9860	FILX 359	SKEX	231	SKSNS	BR	
0768	D974	FILX 360	P5TST	359	SKEX	BR IF P1 BIT5=0	SEEK CYL TEST FOR FILE PROTECT
076A	2E25	FILX 361	PROTEC			H0=0\$K20	SET CONTINGENT CONNECTION BIT
076C	2F43	FILX 362				H1=0\$K04	SET FILE PROTECT BIT FOR SNS
076E	85BA	FILX 363		178	SETSEN	BR	
074A	D8A6	FILX 364	TSTOP5	339	P4TST	BR IF FOP5=0	BR IF RECALIBRATE
074C	5E32	FILX 365	NOOP			RDH H DA,8E	GET STATS
074E	1E45	FILX 366				H0=H0*-K40	STRIP SID IND
0750	FFE0	FILX 367		373	ISNOOP	BR IF FOP3=0	BR IF NO OP
0752	F9DC	FILX 368	NOPSLI	377	TSTOP3	BR IF FF17=0	BR IF NOT SLI
0754	CDDD	FILX 369		377	TSTOP3	BR IF FFIO=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
0756	DDDC	FILX 370		377	TSTOP3	BR IF FF11=0	BR IF NOT CMND CHAIN
0758	7E32	FILX 371	STRNOP			STH H DA,8E	STORE STATS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS	
075A	8642	FILX 372		123	CLDRST	BR	BR TO GET NEXT CCW	
0760	F5D3	FILX 373	I SNOOP	368	NOPSLI	BR IF DASI3=1	BR IF ERASING	
0762	CDDF	FILX 374		378	DCIL	BR IF FFIO=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN	
0764	DDD9	FILX 375		371	STRNOP	BR IF FFII=1	BR IF COMMAND CHAIN	
0766	8658	FILX 376		141	CEADE	BR		
075C	7E32	FILX 377	TSTOP3			STH H DA,8E	STORE STATS	
075E	8634	FILX 378	DCIL	116	COMEND	BR		
		FILX 379	*	*****				
		FILX 380	*	*			**	
		FILX 381	*	*		SEEK EXECUTE	**	
		FILX 382	*	*			**	
		FILX 383	*	*****				
		FILX 384	ASEQ	AL07=4E				
124E	3F85	FILX 385	FWDSET			H1=H1\$K80	SET FORWARD INDICATOR	
1250	7E62	FILX 386				STH H DA,9C	SAVE SEEK DATA	
1252	FFD6	FILX 387		389	GETCAR	BR IF FOP3=0	BR IF NOT HEAD SEEK	
1254	51EF	FILX 388	GETCYL			H0=FBI	SET CYL NUMBER FOR HD SEEK	
1256	51CF	FILX 389	GETCAR			P0=FBI	GET CYL ADDR TO COMPUTE DIFF	
1258	2D07	FILX 390				P1=0		
125A	4BDF	FILX 391				TGRO=P1	RESET TAG REG	
125C	2D15	FILX 392				P1=0\$K10	CONTROL TAG&RST HEAD BIT	
125E	7CE3	FILX 393				P0=P0-H0	COMPUTE DIFFERENCE	
1260	F4E8	FILX 394		398	RSTHD	BR IF AC=0	BR IF DIR FWD-NO RECOMP NEEDED	
1262	2C1B	FILX 395				P0=P0+K01	ADD CARRY	
1264	1CFF	FILX 396				P0=PC<KFF	RECOMPLIMENT	
1266	5FFD	FILX 397				H1=H1L	REMOVE FORWARD BIT	
1268	4EDF	FILX 398	RSTHD			FBO=P1	PUT RESET HD ON BUSS	
126A	4BDF	FILX 399				TGRO=P1	SET CONTROL TAG	
126C	2D07	FILX 400				P1=0		
126E	4BDF	FILX 401				TGRO=P1	RESET TAG REG	
1270	4EEF	FILX 402				FBO=H0	PUT CYL NO ON BUSS	
1272	2E45	FILX 403				H0=0\$K40	SET THE SET CYL BIT	
1274	4BEF	FILX 404				TGRO=H0	PUT SET CYL IN TAG REG	
1276	4BDF	FILX 405				TGRO=P1	RESET TAG REG	
1278	4EFF	FILX 406				FBO=H1	PUT HD NO ON BUSS	
127A	2E25	FILX 407				H0=0\$K20	SET THE SET HD BIT	
127C	4BEF	FILX 408				TGRO=H0	RAISE SET HD TAG	
127E	4BDF	FILX 409				TGRO=P1	RESET TAG REG	
1280	0CFF	FILX 410				Z=P0<KFF	MASK FOR ZERO DIFF	
1282	C496	FILX 411		421	MOTION	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF DIFF NOT ZERO-MOTION SEEK	
1284	2F43	FILX 412				H1=0\$K04	SET SELECT HD BIT	
1286	4EFF	FILX 413				FBO=H1	PUT SELECT HD ON BUSS	
1288	2EC3	FILX 414				H0=0\$K0C	SET CE+DE FOR DEVICE STATUS	
128A	DFA6	FILX 415		429	ISSEEK	BR IF FOP1=0	BR IF NOT FROM HD SSITCH ROUTINE	
128C	2D15	FILX 416	SETCTL			P1=0\$K10	SET CONTROL BIT	
128E	4BDF	FILX 417				TGRO=P1	RAISE CONTROL TAG	
1290	5E42	FILX 418				RDH H DA,98	GET CCW ADDR	
1292	1D00	FILX 419				RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH	
1294	0222	FILX 420				RTN V MMSK1=0	RETURN FROM TRAP	
1296	4ECF	FILX 421	MOTION			FBO=P0	PUT DIFFERENCE ON BUSS	
1298	2F85	FILX 422				H1=0\$K80	SETV THE SET DIFF BIT	

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
129A	48FF	FILX 423				TGRO=H1	RASSE SET DIFF TAG
129C	48DF	FILX 424				TGRO=P1	RESET TAG REG
129E	4EEF	FILX 425				FBO=H0	PUT SEEK START ON BUSS
12A0	2D13	FILX 426				P1=0\$K01	SET CTL PULSE BIT
12A2	48DF	FILX 427				TGRO=P1	ISSUE CONTROL PULSE
12A4	2E83	FILX 428	ICL			H0=0\$K08	SET CHANNEL END FOR STATUS
12A6	2F45	FILX 429	ISSEEK			H1=0\$K40	PRESET INCORRECT LEN STATUS
12A8	CDBB	FILX 430		439	ZROSN2	BR IF FF10=1	BR IF DATA CHAIN
12AA	F9B1	FILX 431		434	SLION	BR IF FF17=1	BR IF SLI IS ON
12AC	4886	FILX 432				I=I	TST FOR CCW COUNT 0
12AE	C4BA	FILX 433		439	ZROSN2	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF ICL
12B0	DD88	FILX 434	SLION	438	ZROSTA	BR IF FF11=0	BR IF NOT CMND CHAIN
12B2	DA36	FILX 435		437	SETA	BR IF H0 BIT5=0	BR IF SEEK HAD MOTION
12B4	8640	FILX 436		122	NTORST	BR	GET NEXT CCW
12B6	85FE	FILX 437	SETA	212	GET8E	BR	
12B8	2F07	FILX 438	ZROSTA			H1=0	ZERO CHAN STATUD
12BA	4A52	FILX 439	ZROSN2			RDH T DC,9A	T=0000
12BC	7A62	FILX 440				STH T DA,9C	ZERO SENSE BYTE 2
12BE	4DAF	FILX 441	CHNEND			FF0=T0	RST FLAG REG.CC OFF PREVENTS DE&
		FILX 442	*				MOD SEL UP LEVELS FROM TRAPPING
12C0	4FAF	FILX 443				FOP=T0	RST OP REG.PREVENT UNCHAINED INV
		FILX 444	*				FILE OP FROM HD SWITCH IN CC TST
12C2	1E00	FILX 445				RST FIB K=80	CHAIN END RESET
12C4	1D00	FILX 446				RST FIA K=80	RESET TRAP LATCH
12C6	2E08	FILX 447				SET FIB K=40	RESET FLAG BITS 6,7
12C8	5C32	FILX 448				RDH P DA,8E	GET STATS
12CA	C3DE	FILX 449		459	NOIPL	BR IF BA4=0	BR IF NOY IPL
12CC	CEC3	FILX 450				Z=H0*-KCC	MASK FOR CORRECT DEVICE STATUS
12CE	F0D3	FILX 451		453	CHANTS	BR IF LZ=0	BR IF DEVICE STATUA OK
12D0	A7D8	FILX 452	STOP	DCLL 026	STOP	BR	GO TO INTERLOCKED STOPWORD
12D2	0F85	FILX 453	CHANTS			Z=H1*-K80	MASK FOR GOOD CHAN STATUS
12D4	C4D0	FILX 454		452	STOP	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF CHAN STATUA BAD
12D6	2C07	FILX 455				PO=0	REMOVE ACTIVE STAT
12D8	7C32	FILX 456				STH P DA,8E	
12DA	0212	FILX 457				RST MMSK K=11	RESET PRIORITY
12DC	A7F2	FILX 458		DCLL 040	PICKUP	BR	BR TO LOAD PSW
12DE	2B43	FILX 459	NOIPL			T1=0\$K04	SET AUX ADDR 0004
12E0	7CA8	FILX 460				STH P AS,T+2	STORE I/O ADDR FOR CONT CONN
12E2	DC70	FILX 461		468	STRINT	BR IF PO BIT1=0	BR IF NOT FROM SIO
12E4	7A32	FILX 462				STH T DA,8E	RESET STATS
12E6	C9EC	FILX 463		466	NOPCI	BR IF FF14=0	BR IF PCI OFF
12E8	3F85	FILX 464				H1=H1\$K80	SET PCI IN ST&TUS
12EA	0D04	FILX 465				RST FIA K=20	RESET PCI LATCH
12EC	2410	FILX 466	NOPCI			SET MODE K=01	SET CPU MODE FILE ZONE
12EE	A030	FILX 467		CCOM 135	STATUS	BR	SET CCI
12F0	7EA0	FILX 468	STRINT			STH H AS,T+0	STORE STATUS IN INTERRUPT BUFF
12F2	2D08	FILX 469				SET FIA K=40	SET INTERUPT LATCH
12F4	8602	FILX 470		214	TRAPBR	BR	BR TO CHECK IF IN TRAP
12F6	5EEF	FILX 471	EXAMIN			H0=DS	GET DISK HARDWARE STATUS
12F8	1EC7	FILX 472				H0=H0*-KCC	REMOVE UNWHOLESOME BITS
12FA	C4D0	FILX 473		452	STOP	BR IF ZNZ	IPL STOP ON MECHANICAL CHECK



ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
12FC	5E42	FILX 474				RDH H DA,98	GET CCW ADDRESS
12FE	96DC	FILX 475		FILT 115	GOCAT	BR	CONTINUE IPL
		FILX 476	AEND				

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FILX \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FILX 007		FILT 060					
FILX 015		FILX 022	FILX 023	FILX 053	FILX 054	FILX 060	FILX 078
FILX 028		FILX 030					
FILX 029		FILX 025					
FILX 041		FILX 027	FILX 029				
FILX 043		FILX 031					
FILX 045		FILX 045					
FILX 052		FILX 009					
FILX 056		FILX 056					
FILX 060		FILX 017					
FILX 061		FILX 063	FILX 064	FILX 065	FILX 069		
FILX 062		FILX 013					
FILX 063		FILX 067	FILX 068				
FILX 064		FILX 062					
FILX 067		FILX 021					
FILX 069		FILX 052					
FILX 078		FILX 010	FILX 014	FILX 018			
FILX 080		FILX 079					
FILX 089		FILX 044					
FILX 092		FILX 093					
FILX 093		FILX 091					
FILX 095		FILX 279					
FILX 097		FILT 073	FILX 092				
FILX 100		FILX 098					
FILX 101		FILX 099					
FILX 106		FILX 103					
FILX 109		FILX 104	FILX 106				
FILX 113		FILX 109					
FILX 115		FILX 046	FILX 111	FILX 113			
FILX 116		FILX 265	FILX 271	FILX 378			
FILX 121		FILX 118					
FILX 122		FILT 164	FILX 436				
FILX 123		FILX 372					
FILX 132		FILX 127					
FILX 133		FILX 129	FILX 130	FILX 131			
FILX 140		FILX 133					
FILX 141		FILX 121	FILX 376				
FILX 142		FILX 117	FILX 120	FILX 275			
FILX 149		FILX 012					
FILX 153		FILX 149					
FILX 156		FILX 150					
FILX 158		FILX 161					
FILX 159		FILX 066	FILX 188				
FILX 161		FILX 156					
FILX 162		FILT 158	FILX 028	FILX 155	FILX 157	FILX 173	FILX 174
				FILX 185	FILX 187	FILX 192	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FILX \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FILX 164	FILX 166								
FILX 165	FILX 016								
FILX 171	FILX 015	FILX 019	FILX 151	FILX 152	FILX 165	FILX 184	FILX 197	FILX 199	FILX 228
FILX 173	FILX 181								
FILX 174	FILX 154								
FILX 176	FILX 158	FILX 189	FILX 196						
FILX 177	FILX 163	FILX 172							
FILX 178	FILX 139	FILX 363							
FILX 181	FILX 020								
FILX 185	FILX 182	FILX 198							
FILX 188	FILX 191								
FILX 190	FILX 186								
FILX 193	FILX 164								
FILX 197	FILX 008								
FILX 203	FILX 200								
FILX 204	FILX 168								
FILX 205	FILX 061	FILX 072	FILX 175	FILX 183					
FILX 206	FILX 040	FILX 160	FILX 170	FILX 195	FILX 204				
FILX 208	FILX 206								
FILX 212	FILX 437								
FILX 213	FILT 077								
FILX 214	FILX 470								
FILX 216	FILX 214								
FILX 225	FILX 011								
FILX 229	FILX 227								
FILX 231	FILX 359								
FILX 238	FILX 255								
FILX 241	FILX 237								
FILX 244	FILX 241								
FILX 250	FILX 248								
FILX 254	FILX 263								
FILX 255	FILX 261								
FILX 259	FILX 240	FILX 257							
FILX 261	FILT 067								
FILX 266	FILX 264								
FILX 267	FILX 260								
FILX 271	FILX 274								
FILX 272	FILX 268	FILX 269							
FILX 276	FILX 267								
FILX 280	FILX 273								
FILX 282	FILX 303								
FILX 283	FILX 281	FILX 306							
FILX 288	FILX 266	FILX 270							
FILX 299	FILX 293	FILX 311	FILX 314						
FILX 300	FILX 100								
FILX 303	FILX 305								
FILX 304	FILX 302								
FILX 306	FILX 301								
FILX 307	FILX 298								

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FILX \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILX 312	FILX 309				
FILX 321	FILT 135				
FILX 324	FILX 083				
FILX 329	FILX 333	FILX 351			
FILX 330	FILX 322				
FILX 332	FILX 330				
FILX 333	FILX 331				
FILX 336	FILX 324				
FILX 339	FILX 364				
FILX 341	FILX 059				
FILX 346	FILX 347				
FILX 356	FILX 354				
FILX 357	FILX 336				
FILX 359	FILX 340	FILX 360			
FILX 360	FILX 337				
FILX 361	FILT 157	FILX 339	FILX 358		
FILX 364	FILX 357				
FILX 365	FILX 338				
FILX 368	FILX 373				
FILX 371	FILX 375				
FILX 373	FILX 367				
FILX 377	FILX 368	FILX 369	FILX 370		
FILX 378	FILX 374				
FILX 385	FILX 315				
FILX 388	FILT 156				
FILX 389	FILX 387				
FILX 398	FILX 394				
FILX 416	FILT 144				
FILX 421	FILX 411				
FILX 428	FILX 332				
FILX 429	FILX 415				
FILX 434	FILX 431				
FILX 437	FILX 435				
FILX 438	FILX 180	FILX 335	FILX 434		
FILX 439	FILT 084	FILX 143	FILX 287	FILX 430	FILX 433
FILX 441	FILT 215				
FILX 452	FILX 454	FILX 473			
FILX 453	FILX 451				
FILX 459	FILX 449				
FILX 466	FILX 463				
FILX 468	FILX 461				
FILX 471	FILT 114				

## FINT DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

## ENTRY POINTS

INTRPT THIS IS THE NORMAL ENTRY INTO THE ROUTINE WHEN A FILE INTERRUPT IS DETECTED IN THE BSWI ROUTINE. THIS ROUTINE TESTS FOR FILE CONDITIONS BEFORE SETTING THE CSW INFORMATION INTO THE APPROPRIATE REGISTERS FOR THE CCOM ROUTINE.

SETCSW THIS IS A BAL ENTRY TO SET THE CSW INFORMATION INTO THE CPU REGISTERS FOR STORING BY THE CCOM ROUTINE.

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		FINT 001	T			2311 FEATURE INTERRUPT ROUTINE FOR FILES	
26FC	7CC2	FINT 002	INTRPT			STH P DA,B8	SAVE CPU P REG
26FE	5F59	FINT 003				G1=H1	SAVE CPU H1 REG
2700	D98E	FINT 004		011	TSTPCI	BR IF FFI5=0	BR IF NOT INETRPT LATCH
2702	5A32	FINT 005				RDH T DA,8E	GET STATS AND IOA
2704	2A13	FINT 006				TC=0\$K01	RESET STATS
2706	7A32	FINT 007				STH T DA,8E	STORE STATS
2708	9130	FINT 008		050	SETCSW	BAL	SET REGS FOR CPU CSW STORE
270A	A024	FINT 009	STUFCS	CCOM 127	CSWADR	BAL	STORE CSW
270C	A748	FINT 010		040	GETIOA	BR	
270E	C996	FINT 011	TSTPCI	015	SETIOA	BR IF FFI4=0	BR IF NOT PCI
2710	2E07	FINT 012				H0=0	SET DEVICE STATUS
2712	9138	FINT 013		054	PCICSW	BAL	SET CHAN STATUS PCI INFO
2714	A70A	FINT 014		009	STUFCS	BR	
2716	2B43	FINT 015	SETIOA			T1=0\$K04	SET AUX ADDR 0004
2718	4FBF	FINT 016				FOP=T1	SET CONTIN CONECT CLEAR IND
271A	5AA0	FINT 017				RDH T AS,T+0	GET BUFFERED IO ADDR FROM 0004
271C	2A13	FINT 018				T0=0\$K01	RESET STATS
271E	7A32	FINT 019				STH T DA,8E	STORE STATS&I/O ADDR
2720	E1A8	FINT 020		024	TSTDE	BR IF DASI6=0	BR IF NOT CUE
2722	0D02	FINT 021				RST FIA K=10	RESET CUB LATCH
2724	2E25	FINT 022				H0=0\$K20	SET CUE FOR STATUS
2726	A740	FINT 023		036	STOSTA	BR	
2728	E5AF	FINT 024	TSTDE	027	RSTDE	BR IF DASI2=1	BR IF GATTED ATTENTION
272A	A5E4	FINT 025		FILE 272	SNSSTA	BAL	ERROR-NO REASON FOR INT-SET SNS
272C	A740	FINT 026		036	STOSTA	BR	
272E	8F90	FINT 027	RSTDE	FILE 288	SETDA	BAL	SET DEV ADDR&SELECT MODULE
2730	4DBD	FINT 028				T1=P1L+T1H	BUILD DEVICE ADDRESS AND
2732	7A32	FINT 029				STH T DA,8E	STORE IT IN AUX
2734	FAB8	FINT 030		033	SEKINC	BR IF DS7=1	BR IF SEEK INCOMPLETE
2736	A044	FINT 031		FILE 344	RSTATT	BAL	RESET GATED ATTN
2738	A73E	FINT 032		035	SETDE	BR	
273A	A044	FINT 033	SEKINC	FILE 344	RSTATT	BAL	RESET GATED ATTN
273C	A5EC	FINT 034		FILE 276	SNSSTC	BAL	SET SEEK CHECK SNS
273E	3E43	FINT 035	SETDE			H0=H0\$K04	SET DE FOR STATUS
2740	2F07	FINT 036	STOSTA			H1=0	ZERO CHAN STATUS
2742	2400	FINT 037	MODE			SET MODE K=00	SET CPU ZONE&MODE
2744	2A07	FINT 038				T0=0	
2746	A01E	FINT 039		CCOM 123	STATOS	BAL	ZERO CSW THEN STORE STATUS

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
2748	5A32	FINT 040	GETIOA			RDH T DA,8E	GET I/O ADDRESS
274A	2A13	FINT 041				T0=0\$K01	SET CHAN 1
274C	1000	FINT 042				RST SO	
274E	5CC2	FINT 043				RDH P DA,88	RESTORE P REG
2750	A43C	FINT 044		DCHN 104	FRMFIL	BR	
		FINT 045	*			*****	*****
		FINT 046	*			*	**
		FINT 047	*			SET CSW	- SUBROUTINE
		FINT 048	*			*	**
		FINT 049	*			*****	*****
1130	2A07	FINT 050	SETCSW			T0=0	
1132	2B63	FINT 051				T1=0\$K06	SET AUX ADDR 0006
1134	5EA0	FINT 052				RDH H AS,T+0	GET BUFFERED STATUS
1136	0D08	FINT 053				RST FIA K=40	RESET INTURRUPT LATCH
1138	526F	FINT 054	PCICSW			D0=STPC	GET PROTECT KEY
113A	566B	FINT 055				D0=DOH	
113C	2707	FINT 056				D1=0	
113E	C9C2	FINT 057		059	NOPCI	BR IF FFI4=0	BR IF NOT PCI INT
1140	3F85	FINT 058				H1=H1\$K80	SET PCI IN STATUS
1142	2490	FINT 059	NOPCI			SET MODE K=09	SET FILE MODE,FILE ZONE
1144	78A2	FINT 060				STH I DA,AC	BUFFER RESIDUAL COUNT
1146	0D04	FINT 061				RST FIA K=20	RESET PCI LATCH
1148	2400	FINT 062				SET MODE K=00	SET CPU MODE AND ZONE
114A	50A2	FINT 063				RDH U DA,AC	GET BUFFERED RESID COUNT
114C	5242	FINT 064				RDH V DA,98	GET CCW NEXT ADDR
114E	128E	FINT 065				RTN	

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT FINT \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

FINT 002	DCLT 053		
FINT 009	FINT 014		
FINT 011	FINT 004		
FINT 015	FINT 011		
FINT 024	FINT 020		
FINT 027	FINT 024		
FINT 033	FINT 030		
FINT 035	FINT 032		
FINT 036	FINT 023	FINT 026	
FINT 040	FINT 010		
FINT 050	FILE 017	FINT 008	
FINT 054	FINT 013		
FINT 059	FINT 057		

OVLY DESCRIPTIVE TEXT

THE OVERLAY ROUTINE - OVLY- IS TO BE USED BY THE CUSTOMER WHEN A CHECK SUM OR STORAGE DATA ERROR OCCURES AND CAN NOT BE CLEARED BY PERFORMING A CSL. OVLY IS ENTERED BY CONTROL ADDRESS SETTING TO THE CTRL STORAGE ADDRESS 02BE WHICH IS THE LOCATION OF A UN-CONDITIONAL BRANCH TO THE FIRST INSTRUCTION OF THE OVLY ROUTINE.

THE OVLY ROUTINE WILL TRY TO RECONSTRUCT ALL BAD LOCATIONS OF MODULE ZERO BY DOING A COMPARISON AGAINST TWO OTHER DUPLICATES OF MODULE ZERO STORED IN VARIOUS AUX OR CTRL STORAGE LOCATIONS. THE LOCATION OF THE TWO COMPARISON MODULES IS DEPENDENT ON CORE SIZE AND FEATURES PRESENT. THE TWO COMPARISON MODULES ARE STORED AWAY EVERY TIME BCHK IS SUCCESSFULLY EXECUTED.

IF A CSL CAN NOT BE PERFORMED AFTER THE EXECUTION OF THE OVLY ROUTINE THE CUSTOMER WILL HAVE TO CALL FOR SERVICE.

THE OVLY ROUTINE WILL NOT WRK IN ALL CASES (EX. OVLY ITSELF CREAMED). WHEN OVLY FAILS NORMAL TROUBLESHOOTING METHODS SHOULD BE USED.

CUSTOMER PROCEDURE TO RUN OVLY \*\*\*\*\*

1. IF A CUSTOMER CSL'S AND STILL HAS CHECK SUM OR STOR DATA SYSTEM CHECKS
2. SET MODE SWITCH TO ' W ' POSITION
3. DEPRESS SYSTEM RESET
4. SET CONSOLE SWITCHES ABCD TO X2BE  
(X=C FOR 48K MACHINES, X=8 FOR 32K MACHINES  
X=8 FOR 24K MACHINES, X=4 FOR 16K MACHINES)
5. DEPRESS CTRL ADDR SET
6. MODE SWITCH BACK TO PROCESS
7. DEPRESS START
8. DO ANOTHER CSL

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
		OVLY 001	T			CUSTOMER ROUTINE TO CORRECT BAD MODULE ZERO WORDS	
30EC	3212	OVLY 002	IXSTRT			SET MMSK K=91	
30EE	3800	OVLY 003				SET DR K=80	SET ERROR STOP BYPASS
30F0	4652	OVLY 004				RDH D DC,9A	SET D TO ZERO
30F2	24C5	OVLY 006				G0=0\$KCO	SET G TO C000
30F4	5759	OVLY 022				G1=D1	
30F6	2CD5	OVLY 024				P0=0\$KDO	SET P TO D000
30F8	57D9	OVLY 042	OK			P1=D1	
30FA	4068	OVLY 043	OKRD			RDH U CS,D+2	READ CONTROL STORE INTO U
30FC	5248	OVLY 045				RDH V AS,G+2	READ AUX STORE INTO V
30FE	6021	OVLY 055				U0=U0<V0	COMPARE U0 TO V0
3100	C48A	OVLY 056		062	BAD	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NO COMPARE
3102	6131	OVLY 057				U1=U1<V1	COMPARE U1 TO V1
3104	C48A	OVLY 058		062	BAD	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NO COMPARE
3106	F229	OVLY 059	OKGO	087	GOODST	BR IF D07=1	LOOK FOR END OF 0 MODULE
3108	B0F8	OVLY 060		042	OK	BR	NOT END BRANCH TO CONTINUE
310A	50C8	OVLY 062	BAD			RDH U AS,P+2	CTRL STORE OR AUX STORE BAD
310C	6666	OVLY 072				D=D-2	ADJUST CTRL ADDRESS
310E	6201	OVLY 073				V0=V0<U0	COMPARE
3110	C49A	OVLY 074		079	BAD1	BR IF ZNZ	BR IF NO COMPARE
3112	6311	OVLY 075				V1=V1<U1	COMPARE
3114	C49A	OVLY 076		079	BAD1	BR IF ZNZ	BRANCH IF NO COMPARE
3116	6068	OVLY 077				STH U CS,D+2	DATA GOOD STORE INTO CTRL
3118	B106	OVLY 078		059	OKGO	BR	BRANCH TO CONTINUE
311A	4268	OVLY 079	BAD1			RDH V CS,D+2	COMPARE MOD BAD READ CTRL AGAIN
311C	6021	OVLY 080				U0=U0<V0	COMPARE
311E	C4A4	OVLY 081		084	ALLBAD	BR IF ZNZ	BRANCH IF NO COMPARE
3120	6131	OVLY 082				U1=U1<V1	COMPARE

ADDR	WORD	SEQUENCE NO.	LABEL	NEXTSEQ	NEXTLABEL	STATEMENT	COMMENTS
3122	C487	OVLY 083		059	OKGO	BR IF Z=0	BRANCH IF NO COMPARE
3124	2820	OVLY 084	ALLBAD			SET DR K=02	TURN ON CK SUM LIGHT AND HARD
		OVLY 085	*				STOP LATCH
3126	2800	OVLY 086				SET DR K=00	RESET ERROR STOP BYPASS
3128	1212	OVLY 087	GOODST			RST MMSK K=91	ALL OK STOP WITH NO CHK SUM ERR
312A	5007	OVLY 088	GDSTP			STOP	STOP GOOD
312C	B12A	OVLY 089		088	GDSTP	BR	LOCK IN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* CROSS REFERENCE FOR CSECT OVLY \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

OVLY 002	BCHK 270		
OVLY 042	OVLY 060		
OVLY 059	OVLY 078	OVLY 083	
OVLY 062	OVLY 056	OVLY 058	
OVLY 079	OVLY 074	OVLY 076	
OVLY 084	OVLY 081		
OVLY 087	OVLY 059		
OVLY 088	OVLY 089		

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

0000-01FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 279

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	00--
0000	BCPL-003-8000	BCPL-004-0BAD	BCPL-004-0BAD	BCPL-004-0BAD	BCPL-004-0BAD	BCPL-004-0BAD	BCPL-004-0BAD	BCPL-005-80AC	0000
0010	BCPL-009-3210	BCPL-010-2610	BCPL-011-50CF	BCPL-012-51AF	BCPL-013-2413	BCPL-014-0CCF	BCPL-015-C4AD	BCPL-016-0CDF	0010
0020	BCPL-017-C48F	BCPL-018-0CEF	BCPL-019-C4E3	BCPL-021-0CFF	BCPL-022-C4A8	BCPL-023-80DE	BCPL-035-2486	BCPL-036-2507	0020
0030	BCPL-037-2B08	BCPL-038-C9B3	BCPL-039-4FAF	BCPL-040-2B04	BCPL-041-2B44	BCPL-042-C9BA	BCPL-043-2B40	BCPL-044-CDBE	0030
0040	BCPL-045-2B23	BCPL-046-4FBF	BCPL-047-2B42	BCPL-048-FDC6	BCPL-049-5FBF	BCPL-050-C4CA	BCPL-051-2B48	BCPL-052-FDCF	0040
0050	BCPL-053-EDCE	BCPL-054-5FFF	BCPL-055-F05B	BCPL-056-7F48	BCPL-057-F05C	BCPL-058-6F48	BCPL-059-055D	BCPL-060-C4CC	0050
0060	BCPL-061-8100	BCPL-062-2406	BCPL-063-2617	BCPL-064-2783	BCPL-065-3775	BCPL-066-2507	BCPL-067-4066	BCPL-068-5EEF	0060
0070	BCPL-069-DE6E	BCPL-070-5B3F	BCPL-071-6348	BCPL-072-736A	BCPL-073-F0EE	BCPL-074-161B	BCPL-075-F0E7	BCPL-076-8100	0070
0080	BCPL-077-6EE3	BCPL-078-6EE3	BCPL-079-6EE3	BCPL-080-0E08	BCPL-081-0E04	BCPL-082-49EF	BCPL-083-4EDF	BCPL-084-4BFF	0080
0090	BCPL-085-2E63	BCPL-086-3E15	BCPL-087-4FEF	BCPL-088-2E43	BCPL-089-E598	BCPL-090-4EEF	BCPL-091-4BFF	BCPL-092-3D00	0090
00A0	BCPL-093-E5A1	BCPL-094-1D00	BCPL-095-50EF	BCPL-096-CA25	BCPL-097-C1A9	BCPL-098-810A	BCPL-099-240E	BCPL-100-2F04	00A0
00B0	BCPL-101-2507	BCPL-102-5FDF	BCPL-103-DAB8	BCPL-104-ED33	BCPL-105-2F10	BCPL-106-DAC6	BCPL-107-CAB9	BCPL-108-58FF	00B0
00C0	BCPL-109-5AEF	BCPL-110-4EF3	BCPL-111-6F48	BCPL-112-2B14	BCPL-113-055D	BCPL-114-C4B4	BCPL-115-8100	BCPL-117-FFFF	00C0
00D0	BCPL-117-FFFF	BCPL-117-FFFF	BCPL-117-FFFF	BCPL-117-FFFF	BCPL-117-FFFF	BCPL-117-FFFF	BCPL-118-FFFF	BCPL-128-2B07	00D0
00E0	BCPL-129-6A02	BCPL-130-2490	BCPL-131-2813	BCPL-132-2907	BCPL-133-4A86	BCPL-134-4C02	BCPL-135-2F15	BCPL-136-5FE9	00E0
00F0	BCPL-137-2D23	BCPL-138-4D9F	BCPL-139-8811	BCPL-140-54E8	BCPL-141-6488	BCPL-142-FA76	BCPL-143-0608	BCPL-144-88FE	00F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	00-- 01--
0100	CICY-064-A6D8	CICY-065-B055	CICY-073-814C	CICY-074-8075	CICY-062-834A	CICY-063-8009	CCOM-155-2400	CCOM-156-AA74	0100
0110	ETRP-020-2208	ETRP-021-A488	CLOG-148-B3F6	CLOG-149-6F11	CLOG-150-6E01	CLOG-151-6731	CLOG-152-6621	CLOG-153-A844	0110
0120	FILT-067-9852	FILT-068-8132	FILT-069-8132	FILT-070-FFAE	FILT-071-DBA0	FILT-072-5C52	FILT-073-860E	FILT-074-DBA0	0120
0130	FILT-075-CBA0	FILT-076-5E42	FILT-077-8600	CMPU-003-5B3A	CMPU-004-5F10	CMPU-005-4BF3	CMPU-006-5B75	CMPU-007-AE72	0130
0140	FILT-004-2222	FILT-018-8D87	CICY-129-2F07	CICY-130-C4DD	CICY-131-2707	CICY-132-128E	CICY-111-5098	CICY-112-50BB	0140
0150	CICY-113-C4C5	CICY-114-5EA8	CICY-115-56A0	CICY-116-617B	CICY-117-606F	CICY-118-6FAD	CICY-119-5298	CICY-120-52BB	0150
0160	CICY-121-C4C9	CICY-122-6AA4	CICY-123-56AA	CICY-124-637B	CICY-125-626F	CICY-126-56A0	CICY-127-67AD	CICY-128-128E	0160
0170	DCLD-010-2240	DCLD-011-8153	CCOM-064-50A2	CCOM-065-54B2	CCOM-066-5CC2	CCOM-067-5892	CCOM-068-2020	CCOM-069-128E	0170
0180	DCLE-010-2244	DCLE-011-C886	DCLE-012-0244	DCLE-013-3613	DCLE-014-CCA8	DCLE-015-D127	DCLE-016-5212	DCLE-017-5038	0180
0190	DCLE-018-008B	DCLE-019-F0A4	DCLE-020-5119	DCLE-021-C4A0	DCLE-022-5230	DCLE-023-0383	DCLE-024-F0A0	DCLE-025-95F4	0190
01A0	DCLE-026-5212	DCLE-027-95C2	DCLE-028-95FA	DCLE-029-A154	DCLE-030-8BE6	CCOM-174-2BB1	CCOM-175-7FA0	CCOM-176-128E	01A0
01B0	ETTR-018-2206	ETTR-019-5ACF	ETTR-020-B204	CMPU-032-5B3A	CMPU-033-4B73	CMPU-034-771A	CMPU-035-5B75	CMPU-036-AA1A	01B0
01C0	DCLD-013-81EC	DCLD-014-81DC	DCLD-015-F554	DCLD-016-F551	DCLD-017-7F3E	DCLD-018-5006	DCLD-019-C4E3	DCLD-020-0240	01C0
01D0	DCLD-021-2B48	DCLD-022-81CA	DCLD-023-7F3C	DCLD-024-5006	DCLD-025-C4E3	DCLD-026-0240	DCLD-027-5F3C	DCLD-028-5006	01D0
01E0	DCLD-029-C4DA	DCLD-030-C569	DCLD-031-1573	DCLD-032-0240	DCLD-033-3D00	DCLD-034-0240	DCLD-035-2307	DCLD-036-4F3F	01E0
01F0	DCLD-037-2B42	DCLD-038-D169	DCLD-039-3543	DCLD-040-0240	DCLA-402-52FF	DCLA-403-526C	DCLA-404-52EF	DCLA-405-51F2	01F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	0000-01FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------



CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

0200-03FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 280

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	02--
0200	DCLA-410-C606	DCLA-412-41E5	DCLA-416-C609	DCLA-422-41EB	DCLA-423-42EF	DCLA-424-536C	DCLA-425-42FF	DCLA-426-128E	0200
0210	BWRP-008-887C	CMLT-172-3002	CMLT-173-3D25	CMLT-174-A752	CMLT-175-1D25	CMLT-176-3002	CMLT-177-A754	CMLT-178-89C4	0210
0220	BMCK-003-3262	BMCK-004-9028	FILE-258-5C52	FILE-259-F939	FILE-260-EC38	FILE-261-2C07	FILE-262-2D43	FILE-263-5EC0	0220
0230	FILE-264-4FCF	FILE-265-6F11	FILE-266-C4B9	FILE-267-4FDF	FILE-268-5CC2	FILE-269-128E	BDIA-075-2810	BDIA-080-F56C	0230
0240	BDIA-018-2810	BDIA-030-3210	BDIA-048-2400	BDIA-053-F8CB	BDIA-054-B7C9	BDIA-056-2810	BDIA-057-25F3	BDIA-061-C54F	0240
0250	BDIA-062-2810	BDIA-066-D553	BDIA-067-2810	BDIA-072-E53C	BCHK-257-0C2B	BCHK-258-C4E4	BCHK-259-0D8D	BCHK-260-C4E4	0250
0260	BCHK-261-2DB5	BCHK-262-2DEB	BCHK-263-42C0	BCHK-264-6A21	BCHK-265-6B31	BCHK-266-128E	BDIA-083-2810	BDIA-084-9FFC	0260
0270	CCOM-036-55B3	CCOM-037-52A8	CCOM-038-50AA	CCOM-039-55BB	CCOM-040-56A8	CCOM-041-5EAA	CCOM-042-100E	CCOM-043-128E	0270
0280									0280
0290									0290
02A0									02A0
02B0								BCHK-270-80EC	02B0
02C0	CICY-185-ACD4	CICY-186-AD76	CICY-187-AEA6	CICY-188-A874	CICY-189-AD88	CICY-190-A91C	CICY-191-ADB2	CICY-192-A942	02C0
02D0	CICY-193-ACC0	CICY-194-A3EE	CICY-195-88E8	CICY-196-969C	CICY-197-8978	CICY-198-83B4	CICY-199-AC4E	CICY-200-AC4E	02D0
02E0	CICY-251-83B4	CICY-252-AE56	CICY-253-AE7C	CICY-254-AE20	CICY-255-A944	CICY-256-A828	CICY-257-A988	CICY-258-AD62	02E0
02F0	CICY-259-83B4	CICY-260-83B4	CICY-261-83B4	CICY-262-83B4	CICY-263-ADDO	CICY-264-ADDO	CICY-265-AA78	CICY-266-AA78	02F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	02--
0300	FILT-025-96A2	FILT-026-96A2	FILT-027-830A	FILT-028-2F7B	FILT-029-5EE4	FILT-030-1D00	FILT-031-5CF8	FILT-032-A967	0300
0310	FILT-033-0C8B	FILT-034-F0A2	FILT-035-5EFO	FILT-036-0F83	FILT-037-F0DE	FILT-038-5CF8	FILT-039-A967	FILT-040-0C8B	0310
0320	FILT-041-C4E1	FILT-042-CDA9	FILT-043-4FCF	FILT-044-F0E1	FILT-045-5AF8	FILT-046-5CF8	FILT-047-58F8	FILT-048-0C83	0320
0330	FILT-049-F0E4	FILT-050-4886	FILT-051-C4E5	FILT-052-7E42	FILT-053-FC3E	FILT-054-FBBF	FILT-055-2A07	FILT-057-CDED	0330
0340	FILT-058-4DCF	FILT-059-5C52	FILT-060-8B9D	CICY-090-2F07	CICY-091-128E	CICY-081-5098	CICY-082-50BB	CICY-083-C4C7	0340
0350	CICY-084-5EA8	CICY-085-56A0	CICY-086-617B	CICY-087-606F	CICY-088-6FAD	CICY-089-128E	DCLA-228-8A8C	FILT-078-5E42	0350
0360	FILT-079-3F73	FILT-080-5EE4	FILT-081-7E42	FILT-082-2F25	FILT-083-2E07	FILT-084-928A	FILT-061-4DCF	FILT-062-2C07	0360
0370	FILT-063-2D35	FILT-064-3D43	FILT-065-5EC0	FILT-066-8BA3	DYPE-191-5E29	DYPE-192-2791	DYPE-193-7C68	DYPE-194-7468	0370
0380	DYPE-195-7268	DYPE-196-7068	DYPE-197-2771	DYPE-198-128E	BCHK-324-07FF	BCHK-324-C48A	BCHK-324-8800	BCHK-324-4E08	0380
0390	CDVD-002-E195	CDVD-003-3485	CDVD-004-8AC8	CDVD-005-B2C2	BCHK-327-00C8	BCHK-327-0000	BCHK-330-4E08	BCHK-330-128E	0390
03A0	CMLT-181-3002	CMLT-182-A752	CMLT-183-3002	CMLT-184-B472	BCHK-334-0000	BCHK-334-0000	BCHK-334-0000	BCHK-334-0000	03A0
03B0	CICY-075-6884	CICY-076-6884	CICY-077-2B13	CICY-078-89FC	BCHK-349-2FF7	BCHK-349-2F1B	BCHK-349-C4BC	BCHK-349-0F01	03B0
03C0	BDIA-347-C4C0	BDIA-348-4AC2	BDIA-349-4CD2	BDIA-350-4EF2	BDIA-351-2A1B	BDIA-352-2C1B	BDIA-353-2E1B	BDIA-354-E0F2	03C0
03D0	BDIA-355-6AC2	BDIA-356-6CD2	BDIA-357-6EF2	BDIA-358-83B8	BDIA-331-4812	BDIA-332-3935	BDIA-333-292B	BDIA-334-68E2	03D0
03E0	BDIA-335-2A25	BDIA-336-2BF5	BDIA-337-3B73	BDIA-338-2C25	BDIA-339-2D15	BDIA-340-3DB3	BDIA-341-2E05	BDIA-342-2F13	03E0
03F0	BDIA-343-83D0	BDIA-373-2505	BDIA-374-251B	BDIA-375-F4FD	BDIA-376-C4F4	BDIA-377-5007	BDIA-381-2413	BDIA-382-883C	03F0

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

0400-05FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 281

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	04--
0400	CICY-225-B412	CICY-226-A85A	CICY-227-A9BA	CICY-228-AE44	CICY-229-A84C	CICY-230-A816	CICY-231-AB72	CICY-232-A958	0400
0410	CICY-233-B420	CICY-239-83B4	CICY-241-83B4	CICY-246-83B4	CICY-247-8886	CICY-248-8886	CICY-249-8886	CICY-250-8886	0410
0420	CSFT-087-0002	CSFT-088-D02C	CSFT-089-611B	CSFT-090-600D	CSFT-091-633D	CSFT-092-622D	CSFT-093-677D	CSFT-094-666D	0420
0430	CSFT-095-6FFD	CSFT-096-6EED	CSFT-097-E4B8	CSFT-098-3000	CSFT-099-6AAD	CSFT-100-2DFB	CSFT-101-F0A0	CSFT-102-128E	0430
0440	BDIA-122-5007	DCLC-116-2B48	DCLC-118-AF70	BSWI-007-2F07	BSWI-008-3600	BSWI-009-00C0	BSWI-010-81AA	BSWI-012-5AEF	0440
0450	BSWI-013-1EFF	BSWI-014-C4F7	BSWI-024-5E09	BSWI-025-6EE3	BSWI-026-6EE3	BSWI-027-6E03	BSWI-034-2B55	BSWI-035-50B8	0450
0460	BSWI-036-52BA	BSWI-037-2002	BSWI-038-72E9	BSWI-039-71A9	BSWI-040-70A9	BSWI-042-42AF	BSWI-044-70B8	BSWI-045-72BA	0460
0470	BSWI-047-9248	BSWI-049-F5F9	BSWI-050-2608	BSWI-051-AB04	BSWI-052-E976	BSWI-053-8A54	FILE-008-7CC2	FILE-009-2480	0470
0480	FILE-010-C62A	FILE-011-E013	FILE-012-F020	FILE-013-D9A0	FILE-014-6711	FILE-015-C4A0	FILE-016-7032	FILE-017-9130	0480
0490	FILE-018-A024	FILE-019-5DBF	FILE-020-1BC5	FILE-021-D9A3	FILE-022-3210	FILE-023-2D04	FILE-024-4DBF	FILE-025-1210	0490
04A0	FILE-026-AECA	FILE-027-F5BD	FILE-028-2E07	FILE-029-D9C0	FILE-030-810C	FILE-031-3065	FILE-032-7032	FILE-033-E023	04A0
04B0	FILE-034-F5BD	FILE-035-E1C3	FILE-036-F056	FILE-037-DBFD	FILE-038-8224	FILE-039-DBFC	FILE-040-2E55	FILE-041-2D02	04B0
04C0	FILE-042-855E	FILE-043-DBCC	FILE-044-8224	FILE-045-DBBD	FILE-046-2E43	FILE-047-4FEF	FILE-048-2E25	FILE-049-F053	04C0
04D0	FILE-050-2E35	FILE-051-CD02	FILE-052-855E	FILE-053-7242	FILE-054-42EF	FILE-055-5A30	FILE-056-0A4B	FILE-057-C4E4	04D0
04E0	FILE-058-8FA6	FILE-059-910C	FILE-060-DBEB	FILE-061-8224	FILE-062-DBBD	FILE-063-0A3B	FILE-064-C4FD	FILE-065-0A1D	04E0
04F0	FILE-066-ECF6	FILE-067-0A7B	FILE-068-F0FD	FILE-070-0133	FILE-074-F0FD	FILE-075-850E	FILE-076-5ECF	FILE-077-1CA3	04F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	04-- 05--
0500	FILE-078-C489	FILE-079-2C43	FILE-080-A5E6	FILE-081-855A	FILE-082-8FA6	FILE-083-EE95	FILE-084-DE99	FILE-085-AEEC	0500
0510	FILE-086-2A45	FILE-087-8558	FILE-088-2C85	FILE-089-8504	FILE-090-2E15	FILE-091-FAAB	FILE-092-CEBE	FILE-093-E5B7	0510
0520	FILE-094-F025	FILE-095-9068	FILE-096-49AF	FILE-097-5CC2	FILE-098-810C	FILE-099-AEEC	FILE-100-0A3B	FILE-101-F0C6	0520
0530	FILE-102-0A1D	FILE-103-E0C6	FILE-104-910C	FILE-105-A044	FILE-106-2E43	FILE-107-F03F	FILE-108-3E15	FILE-109-A052	0530
0540	FILE-110-F061	FILE-111-AEEC	FILE-112-856A	FILE-113-2A13	FILE-114-E5D6	FILE-115-A044	FILE-116-A5EC	FILE-117-3E43	0540
0550	FILE-118-F05B	FILE-119-3E15	FILE-120-855A	FILE-121-A044	FILE-122-A5EC	FILE-123-2B43	FILE-124-70A0	FILE-125-F068	0550
0560	FILE-126-2400	FILE-127-5CC2	FILE-128-2F07	FILE-129-A01E	FILE-130-E073	FILE-131-234B	FILE-132-5630	FILE-133-2F85	0560
0570	FILE-134-C275	FILE-135-2F07	FILE-136-2A07	FILE-137-C3FF	FILE-138-2400	FILE-139-5CC2	FILE-140-A030	FILE-141-A7D8	0570
0580	FILX-149-DF88	FILX-150-DF8E	FILX-151-85AC	FILX-152-85AC	FILX-153-2D10	FILX-154-E833	FILX-155-859A	FILX-156-C819	0580
0590	FILX-157-FC1A	FILX-158-DD36	FILX-159-2C43	FILX-160-85F2	FILX-161-D193	FILX-162-2F15	FILX-163-85B8	FILX-164-DFD8	0590
05A0	FILX-165-85AC	FILX-166-859E	FILX-167-2C23	FILX-168-FFEE	FILX-169-2C83	FILX-170-CFF2	FILX-171-2F07	FILX-172-85B8	05A0
05B0	FILX-173-F81A	FILX-174-D19A	FILX-175-FD70	FILX-176-2F43	FILX-177-2EA5	FILX-178-7E52	FILX-179-2E23	FILX-180-92B8	05B0
05C0	FILX-181-DFB0	FILX-182-DFC8	FILX-183-EFF1	FILX-184-85AC	FILX-185-E89B	FILX-186-E853	FILX-187-D81A	FILX-188-ED14	05C0
05D0	FILX-189-85B6	FILX-190-2D10	FILX-191-D1CF	FILX-192-859A	FILX-193-2E08	FILX-194-2C15	FILX-195-DD73	FILX-196-85B6	05D0
05E0	FILX-197-85AC	FILX-198-DFC8	FILX-199-85AC	FILX-200-DC6C	FILX-201-3E00	FILX-202-0E04	FILX-203-2C33	FILX-204-CFF2	05E0
05F0	FILX-205-2C07	FILX-206-D6F7	FILX-207-221E	FILX-208-3D0C	FILX-209-7C52	FILX-210-2C15	FILX-211-4BCF	FILX-212-1D00	05F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	0400-05FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

0600-07FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 282

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	06--
0600	FILX-213-5C32	FILX-214-D686	FILX-215-0222	FILX-216-2C85	FILX-217-7C32	FILX-218-021E	FILX-219-810C	FILX-097-0D83	0600
0610	FILX-098-FC94	FILX-099-ED16	FILX-100-98A6	FILX-101-3D13	FILX-102-2C25	FILX-103-C920	FILX-104-FD26	FILX-105-3DF3	0610
0620	FILX-106-FD26	FILX-107-3DD3	FILX-108-1D15	FILX-109-CD2F	FILX-110-3D85	FILX-111-DD32	FILX-112-1DFD	FILX-113-DD33	0620
0630	FILX-114-3DA5	FILX-115-7C52	FILX-116-2F45	FILX-117-CDD8	FILX-118-F9BF	FILX-119-4886	FILX-120-C4DA	FILX-121-DDD8	0630
0640	FILX-122-2E08	FILX-123-0E04	FILX-124-5E42	FILX-125-5CFC	FILX-126-0CC3	FILX-127-C4D5	FILX-128-0C3B	FILX-129-FCDE	0640
0650	FILX-130-DEDE	FILX-131-EEDF	FILX-132-830A	FILX-140-8D87	FILX-141-2F07	FILX-142-2EC3	FILX-143-92BA	FILX-133-EDD7	0650
0660	FILX-134-2F68	FILX-135-58F8	FILX-136-7E42	FILX-137-2F07	FILX-138-2E65	FILX-139-85BA	FILE-246-2308	FILE-247-2308	0660
0670	FILE-248-2308	FILE-249-2308	FILE-250-128E	FILE-251-2112	FILE-252-5ECF	FILE-253-6CD1	FILE-254-C4F5	FILE-255-90FC	0670
0680	FILX-007-9758	FILX-008-8FFB	FILX-009-EFB8	FILX-010-EFE2	FILX-011-9874	FILX-012-8F9B	FILX-013-EFCC	FILX-014-EFE2	0680
0690	FILX-015-85AC	FILX-016-8FBB	FILX-017-EFC8	FILX-018-EFE2	FILX-019-85AC	FILX-020-8FDB	FILX-021-EFD6	FILX-022-EF91	0690
06A0	FILX-023-DF91	FILX-024-5E32	FILX-025-FFF6	FILX-026-3E0C	FILX-027-CD2C	FILX-028-859A	FILX-041-1E45	FILX-042-7E32	06A0
06B0	FILX-043-2C07	FILX-044-FFE7	FILX-045-F8B4	FILX-046-8632	FILX-052-FFDB	FILX-053-DF91	FILX-054-CD11	FILX-055-3E00	06B0
06C0	FILX-056-F5C1	FILX-057-2C65	FILX-058-4DCF	FILX-059-872A	FILX-060-FF90	FILX-061-85F0	FILX-062-E851	FILX-063-F84A	06C0
06D0	FILX-064-FFCB	FILX-065-D1CA	FILX-066-8594	FILX-067-FFCE	FILX-068-DC4E	FILX-069-DC4A	FILX-070-3E00	FILX-071-0E04	06D0
06E0	FILX-072-85F0	FILX-078-DF91	FILX-079-9058	FILX-089-5DB8	FILX-090-5886	FILX-091-CDEF	FILX-092-860E	FILX-093-C4EC	06E0
06F0	FILX-094-7C52	FILX-095-5E42	FILX-096-830A	FILX-029-DE2D	FILX-030-F5AB	FILX-031-EC31	FILX-032-2C33	FILX-033-4FCF	06F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	06-- 07--
0700	FILX-034-5DDD	FILX-035-3DB5	FILX-036-5E42	FILX-037-3E0C	FILX-038-0E04	FILX-039-2C45	FILX-040-85F2	FILX-321-1D00	0700
0710	FILX-322-E976	FILX-323-5C52	FILX-324-F5A0	FILX-325-2D23	FILX-326-3D15	FILX-327-1D00	FILX-328-4BDF	FILX-329-0222	0710
0720	FILX-336-FFF1	FILX-337-CBE9	FILX-338-DBCC	FILX-339-C96B	FILX-340-FFF4	FILX-341-2E08	FILX-342-2D07	FILX-343-4BDF	0720
0730	FILX-344-2D23	FILX-345-4EDF	FILX-346-2D1B	FILX-347-F084	FILX-348-4BDF	FILX-349-5E32	FILX-350-1D00	FILX-351-D69F	0730
0740	FILX-352-2E85	FILX-353-7E32	FILX-354-C3C9	FILX-355-810C	FILX-356-96D8	FILX-364-DBA6	FILX-365-5E32	FILX-366-1E45	0740
0750	FILX-367-FFE0	FILX-368-F9DC	FILX-369-CDDD	FILX-370-DDDC	FILX-371-7E32	FILX-372-8642	FILX-377-7E32	FILX-378-8634	0750
0760	FILX-373-F5D3	FILX-374-CDDF	FILX-375-DDD9	FILX-376-8658	FILX-360-D974	FILX-361-2E25	FILX-362-2F43	FILX-363-85BA	0760
0770	FILX-357-CBCA	FILX-358-E96B	FILX-359-9860	FILX-330-CDFB	FILX-331-F9FD	FILX-332-92A4	FILX-333-DD9F	FILX-334-2E83	0770
0780	FILX-335-92B8	DYPE-003-FFA3	DYPE-004-FAA5	DYPE-005-9816	DYPE-006-A566	DYPE-007-C826	DYPE-008-CE92	DYPE-009-3E85	0780
0790	DYPE-010-0F10	DYPE-011-1F28	DYPE-012-3C83	DYPE-013-8FBE	DYPE-014-CE9C	DYPE-015-2F04	DYPE-016-8378	DYPE-018-FEDC	0790
07A0	DYPE-019-9A0C	DYPE-020-A6B8	DYPE-021-947A	DYPE-022-D13D	DYPE-023-CE2D	DYPE-024-2E43	DYPE-025-C413	DYPE-027-2485	07A0
07B0	DYPE-028-DE93	DYPE-029-2E07	DYPE-030-CE8F	DYPE-031-FEA1	DYPE-032-3423	DYPE-033-8792	DYPE-034-C471	DYPE-036-2E07	07B0
07C0	DYPE-037-EEC6	DYPE-038-3D45	DYPE-039-B36E	DYPE-040-8FBA	DYPE-041-DFE8	DYPE-043-C05F	DYPE-044-5F38	DYPE-045-4FFF	07C0
07D0	DYPE-046-0F20	DYPE-047-5006	DYPE-048-C4DA	DYPE-049-C57B	DYPE-050-3483	DYPE-051-837A	DYPE-052-AB20	DYPE-053-1483	07D0
07E0	DYPE-054-E567	DYPE-055-3445	DYPE-056-15C5	DYPE-057-E145	DYPE-058-5DD9	DYPE-059-C4F1	DYPE-060-15C5	DYPE-061-3E23	07E0
07F0	DYPE-062-D57B	DYPE-063-3EC3	DYPE-064-3485	DYPE-065-8792	DYPE-066-A1D2	DYPE-067-1485	DYPE-068-8378	DYPE-070-A598	07F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	0600-07FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

0800-09FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 283

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	08--
0800	BDIA-280-4E02	BDIA-281-2E1B	BDIA-282-2F1D	BDIA-283-CA0D	BDIA-284-6E02	BDIA-285-8388	BDIA-302-E1A3	BDIA-303-2020	0800
0810	BDIA-304-E190	BDIA-305-2EC5	BDIA-306-3E43	BDIA-307-2F85	BDIA-308-3FA3	BDIA-309-6E12	BDIA-310-2EF7	BDIA-311-3F89	0810
0820	BDIA-312-8802	BDIA-313-0020	BDIA-314-E1A5	BDIA-315-D1AC	BDIA-316-0040	BDIA-317-83D8	BDIA-318-2040	BDIA-319-D1AE	0820
0830	BDIA-320-4E22	BDIA-321-6E12	BDIA-322-3EC9	BDIA-323-5EF1	BDIA-324-8802	BDIA-385-6443	BDIA-386-2505	BDIA-387-7543	0830
0840	BDIA-388-3808	BDIA-389-050D	BDIA-390-3800	BDIA-391-DAC6	BDIA-392-1212	BDIA-393-2800	BDIA-394-C43A	BDIA-399-2440	0840
0850	BDIA-400-886E	BDIA-401-0E3F	BDIA-402-FED4	BDIA-403-4E80	BDIA-404-6E80	BDIA-405-FADA	BDIA-406-0E3F	BDIA-407-EADE	0850
0860	BDIA-408-1212	BDIA-409-886E	BDIA-410-0F1F	BDIA-411-FEE6	BDIA-412-4E80	BDIA-413-6E80	BDIA-414-02E2	BDIA-415-4E80	0860
0870	BDIA-416-3804	BDIA-417-6E80	BDIA-418-CAF4	BDIA-419-3800	BDIA-420-128E	BWRP-050-97F5	BWRP-011-D4FA	BWRP-012-979D	0870
0880	DCLA-121-AFF2	DCLA-122-9C28	DCLA-123-A25E	DCLA-002-10CE	DCLA-003-F90C	DCLA-004-ADFC	DCLA-005-2C07	DCLA-006-2B45	0880
0890	DCLA-007-3B83	DCLA-008-46A6	DCLA-009-17FD	DCLA-010-804F	CSTS-112-83B4	ALDP-258-2400	ALDP-259-AAB1	ALDP-260-0610	0890
08A0	ALDP-261-AB20	ALDP-262-3BE9	ALDP-263-76AA	ALDP-264-72AA	ALDP-265-74AA	ALDP-266-70A0	ALDP-267-2B2D	ALDP-268-7EAO	08A0
08B0	ALDP-269-2440	ALDP-270-7872	ALDP-271-2400	ALDP-272-E33B	ALDP-273-1600	ALDP-274-AB20	ALDP-241-2315	ALDP-242-3353	08B0
08C0	ALDP-243-3F00	ALDP-244-C4CE	ALDP-246-2F20	ALDP-247-3F02	ALDP-248-1683	ALDP-249-C4D0	ALDP-251-2345	ALDP-252-2FOA	08C0
08D0	ALDP-253-EEA2	ALDP-254-1F2A	ALDP-255-E31A	ALDP-256-FA9B	ALDP-257-9302	CBIN-042-B3F6	CBIN-043-B460	CBIN-044-AC1C	08D0
08E0	BPSW-069-2B53	BPSW-070-2407	BPSW-071-6884	BPSW-072-89FE	CBIN-034-AE06	CBIN-035-AC1A	BDIA-269-D1ED	BDIA-270-E1EF	08E0
08F0	BDIA-271-2E87	BDIA-272-2F05	BDIA-273-6E12	BDIA-274-6E22	BDIA-275-3EE9	BDIA-276-2F77	BDIA-277-8802	BDIA-008-8240	08F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	08-- 09--
0900	CMLT-134-89C4	CMLT-135-8920	CMLT-136-A37A	CMLT-137-B46C	CMLT-138-B472	CMLT-139-B46E	CMLT-140-A200	CMLT-141-A372	0900
0910	CMLT-142-A378	CMLT-143-903A	CMLT-144-8212	CMLT-145-83A0	CMLT-146-AFFC	CMLT-147-83A2	CMLT-148-821A	CMLT-149-3002	0910
0920	CMLT-150-A752	CMLT-151-89C4	CFLS-034-4606	CFLS-035-45BB	CFLS-036-B42E	CFLS-037-7E78	CFLS-038-7878	CFLS-039-F435	0920
0930	CFLS-040-7278	CFLS-041-7070	CFLS-042-817A	CFLS-043-AA76	DCLA-069-5EB8	DCLA-071-7EF2	DCLA-072-0EF5	DCLA-073-FOC3	0930
0940	DCLA-074-B042	DCLA-075-AB43	DCLA-081-52BA	DCLA-089-0249	DCLA-091-F4C1	DCLA-092-0383	DCLA-093-FOC0	DCLA-095-5009	0940
0950	DCLA-096-C4D4	DCLA-097-8A7A	DCLA-099-001B	DCLA-100-C4E8	DCLA-105-5632	DCLA-107-2BA1	DCLA-108-5FAA	DCLA-109-5FE1	0950
0960	DCLA-110-6F11	DCLA-111-E0E7	DCLA-120-8011	DCLA-125-847C	DCLA-133-95BC	CFCD-078-7EA8	CFCD-079-78A8	CFCD-080-F475	0960
0970	CFCD-081-72A8	CFCD-082-70A0	CFCD-083-1B73	CFCD-084-128E	CMLT-014-AE06	CMLT-015-9814	CMLT-016-2907	CMLT-017-C604	0970
0980	CMLT-018-29F7	CMLT-019-2C13	CMLT-020-0275	CMLT-021-E08B	CMLT-022-3C23	CMLT-023-5989	CMLT-024-4A86	CMLT-025-00C0	0980
0990	CMLT-026-7CF2	CMLT-027-4C52	CMLT-028-2D1D	CMLT-029-2D8B	CMLT-030-CD29	CMLT-031-78C8	CMLT-032-7AC8	CMLT-033-76C8	0990
09A0	CMLT-034-7EC8	CMLT-035-9AFA	CMLT-036-9AFA	CMLT-037-8994	CMLT-038-2D07	CMLT-039-48C6	CMLT-040-4AC6	CMLT-041-44C6	09A0
09B0	CMLT-042-46C6	CMLT-043-4E06	CMLT-044-40C6	CMLT-045-2C13	CMLT-046-C5BE	CMLT-047-2F1B	CMLT-048-F4D3	CMLT-049-2D15	09B0
09C0	CMLT-050-1002	CMLT-051-BB03	CMLT-052-DD53	CMLT-053-C5CC	CMLT-054-2F1D	CMLT-055-F4D3	CMLT-056-2D55	CMLT-057-1002	09C0
09D0	CMLT-058-BF03	CMLT-059-2C2B	CMLT-060-AF4A	CMLT-061-C838	CMLT-063-C1DC	CMLT-064-A354	CMLT-065-54F2	CMLT-069-C5E9	09D0
09E0	CMLT-070-E068	CMLT-071-3002	CMLT-072-2D15	CMLT-073-A752	CMLT-074-8176	CMLT-075-2A07	CMLT-076-55BB	CMLT-077-72A8	09E0
09F0	CMLT-078-7EAA	CMLT-079-F47A	CMLT-080-1B15	CMLT-081-76A8	CMLT-082-70AA	CMLT-083-AA76	BPSW-003-2F07	BPSW-004-2125	09F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	0800-09FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

0A00-0BFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 284

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OA--
0A00	BPSW-005-21E8	BPSW-006-2007	BPSW-007-420F	BPSW-008-5CEB	BPSW-009-3E45	BPSW-010-4DE5	BPSW-011-E193	BPSW-012-5892	0A00
0A10	BPSW-013-54B2	BPSW-014-C416	BPSW-015-2E4D	BPSW-016-D41A	BPSW-017-2E4D	BPSW-018-781A	BPSW-019-7E1A	BPSW-020-7A1A	0A10
0A20	BPSW-021-5E82	BPSW-022-7E10	BPSW-023-214D	BPSW-024-5C18	BPSW-025-44CF	BPSW-027-42DF	BPSW-029-7C82	BPSW-030-6004	0A20
0A30	BPSW-031-5E18	BPSW-032-5810	BPSW-033-2020	BPSW-034-4ED3	BPSW-035-5ECB	BPSW-036-1CC5	BPSW-037-FC40	BPSW-038-3C45	0A30
0A40	BPSW-039-2A07	BPSW-040-7CC2	BPSW-041-4FDF	BPSW-042-E955	BPSW-054-2020	BPSW-055-F1D8	BPSW-059-AB71	BPSW-061-09E3	0A40
0A50	BPSW-062-F0DA	BPSW-063-AA06	BPSW-066-0004	BPSW-067-F1D5	BPSW-068-8448	BPSW-064-2B63	BPSW-065-88E2	CSTS-113-83B4	0A50
0A60	DCLA-392-8CC8	DCLA-394-9F24	DCLA-395-9F24	DCLA-400-B31C	ERRQ-091-2A15	ERRQ-092-F774	ERRQ-093-2406	ERRQ-094-2BF5	0A60
0A70	ERRQ-095-5CAA	ERRQ-096-128E	ERRQ-097-2402	ERRQ-098-2BB1	ERRQ-099-C4F0	DCLA-141-2543	DCLA-142-4E66	DCLA-143-1FCB	0A70
0A80	DCLA-144-271D	DCLA-145-5BE8	DCLA-146-6B11	DCLA-147-C48D	DCLA-148-DB01	DCLA-173-95BC	DCLA-251-5E60	DCLA-253-E024	0A80
0A90	DCLA-274-8F7A	DCLA-275-07FD	DCLA-276-E0C0	DCLA-277-A46C	DCLA-282-C41E	DCLA-283-D123	DCLA-284-DA23	DCLA-285-4E52	0A90
0AA0	DCLA-286-A030	DCLA-287-810C	DCLA-305-F037	DCLA-306-DB35	DCLA-320-CE3F	DCLA-324-5669	DCLA-325-E0B1	DCLA-326-81F8	0AA0
0AB0	DCLA-327-3773	DCLA-329-95F4	DCLA-369-AECA	DCLA-354-DB3C	DCLA-365-CE34	DCLA-366-DF35	DCLA-367-3613	DCLA-368-8765	0AB0
0AC0	DCLA-278-D518	DCLA-279-15C5	DCLA-280-7460	DCLA-281-8A9E	CCOM-029-55B3	CCOM-030-56A8	CCOM-031-5EAA	CCOM-032-55BB	0AC0
0AD0	CCOM-033-0008	CCOM-034-128E	CSTS-068-8ADA	CSTS-069-7098	CSTS-070-AA76	CSTS-071-500F	CSTS-072-511F	CSTS-073-128E	0AD0
0AE0	BWRP-051-9D74	BWRP-053-96B0	BWRP-057-B1FC	BWRP-061-B1FC	BWRP-065-B1FC	BWRP-073-5007	BWRP-075-B1FC	BWRP-079-98D6	0AE0
0AF0	5007	CFAD-007-3B35	CFAD-008-896A	CFAD-009-5E79	CFAD-010-5AE2	CFAD-011-B42E	CFAD-012-2C07	CFAD-013-5E69	0AF0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OA-- OB--
0B00	CFAD-014-5ED9	CFAD-015-2040	CFAD-016-7671	CFAD-018-E48E	CFAD-019-F491	CFAD-020-56C9	CFAD-021-8B16	CFAD-022-F48B	0B00
0B10	CFAD-023-0040	CFAD-025-57E9	CFAD-026-7C61	CFAD-027-F01A	CFAD-028-1C8D	CFAD-029-CC1E	CFAD-030-3002	CFAD-031-1C85	0B10
0B20	CFAD-032-E0A5	CFAD-033-2CF3	CFAD-034-F0BF	CFAD-035-D1B6	CFAD-036-3B35	CFAD-037-B42E	CFAD-038-A656	CFAD-039-896A	0B20
0B30	CFAD-040-5AE2	CFAD-041-B42E	CFAD-042-8B40	CFAD-043-1E85	CFAD-044-CD3C	CFAD-045-3E85	CFAD-046-A656	CFAD-047-0040	0B30
0B40	CFAD-048-3B35	CFAD-049-0008	CFAD-050-D1CB	CFAD-051-75AD	CFAD-052-8B4E	CFAD-053-C5C6	CFAD-054-755B	CFAD-055-D052	0B40
0B50	CFAD-056-0008	CFAD-057-B04A	CFAD-058-5AE2	CFAD-059-C5EE	CFAD-060-F5DE	CFAD-061-0002	CFAD-062-8B6E	CFAD-063-1E8D	0B50
0B60	CFAD-064-E070	CFAD-065-0008	CFAD-066-2002	CFAD-067-755B	CFAD-068-D06C	CFAD-069-0008	CFAD-070-9564	CFAD-071-E07F	0B60
0B70	CFAD-072-8178	CFAD-073-D5F9	CFAD-074-F5F9	CFAD-075-AA74	CFAD-077-CE7D	CFAD-078-A824	CFAD-079-A820	CFAD-080-F5A9	0B70
0B80	CFAD-082-5CC2	CFAD-083-D5CA	CFAD-084-D043	CFAD-085-0FF3	CFAD-086-C4C2	CFAD-087-B2F8	CFAD-088-2EFF	CFAD-089-E496	0B80
0B90	CFAD-090-F499	CFAD-091-2507	CFAD-092-8B86	CFAD-093-F493	CFAD-094-ED1F	CFAD-097-2C07	CFAD-098-B1A0	CFAD-099-2080	0B90
0BA0	CFAD-100-1E8D	CFAD-101-27D3	CFAD-102-2507	CFAD-103-8B86	CFAD-104-2A13	CFAD-106-2C13	CFAD-107-A656	CFAD-108-5CC2	0BA0
0BB0	CFAD-109-2A07	CFAD-110-2E1B	CFAD-111-E48B	CFAD-112-F48D	CFAD-113-8BC2	CFAD-114-F489	CFAD-115-1E8D	CFAD-116-27C3	0BB0
0BC0	CFAD-117-2080	CFAD-118-2C25	CFAD-119-CE48	CFAD-120-1C7D	CFAD-121-B1A6	CFAD-123-FD4F	CFAD-124-2E07	CFAD-125-1E85	0BC0
0BD0	CFAD-126-896A	CFAD-127-817A	CFAD-128-2C07	CFAD-129-FD5B	CFAD-130-AA76	CFAD-131-2BE3	CFAD-132-89FC	5007	0BD0
0BE0	CICY-055-AA20	DCLE-034-FDEA	DCLE-035-B09C	DCLE-032-EDE2	DCLE-033-8172	DCLE-036-2B40	DCLE-037-2645	DCLE-038-3613	0BE0
0BF0	DCLE-039-BCB6	DPTS-043-2482	DPTS-044-5449	DPTS-045-C4FC	DPTS-046-5460	DPTS-047-8D22	DPTS-048-9816	DPTS-049-54C9	0BF0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OA00-OBFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

OC00-0DFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 285

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OC--
OC00	DPTS-050-8F7A	DPTS-051-DE87	DPTS-052-3F45	DPTS-053-0C4B	DPTS-054-C4BF	DPTS-055-0C3B	DPTS-056-C4D7	DPTS-060-DE92	OC00
OC10	DPTS-061-1F45	DPTS-062-1D00	DPTS-063-1F97	DPTS-064-DF5F	DPTS-065-D85D	DPTS-066-F85C	DPTS-070-5CE9	DPTS-071-CC27	OC10
OC20	DPTS-072-0EE9	DPTS-073-F4AE	DPTS-077-A37E	DPTS-079-6EE3	DPTS-080-E0DD	DPTS-081-0E39	DPTS-085-F4B7	DPTS-087-2E05	OC20
OC30	DPTS-088-4DCF	DPTS-089-E83B	DPTS-090-8CF0	DPTS-092-E85C	DPTS-093-A398	DPTS-098-2D02	DPTS-099-8D6E	DPTS-104-F549	OC30
OC40	DPTS-105-5FB9	DPTS-106-E247	DPTS-107-1B23	DPTS-108-7B38	DPTS-109-2E43	DPTS-110-5006	DPTS-111-C551	DPTS-112-C4D5	OC40
OC50	DPTS-113-3445	DPTS-114-8D4C	DPTS-115-8D56	DPTS-121-DEDE	DPTS-125-2EC3	DPTS-126-8D6E	DPTS-131-3F85	DPTS-132-2E23	OC50
OC60	DPTS-137-1547	DPTS-138-F268	DPTS-139-3543	DPTS-140-8D68	DPTS-141-5E29	DPTS-142-B404	DPTS-143-52E9	DPTS-144-1485	OC60
OC70	DPTS-146-C174	DPTS-147-3485	DPTS-148-54F9	DPTS-149-8178	DPTS-150-A030	CCOM-187-2BB1	CCOM-188-5FA0	CCOM-189-128E	OC70
OC80	DPTT-026-154B	DPTT-027-B448	DPTT-028-DA0F	DPTT-029-CA0E	DPTT-030-E40F	DPTT-031-2085	DPTT-032-8C90	DPTT-033-2007	OC80
OC90	DPTT-034-7068	DPTT-035-C116	DPTT-036-3485	DPTT-037-54F9	DPTT-038-7A68	DPTT-039-5068	DPTT-040-5260	DPTT-041-A00E	OC90
OCA0	DPTT-046-5E29	DPTT-047-CEB1	DPTT-049-DA39	DPTT-050-2E15	DPTT-051-54F9	DPTT-052-1F85	DPTT-053-F246	DPTT-054-A01E	OCA0
OCB0	DPTT-056-8F00	DPTT-057-5F39	DPTT-058-6664	DPTT-059-726A	DPTT-061-B448	DPTT-062-7460	DPTT-063-54F9	DPTT-064-E243	OCB0
OCC0	DPTT-065-0D08	DPTT-066-F22F	DPTT-067-3E15	DPTT-068-AC30	DPTT-066-2482	DPTT-067-8F7A	DPTT-068-D15B	DPTT-069-C421	OCC0
OCDO	DPTT-010-DED4	DPTT-011-810C	DPTT-013-2E23	DPTT-014-2F07	DPTT-015-A01E	DPTT-020-0D08	DPTT-021-5FB9	DPTT-023-E401	OCDO
OCE0	DPTT-024-AA19	DPTT-025-AECA	CLOG-118-B3F6	CLOG-119-6F15	CLOG-120-6E05	CLOG-121-6735	CLOG-122-6625	CLOG-123-A844	OCE0
OCFO	DPTR-007-EB74	DPTR-008-2D20	DPTR-009-2813	DPTR-010-2985	DPTR-011-293B	DPTR-012-6A99	DPTR-014-2C75	DPTR-018-5D38	OCFO

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OC-- OD--
OD00	DPTR-019-5DB9	DPTR-020-C48D	DPTR-021-5BC0	DPTR-022-0BFF	DPTR-023-C48C	DPTR-024-3F83	DPTR-025-4F8F	DPTR-026-2D04	OD00
OD10	DPTR-027-287B	DPTR-028-4BBF	DPTR-029-28AD	DPTR-030-F49B	DPTR-031-6893	DPTR-032-282B	DPTR-033-D42B	DPTR-034-5006	OD10
OD20	DPTR-035-C4A9	DPTR-036-2AFF	DPTR-037-C4B5	DPTR-038-8CFE	DPTR-039-C565	DPTR-040-2AFF	DPTR-041-C4B7	DPTR-042-3445	OD20
OD30	DPTR-043-2B05	DPTR-044-8D0C	DPTR-045-3445	DPTR-046-EABE	DPTR-047-3E23	DPTR-048-3F15	DPTR-049-1545	DPTR-050-2D05	OD30
OD40	DPTR-051-5DC0	DPTR-052-CD46	DPTR-053-1F83	DPTR-054-3D02	DPTR-055-1F23	DPTR-056-D456	DPTR-061-C555	DPTR-062-E554	OD40
OD50	DPTR-063-1445	DPTR-064-8D56	DPTR-065-1545	DPTR-066-3E83	DPTR-067-3485	DPTR-068-D568	DPTR-069-8FBA	DPTR-070-1E83	OD50
OD60	DPTR-071-DA6A	DPTR-072-8178	DPTR-073-B404	DPTR-074-95CA	DPTR-075-8FBE	DPTR-076-B406	DPTR-077-AB20	DPTR-082-C572	OD60
OD70	DPTR-083-15E5	DPTR-084-3485	DPTR-085-3E83	DPTR-086-D55D	DPTR-087-F269	DPTR-088-DA7E	DPTR-089-1485	DPTR-090-8C60	OD70
OD80	CDMD-150-A520	CDMD-106-571A	CDMD-107-A31B	CDMD-108-2FFF	CDMD-109-F483	CDMD-110-5004	CDMD-111-5224	CDMD-112-5EF9	OD80
OD90	CDMD-113-2B07	CDMD-114-E597	CDMD-115-2040	CDMD-116-0004	CDMD-117-77AF	CDMD-118-5730	CDMD-119-D1A1	CDMD-120-7718	OD90
ODA0	CDMD-121-7B38	CDMD-122-2FFF	CDMD-123-C498	CDMD-124-5006	CDMD-125-5226	CDMD-126-D1C3	CDMD-127-577B	CDMD-128-7710	ODA0
ODB0	CDMD-129-77AF	CDMD-130-C181	CDMD-131-E5C2	CDMD-132-B12E	CDMD-133-0B9D	CDMD-134-E0C2	CDMD-135-4086	CDMD-136-1002	ODB0
ODC0	CDMD-137-B3CA	CDMD-138-54F9	CDMD-139-8174	CDMD-140-27C3	CDMD-141-C94C	CDMD-142-176B	CDMD-143-EF51	CDMD-144-3713	ODC0
ODD0	CDMD-145-5F10	CDMD-146-6F75	CDMD-147-7F10	CDMD-148-2A07	CDMD-149-AA76	CDVD-036-AEF6	CDVD-037-3002	CDVD-038-79FD	ODD0
ODE0	CDVD-039-78ED	CDVD-040-757D	CDVD-041-746D	CDVD-042-F5DB	CDVD-043-AEF6	CDVD-044-1002	CDVD-045-8DDE	DCLC-014-C176	ODE0
ODF0	DCLC-015-7602	DCLC-016-2D40	DCLC-017-8DF8	DCLC-018-0D40	DCLC-019-2B80	DCLC-020-4F7F	DCLC-021-2B84	DCLC-022-2BC4	ODF0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OC00-0DFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

OE00-OFFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 286

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OE--
OE00	DCLC-023-C9DD	DCLC-024-FDA1	DCLC-025-262B	DCLC-026-E600	DCLC-027-05C3	DCLC-028-F094	DCLC-029-F514	DCLC-030-2323	OE00
OE10	DCLC-031-2207	DCLC-032-8E3A	DCLC-033-DD9F	DCLC-034-2B00	DCLC-035-F21F	DCLC-036-C3CB	DCLC-037-ADF6	DCLC-038-A154	OE10
OE20	DCLC-039-5F4F	DCLC-040-FC9F	DCLC-041-2B84	DCLC-042-E61F	DCLC-043-FDAE	DCLC-044-262B	DCLC-045-FDA7	DCLC-046-2B80	OE20
OE30	DCLC-047-F21F	DCLC-048-E149	DCLC-049-F149	DCLC-050-2307	DCLC-051-5429	DCLC-052-72A2	DCLC-053-2B00	DCLC-054-2400	OE30
OE40	DCLC-055-5EA2	DCLC-056-2A07	DCLC-057-A01E	DCLC-058-9C6A	DCLC-059-C3D8	DCLC-060-A7D6	DCLC-061-F537	DCLC-062-5449	OE40
OE50	DCLC-063-C4B6	DCLC-064-2B00	DCLC-065-810C	DCLC-066-2B84	DCLC-067-2307	DCLC-068-A7B6	DCLC-069-2BC0	DCLC-070-0D10	OE50
OE60	DCLC-071-E61F	DCLC-072-CDE9	DCLC-073-262B	DCLC-074-CDE0	DCLC-075-4F4F	DCLC-076-5F4F	DCLC-077-FC9F	DCLC-078-6471	OE60
OE70	DCLC-079-C49E	DCLC-080-054B	DCLC-081-C4D7	DCLC-082-2BC2	DCLC-083-9E86	CBIN-076-B3F6	CBIN-077-B460	CBIN-078-AD46	OE70
OE80	BWRP-016-F790	BWRP-018-96B4	BWRP-024-8F64	BWRP-030-904A	BWRP-032-904A	BWRP-040-5007	BWRP-042-904A	BWRP-046-8490	OE80
OE90	BWRP-083-2A07	BWRP-091-E1BC	BWRP-093-2440	BWRP-094-78F2	BWRP-095-2400	BWRP-096-56F2	BWRP-097-16C5	BWRP-098-371B	OE90
OEAO	BWRP-099-4660	BWRP-100-06BD	BWRP-101-E0AC	BWRP-102-064B	BWRP-103-F0AC	BWRP-104-F339	BWRP-106-08CD	BWRP-114-C4BA	OEAO
OEBO	BWRP-115-092B	BWRP-116-C4BA	BWRP-117-E23B	BWRP-118-6886	BWRP-119-4452	BWRP-120-AA20	BWRP-121-8176	BWRP-122-AA20	OEBO
OEEO			BCHK-321-0000	BCHK-321-0000	CICY-043-814C	CICY-044-55E5	CICY-045-61EB	CICY-046-60AD	OEEO
OEFO	CICY-047-6FAD	CICY-048-55ED	CICY-049-63EB	CICY-050-62AD	CICY-051-67AD	CICY-052-6F75	CICY-053-AB77	CICY-054-B07D	OEFO
OEEO	CICY-267-83B4	CICY-268-8136	CICY-269-AE6E	CICY-270-AE68	CICY-272-83B4	CICY-273-83B4	CICY-278-83B4	CICY-279-83B4	OEEO
OEFO	CICY-280-934C	CICY-281-93BA	CICY-282-934E	CICY-283-9388	CICY-284-97A8	CICY-285-97A8	CICY-287-83B4	CICY-288-83B4	OEFO

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OE-- OF--
OF00	DPTT-071-FE84	DPTT-072-3E13	DPTT-073-EE8A	DPTT-074-3E23	DPTT-075-3F13	DPTT-076-CB0E	DPTT-077-3E23	DPTT-078-5E3F	OF00
OF10	DPTT-079-1393	DPTT-080-F099	DPTT-081-3E23	DPTT-082-3F15	DPTT-083-3E43	DPTT-084-0D0A	DPTT-085-128E	BDIA-423-EE9E	OF10
OF20	BDIA-424-1212	BDIA-425-5EFF	BDIA-426-C4A4	BDIA-427-2800	BDIA-428-2020	BDIA-432-9324	CDMD-203-5773	CDMD-204-0769	OF20
OF30	CDMD-205-F4B5	CDMD-206-A520	CDMD-207-F73C	CDMD-208-0719	CDMD-209-F4BD	CDMD-210-143D	CDMD-211-128E	5007	OF30
OF40	DCLA-011-8938	DCLA-012-894E	DCLA-013-894E	DCLA-014-5009	DCLA-018-C4D0	DCLA-020-C7CF	DCLA-041-810C	DCLA-042-AED0	OF40
OF50	DCLA-044-001B	DCLA-045-C4D7	DCLA-047-95BE	DCLA-049-2486	DCLA-050-D8CF	DCLA-058-2480	DCLA-059-E9CF	DCLA-064-5632	OF50
OF60	DCLA-065-C64C	DCLA-066-AECA	ERRQ-086-4642	ERRQ-087-3725	ERRQ-088-2402	ERRQ-089-C4F4	ERRQ-074-4642	ERRQ-075-3715	OF60
OF70	ERRQ-076-F768	ERRQ-077-2406	ERRQ-079-3743	ERRQ-080-5060	ERRQ-081-1773	ERRQ-082-5468	ERRQ-083-5E6A	ERRQ-084-128E	OF70
OF80	FILE-325-6CC3	FILE-326-6CC3	FILE-327-6CC3	FILE-328-4BEF	FILE-334-49CF	FILE-336-4EEF	FILE-337-4DEF	FILE-338-128E	OF80
OF90	FILE-288-2D95	FILE-289-0E08	FILE-290-2100	FILE-295-CCAB	FILE-296-2D1B	FILE-297-DCAB	FILE-298-2D1B	FILE-299-ECAB	OF90
OFA0	FILE-300-2D1B	FILE-301-FCAB	FILE-305-128E	FILE-316-5C32	FILE-317-0E08	FILE-318-2E07	FILE-319-C90B	FILE-321-D90B	OFA0
OFB0	FILE-323-2C15	FILE-324-891F	DCOM-073-C838	DCOM-074-2F04	DCOM-075-128E	DCOM-006-C174	DCOM-007-2683	DCOM-008-F047	OFB0
OFEO	DCOM-009-221E	DCOM-010-C7E9	DCOM-011-2010	DCOM-012-76D2	DCOM-013-021E	DCOM-014-3413	DCOM-015-1683	DCOM-025-F75B	OFEO
OFFO	DCOM-027-E757	DCOM-028-0D08	DCOM-029-128E	DCOM-034-0F20	DCOM-040-128E	DCOM-030-E761	DCOM-032-0B20	DCOM-033-128E	OFFO
OFEO	DCOM-041-0F24	DCOM-042-C866	DCOM-043-1C83	DCOM-044-128E	DCOM-045-021E	DCOM-046-1683	DCOM-047-D575	DCOM-057-F77B	OFEO
OFFO	DCOM-059-E777	DCOM-060-2D88	DCOM-061-128E	DCOM-066-2F30	DCOM-072-128E	DCOM-062-E735	DCOM-064-2B30	DCOM-065-128E	OFFO

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	OE00-OFFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1000-11FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 287

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	10--
1000	BMCK-032-C693	BMCK-036-D695	BMCK-040-E693	BMCK-044-F697	BMCK-045-C29B	BMCK-058-021A	BMCK-060-021C	BMCK-061-021E	1000
1010	BMCK-063-9C34	BMCK-065-98F8	BMCK-067-96AC	BMCK-071-2D02	BMCK-072-B22E	BMCK-073-2D40	BMCK-074-A4D8	5007	1010
1020	DCLB-245-8BF2	DCLB-247-9912	DCLB-248-9912	DCLB-253-A59A	BMCK-006-7612	BMCK-007-566F	BMCK-008-577F	BMCK-009-7672	1020
1030	BMCK-010-2610	BMCK-011-A281	BMCK-012-2400	BMCK-018-2135	BMCK-019-B368	CMLT-169-A752	CMLT-170-3002	CMLT-171-A378	1030
1040	DCLB-231-8DEE	CICY-061-9CFA	CICY-058-834A	CICY-059-C043	CICY-060-9023	BWRP-140-2BA5	BWRP-142-2607	BWRP-146-8F78	1040
1050	BWRP-147-64B5	BWRP-148-2543	BWRP-149-2EC3	BWRP-150-8761	FILX-080-3E00	FILX-081-2C25	FILX-082-7C52	FILX-083-8714	1050
1060	BWRP-152-8D68	BWRP-156-B01E	BWRP-157-B01E	BWRP-162-8792	FILE-149-AEFC	FILE-150-3E00	FILE-156-2490	FILE-157-0E08	1060
1070	FILE-158-2302	FILE-159-2304	FILE-160-3110	FILE-161-3D29	FILE-162-4FDF	FILE-163-43DF	FILE-164-8678	FILE-165-5FCF	1070
1080	FILE-166-1CFF	FILE-167-C4FC	FILE-168-4FCF	FILE-169-5FCF	FILE-170-C4FC	FILE-171-866C	FILE-172-866C	FILE-173-5BCF	1080
1090	FILE-174-867A	FILE-175-5ECF	FILE-176-C4FC	FILE-177-2310	FILE-178-2390	FILE-179-2D13	FILE-180-4FDF	FILE-181-2D25	1090
10A0	FILE-182-43DF	FILE-183-3110	FILE-184-8670	FILE-185-2D1F	FILE-186-4FDF	FILE-187-866C	FILE-188-8670	FILE-189-5BCF	10A0
10B0	FILE-190-2D85	FILE-191-3D23	FILE-192-867A	FILE-193-3D73	FILE-194-8676	FILE-195-3114	FILE-196-866C	FILE-197-2DA3	10B0
10C0	FILE-198-8676	FILE-199-1D00	FILE-200-CAFD	FILE-201-2380	FILE-202-3114	FILE-203-866C	FILE-204-3D47	FILE-205-8676	10C0
10D0	FILE-206-1D00	FILE-207-2390	FILE-208-3114	FILE-209-2308	FILE-210-2D75	FILE-211-3DA3	FILE-212-8676	FILE-213-1D00	10D0
10E0	FILE-214-3114	FILE-215-2380	FILE-216-2308	FILE-217-1D45	FILE-218-8676	FILE-219-1D00	FILE-220-3114	FILE-221-2308	10E0
10F0	FILE-222-2D55	FILE-223-3DB3	FILE-224-8676	FILE-225-1D00	FILE-226-2480	FILE-227-9108	FILE-228-2100	FILE-229-1E00	10F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	10--
1100	FILE-230-0E08	FILE-231-2480	FILE-232-3C83	FILE-233-8504	FILE-234-2100	FILE-235-3E00	FILE-236-0E08	FILE-237-0E04	1100
1110	FILE-238-2D43	FILE-239-4EDF	FILE-240-5CC2	FILE-241-2A07	FILE-242-2490	FILE-243-5E42	FILE-244-831A	5007	1110
1120	CICY-217-AA68	CICY-218-83B4	CICY-219-AA24	CICY-220-AA30	CICY-221-8898	CICY-222-8A5E	CICY-223-AC88	CICY-224-AC88	1120
1130	FINT-050-2A07	FINT-051-2863	FINT-052-5EAO	FINT-053-0D08	FINT-054-526F	FINT-055-566B	FINT-056-2707	FINT-057-C9C2	1130
1140	FINT-058-3F85	FINT-059-2490	FINT-060-78A2	FINT-061-0D04	FINT-062-2400	FINT-063-50A2	FINT-064-5242	FINT-065-128E	1140
1150	EXFR-007-2455	EXFR-008-2515	EXFR-009-3593	EXFR-010-2045	EXFR-011-21A5	EXFR-012-22A3	EXFR-013-2363	EXFR-014-4852	1150
1160	EXFR-015-4A86	EXFR-016-4C86	EXFR-017-4E86	EXFR-018-2613	EXFR-019-5700	EXFR-020-C76F	EXFR-021-6965	EXFR-022-D773	1160
1170	EXFR-023-6B65	EXFR-024-E777	EXFR-025-6D65	EXFR-026-F77B	EXFR-027-6F65	EXFR-028-C37F	EXFR-029-6865	EXFR-030-D303	1170
1180	EXFR-031-6A65	EXFR-032-E307	EXFR-033-6C65	EXFR-034-F30B	EXFR-035-6E65	EXFR-036-6663	EXFR-037-23FF	EXFR-038-C49F	1180
1190	EXFR-040-F41A	EXFR-042-21AB	EXFR-043-F498	EXFR-044-201D	EXFR-045-9168	EXFR-047-319B	EXFR-048-9168	EXFR-050-7940	1190
11A0	EXFR-051-6444	EXFR-052-7B40	EXFR-053-6444	EXFR-054-7D40	EXFR-055-6444	EXFR-056-7F40	EXFR-057-6444	EXFR-058-144B	11A0
11B0	EXFR-059-D03C	EXFR-060-5899	EXFR-061-5AB9	EXFR-062-5CD9	EXFR-063-5EF9	EXFR-064-919E	EXFR-065-22FF	EXFR-066-C4CF	11B0
11C0	EXFR-068-F44A	EXFR-070-313D	EXFR-071-C048	EXFR-072-20FD	EXFR-073-915C	EXFR-075-213F	EXFR-076-915C	EXFR-078-148B	11C0
11D0	EXFR-079-CC60	EXFR-081-F45A	EXFR-083-211B	EXFR-084-35AD	EXFR-085-915A	EXFR-087-21A7	EXFR-088-2507	EXFR-089-915A	11D0
11E0	EXFR-090-F475	EXFR-091-52E2	EXFR-092-8F64	EXFR-093-51A2	EXFR-094-8A68	EXFR-095-54B2	EXFR-096-3659	EXFR-097-2845	11E0
11F0	EXFR-098-2907	EXFR-099-99DE	EXFR-100-2466	EXFR-104-E67E	EXFR-105-1625	EXFR-106-2400	EXFR-107-AB20	EXFR-108-2406	11F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1000-11FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------



## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1200-13FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 288

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	12--
1200	EXFR-109-8F6C	EXFR-110-8A68	EXFR-111-5FB2	EXFR-112-FB0A	EXFR-113-2643	EXFR-114-FD8E	EXFR-115-3D15	EXFR-116-C992	1200
1210	EXFR-117-3D83	EXFR-118-2E23	EXFR-119-3485	EXFR-120-A925	EXFR-121-2E07	EXFR-122-F822	EXFR-123-E523	EXFR-124-3445	1210
1220	EXFR-125-1545	EXFR-126-B3E8	EXFR-127-D529	EXFR-128-3E83	EXFR-129-D22E	EXFR-130-56F2	EXFR-131-8D6E	EXFR-132-51A2	1220
1230	EXFR-133-2007	EXFR-134-D83A	EXFR-135-52F2	EXFR-136-613B	EXFR-137-602D	EXFR-138-C844	EXFR-139-3E43	EXFR-140-C3C4	1230
1240	EXFR-141-2B20	EXFR-142-8D6A	EXFR-143-C3C3	EXFR-144-8D5A	CCOM-182-5682	CCOM-183-427F	CCOM-184-128E	FILX-385-3F85	1240
1250	FILX-386-7E62	FILX-387-FFD6	FILX-388-51EF	FILX-389-51CF	FILX-390-2D07	FILX-391-4BDF	FILX-392-2D15	FILX-393-7CE3	1250
1260	FILX-394-F4E8	FILX-395-2C1B	FILX-396-1CFF	FILX-397-5FFD	FILX-398-4EDF	FILX-399-4BDF	FILX-400-2D07	FILX-401-4BDF	1260
1270	FILX-402-4EEF	FILX-403-2E45	FILX-404-4BEF	FILX-405-4BDF	FILX-406-4EFF	FILX-407-2E25	FILX-408-4BEF	FILX-409-4BDF	1270
1280	FILX-410-0CFF	FILX-411-C496	FILX-412-2F43	FILX-413-4EFF	FILX-414-2EC3	FILX-415-DF A6	FILX-416-2D15	FILX-417-4BDF	1280
1290	FILX-418-5E42	FILX-419-1D00	FILX-420-0222	FILX-421-4ECF	FILX-422-2F85	FILX-423-4BFF	FILX-424-4BDF	FILX-425-4EEF	1290
12A0	FILX-426-2D13	FILX-427-4BDF	FILX-428-2E83	FILX-429-2F45	FILX-430-CDBB	FILX-431-F9B1	FILX-432-4886	FILX-433-C4BA	12A0
12B0	FILX-434-DDB8	FILX-435-DA36	FILX-436-8640	FILX-437-85FE	FILX-438-2F07	FILX-439-4A52	FILX-440-7A62	FILX-441-4DAF	12B0
12C0	FILX-443-4FAF	FILX-445-1E00	FILX-446-1D00	FILX-447-2E08	FILX-448-5C32	FILX-449-C3DE	FILX-450-0EC3	FILX-451-F0D3	12C0
12D0	FILX-452-A7D8	FILX-453-0F85	FILX-454-C4D0	FILX-455-2C07	FILX-456-7C32	FILX-457-0212	FILX-458-A7F2	FILX-459-2B43	12D0
12E0	FILX-460-7CA8	FILX-461-DC70	FILX-462-7A32	FILX-463-C9EC	FILX-464-3F85	FILX-465-0D04	FILX-466-2410	FILX-467-A030	12E0
12F0	FILX-468-7EA0	FILX-469-2D08	FILX-470-8602	FILX-471-5EEF	FILX-472-1EC7	FILX-473-C4D0	FILX-474-5E42	FILX-475-96DC	12F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	12-- 13--
1300	BCHK-105-A4E6	BCHK-069-4252	BCHK-070-4C26	BCHK-071-4AC0	BCHK-072-2DEB	BCHK-073-8258	BCHK-074-6CC4	BCHK-083-DC0A	1300
1310	BCHK-092-42A6	BCHK-093-C481	BCHK-094-2CE3	BCHK-095-2DC5	BCHK-096-3D63	BCHK-097-C99F	BCHK-098-2820	BCHK-100-8258	1310
1320	BCHK-101-6AC0	BCHK-102-932C	BCHK-011-2404	BCHK-051-4632	BCHK-052-6662	BCHK-053-FA82	BCHK-054-21C5	BCHK-055-20E3	1320
1330	BCHK-056-6004	BCHK-057-4208	BCHK-058-2A07	BCHK-059-53BD	BCHK-060-C4BC	BCHK-061-2B1B	BCHK-062-6BB3	BCHK-063-42A0	1330
1340	BCHK-064-6208	BCHK-065-0610	BCHK-066-511B	BCHK-067-2723	BCHK-068-9A8C	5007	CSAS-006-3443	CSAS-007-1082	1340
1350	CSAS-008-2E15	CSAS-009-573A	CSAS-010-576D	CSAS-011-0661	CSAS-012-E0F3	CSAS-013-00C4	CSAS-014-F366	CSAS-015-07FB	1350
1360	CSAS-016-F0E7	CSAS-017-C5F5	CSAS-018-3042	CSAS-019-C07C	CSAS-020-D07B	CSAS-021-148B	CSAS-022-57FB	CSAS-023-5710	1360
1370	CSAS-024-9354	CSAS-025-9BDC	CSAS-026-1002	CSAS-027-2040	CSAS-028-9366	CSAS-029-1002	CSAS-030-577B	CSAS-031-77FF	1370
1380	CSAS-032-C905	CSAS-033-272B	CSAS-034-D188	CSAS-035-271B	CSAS-036-27AB	CSAS-037-F035	CSAS-038-771A	CSAS-039-55B9	1380
1390	CSAS-040-E0EB	CSAS-041-F0A6	CSAS-042-2707	CSAS-043-2EF3	CSAS-044-D02A	CSAS-045-2F07	CSAS-046-93AC	CSAS-047-7F1A	1390
13A0	CSAS-048-75E3	CSAS-049-E0EB	CSAS-050-F095	CSAS-051-573A	CSAS-052-D01B	CSAS-053-5F10	CSAS-054-7F7F	CSAS-055-F01E	13A0
13B0	CSAS-056-5006	CSAS-057-93A0	CSAS-058-5006	CSAS-059-938E	CSAS-060-1413	CSAS-061-3002	CSAS-062-9350	CSAS-063-573A	13B0
13C0	CSAS-064-F5D1	CSAS-065-7A7F	CSAS-066-1A9F	CSAS-067-C4F9	CSAS-068-0002	CSAS-069-1415	CSAS-070-2A07	CSAS-071-93F8	13C0
13D0	CSAS-072-E5D9	CSAS-073-7A7F	CSAS-074-C4F9	CSAS-075-93CA	CSAS-076-7A7F	CSAS-077-F5E1	CSAS-078-E445	CSAS-079-93CA	13D0
13E0	CSAS-080-142D	CSAS-081-93F8	CSAS-082-77AF	CSAS-083-93F6	CSAS-084-9372	CSAS-085-F0FD	CSAS-086-C5BF	CSAS-087-573A	13E0
13F0	CSAS-088-F5E5	CSAS-089-77AF	CSAS-090-C4F9	CSAS-091-2002	CSAS-092-25FF	CSAS-093-F0EC	CSAS-094-C1E9	CSAS-095-C591	13F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1200-13FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1400-15FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 289

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	14--
1400	CSAS-096-F589	CSAS-097-E58B	CSAS-098-D1D1	CSAS-099-AA74	CSAS-100-F03C	CSAS-101-D18F	CSAS-102-A824	CSAS-103-A820	1400
1410	CSAS-104-F583	CSAS-105-F047	CSAS-106-58B5	CSAS-107-61B9	CSAS-108-60AD	CSAS-109-5710	CSAS-110-57FB	CSAS-111-3002	1410
1420	CSAS-112-577D	CSAS-113-171B	CSAS-114-7AFF	CSAS-115-67A3	CSAS-116-771A	CSAS-117-58A9	CSAS-118-C4BB	CSAS-119-5710	1420
1430	CSAS-120-757F	CSAS-121-751A	CSAS-122-2507	CSAS-123-2AFF	CSAS-124-C4AE	CSAS-125-F447	CSAS-126-2C75	CSAS-127-DD43	1430
1440	CSAS-128-AA76	CSAS-129-2BA3	CSAS-130-89FC	CSAS-131-D1CD	CSAS-132-2040	CSAS-133-9402	CSAS-134-0040	CSAS-135-9402	1440
1450	CSAS-136-FC07	CSAS-137-9414	CDMD-184-5C79	CDMD-185-4286	CDMD-186-5D30	CDMD-187-5F6A	CDMD-188-7DFF	CDMD-189-7D3A	1450
1460	CDMD-190-C359	CDMD-191-7BAF	CDMD-192-0002	CDMD-193-C5EC	CDMD-194-0B9F	CDMD-195-2002	CDMD-196-D1F2	CDMD-197-E0D4	1460
1470	CDMD-198-B13E	CDMD-199-F0D4	CDMD-200-5710	CDMD-201-478B	CDMD-202-B134	BMCK-092-2007	BMCK-093-2400	BMCK-094-5E3F	1470
1480	BMCK-095-C4A7	BMCK-096-1212	BMCK-103-5672	BMCK-104-2440	BMCK-105-7672	BMCK-106-2400	BMCK-107-2185	BMCK-108-420F	1480
1490	BMCK-109-7618	BMCK-110-7318	BMCK-111-5710	BMCK-112-271B	BMCK-113-7718	BMCK-114-5672	BMCK-115-16C5	BMCK-116-1713	1490
14A0	BMCK-117-6666	BMCK-118-7618	BMCK-119-9248	BMCK-120-2404	BMCK-121-2233	BMCK-122-1F2E	BMCK-123-2171	BMCK-124-2B07	14A0
14B0	BMCK-125-7A00	BMCK-126-4632	BMCK-127-261D	BMCK-128-271D	BMCK-129-6662	BMCK-130-17AB	BMCK-131-2185	BMCK-132-88BC	14B0
14C0	BMCK-133-9A8E	CBIN-005-8270	CBIN-006-AD54	EPCH-034-C86D	EPCH-035-2462	EPCH-036-3643	EPCH-037-2402	EPCH-038-1C83	14C0
14D0	EPCH-042-950C	EPCH-032-99B4	EPCH-010-1F00	EPCH-014-FA74	EPCH-016-6CF7	EPCH-017-EA53	EPCH-018-CE62	EPCH-019-DE53	14D0
14E0	EPCH-020-3C45	EPCH-021-DE66	EPCH-022-3C25	EPCH-023-E853	EPCH-024-CA46	EPCH-026-3C23	EPCH-027-2F40	EPCH-028-2462	14E0
14F0	EPCH-029-1643	EPCH-030-94CC	EPCH-044-EA52	EPCH-045-DA53	EPCH-046-0E49	EPCH-047-F4D2	EPCH-048-EE53	EPCH-049-EF84	14F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	14-- 15--
1500	EPCH-050-2C07	EPCH-051-99B0	EPCH-053-C808	EPCH-054-2D23	EPCH-055-3C83	EPCH-056-1C23	EPCH-057-3659	EPCH-058-5009	1500
1510	EPCH-059-C4A3	EPCH-060-3C53	EPCH-061-4A06	EPCH-062-2007	EPCH-063-21A5	EPCH-064-2002	EPCH-065-7B19	EPCH-066-7A09	1510
1520	EPCH-067-7AF2	EPCH-068-83E8	EPCH-069-71A2	EPCH-070-72E2	EPCH-071-F72C	EPCH-072-99C4	EPCH-074-C82B	EPCH-075-CC42	1520
1530	EPCH-079-5CD9	EPCH-080-59C9	EPCH-081-C85E	EPCH-082-5809	EPCH-083-D83F	EPCH-084-5224	EPCH-085-282B	EPCH-086-58D5	1530
1540	EPCH-087-9BB0	EPCH-088-2B07	EPCH-089-2C45	EPCH-090-2DC3	EPCH-091-28F7	EPCH-092-5899	EPCH-093-54A0	EPCH-094-78A8	1540
1550	EPCH-095-74C8	EPCH-096-CD4C	EPCH-097-D94C	EPCH-098-5884	EPCH-099-3CE9	EPCH-100-2D07	EPCH-101-EE63	EPCH-102-1CA3	1550
1560	EPCH-103-9CC0	EPCH-104-9B4A	CFCO-103-F46F	CFCO-104-711B	CFCO-105-700B	CFCO-106-733B	CFCO-107-722B	CFCO-108-799B	1560
1570	CFCO-109-788B	CFCO-110-7FFB	CFCO-111-E079	CFCO-112-0002	CFCO-113-128E	DYPE-242-5AFF	DYPE-243-5F19	DYPE-244-11C5	1570
1580	DYPE-245-CF10	DYPE-246-2055	DYPE-247-21BD	DYPE-248-218B	DYPE-249-5F00	DYPE-250-4FFF	DYPE-251-0F20	DYPE-252-128E	1580
1590	DYPE-253-C483	DYPE-254-F098	DYPE-255-11CB	DYPE-256-C482	DYPE-257-E0B1	DYPE-258-CB20	DYPE-259-DB03	DYPE-260-EB2D	1590
15A0	DYPE-261-011F	DYPE-262-C4A9	DYPE-263-1FBD	DYPE-264-C48A	DYPE-265-1F7D	DYPE-266-C48A	DYPE-267-111B	DYPE-269-C482	15A0
15B0	DYPE-270-CB34	DYPE-271-EB39	DYPE-272-1FFD	DYPE-273-C48A	DYPE-274-114B	DYPE-275-C482	DCHN-127-2400	DCHN-128-2C75	15B0
15C0	DCHN-129-99F8	DCLB-110-6224	DCLB-111-6224	DCLB-112-6224	DCLB-113-9614	DCLB-043-1683	DCLB-044-3613	DCLB-045-3773	15C0
15D0	DCLB-046-5260	DCLB-047-D25A	DCLB-048-1643	DCLB-049-3363	DCLB-050-6224	DCLB-058-0249	DCLB-060-F4C3	DCLB-061-5038	15D0
15E0	DCLB-062-0C8B	DCLB-063-F0FA	DCLB-065-5119	DCLB-066-C4C4	DCLB-067-5030	DCLB-075-0049	DCLB-077-F4C5	DCLB-078-0183	15E0
15F0	DCLB-079-F0C4	DCLB-080-4206	DCLB-081-5038	DCLB-082-008B	DCLB-083-F0C5	DCLB-084-5119	DCLB-085-C4C4	DCLB-086-5049	15F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1400-15FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1600-17FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 290

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	16--
1600	DCLB-087-6224	DCLB-088-5038	DCLB-089-0083	DCLB-090-F094	DCLB-091-C51F	DCLB-092-1537	DCLB-093-F031	DCLB-094-E033	1600
1610	DCLB-095-C035	DCLB-096-D033	DCLB-097-6224	DCLB-099-D639	DCLB-100-3763	DCLB-104-7260	DCLB-105-B002	DCLB-118-2405	1610
1620	DCLB-119-15F5	DCLB-120-6505	DCLB-121-5038	DCLB-122-4006	DCLB-123-C497	DCLB-125-D63D	DCLB-127-726A	DCLB-128-963E	1620
1630	DCLB-114-153B	DCLB-115-151B	DCLB-116-153B	DCLB-117-9620	DCLB-107-7212	DCLB-108-B002	DCLB-130-7212	DCLB-132-6226	1630
1640	DCLB-133-1343	DCLB-135-5230	DCLB-146-D659	DCLB-148-C54A	DCLB-149-1565	DCLB-174-1763	DCLB-175-756A	DCLB-189-6666	1640
1650	DCLB-190-F265	DCLB-191-5FF2	DCLB-192-7F60	DCLB-193-9666	DCLB-215-A041	DCLB-219-C160	DCLB-220-7602	DCLB-221-2D40	1650
1660	DCLB-223-1D00	DCLB-227-0244	DCLB-194-5F60	DCLB-195-6664	DCLB-196-42FF	DCLB-203-8721	CFCD-069-4E52	CFCD-071-48E6	1660
1670	CFCD-072-42E6	CFCD-073-40E6	CFCD-074-128E	CDVD-088-2002	CDVD-089-711B	CDVD-090-700B	CDVD-091-733B	CDVD-092-722B	1670
1680	CDVD-093-799B	CDVD-094-788B	CDVD-095-755B	CDVD-096-744B	CDVD-097-128E	CDVD-100-2002	CDVD-101-F581	CDVD-102-0008	1680
1690	CDVD-103-3002	CDVD-104-711B	CDVD-105-700B	CDVD-106-733B	CDVD-107-722B	CDVD-108-128E	CBIN-047-AE06	CBIN-048-88DC	1690
16A0	5007	FILT-086-50FF	FILT-087-0F83	FILT-088-F0BD	FILT-089-DB2E	FILT-090-8220	FILT-091-2F43	FILT-092-EB32	16A0
16B0	FILT-093-2F15	FILT-094-FB36	FILT-095-2F25	FILT-096-0680	FILT-097-2EC3	FILT-098-977E	FILT-099-2F07	FILT-100-C1B8	16B0
16C0	FILT-101-E5FE	FILT-102-2D45	FILT-103-4EDF	FILT-104-2E15	FILT-105-4BEF	FILT-106-2E43	FILT-107-4BFF	FILT-108-1D00	16C0
16D0	FILT-109-4EEF	FILT-110-FBD6	FILT-111-973C	FILT-112-C3FD	FILT-113-FD59	FILT-114-92F6	FILT-115-6EE6	FILT-116-6EE6	16D0
16E0	FILT-117-5CF8	FILT-118-4DCF	FILT-119-2C63	FILT-120-4FCF	FILT-121-5C52	FILT-122-2C07	FILT-123-F8EC	FILT-124-7C52	16E0
16F0	FILT-125-0E04	FILT-126-3D00	FILT-127-2C15	FILT-128-4BCF	FILT-129-6EE4	FILT-130-C3FB	FILT-131-0222	FILT-132-CA86	16F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	16-- 17--
1700	FILT-133-DF87	FILT-134-4BFF	FILT-135-870E	FILT-136-5ADF	FILT-137-C4C0	FILT-138-5C62	FILT-139-CA9F	FILT-140-C5C0	1700
1710	FILT-141-5BCF	FILT-142-6CD1	FILT-143-F098	FILT-144-928C	FILT-145-2D07	FILT-146-2C13	FILT-147-976E	FILT-148-5E52	1710
1720	FILT-149-EB31	FILT-150-CD32	FILT-151-2D1B	FILT-152-7C62	FILT-153-5DF9	FILT-154-0DAB	FILT-155-F0B5	FILT-156-9254	1720
1730	FILT-157-876A	FILT-158-859A	FILT-159-2D25	FILT-160-2C07	FILT-161-2F07	FILT-162-976E	FILT-163-FAC1	FILT-164-8640	1730
1740	FILT-165-2D07	FILT-166-2C45	FILT-167-DEEE	FILT-168-2E85	FILT-169-EEDD	FILT-170-FA9B	FILT-171-5ACF	FILT-172-C4E0	1740
1750	FILT-173-7C62	FILT-174-2EC3	FILT-175-D8F9	FILT-176-C8FB	FILT-177-2D07	FILT-178-2E15	FILT-179-2C15	FILT-180-9770	1750
1760	FILT-181-5CDB	FILT-182-1CF5	FILT-183-ED68	FILT-184-3D83	FILT-185-FD6C	FILT-186-3D23	FILT-187-1D35	FILT-188-2E07	1760
1770	FILT-189-7E62	FILT-190-2EE3	FILT-191-3C25	FILT-192-D8FA	FILT-193-3E13	FILT-194-7C52	FILT-195-2F07	FILT-196-FD82	1770
1780	FILT-197-3E45	FILT-198-C986	FILT-199-3F85	FILT-200-1D04	FILT-201-C891	FILT-202-F993	FILT-203-4886	FILT-204-C493	1780
1790	FILT-205-3F45	FILT-206-2A07	FILT-207-0F85	FILT-208-C49A	FILT-209-EA24	FILT-210-2B43	FILT-211-3B15	FILT-212-5C42	1790
17A0	FILT-213-7EA8	FILT-214-7CA0	FILT-215-92BE	CDMD-047-A51C	CDMD-002-E1AD	CDMD-003-1445	CDMD-004-C130	CDMD-005-AE94	17A0
17B0	CDMD-006-5575	CDMD-007-77E3	CDMD-008-E0AE	CDMD-009-9812	CDMD-010-5730	CDMD-011-8F2C	CDMD-012-5710	CDMD-013-3415	17B0
17C0	CDMD-014-8F2C	CDMD-015-10CE	CDMD-016-55BD	CDMD-017-3B83	CDMD-018-3B15	CDMD-019-7AE2	CDMD-020-4CA6	CDMD-021-3B25	17C0
17D0	CDMD-022-7AF2	CDMD-023-5F3A	CDMD-024-5FFB	CDMD-025-7FAF	CDMD-026-7FCA	CDMD-027-5FF1	CDMD-028-C96C	CDMD-029-573A	17D0
17E0	CDMD-030-47F3	CDMD-031-77AF	CDMD-032-7FAA	CDMD-033-77CA	CDMD-034-57F5	CDMD-035-C95F	CDMD-036-7FAA	CDMD-037-55E5	17E0
17F0	CDMD-038-55FD	CDMD-039-7EF1	CDMD-040-2002	CDMD-041-71E9	CDMD-042-70A9	CDMD-043-4206	CDMD-045-F027	CDMD-046-8D82	17F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1600-17FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1800-19FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 291

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	18--
1800	ECOL-086-2F08	ECOL-087-980A	ECOL-088-2F0C	ECOL-089-980A	ECOL-090-2F0A	ECOL-091-221B	ECOL-092-F491	ECOL-093-3C13	1800
1810	ECOL-094-921A	CCOM-056-70A2	CCOM-057-74B2	CCOM-058-7CC2	CCOM-059-E19E	CCOM-060-7892	CCOM-061-0020	CCOM-062-128E	1810
1820	FILX-276-5C84	FILX-277-2D3F	FILX-278-7EC0	FILX-279-86F2	FILX-266-988E	FILX-241-F930	FILX-242-4C52	FILX-243-7C62	1820
1830	FILX-244-7CE8	FILX-245-5C62	FILX-246-5EDF	FILX-247-1DA3	FILX-248-DD3C	FILX-249-3D83	FILX-250-7CE0	FILX-251-4C52	1830
1840	FILX-252-3F15	FILX-253-7CEA	FILX-254-1F1D	FILX-255-FBEF	FILX-256-5DE8	FILX-257-D5CF	FILX-258-7DB8	FILX-259-5886	1840
1850	FILX-260-C4FD	FILX-261-CB46	FILX-262-1FEB	FILX-263-FF44	FILX-264-FBA9	FILX-265-8634	FILX-229-1C25	FILX-230-7C52	1850
1860	FILX-231-5E32	FILX-232-1E45	FILX-233-7E32	FILX-234-2E07	FILX-235-2F25	FILX-236-3F43	FILX-237-FBAA	FILX-238-5DB8	1860
1870	FILX-239-7DE8	FILX-240-984E	FILX-225-3E00	FILX-226-5FFF	FILX-227-E0DD	FILX-228-85AC	FILX-267-CDA1	FILX-268-CB06	1870
1880	FILX-269-FF06	FILX-270-FB8F	FILX-271-8634	FILX-272-2F45	FILX-273-FBC7	FILX-274-F985	FILX-275-865A	FILX-288-2A07	1880
1890	FILX-289-2B25	FILX-290-3B43	FILX-291-5CA8	FILX-292-4CC6	FILX-293-C4A4	FILX-294-5CA0	FILX-295-3B17	FILX-296-5EAA	1890
18A0	FILX-297-6EC5	FILX-298-C4AF	FILX-299-2C13	FILX-300-2F45	FILX-301-CDC5	FILX-302-F9C0	FILX-303-98CA	FILX-307-5DE9	18A0
18B0	FILX-308-6BE3	FILX-309-F4B8	FILX-310-0EFF	FILX-311-C4A4	FILX-312-2CA3	FILX-313-7CF3	FILX-314-F4A4	FILX-315-924E	18B0
18C0	FILX-304-4886	FILX-305-C4AD	FILX-306-98CC	FILX-280-2C13	FILX-281-F9CC	FILX-282-2F07	FILX-283-3CA5	FILX-284-2D07	18C0
18D0	FILX-285-7C52	FILX-286-2EE3	FILX-287-92BA	DCLR-136-3415	DCLR-137-15C5	DCLR-138-1533	DCLR-140-81CA	ERCX-054-3B23	18D0
18E0	ERCX-055-9DCC	ERCX-056-9DC8	ERCX-057-98DE	ERCX-058-98EE	ERCX-059-9DCA	ERCX-060-98EE	ERCX-061-98EE	ERCX-065-F775	18E0
18F0	ERCX-066-2F80	ERCX-067-9DCC	ERCX-068-2B80	ERCX-070-9DCC	DCLR-238-2343	DCLR-239-5612	DCLR-240-3613	DCLR-241-A19C	18F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	18-- 19--
1900	EPXF-041-2DAB	EPXF-042-2DAB	EPXF-043-2DAB	EPXF-044-2DAB	EPXF-045-2DAB	EPXF-046-2DAB	EPXF-047-9C74	EPXF-048-9C80	1900
1910	5007	ERDR-053-54E9	ERDR-054-C4A0	ERDR-055-5EB2	ERDR-056-5D69	ERDR-057-8A68	ERDR-058-3C85	ERDR-059-950E	1910
1920	ERDR-060-C3AE	ERDR-061-F72C	ERDR-062-2406	ERDR-063-CEAC	ERDR-064-3D23	ERDR-065-DDAF	ERDR-066-9F5C	ERDR-067-9812	1920
1930	ERDR-068-8A68	ERDR-069-CEBD	ERDR-070-8178	ERDR-071-2C75	ERDR-072-4452	ERDR-073-8D6A	ERDR-074-5460	ERDR-075-F747	1930
1940	ERDR-076-2D80	ERDR-077-0F30	ERDR-078-994A	ERDR-079-2D04	ERDR-080-CB30	ERDR-081-2FA3	ERDR-082-0E3B	ERDR-083-C4DC	1940
1950	ERDR-084-F758	ERDR-085-DDDA	ERDR-086-843C	ERDR-087-8C58	ERDR-088-CFD5	ERDR-089-9986	ERDR-090-0E4B	ERDR-091-F76F	1950
1960	ERDR-092-F0E9	ERDR-093-2D07	ERDR-094-CFDA	ERDR-095-94D4	ERDR-096-CFF3	ERDR-097-3D45	ERDR-098-9974	ERDR-099-F0FA	1960
1970	ERDR-100-DDEA	ERDR-101-1D45	ERDR-102-B43C	ERDR-103-3623	ERDR-104-A5E0	ERDR-105-2D07	ERDR-106-DDDA	ERDR-107-1B00	1970
1980	ERDR-108-6CF7	ERDR-109-EA34	ERDR-110-FA26	ERDR-111-EE34	ERDR-112-E835	ERDR-113-76F2	ERDR-114-CE1A	ERDR-115-DE18	1980
1990	ERDR-116-FA35	ERDR-117-0D04	ERDR-118-8F7A	ERDR-119-920A	ERDR-120-3C45	ERDR-121-DE1E	ERDR-122-3C25	ERDR-123-1C83	1990
19A0	ERDR-124-3C23	ERDR-125-B3E8	ERDR-126-9C05	ERDR-127-DA35	ERDR-128-EDAF	ERDR-129-2B40	ERDR-130-9504	ERDR-131-3D00	19A0
19B0	ERDR-133-2E13	ERDR-137-99B8	ERDR-138-2D85	ERDR-139-2E23	ERDR-140-B3E8	ERDR-141-843C	ERDR-142-2A07	ERDR-143-C3C2	19B0
19C0	ERDR-144-9F5C	ERDR-145-8C60	ERDR-146-CC5D	ERDR-148-F753	ERDR-149-2445	ERDR-150-2513	ERDR-151-40A6	ERDR-152-31BB	19C0
19D0	ERDR-153-915A	ERDR-154-EE56	ERDR-158-36A9	ERDR-159-2855	ERDR-160-2915	ERDR-161-3983	ERDR-162-5E49	ERDR-164-F565	19D0
19E0	ERDR-168-2A35	ERDR-169-9DD4	ERDR-170-261B	ERDR-171-F4EA	ERDR-172-9DA6	ERDR-173-5884	ERDR-174-E471	ERDR-175-5884	19E0
19F0	ERDR-176-21FF	ERDR-177-C4E4	ERDR-178-9DA8	DCHN-122-2400	DCHN-123-2A07	DCHN-124-C3FE	DCHN-125-A7D6	DCHN-126-AA76	19F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1800-19FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1A00-1BFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 292

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1A--
1A00	ERDR-180-2B08	ERDR-181-9150	ERDR-182-2B0C	ERDR-183-9150	ERDR-184-2B0A	ERDR-185-9150	ALDP-037-26A3	ALDP-038-2783	1A00
1A10	ALDP-039-88BC	ALDP-040-88C4	ALDP-041-3643	ALDP-042-043D	ALDP-043-E0B3	ALDP-044-88BC	ALDP-045-24B3	ALDP-046-2577	1A10
1A20	ALDP-047-534A	ALDP-048-88CE	ALDP-049-D121	ALDP-050-D00D	ALDP-051-7543	ALDP-052-F520	ALDP-053-24F3	ALDP-054-F320	1A20
1A30	ALDP-055-9A28	ALDP-056-044B	ALDP-057-F0BD	ALDP-058-041B	ALDP-059-F09A	ALDP-060-36D9	ALDP-061-88C6	ALDP-062-3645	1A30
1A40	ALDP-085-042D	ALDP-086-E0CA	ALDP-087-3715	ALDP-088-047B	ALDP-089-9A5E	ALDP-090-043F	ALDP-091-E09A	ALDP-095-F0D4	1A40
1A50	ALDP-097-E66C	ALDP-098-C9ED	ALDP-100-042B	ALDP-101-F00C	ALDP-102-E61B	ALDP-103-AF78	ALDP-105-041B	ALDP-115-F0E4	1A50
1A60	ALDP-117-3615	ALDP-120-9A6C	ALDP-121-044B	ALDP-122-F09A	ALDP-123-2715	ALDP-124-3625	ALDP-126-6662	ALDP-127-88CC	1A60
1A70	ALDP-128-88C6	ALDP-129-5403	ALDP-130-88C6	ALDP-131-440D	ALDP-132-88C6	ALDP-133-5413	ALDP-134-88C6	ALDP-135-441D	1A70
1A80	ALDP-136-88BC	ALDP-139-C310	ALDP-141-F00C	ALDP-142-88CC	ALDP-143-88CC	ALDP-144-17AD	ALDP-145-2243	ALDP-146-2515	1A80
1A90	ALDP-150-F73D	ALDP-154-F61F	ALDP-158-00C9	ALDP-160-F49E	ALDP-161-3713	ALDP-162-9A1C	ALDP-165-B3B2	ALDP-167-3685	1A90
1AA0	ALDP-168-E640	ALDP-171-C31C	ALDP-173-88C6	ALDP-174-54F3	ALDP-175-88C6	ALDP-176-44FD	ALDP-177-172D	ALDP-178-839C	1AA0
1AB0	ALDP-179-E711	ALDP-180-88CC	ALDP-181-25FF	ALDP-182-C490	ALDP-183-88BC	ALDP-184-9A8E	ALDP-202-0049	ALDP-204-9A96	1AB0
1AC0	ALDP-206-839C	ALDP-207-1645	ALDP-208-C74A	ALDP-209-1785	ALDP-210-5FE9	ALDP-211-5E35	ALDP-212-23FD	ALDP-213-0361	1AC0
1AD0	ALDP-214-F4D6	ALDP-215-237B	ALDP-216-23CD	ALDP-217-88CE	ALDP-218-D761	ALDP-219-5E3D	ALDP-220-176D	ALDP-221-9ACC	1AD0
1AE0	ALDP-222-174D	ALDP-223-E749	ALDP-224-22FF	ALDP-225-C482	ALDP-226-3743	ALDP-232-88CE	ALDP-233-1743	ALDP-234-C375	1AE0
1AF0	ALDP-235-88BC	ALDP-236-88D2	ALDP-237-2243	ALDP-238-88C4	ALDP-239-9AB4	CMLT-104-6FFB	CMLT-105-6EED	CMLT-106-677D	1AF0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1A-- 1B--
1B00	CMLT-107-666D	CMLT-108-6BBD	CMLT-109-6AAD	CMLT-110-699D	CMLT-111-688D	CMLT-112-128E	ECOL-041-75C0	ECOL-042-2DAB	1B00
1B10	ECOL-043-7BC0	ECOL-044-2DAB	ECOL-045-7FC0	ECOL-046-1C1B	ECOL-047-F871	ECOL-048-5959	ECOL-049-5AB9	ECOL-050-5EF9	1B10
1B20	ECOL-051-2DAB	ECOL-052-9B0C	ECOL-022-5738	ECOL-023-E72A	ECOL-024-6541	ECOL-025-F72E	ECOL-026-6B41	ECOL-027-C332	1B20
1B30	ECOL-028-6F41	ECOL-029-D336	ECOL-030-6941	ECOL-031-E33A	ECOL-032-6A41	ECOL-033-F33E	ECOL-034-6E41	ECOL-035-5224	1B30
1B40	ECOL-036-282B	ECOL-037-311B	ECOL-038-C48D	ECOL-039-5879	ECOL-040-B309	ECOL-003-2485	ECOL-004-2AF7	ECOL-005-5AB9	1B40
1B50	ECOL-006-4EA6	ECOL-007-5B99	ECOL-008-5B59	ECOL-009-01E3	ECOL-010-F0E1	ECOL-011-211B	ECOL-012-D861	ECOL-013-311B	1B50
1B60	ECOL-014-E824	ECOL-015-261B	ECOL-016-F4A4	ECOL-017-2DA1	ECOL-018-5EC0	ECOL-019-3E13	ECOL-020-7EC0	ECOL-021-9B7C	1B60
1B70	ECOL-053-2DCD	ECOL-054-2DFB	ECOL-055-5119	ECOL-056-C4FD	ECOL-057-08AD	ECOL-058-E0CA	ECOL-059-1C2B	ECOL-060-E814	1B70
1B80	ECOL-061-5629	ECOL-062-71A2	ECOL-063-5C99	ECOL-064-8F64	ECOL-065-8A68	ECOL-066-2E07	ECOL-067-C536	ECOL-068-F837	1B80
1B90	ECOL-069-52D9	ECOL-070-95CA	ECOL-095-5089	ECOL-096-51A2	ECOL-097-52E2	ECOL-098-D81E	ECOL-099-5224	ECOL-100-01E3	1B90
1BA0	ECOL-101-FCAB	ECOL-102-21FF	ECOL-103-D829	ECOL-104-212B	ECOL-105-1C4B	ECOL-106-58D5	ECOL-107-2DCB	ECOL-108-2D3D	1BA0
1BB0	ECOL-109-5889	ECOL-110-F0BE	ECOL-111-9B4A	ECOL-071-3485	ECOL-082-5FA0	ECOL-083-7CA8	ECOL-085-9F01	ECOL-112-2D3D	1BB0
1BC0	ECOL-113-2D2B	ECOL-114-5FC0	ECOL-115-3D9B	ECOL-116-5B00	ECOL-117-3D9B	ECOL-118-55C0	ECOL-119-1C1B	ECOL-120-F852	1BC0
1BD0	ECOL-121-9B46	ECOL-122-5FE9	ECOL-123-5BA9	ECOL-124-5599	ECOL-125-3D9B	ECOL-126-9BC2	CCOM-071-2B73	CCOM-072-89FC	1BD0
1BE0	CSFT-046-9D3A	CSFT-047-2D2B	CSFT-048-9BE8	CSFT-049-1D23	CSFT-050-8420	CSFT-051-B340	CSFT-052-9D3A	CFLS-014-1E85	1BE0
1BF0	CFLS-021-1E8D	CFLS-022-2C25	CFLS-023-CE78	CFLS-024-1C7D	CFLS-025-B170	CFLS-026-D5FF	CFLS-027-2C07	CFLS-028-B1A6	1BF0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1A00-1BFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1C00-1DFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 293

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1C--
1C00	ECOL-127-C822	ECOL-128-980C	ECOL-129-2445	ECOL-130-9C1E	ECOL-131-2425	ECOL-132-9C1E	ECOL-133-2415	ECOL-134-9C1E	1C00
1C10	ECOL-135-2483	ECOL-136-9C1E	ECOL-137-2443	ECOL-138-9C1E	ECOL-139-2423	ECOL-140-9C1E	ECOL-141-2413	ECOL-142-C824	1C10
1C20	ECOL-143-9B56	ECOL-144-9C9C	ECOL-145-9CD2	DCLT-008-AECA	DCLT-003-C62F	DCLT-004-2007	DCLT-005-A262	DCLT-009-24F6	1C20
1C30	DCLT-010-ECA6	DCLT-011-F026	DCLT-012-2400	DCLT-013-5202	DCLT-014-6311	DCLT-015-C4A6	DCLT-016-24F6	DCLT-017-C142	1C30
1C40	DCLT-018-3485	DCLT-019-70F2	DCLT-020-5419	DCLT-021-5209	DCLT-022-4452	DCLT-023-7432	DCLT-024-0D04	DCLT-025-70E2	1C40
1C50	DCLT-026-0D40	DCLT-027-021E	DCLT-028-2400	DCLT-029-4652	DCLT-031-2B87	DCLT-032-52AC	DCLT-033-526F	DCLT-034-566B	1C50
1C60	DCLT-036-5212	DCLT-037-50F2	DCLT-038-5EE2	DCLT-039-1F13	DCLT-040-A024	DCLT-041-8C7A	DCLT-042-5A22	DCLT-043-2A13	1C60
1C70	DCLT-044-2400	DCLT-045-A43E	EPXF-049-2D1D	EPXF-050-2DEB	EPXF-051-5B0C	EPXF-052-6B41	EPXF-053-7B0C	EPXF-054-58D5	1C70
1C80	EPXF-055-C504	EPXF-056-6141	EPXF-057-D508	EPXF-058-6741	EPXF-059-E50C	EPXF-060-6941	EPXF-061-F510	EPXF-062-6F41	1C80
1C90	EPXF-063-C114	EPXF-064-6E41	EPXF-065-282B	EPXF-066-20FF	EPXF-067-C49D	EPXF-068-9CF6	EPXF-069-71C0	EPXF-070-2DAB	1C90
1CA0	EPXF-071-77C0	EPXF-072-2DAB	EPXF-073-79C0	EPXF-074-2D5D	EPXF-075-7FC0	EPXF-076-2DAB	EPXF-077-5EF9	EPXF-078-7FC0	1CA0
1CB0	EPXF-079-58D5	EPXF-080-5019	EPXF-081-C4C6	EPXF-082-9B80	EPXF-020-5B38	EPXF-021-55A0	EPXF-022-157B	EPXF-023-9103	1CB0
1CC0	EPXF-003-5109	EPXF-007-2A65	EPXF-009-CD5B	EPXF-010-21F7	EPXF-011-5179	EPXF-012-51F9	EPXF-013-51E9	EPXF-014-5199	1CC0
1CD0	EPXF-015-2485	EPXF-016-261B	EPXF-017-F488	EPXF-018-5019	EPXF-019-9B66	EPXF-024-58D5	EPXF-025-5889	EPXF-026-F0C7	1CD0
1CE0	EPXF-028-51C0	EPXF-029-2DAB	EPXF-030-57C0	EPXF-031-2DAB	EPXF-032-59C0	EPXF-033-2D5D	EPXF-034-5FC0	EPXF-035-2DAB	1CE0
1CF0	EPXF-036-55C0	EPXF-037-55E9	EPXF-038-58D5	EPXF-039-5859	EPXF-040-B109	CSFT-014-10CE	CSFT-C15-7CC2	CSFT-016-51D9	1CF0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1C-- 1D--
1D00	CSFT-017-55BB	CSFT-018-5EA8	CSFT-019-56AA	CSFT-020-D014	CSFT-021-F50E	CSFT-022-5CC2	CSFT-023-AE94	CSFT-024-3B15	1D00
1D10	CSFT-025-52A8	CSFT-026-50AA	CSFT-027-E01C	CSFT-028-CE1C	CSFT-029-2AF7	CSFT-030-2040	CSFT-031-5DC9	CSFT-032-6CC3	1D10
1D20	CSFT-033-1C85	CSFT-034-E0AB	CSFT-035-B29A	CSFT-036-2CFD	CSFT-037-E0A4	CSFT-038-F035	CSFT-039-D930	CSFT-040-B340	1D20
1D30	CSFT-041-1DC3	CSFT-042-8977	CSFT-054-1D83	CSFT-055-F0BB	CSFT-056-8420	CSFT-057-2A07	CSFT-058-5CC2	CSFT-059-D046	1D30
1D40	CSFT-060-72A8	CSFT-061-70AA	CSFT-062-1B15	CSFT-063-7EA8	CSFT-064-76AA	CSFT-065-E04F	CSFT-066-AA76	CSFT-067-F05E	1D40
1D50	CSFT-068-C5DE	CSFT-069-56A0	CSFT-070-1685	CSFT-071-D1DA	CSFT-072-3685	CSFT-073-76A0	CSFT-074-AC40	CSFT-075-CE64	1D50
1D60	CSFT-076-A820	CSFT-085-A824	CSFT-077-0008	CSFT-078-4EE6	CSFT-079-4666	CSFT-080-D070	CSFT-081-4226	CSFT-082-4006	1D60
1D70	CSFT-083-D5E3	CSFT-084-AA74	BWRP-124-E1F9	BWRP-125-8174	BWRP-126-2A07	BWRP-127-2B43	BWRP-128-2F07	BWRP-129-89FE	1D70
1D80	ERCX-049-B3E8	ERCX-053-998C	ERCX-002-5E88	ERCX-003-6FF3	ERCX-004-6FF3	ERCX-005-5FB3	ERCX-006-6BE5	ERCX-007-1B73	1D80
1D90	ERCX-008-5FF9	ERCX-009-E096	ERCX-010-9A71	ERCX-011-0E83	ERCX-012-F0A4	ERCX-013-3B43	ERCX-014-CF21	ERCX-015-9F71	1D90
1DA0	ERCX-016-0F85	ERCX-017-E0CD	ERCX-018-98EE	ERCX-031-3C13	ERCX-032-5629	ERCX-033-2607	ERCX-034-54E9	ERCX-035-5460	1DA0
1DB0	ERCX-036-C536	ERCX-037-F83D	ERCX-038-9B90	ERCX-039-221B	ERCX-040-F4BD	ERCX-041-3C13	ERCX-042-71A2	ERCX-044-F701	1DB0
1DC0	ERCX-045-CBC4	ERCX-046-3D83	ERCX-047-0D80	ERCX-048-9212	ERCX-019-3B23	ERCX-020-3B13	ERCX-021-5FA0	ERCX-022-7F38	1DC0
1DD0	ERCX-023-21FF	ERCX-024-C4A9	ERCX-025-261B	ERCX-026-F4A7	ERCX-027-E404	ERCX-028-5F88	ERCX-029-7F38	ERCX-030-9DD0	1DD0
1DE0	CFHA-044-6DDD	CFHA-045-655B	CFHA-046-F46F	CFHA-047-611D	CFHA-048-600D	CFHA-049-633D	CFHA-050-622D	CFHA-051-699D	1DE0
1DF0	CFHA-052-688D	CFHA-053-6FFD	CFHA-054-C1FB	CFHA-055-6AAD	CFHA-056-128E	CFHA-057-6EED	CFHA-058-128E	CFMD-009-3082	1DF0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1C00-1DFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

1E00-1FFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 294

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1E--
1E00	CFMD-010-B170	CFMD-011-D595	CFMD-012-D18D	CFMD-013-F00C	CFMD-014-27F3	CFMD-015-B1A8	CFMD-016-F011	CFMD-017-1415	1E00
1E10	CFMD-019-5CC2	CFMD-020-B1A0	CFMD-021-D19C	CFMD-022-5E69	CFMD-023-3E85	CFMD-024-9E22	CFMD-025-5E79	CFMD-026-1E85	1E10
1E20	CFMD-027-2E4D	CFMD-028-0FF3	CFMD-029-C4AC	CFMD-030-B2F8	CFMD-031-2EFF	CFMD-032-9E22	CFMD-033-D1BF	CFMD-034-3B35	1E20
1E30	CFMD-035-5ED9	CFMD-036-2E07	CFMD-037-896A	CFMD-038-5AE2	CFMD-039-B42E	CFMD-040-2040	CFMD-041-9E00	CFMD-042-5EC9	1E30
1E40	CFMD-043-2E07	CFMD-044-6761	CFMD-045-17F3	CFMD-046-7CDD	CFMD-047-57D9	CFMD-048-F5CF	CFMD-049-3D13	CFMD-050-7CA2	1E40
1E50	CFMD-051-896A	CFMD-052-3B35	CFMD-053-F058	CFMD-054-9F82	CFMD-055-10CE	CFMD-056-2080	CFMD-057-F46E	CFMD-058-42E6	1E50
1E60	CFMD-059-4C86	CFMD-060-B42E	CFMD-061-2B07	CFMD-062-46E6	CFMD-063-4E86	CFMD-064-48A6	CFMD-065-8992	CFMD-066-4C26	1E60
1E70	CFMD-067-4606	CFMD-068-B42E	CFMD-069-4A86	CFMD-070-48E6	CFMD-071-4E06	CFMD-072-4066	CFMD-073-4626	CFMD-074-42C6	1E70
1E80	CFMD-075-8992	DCLC-165-95DA	DCLC-124-A154	DCLC-085-E605	DCLC-086-FD8F	DCLC-087-262B	DCLC-088-FD86	DCLC-089-5F4F	1E80
1E90	DCLC-090-FC85	DCLC-091-E123	DCLC-092-F123	DCLC-093-2B88	DCLC-094-E605	DCLC-095-C9A0	DCLC-096-262B	DCLC-097-C999	1E90
1EA0	DCLC-098-8E4C	DCLC-099-C4B6	DCLC-100-F233	DCLC-101-2D04	DCLC-102-3685	DCLC-103-7632	DCLC-104-1685	DCLC-105-D134	1EA0
1EB0	DCLC-106-2D02	DCLC-107-1543	DCLC-108-8442	DCLC-126-C04E	DCLC-127-D03C	DCLC-128-0D40	DCLC-129-F44F	DCLC-130-2D04	1EB0
1EC0	DCLC-131-D148	DCLC-132-F247	DCLC-133-2D02	DCLC-134-1543	DCLC-135-2285	DCLC-136-2307	DCLC-137-7232	DCLC-138-2307	1EC0
1ED0	DCLC-139-C55F	DCLC-140-D560	DCLC-141-04C7	DCLC-142-C4E0	DCLC-143-C461	DCLC-144-D065	DCLC-145-C07B	DCLC-146-15C5	1ED0
1EE0	DCLC-147-0D10	DCLC-148-A782	DCLC-154-2D10	DCLC-155-2B88	DCLC-156-E605	DCLC-157-C9F0	DCLC-158-262B	DCLC-159-C9E9	1EE0
1EF0	DCLC-160-2645	DCLC-161-3613	DCLC-162-5212	DCLC-163-D402	DCLC-164-95D6	DCLC-149-2D10	DCLC-150-2B48	DCLC-151-2405	1EF0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1E-- 1F--
1F00	DCLC-152-1573	DCLC-153-AF72	ERRQ-054-8CA4	ERRQ-064-2406	ERRQ-065-0B30	ERRQ-066-9816	ERRQ-067-8A68	ERRQ-068-999E	1F00
1F10	ERRQ-013-C46B	ERRQ-014-CFB5	ERRQ-015-8CD4	ERRQ-055-E261	ERRQ-056-C3C5	ERRQ-058-C422	ERRQ-059-D15F	ERRQ-060-CA23	1F10
1F20	ERRQ-061-DA5F	ERRQ-062-AB20	ERRQ-004-8F70	ERRQ-005-3623	ERRQ-006-CEAD	ERRQ-007-9936	ERRQ-008-F710	ERRQ-009-C439	1F20
1F30	ERRQ-010-DD94	ERRQ-011-D995	ERRQ-012-810C	ERRQ-030-8F6C	ERRQ-031-2466	ERRQ-032-E607	ERRQ-033-2406	ERRQ-034-D996	1F30
1F40	ERRQ-035-0B10	ERRQ-036-3485	ERRQ-037-8FCE	ERRQ-038-D54A	ERRQ-039-8D64	ERRQ-040-3E43	ERRQ-041-E261	ERRQ-042-F75E	1F40
1F50	ERRQ-043-C3DE	ERRQ-044-D45D	ERRQ-045-EA5D	ERRQ-046-4452	ERRQ-047-B406	ERRQ-048-A7F2	ERRQ-049-A7D8	ERRQ-063-8D68	1F50
1F60	ERRQ-050-2A07	ERRQ-051-8FCE	ERRQ-052-D104	ERRQ-053-8CDE	ERRQ-017-8F64	ERRQ-C18-DB96	ERRQ-019-0F10	ERRQ-020-C442	1F60
1F70	ERRQ-021-FFC4	ERRQ-022-9816	ERRQ-023-2D15	ERRQ-024-5CCD	ERRQ-025-B3E8	ERRQ-026-7CA0	ERRQ-027-1545	ERRQ-028-3E23	1F70
1F80	ERRQ-029-9F44	CFDV-006-3082	CFDV-007-B04A	CFDV-008-5AE2	CFDV-009-B42E	CFDV-010-46A6	CFDV-011-3B35	CFDV-012-3713	1F80
1F90	CFDV-013-76F2	CFDV-014-F5A2	CFDV-015-2C13	CFDV-016-A656	CFDV-017-5CA2	CFDV-018-2C13	CFDV-019-C4A0	CFDV-020-1D13	1F90
1FA0	CFDV-021-7CA2	CFDV-022-9DE0	CFDV-023-3002	CFDV-024-0040	CFDV-025-2D13	CFDV-026-B04A	CFDV-027-F5EE	CFDV-028-9DE0	1FA0
1FB0	CFDV-029-3002	CFDV-030-D1B8	CFDV-031-CD2A	CFDV-032-2040	CFDV-033-9FAA	CFDV-037-56F2	CFDV-038-7D68	CFDV-039-76F2	1FB0
1FC0	CFDV-040-F448	CFDV-041-07CB	CFDV-042-F0A6	CFDV-043-9FCC	CFDV-044-5779	CFDV-045-F0A6	CFDV-046-5AE2	CFDV-047-B42E	1FC0
1FD0	CFDV-048-B170	CFDV-049-D5D7	CFDV-050-B1A0	CFDV-051-56A2	CFDV-052-5659	CFDV-053-5CC2	CFDV-054-1585	CFDV-055-C762	1FD0
1FE0	CFDV-056-3585	CFDV-057-75A0	CFDV-058-F375	CFDV-059-C66B	CFDV-060-0080	CFDV-061-27C3	CFDV-062-B1A8	CFDV-034-9DE0	1FE0
1FF0	CFDV-035-1002	CFDV-036-9FB2	CFDV-063-27D3	CFDV-064-55E9	CFDV-065-B19E	5007	BDIA-087-2810	BDIA-088-D57F	1FF0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	1E00-1FFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2000-21FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 295

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	20--
2000	BDIA-091-2810	BDIA-092-25F5	BDIA-096-E504	BDIA-097-2810	BDIA-101-F508	BDIA-102-2810	BDIA-103-A040	CCOM-110-2607	2000
2010	CCOM-114-577B	CCOM-115-3763	CCOM-116-5B60	CCOM-117-5B68	CCOM-118-2707	CCOM-120-F0A5	CCOM-121-4E52	CCOM-123-4252	2010
2020	CCOM-125-4626	CCOM-126-4026	CCOM-127-2B45	CCOM-129-42AF	CCOM-131-76B8	CCOM-132-72B8	CCOM-133-6AA4	CCOM-134-70B0	2020
2030	CCOM-135-2B47	CCOM-137-42AF	CCOM-139-7EB0	CCOM-141-5282	CCOM-142-423F	CCOM-145-C5BE	CCOM-146-128E	CCOM-147-AED0	2030
2040	BDIA-106-2810	BDIA-111-C55F	FILE-344-2C07	FILE-345-4BCF	FILE-346-4ECF	FILE-347-2D15	FILE-348-4BDF	FILE-349-2D45	2040
2050	FILE-350-4EDF	FILE-351-2D07	FILE-352-4BDF	FILE-353-4EDF	FILE-354-4FDF	FILE-355-49DF	FILE-356-128E	BDIA-114-2810	2050
2060	BDIA-119-D57F	CMLT-006-AE94	CMLT-002-F563	CMLT-003-3515	CMLT-004-B3F6	CMLT-005-897A	CMLT-007-E1F1	CMLT-008-3485	2060
2070	CMLT-009-F563	CMLT-010-3515	CMLT-011-8270	CMLT-012-897A	CBIN-072-8270	CBIN-073-8E7C	5007	BDIA-125-2800	2070
2080	BDIA-131-3E09	BDIA-132-C483	BDIA-133-F085	BDIA-134-E087	BDIA-135-F489	BDIA-136-6EE5	BDIA-137-A0DA	BDIA-138-2E0D	2080
2090	BDIA-142-A0DA	BDIA-143-7EE1	BDIA-147-F494	BDIA-148-7EE1	BDIA-149-6EE3	BDIA-150-2E5F	BDIA-151-6EE3	BDIA-152-6EE9	2090
20A0	BDIA-153-0E5F	BDIA-154-C4A2	BDIA-155-2E87	BDIA-156-3E27	BDIA-157-2EEF	BDIA-158-2E77	BDIA-159-1E87	BDIA-160-1EB7	20A0
20B0	BDIA-161-2EF7	BDIA-162-0E11	BDIA-163-F0B4	BDIA-164-E0B6	BDIA-165-1EFB	BDIA-166-A0E2	BDIA-167-1EF3	BDIA-171-A0E2	20B0
20C0	BDIA-172-3E15	BDIA-176-A0E2	BDIA-177-3E0D	BDIA-181-2E1D	BDIA-182-2FF5	BDIA-183-A0DA	BDIA-184-0FFD	BDIA-188-C4CE	20C0
20D0	BDIA-189-1FF5	BDIA-190-C4D2	BDIA-191-2EF5	BDIA-192-A0E2	BDIA-193-A0E8	BDIA-195-0EFF	BDIA-196-C4E1	BDIA-197-2810	20D0
20E0	BDIA-198-128E	BDIA-201-0EFD	BDIA-202-C4DE	BDIA-203-128E	BDIA-207-24F6	BDIA-208-578F	BDIA-209-1887	BDIA-210-087F	20E0
20F0	BDIA-211-E0F0	BDIA-212-F0F2	BDIA-213-2400	BDIA-214-574F	BDIA-215-0487	BDIA-216-E0FA	BDIA-217-F0FC	BDIA-221-2EF7	20F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	20--
2100	BDIA-222-2FF7	BDIA-223-6E02	BDIA-224-2E05	BDIA-225-2F05	BDIA-226-4E02	BDIA-227-0FFF	BDIA-228-E08C	BDIA-229-F08E	2100
2110	BDIA-230-1EFF	BDIA-231-C492	BDIA-232-2E33	BDIA-233-2F87	BDIA-234-6FE8	BDIA-235-6FEA	BDIA-236-44E8	BDIA-237-2F13	2110
2120	BDIA-238-048F	BDIA-239-E0A2	BDIA-240-F0A4	BDIA-241-257F	BDIA-242-C4A8	BDIA-243-2E05	BDIA-244-55EA	BDIA-245-C4AE	2120
2130	BDIA-246-2E45	BDIA-247-3FE9	BDIA-248-25F7	BDIA-249-75E0	BDIA-251-2505	BDIA-252-55EA	BDIA-254-05FF	BDIA-255-C4BE	2130
2140	BDIA-256-FB34	BDIA-257-44E6	BDIA-258-044D	BDIA-259-C4C6	BDIA-260-75F1	BDIA-261-C4CA	BDIA-262-0C60	BDIA-263-88EC	2140
2150	CFLS-007-1E85	CFLS-008-9BF2	DCLR-155-562F	DCLR-156-221E	DCLR-157-5C3F	DCLR-159-7222	DCLR-163-5D2F	DCLR-164-5E3F	2150
2160	DCLR-165-2B10	DCLR-166-2407	DCLR-167-2585	DCLR-168-3573	DCLR-169-765A	DCLR-170-725A	DCLR-171-5350	DCLR-172-231B	2160
2170	DCLR-173-33C5	DCLR-175-5622	DCLR-179-5729	DCLR-180-725A	DCLR-181-577F	DCLR-182-7650	DCLR-183-3573	DCLR-184-5650	2170
2180	DCLR-188-E690	DCLR-189-2B00	DCLR-190-A194	DCLR-229-5349	DCLR-230-3613	DCLR-231-1D00	DCLR-232-B026	DCLR-152-A7D6	2180
2190	DCLR-191-24F6	DCLR-192-2B80	DCLR-193-2507	DCLR-194-021E	DCLR-195-2323	DCLR-196-0D02	DCLR-197-C38F	DCLR-198-2B80	2190
21A0	DCLR-199-C9B8	DCLR-200-2B84	DCLR-201-2207	DCLR-202-C9B8	DCLR-203-221B	DCLR-204-F4A6	DCLR-205-2D10	DCLR-206-3B80	21A0
21B0	DCLR-207-221B	DCLR-208-C9B8	DCLR-209-F4B0	DCLR-210-0D10	DCLR-212-C687	DCLR-213-E687	DCLR-217-F207	DCLR-218-221E	21B0
21C0	DCLR-219-7222	DCLR-220-D8C6	DCLR-221-3413	DCLR-222-2B00	DCLR-223-2400	DCLR-224-5E22	DCLR-225-021E	DCLR-226-1000	21C0
21D0	DCLR-227-B046	DYPE-090-5AFF	DYPE-091-1FC5	DYPE-092-DAF1	DYPE-093-CADC	DYPE-094-2D15	DYPE-095-C06D	DYPE-096-4806	21D0
21E0	DYPE-097-957A	DYPE-098-4086	DYPE-099-42CF	DYPE-100-F56B	DYPE-101-7F38	DYPE-102-87D2	DYPE-112-87DE	DYPE-111-B36E	21E0
21F0	DYPE-103-0F5B	DYPE-104-C4FD	DYPE-105-0FAB	DYPE-106-C4DA	DYPE-107-2E13	DYPE-108-1545	DYPE-109-C06F	DYPE-110-87E0	21F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2000-21FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------



## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2200-23FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 296

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	22--
2200	CMLT-158-3D25	CMLT-159-A752	CMLT-160-1D25	CMLT-161-A754	CMLT-162-89C4	DMCS-115-1028	DMCS-115-303C	DMCS-115-5078	2200
2210	DMCS-115-4C5D	DMCS-115-6C4D	DMCS-115-7C7D	DMCS-115-7B7E	DCLT-047-3000	DCLT-049-2480	DCLT-050-5432	DCLT-051-C425	2210
2220	DCLT-052-E9A8	DCLT-053-A6FC	DCLT-055-D9A3	DCLT-056-C9A3	DCLT-060-5A02	DCLT-061-2A15	DCLT-062-7A22	DCLT-063-2A13	2220
2230	DCLT-064-C464	DCLT-065-2A07	DCLT-066-2413	DCLT-067-24F6	DCLT-068-221E	DCLT-069-F074	DCLT-070-1413	DCLT-071-9C3E	2230
2240	DCLH-015-8DF6	DCLH-016-2C25	DCLH-017-24F6	DCLH-018-2210	DCLH-019-F04E	DCLH-020-0210	DCLH-021-810C	DCLH-022-1D00	2240
2250	DCLH-023-2B84	DCLH-024-0210	DCLH-025-E55D	DCLH-026-4006	DCLH-027-C4DD	DCLH-028-3445	DCLH-029-B02E	DCLH-004-C643	2250
2260	DCLH-005-2043	DCLH-006-7022	DCLH-007-24F6	DCLH-008-2B80	DCLH-009-5622	DCLH-010-5659	DCLH-011-2645	DCLH-012-2407	2260
2270	DCLH-013-D140	DCLH-014-8DFA	DCLT-072-1583	DCLT-073-FCFA	DCLT-074-3483	DCLT-075-0D4C	DCLT-076-2470	DCLT-077-74A2	2270
2280	DCLT-078-7CF2	DCLT-079-2400	DCLT-080-5BA2	DCLT-081-3B85	DCLT-082-7AE2	DCLT-083-9C52	BSYS-002-4E42	BSYS-004-2460	2280
2290	BSYS-005-2607	BSYS-023-24F6	BSYS-024-4052	BSYS-025-4206	BSYS-026-4406	BSYS-027-4606	BSYS-028-4A06	BSYS-032-2D08	2290
22A0	BSYS-042-2490	BSYS-043-8F90	BSYS-044-A044	BSYS-045-49CF	BSYS-046-E5A3	BSYS-047-2E08	BSYS-048-1E00	BSYS-060-2482	22A0
22B0	BSYS-061-2705	BSYS-063-2675	BSYS-067-5760	BSYS-068-497F	BSYS-069-2F00	BSYS-070-2400	BSYS-071-6EE4	BSYS-072-7AEA	22B0
22C0	BSYS-074-7AE0	BSYS-075-2F1D	BSYS-076-F4C0	BSYS-077-2F91	BSYS-078-7AEA	BSYS-093-2E15	BSYS-094-7AEA	BSYS-095-7AEA	22C0
22D0	BSYS-096-7AE0	BSYS-115-7A32	BSYS-117-7A52	BSYS-118-7A62	BSYS-173-40A6	BSYS-174-3212	BSYS-175-1210	BSYS-176-20A0	22D0
22E0	BSYS-177-C3E4	BSYS-178-B390	BSYS-179-E8EE	BSYS-180-062C	BSYS-181-1212	BSYS-182-4052	BSYS-183-8A26	BSYS-184-162C	22E0
22F0	BSYS-185-1212	BSYS-186-5C82	BSYS-187-44CF	BSYS-188-42DF	BSYS-189-4852	BSYS-190-5CC2	BSYS-191-2F07	BSYS-192-8A40	22F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	22-- 23--
2300	CFMU-062-C605	CFMU-063-0080	CFMU-064-27C3	CFMU-065-B1A6	CFMU-024-5CA2	CFMU-025-C91B	CFMU-026-3D83	CFMU-027-7CA2	2300
2310	CFMU-028-5CE2	CFMU-029-52C8	CFMU-030-5EC0	CFMU-031-2C13	CFMU-032-89D6	CFMU-033-5482	CFMU-034-5AF9	CFMU-035-5B89	2310
2320	CFMU-036-5699	CFMU-037-5359	CFMU-038-5039	CFMU-039-5109	CFMU-040-5219	CFMU-041-5729	CFMU-042-46C6	CFMU-043-5CC2	2320
2330	CFMU-044-0FF3	CFMU-045-C4BC	CFMU-046-82F8	CFMU-047-26FF	CFMU-048-F4BD	CFMU-049-3713	CFMU-050-5AE2	CFMU-051-B170	2330
2340	CFMU-052-05C5	CFMU-053-B1A0	CFMU-054-56E9	CFMU-055-1E85	CFMU-056-C74C	CFMU-057-3E85	CFMU-058-2080	CFMU-059-F300	2340
2350	CFMU-060-27D3	CFMU-061-B19E	CFMU-009-5CB2	CFMU-010-FC08	CFMU-011-44C6	CFMU-012-1415	CFMU-013-5CA2	CFMU-014-5079	2350
2360	CFMU-015-5F09	CFMU-016-57F9	CFMU-017-5189	CFMU-018-5299	CFMU-019-5329	CFMU-020-5E39	CFMU-021-2107	CFMU-022-2507	2360
2370	CFMU-023-A32C	CMLT-163-3002	CMLT-164-A752	CMLT-165-1002	CMLT-166-3D25	CMLT-167-A754	CMLT-168-89C4	DMCS-003-1E7D	2370
2380	DMCS-004-E09C	DMCS-005-E81C	DMCS-006-EB09	DMCS-007-F21D	DMCS-009-2C75	DMCS-013-2D05	DMCS-014-53C0	DMCS-015-1385	2380
2390	DMCS-016-CA15	DMCS-017-3385	DMCS-018-73C0	DMCS-019-8C58	DMCS-020-EE4A	DMCS-021-EB1F	DMCS-022-8C5C	DMCS-026-74E2	2390
23A0	DMCS-027-76F2	DMCS-028-2F10	DMCS-032-2713	DMCS-033-72A2	DMCS-034-2427	DMCS-035-25A3	DMCS-036-4148	DMCS-037-51C9	23A0
23B0	DMCS-038-4826	DMCS-039-691B	DMCS-040-68AD	DMCS-041-5B38	DMCS-042-5D98	DMCS-043-2C1B	DMCS-044-6BD1	DMCS-045-C4D1	23B0
23C0	DMCS-046-52A2	DMCS-047-6773	DMCS-048-D72C	DMCS-049-21F5	DMCS-050-A3D4	DMCS-023-F21D	DMCS-024-3F23	DMCS-025-8C58	23C0
23D0	DMCS-051-0CFD	DMCS-052-C4B6	DMCS-053-497F	DMCS-055-2C75	DMCS-059-2D05	DMCS-060-55C0	DMCS-061-C560	DMCS-062-3785	23D0
23E0	DMCS-063-2505	DMCS-064-52A2	DMCS-068-2BF7	DMCS-069-7BC8	DMCS-070-F866	DMCS-071-2B05	DMCS-072-B248	CBIN-018-AE06	23E0
23F0	CBIN-019-AD54	DCHN-041-56D2	DCHN-053-1773	DCHN-059-57B5	DCHN-060-1B83	DCHN-061-3BB5	DCHN-063-5BA0	DCHN-073-5468	23F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2200-23FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2400-25FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 297

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	24--
2400	DCHN-074-C251	DCHN-075-844A	DCHN-076-4052	DCHN-077-4206	DCHN-078-D146	DCHN-079-C110	DCHN-080-3485	DCHN-081-1583	2400
2410	DCHN-082-556A	DCHN-083-D119	DCHN-084-C118	DCHN-085-3085	DCHN-086-5666	DCHN-087-7068	DCHN-088-7160	DCHN-089-176B	2410
2420	DCHN-090-5068	DCHN-091-5260	DCHN-092-021E	DCHN-093-0080	DCHN-094-55E9	DCHN-095-5F59	DCHN-096-54F9	DCHN-097-5B49	2420
2430	DCHN-098-D235	DCHN-099-3000	DCHN-100-2400	DCHN-101-C1C3	DCHN-102-A00E	DCHN-103-54B9	DCHN-104-55F9	DCHN-105-2135	2430
2440	DCHN-106-8A00	DCHN-120-A01E	DCHN-121-A43A	DCHN-107-5560	DCHN-108-716A	DCHN-109-7060	DCHN-110-2080	DCHN-111-A428	2440
2450	DCHN-112-5666	DCHN-113-0010	DCHN-114-1583	DCHN-115-1413	DCHN-116-7468	DCHN-117-2485	DCHN-118-2505	DCHN-119-A41E	2450
2460	DYPE-227-8A9E	DYPE-232-D56A	DYPE-233-3E83	DYPE-234-6664	DYPE-235-7E6A	DYPE-236-8AC0	DYPE-221-8F7A	DYPE-222-2404	2460
2470	DYPE-223-C463	DYPE-224-D179	DYPE-225-EEEE	DYPE-226-ADF6	DYPE-228-1F00	DYPE-229-2F08	DYPE-230-3483	DYPE-231-8AC2	2470
2480	ETRP-079-2381	ETRP-080-2D07	ETRP-081-7D20	ETRP-082-A4D8	ETRP-023-FADA	ETRP-024-5ACF	ETRP-025-5BFF	ETRP-026-5F2C	2480
2490	ETRP-027-F245	ETRP-029-D216	ETRP-030-DFAB	ETRP-031-236D	ETRP-032-23CB	ETRP-033-5D20	ETRP-034-7F20	ETRP-035-337F	2490
24A0	ETRP-036-5F20	ETRP-037-1FFF	ETRP-038-6DF1	ETRP-039-7D20	ETRP-040-23CB	ETRP-041-223D	ETRP-045-5F20	ETRP-046-6CF1	24A0
24B0	ETRP-047-C4C3	ETRP-048-CAC2	ETRP-049-3F40	ETRP-050-2E55	ETRP-051-54FD	ETRP-052-3FF5	ETRP-053-5DE0	ETRP-054-6DC5	24B0
24C0	ETRP-055-7DE0	ETRP-056-2215	ETRP-057-241B	ETRP-058-F0D0	ETRP-059-F24C	ETRP-060-1613	ETRP-061-246B	ETRP-062-E0D3	24C0
24D0	ETRP-063-0208	ETRP-065-DF80	ETRP-069-CFD8	ETRP-070-2D10	ETRP-071-0D80	ETRP-072-2215	ETRP-073-2307	ETRP-074-5F2C	24D0
24E0	ETRP-075-3613	ETRP-076-2435	ETRP-077-A4CC	BCHK-107-26C5	BCHK-127-2705	BCHK-128-4452	BCHK-129-4248	BCHK-130-7268	24E0
24F0	BCHK-131-F06C	BCHK-175-F679	BCHK-192-26D5	BCHK-210-A4EA	BCHK-103-4A52	BCHK-104-A28C	CBIN-022-8270	CBIN-023-AC1A	24F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	24-- 25--
2500	CDMD-077-7D30	CDMD-078-7EA3	CDMD-079-C4CF	CDMD-080-B3C8	CDMD-081-0D9D	CDMD-082-E08E	CDMD-083-2040	CDMD-084-5D30	2500
2510	CDMD-085-5D7B	CDMD-086-7D9F	CDMD-087-47DB	CDMD-088-7D30	CDMD-089-D186	CDMD-090-A53C	CDMD-052-B3C8	CDMD-053-C1A4	2510
2520	CDMD-054-8174	CDMD-055-9BDC	CDMD-056-F5B0	CDMD-057-1002	CDMD-058-B3CA	CDMD-059-8174	CDMD-060-2BB3	CDMD-061-89FC	2520
2530	CDMD-062-56A2	CDMD-063-5D70	CDMD-064-5DDB	CDMD-065-7D70	CDMD-066-2993	CDMD-067-5981	CDMD-068-5004	CDMD-069-1042	2530
2540	CDMD-070-56E2	CDMD-071-B3CC	CDMD-072-5D30	CDMD-073-7D8F	CDMD-074-F081	CDMD-075-7D30	CDMD-076-A53E	CDMD-091-C1A1	2540
2550	CDMD-092-5CC2	CDMD-093-2FC3	CDMD-094-C958	CDMD-095-1F6B	CDMD-096-E45D	CDMD-097-3F13	CDMD-098-5730	CDMD-099-67F5	2550
2560	CDMD-100-7730	CDMD-101-6443	CDMD-102-8DC2	DYPE-179-2791	DYPE-180-566D	DYPE-181-16E3	DYPE-182-2404	DYPE-183-5C68	2560
2570	DYPE-184-5468	DYPE-185-5268	DYPE-186-5068	DYPE-187-52E9	DYPE-188-2771	DYPE-189-128E	CLOG-114-8270	CLOG-115-8CE6	2570
2580	DYPE-151-1547	DYPE-152-8378	DYPE-153-8C70	DYPE-170-3F20	DYPE-171-E88C	DYPE-172-4FFF	DYPE-173-87DA	DYPE-163-3523	2580
2590	DYPE-164-2F08	DYPE-165-87DA	DYPE-159-2EC3	DYPE-161-D558	DYPE-162-8D62	DYPE-114-9816	DYPE-115-54F9	DYPE-116-6664	2590
25A0	DYPE-117-8380	DYPE-118-A566	DYPE-119-1485	DYPE-120-1C83	DYPE-121-837A	DYPE-122-2E07	DYPE-123-5FF9	DYPE-124-C4B2	25A0
25B0	DYPE-125-AB20	DYPE-126-1D45	DYPE-127-1F28	DYPE-128-EEBA	DYPE-129-3D45	DYPE-130-0F4B	DYPE-131-C4DD	DYPE-132-EED5	25B0
25C0	DYPE-133-0F3B	DYPE-134-C495	DYPE-135-2D07	DYPE-136-0F1B	DYPE-137-C491	DYPE-138-0F9B	DYPE-139-C48F	DYPE-140-0FAB	25C0
25D0	DYPE-141-C487	DYPE-146-3D85	DYPE-147-2E23	DYPE-148-15C5	DYPE-149-F200	DYPE-150-87F4	DYPE-174-3C83	DYPE-175-837A	25D0
25E0	DYPE-176-5DF9	DYPE-177-8C3E	FILE-272-2C15	FILE-273-2D07	FILE-274-7C62	FILE-275-2A15	FILE-276-3A25	FILE-277-2B07	25E0
25F0	FILE-278-7A52	FILE-279-2A07	FILE-280-2E23	FILE-281-49BF	FILE-282-128E	5007	DUMP-049-3BF5	DUMP-050-0B61	25F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2400-25FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2600-27FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 298

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	26--
2600	DUMP-051-F486	DUMP-052-2B7B	DUMP-053-2BCD	DUMP-054-5DAC	DUMP-055-4FEF	DUMP-056-2D04	DUMP-057-2E7B	DUMP-058-4BDF	2600
2610	DUMP-059-2EAD	DUMP-060-F497	DUMP-061-6EF3	DUMP-062-2E2B	DUMP-063-251B	DUMP-064-55C9	DUMP-065-CC21	DUMP-066-128E	2610
2620	DUMP-067-2B45	DUMP-068-2C2B	DUMP-069-0CBD	DUMP-070-C486	DUMP-071-C031	DUMP-072-241B	DUMP-073-C030	DUMP-074-5029	2620
2630	DUMP-075-2F93	DUMP-076-3D02	DUMP-077-FEB8	DUMP-078-3F85	DUMP-079-1D00	DUMP-080-4DFF	DUMP-081-FABC	DUMP-082-DB42	2630
2640	DUMP-083-1D00	DUMP-084-0D0A	DUMP-085-51E9	DUMP-086-6E21	DUMP-087-C4D3	DUMP-088-DEBC	DUMP-090-02CD	DUMP-098-C4D3	2640
2650	DUMP-099-81BE	DUMP-100-8174	DUMP-101-AB20	CFCO-007-F45C	CFCO-008-4953	CFCO-009-F46F	CFCO-010-4153	CFCO-011-5115	2650
2660	CFCO-012-4013	CFCO-013-5005	CFCO-014-4303	CFCO-015-5335	CFCO-016-4233	CFCO-017-5225	CFCO-018-4923	CFCO-019-5995	2660
2670	CFCO-020-4893	CFCO-021-5885	CFCO-022-4F83	CFCO-023-5FF5	CFCO-024-4AF3	CFCO-025-2CFF	CFCO-026-C4D6	CFCO-027-128E	2670
2680	ALDP-307-D648	ALDP-308-0FFD	ALDP-309-E095	ALDP-310-1FCD	ALDP-311-E08F	ALDP-312-1F4D	ALDP-313-E0B6	ALDP-314-F0B7	2680
2690	ALDP-315-2F9B	ALDP-316-E086	ALDP-317-5F4D	ALDP-318-A6C8	ALDP-291-5A4F	ALDP-292-3683	ALDP-293-CAAF	ALDP-294-14C5	2690
26A0	ALDP-295-DAB2	ALDP-296-04AB	ALDP-297-C4AF	ALDP-298-1623	ALDP-299-045B	ALDP-300-C4B2	ALDP-301-C632	ALDP-302-1F28	26A0
26B0	ALDP-303-9A0C	ALDP-304-957A	ALDP-305-E201	ALDP-306-9A1A	ALDP-275-3BE9	ALDP-276-56AA	ALDP-277-52AA	ALDP-278-54AA	26B0
26C0	ALDP-279-42AF	ALDP-280-C218	ALDP-281-D349	ALDP-282-4F3F	ALDP-283-2440	ALDP-284-5872	ALDP-285-2404	ALDP-286-50A0	26C0
26D0	ALDP-287-2B2D	ALDP-288-5EA0	ALDP-289-1F28	ALDP-290-128E	CICY-092-5098	CICY-093-50BB	CICY-094-C4F9	CICY-095-5EA8	26D0
26E0	CICY-096-56A0	CICY-097-617B	CICY-098-606F	CICY-099-6FAD	CICY-100-55B3	CICY-101-C4F7	CICY-102-52A8	CICY-103-56A0	26E0
26F0	CICY-104-617B	CICY-105-606D	CICY-106-6F3D	CICY-107-128E	CICY-108-2F07	CICY-109-C4E9	FINT-002-7CC2	FINT-003-5F59	26F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	26-- 27--
2700	FINT-004-D98E	FINT-005-5A32	FINT-006-2A13	FINT-007-7A32	FINT-008-9130	FINT-009-A024	FINT-010-A748	FINT-011-C996	2700
2710	FINT-012-2E07	FINT-013-9138	FINT-014-A70A	FINT-015-2B43	FINT-016-4FBF	FINT-017-5AA0	FINT-018-2A13	FINT-019-7A32	2710
2720	FINT-020-E1A8	FINT-021-0D02	FINT-022-2E25	FINT-023-A740	FINT-024-E5AF	FINT-025-A5E4	FINT-026-A740	FINT-027-8F90	2720
2730	FINT-028-4DBD	FINT-029-7A32	FINT-030-FABB	FINT-031-A044	FINT-032-A73E	FINT-033-A044	FINT-034-A5EC	FINT-035-3E43	2730
2740	FINT-036-2F07	FINT-037-2400	FINT-038-2A07	FINT-039-A01E	FINT-040-5A32	FINT-041-2A13	FINT-042-1000	FINT-043-5CC2	2740
2750	FINT-044-A43C	CMLT-113-1CFB	CMLT-114-3DE3	CMLT-115-58CA	CMLT-116-719D	CMLT-117-708D	CMLT-118-58CA	CMLT-119-779D	2750
2760	CMLT-120-768D	CMLT-121-58CA	CMLT-122-7B9D	CMLT-123-7A8D	CMLT-124-58CA	CMLT-125-759D	CMLT-126-748D	CMLT-127-1CFB	2760
2770	CMLT-128-0002	CMLT-129-F87B	CMLT-130-C5D4	CMLT-131-2002	CMLT-132-C5D5	CMLT-133-128E	CBIN-038-8270	CBIN-039-88DC	2770
2780	DCLC-208-99F6	DCLC-166-C3B2	DCLC-167-A7DC	DCLC-191-A154	DCLC-186-5429	DCLC-187-5349	DCLC-188-EC93	DCLC-189-D892	2780
2790	DCLC-190-A7A2	DCLC-192-1635	DCLC-193-7602	DCLC-194-3413	DCLC-195-2D40	DCLC-196-ECA2	DCLC-197-2B08	DCLC-198-3413	2790
27A0	DCLC-199-A7A6	DCLC-200-2B02	DCLC-201-1635	DCLC-202-E607	DCLC-203-C9AE	DCLC-204-262B	DCLC-205-C9A7	DCLC-206-E680	27A0
27B0	DCLC-207-0244	DCLC-168-F209	DCLC-169-2B88	DCLC-170-5429	DCLC-171-C13C	DCLC-172-3385	DCLC-173-7222	DCLC-174-2007	27B0
27C0	DCLC-175-7032	DCLC-176-0D04	DCLC-177-E607	DCLC-178-C9CC	DCLC-179-262B	DCLC-180-C9C5	DCLC-181-0000	DCLC-182-2B00	27C0
27D0	DCLC-183-2400	DCLC-184-5E22	DCLC-185-A030	DCLL-025-0000	DCLL-026-5007	DCLL-027-A7D8	DCLL-028-0313	DCLL-029-C4D6	27D0
27E0	DCLL-031-04C3	DCLL-032-C4D6	DCLL-033-D557	DCLL-034-0D04	DCLL-035-2407	DCLL-036-7432	DCLL-037-2B08	DCLL-038-C9EF	27E0
27F0	DCLL-039-0214	DCLL-040-2400	DCLL-041-8ADA	DCLL-042-10F5	DCLL-043-2B23	DCLL-044-70B0	DCLL-045-A2E6	5007	27F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2600-27FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2800-29FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 299

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	28--
2800	CTRT-022-2B33	CTRT-023-2B2D	CTRT-024-7FA0	CTRT-025-2BFD	CTRT-026-70AA	CTRT-027-2707	CTRT-028-77A0	CTRT-029-25FF	2800
2810	CTRT-030-F495	CTRT-031-A824	CTRT-032-A820	CLOG-056-AB25	CLOG-057-5F10	CLOG-058-7F51	CLOG-059-C4D7	CLOG-060-F4A5	2810
2820	CLOG-061-2C55	CLOG-062-8185	CLOG-063-2C25	CLOG-064-8185	CLOG-067-6F75	CLOG-068-AB25	CLOG-069-5738	CLOG-070-5F18	2820
2830	CLOG-071-7F71	CLOG-072-C49E	CLOG-073-25FF	CLOG-074-F4AD	CLOG-075-A856	CLOG-082-B3F6	CLOG-083-6F17	CLOG-084-6E07	2830
2840	CLOG-085-6737	CLOG-086-6627	CLOG-087-76A8	CLOG-088-7EAA	CLOG-089-E5A1	CLOG-090-A856	CLOG-093-AB25	CLOG-094-5F10	2840
2850	CLOG-095-6F57	CLOG-096-7F10	CLOG-097-AB21	CLOG-098-2C07	CLOG-099-8185	CLOG-174-AB25	CLOG-175-5F10	CLOG-176-6F57	2850
2860	CLOG-177-C4D7	CLOG-178-6F51	CLOG-179-AB21	CLOG-180-2C75	CLOG-181-8185	CLOG-050-B3F6	CLOG-051-B460	CLOG-052-D5D6	2860
2870	CLOG-053-F5A5	CLOG-054-A820	CLOG-184-AB25	CLOG-185-558B	CLOG-186-2B3B	CLOG-187-5710	CLOG-188-77A0	CLOG-189-8185	2870
2880	CFCY-052-A150	CFCY-053-9BEE	CFCY-054-9BF2	CFCY-055-9BF0	CFCY-056-B17E	CFCY-057-B484	CFCY-058-B484	CFCY-059-B484	2880
2890	CFCY-060-B1A6	CFCY-061-8AF2	CFCY-062-8AF2	CFCY-063-8AF2	CFCY-064-9E00	CFCY-065-9DFE	CFCY-066-8AF2	CFCY-067-8AF2	2890
28A0	CFCY-034-A6D8	CFCY-035-2B83	CFCY-036-9814	CFCY-037-0565	CFCY-038-E0C2	CFCY-039-AB25	CFCY-040-F43F	CFCY-041-0183	28A0
28B0	CFCY-042-F0C2	CFCY-043-C038	CFCY-044-B454	CFCY-045-A8D4	CFCY-046-04F5	CFCY-047-F08A	CFCY-048-8924	CFCY-049-01C3	28B0
28C0	CFCY-050-F0B3	CFCY-051-AE94	CFCY-012-E1C9	CFCY-013-3485	CFCY-014-0567	CFCY-015-C4C2	CFCY-016-9814	CFCY-017-55B3	28C0
28D0	CFCY-018-3B83	CFCY-019-B42E	CFCY-021-458B	CFCY-022-2507	CFCY-023-7AE2	CFCY-024-10CE	CFCY-025-B011	5007	28D0
28E0	CICY-201-AERE	CICY-202-83B4	CICY-203-83B4	CICY-204-83B4	CICY-205-A83A	CICY-206-A86A	CICY-207-8CE4	CICY-208-8114	28E0
28F0	CICY-209-AEB2	CICY-210-AD52	CICY-211-AC18	CICY-212-88DA	CICY-213-A064	CICY-214-B2BC	CICY-215-AD42	CICY-216-8E7A	28F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	28-- 29--
2900	CBRC-012-C507	CBRC-013-8185	CBRC-014-E502	CBRC-015-4806	CBRC-016-8A48	CBRC-017-D507	CBRC-018-8185	CBRC-019-F507	2900
2910	CBRC-020-8185	CBRC-023-0040	CBRC-024-55B3	CBRC-025-C49F	CBRC-026-5EA8	CBRC-027-50A0	CBRC-031-2040	CBRC-032-5C2B	2910
2920	CBRC-033-3245	CBRC-034-E1B6	CBRC-035-D428	CBRC-036-224D	CBRC-037-4D25	CBRC-038-2307	CBRC-039-55BB	CBRC-040-72A8	2920
2930	CBRC-041-78A0	CBRC-042-D187	CBRC-043-8185	CBRC-044-5892	CBRC-045-A926	CBRC-005-55B3	CBRC-006-C483	CBRC-007-5EA8	2930
2940	CBRC-008-50A0	CBRC-011-9C03	CLOG-102-6F75	CLOG-103-AB25	CLOG-104-10CE	CLOG-105-5738	CLOG-106-5F10	CLOG-107-67F7	2940
2950	CLOG-108-7718	CLOG-109-25FF	CLOG-110-F4CB	CLOG-111-A848	CLOG-156-AB25	CLOG-157-5F10	CLOG-158-6F51	CLOG-159-A852	2950
2960	CICY-013-B053	CICY-014-B073	CICY-015-A8C4	CICY-016-A8C4	CICY-017-8100	CICY-018-AE8C	CICY-019-A8A0	CICY-020-A8A0	2960
2970	CICY-021-9044	CICY-022-8108	CICY-023-83B2	CICY-024-83B2	CICY-025-83B0	CICY-026-8104	CICY-029-83B0	CICY-034-8EC8	2970
2980	CMPU-016-8033	CMPU-017-A9B2	CMPU-018-8185	CMPU-019-8185	CLOG-132-6F75	CLOG-133-AB25	CLOG-134-10CE	CLOG-135-5738	2980
2990	CLOG-136-5F10	CLOG-137-67F5	CLOG-138-7718	CLOG-139-25FF	CLOG-140-F48F	CLOG-141-A848	CICY-010-5892	CICY-011-2020	2990
29A0	CICY-012-8185	CMPU-020-81B6	CMPU-021-AA0E	CMPU-022-5B3A	CMPU-023-4B7D	CMPU-024-771A	CMPU-025-351D	CMPU-026-E087	29A0
29B0	CMPU-027-4B75	CMPU-028-771A	CMPU-029-577B	CMPU-030-25FD	CMPU-031-8093	CLOG-004-AB25	CLOG-005-7510	CLOG-006-8185	29B0
29C0	CICY-133-83B4	CICY-134-83B4	CICY-135-83B4	CICY-136-83B4	CICY-137-AE32	CICY-138-A912	CICY-139-ADA8	CICY-140-A93A	29C0
29D0	CICY-141-AA34	CICY-142-AA34	CICY-143-B364	CICY-146-83B4	CICY-164-83B4	CICY-165-83B4	CICY-166-83B4	CICY-167-83B4	29D0
29E0	CICY-169-AC34	CICY-170-AC28	CICY-171-AC0C	CICY-172-AC00	CICY-173-B480	CICY-174-B27A	CICY-175-A57C	CICY-176-B48C	29E0
29F0	CICY-177-AE98	CICY-178-94C2	CICY-179-A4FC	CICY-180-A77C	CICY-181-A06C	CICY-182-8390	CICY-183-AE78	CICY-184-A078	29F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2800-29FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2A00-2BFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 300

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2A--
2A00	CICY-005-A99C	CICY-006-A99C	CICY-007-8446	CICY-008-5498	CICY-009-B463	CMPU-045-5F7D	CMPU-046-A9B2	CMPU-037-5F3A	2A00
2A10	CMPU-038-25FF	CMPU-039-F08B	CMPU-040-5B3A	CMPU-041-4BF3	CMPU-042-7F1A	CMPU-043-351D	CMPU-044-8093	5007	2A10
2A20	CICY-056-2B53	CICY-057-89FC	CSTS-003-AB25	CSTS-004-F933	CSTS-005-0183	CSTS-006-F0AE	CSTS-007-8A26	CSTS-009-AE94	2A20
2A30	CSTS-019-F95E	CSTS-021-ADFC	CSTS-044-F933	CSTS-045-55B3	CSTS-046-5EA8	CSTS-047-AB25	CSTS-048-50AA	CSTS-049-110D	2A30
2A40	CSTS-050-F0AE	CSTS-051-55BB	CSTS-052-3B33	CSTS-053-F055	CSTS-054-57A0	CSTS-055-17F3	CSTS-056-427F	CSTS-057-531C	2A40
2A50	CSTS-058-9248	CSTS-059-8185	CSTS-060-521C	CSTS-061-527F	CSTS-062-17F3	CSTS-063-77A0	CSTS-064-AA50	CSTS-034-70E2	2A50
2A60	CSTS-036-2440	CSTS-037-58E2	CSTS-038-2400	CSTS-039-128E	CSTS-011-AB25	CSTS-012-F933	CSTS-013-5710	CSTS-014-447F	2A60
2A70	CSTS-015-7782	CSTS-016-8185	CICY-003-2C07	CICY-004-8185	CTRT-033-AB25	CTRT-034-14A3	CTRT-035-5569	CTRT-036-25F5	2A70
2A80	CTRT-037-C904	CTRT-038-2555	CTRT-039-5B10	CTRT-040-5BF9	CTRT-041-0F2D	CTRT-042-E096	CTRT-043-F0B9	CTRT-044-0F1B	2A80
2A90	CTRT-045-F0B7	CTRT-046-0F2B	CTRT-047-F0B1	CTRT-048-E01B	CTRT-049-7B10	CTRT-050-5004	CTRT-051-26FF	CTRT-052-F4A4	2A90
2AA0	CTRT-053-5F10	CTRT-054-AA88	CTRT-058-E02D	CTRT-059-E42B	CTRT-060-AA74	CTRT-063-A824	CTRT-061-E428	CTRT-062-A820	2AA0
2AB0	CTRT-055-1427	CTRT-056-3443	CTRT-057-AA98	CTRT-064-1443	CTRT-065-C03F	CTRT-066-A325	CTRT-067-5738	CTRT-068-4755	2AB0
2AC0	CTRT-069-F0E3	CTRT-070-0769	CTRT-071-F4E1	CTRT-072-E05B	CTRT-073-F05A	CTRT-074-7EE2	CTRT-075-5BE9	CTRT-076-2F07	2AC0
2AD0	CTRT-077-2B17	CTRT-078-7FA8	CTRT-079-70A0	CTRT-080-5EB9	CTRT-081-5EE2	CTRT-082-3427	CTRT-083-7518	CTRT-084-AAEA	2AD0
2AE0	CTRT-085-9BDC	CTRT-086-E05D	CTRT-087-7B18	CTRT-088-D06B	CTRT-089-3463	CTRT-090-5773	CTRT-091-0769	CTRT-092-F4F5	2AE0
2AF0	CTRT-093-1488	CTRT-094-AA9C	CTRT-095-F77A	CTRT-096-07FD	CTRT-097-C4FC	CTRT-098-1423	CTRT-099-2707	CTRT-100-3443	2AF0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2A-- 2B--
2B00	CTRT-101-AA9C	BSWI-188-8A54	BSWI-054-DFE6	BSWI-058-2040	BSWI-059-2080	BSWI-060-2406	BSWI-062-E990	BSWI-064-9F36	2B00
2B10	BSWI-068-EB94	BSWI-070-9F68	BSWI-082-2404	BSWI-086-EA9A	BSWI-088-8782	BSWI-100-2482	BSWI-102-FAA0	BSWI-103-B0C4	2B10
2B20	BSWI-107-2400	BSWI-108-2A07	BSWI-110-9248	BSWI-112-E1AB	BSWI-113-8178	BSWI-114-C1E1	BSWI-115-8185	BSWI-132-EBB3	2B20
2B30	BSWI-134-A218	BSWI-144-FBB7	BSWI-148-5007	BSWI-150-EFBB	BSWI-151-A3F2	BSWI-152-DBC9	BSWI-153-DF89	BSWI-162-CBCA	2B30
2B40	BSWI-164-2F07	BSWI-165-508F	BSWI-166-519F	BSWI-167-0602	BSWI-168-AED6	BSWI-169-CF8C	BSWI-170-2404	BSWI-171-FFDA	2B40
2B50	BSWI-172-3BE9	BSWI-173-56AA	BSWI-174-D258	BSWI-175-88B4	BSWI-176-1F2A	BSWI-177-2400	BSWI-178-E903	BSWI-184-8A4C	2B50
2B60	BSWI-116-8C7A	BSWI-117-D1BC	BSWI-118-0040	BSWI-119-FFAF	BSWI-123-59BF	BSWI-124-1BFF	BSWI-129-0640	BSWI-130-2115	2B60
2B70	BSWI-131-8A00	CLOG-126-AB25	CLOG-127-5F10	CLOG-128-6F55	CLOG-129-A852	CNVR-058-2B83	CNVR-059-3B15	CNVR-060-4EA6	2B70
2B80	CNVR-061-5718	CNVR-062-77EF	CNVR-063-E589	CNVR-064-5AE4	CNVR-065-77E8	CNVR-066-0FFB	CNVR-067-F080	CNVR-068-5710	2B80
2B90	CNVR-069-573B	CNVR-070-8F2C	CNVR-071-73AF	CNVR-072-C19A	CNVR-073-9BDC	CNVR-074-73E0	CNVR-075-555B	CNVR-076-3533	2B90
2BA0	CNVR-077-10CE	CNVR-078-E426	CNVR-079-3002	CNVR-080-2407	CNVR-081-2907	CNVR-082-0040	CNVR-083-4EA6	CNVR-084-2207	2BA0
2BB0	CNVR-085-5DE0	CNVR-086-5DC5	CNVR-087-B070	CNVR-088-527B	CNVR-089-0FFB	CNVR-090-F0E8	CNVR-091-77E0	CNVR-092-14FF	2BB0
2BC0	CNVR-093-C4CA	CNVR-094-4203	CNVR-095-790D	CNVR-096-794A	CNVR-097-C14F	CNVR-098-520D	CNVR-099-ABA8	CNVR-110-59F9	2BC0
2BD0	CNVR-111-8176	CNVR-112-C5DA	CNVR-113-E5DC	CNVR-114-CF62	CNVR-115-ABDC	CNVR-116-CF63	CNVR-117-47BB	CNVR-118-0BFB	2BD0
2BE0	CNVR-119-C4E7	CNVR-120-2B93	CNVR-121-89FC	CNVR-122-8185	CNVR-100-5DCD	CNVR-101-B070	CNVR-102-4275	CNVR-103-D1F5	2BE0
2BF0	CNVR-104-C4F8	CNVR-105-5AA4	CNVR-106-77E8	CNVR-107-AB80	CNVR-108-2040	CNVR-109-ABF4	CDVD-098-8176	CDVD-099-ABE2	2BF0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2A00-2BFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2C00-2DFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 301

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2C--
2C00	CLST-040-8AC8	CLST-041-C639	CLST-042-B3DA	CLST-043-AC0E	CLST-014-2B83	CLST-015-89FC	CLST-018-8AC8	CLST-019-C625	2C00
2C10	CLST-020-4EE6	CLST-021-4666	CLST-022-D5C7	CLST-023-AC30	CBIN-026-B3F6	CBIN-027-B462	CBIN-028-E4BD	CBIN-029-E5B0	2C10
2C20	CBIN-030-C625	CBIN-031-AC46	CLST-036-2C55	CLST-037-AC48	CLST-030-8AC8	CLST-031-C625	CLST-032-B3DA	CLST-033-C625	2C20
2C30	CLST-034-2C07	CLST-035-AC48	CLST-005-8AC8	CLST-006-C610	CLST-007-B3DA	CLST-008-C610	CLST-009-76A8	CLST-010-7EAA	2C30
2C40	CLST-011-2C75	CLST-012-CD09	CLST-013-8185	CLST-024-2C25	CLST-025-76A8	CLST-026-7EAA	CLST-027-8185	CNVR-005-AB25	2C40
2C50	CNVR-006-0183	CNVR-007-F0D7	CNVR-008-AE94	CNVR-009-9814	CNVR-010-10CE	CNVR-011-F05E	CNVR-012-AB7A	CNVR-013-AE16	2C50
2C60	CNVR-014-2B07	CNVR-015-7A18	CNVR-016-C66A	CNVR-017-B3DA	CNVR-018-2040	CNVR-019-42A6	CNVR-020-44A6	CNVR-021-48A6	2C60
2C70	CNVR-022-2D13	CNVR-023-C679	CNVR-024-AD10	CNVR-025-C674	CNVR-026-ACFE	CNVR-027-C679	CNVR-028-AD00	CNVR-029-AC7A	2C70
2C80	CBRC-119-168D	CBRC-120-C63D	CBRC-121-F03F	CBRC-122-A906	CBRC-091-9816	CBRC-092-55BB	CBRC-093-58A8	CBRC-094-52AA	2C80
2C90	CBRC-095-55B3	CBRC-096-56A8	CBRC-097-5CAA	CBRC-098-6D3B	CBRC-099-6C2D	CBRC-100-679D	CBRC-101-668D	CBRC-102-3B15	2C90
2CA0	CBRC-103-58A8	CBRC-104-52AA	CBRC-105-55BB	CBRC-106-76A8	CBRC-107-7CAA	CBRC-108-0004	CBRC-109-3002	CBRC-110-7D3D	2CA0
2CB0	CBRC-111-7C2D	CBRC-112-779D	CBRC-113-768D	CBRC-114-8178	CBRC-115-E481	CBRC-116-E583	CBRC-117-F007	CBRC-118-8185	2CB0
2CC0	CLST-066-AB25	CLST-067-01E3	CLST-068-F0E4	CLST-069-55BB	CLST-070-5E10	CLST-071-2707	CLST-072-CE50	CLST-073-27F7	2CC0
2CD0	CLST-074-5769	CLST-075-AC48	CLST-055-AB25	CLST-056-01E3	CLST-057-F0E4	CLST-058-55BB	CLST-059-2B2B	CLST-060-52A0	2CD0
2CE0	CLST-061-7210	CLST-062-8185	CLST-063-AE94	CLST-110-AB25	CLST-111-01C3	CLST-112-F0E4	CLST-113-55BB	CLST-114-128E	2CE0
2CF0	CLST-115-5531	CLST-116-6351	CLST-117-C4E3	CLST-118-251D	CLST-119-55BB	CLST-120-128E	5007	CNVR-030-3915	2CF0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2C-- 2D--
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

2D00	CNVR-031-ED1F	CNVR-032-0002	CNVR-033-799F	CNVR-034-788F	CNVR-035-755F	CNVR-036-744F	CNVR-037-733F	CNVR-038-722F	2D00
2D10	CNVR-039-6FFB	CNVR-040-6EED	CNVR-041-677D	CNVR-042-666D	CNVR-043-ED1F	CNVR-044-2D1B	CNVR-045-128E	CNVR-046-4686	2D10
2D20	CNVR-047-8178	CNVR-048-27CB	CNVR-049-C928	CNVR-050-176B	CNVR-051-D1AC	CNVR-052-3713	CNVR-053-7218	CNVR-054-7418	2D20
2D30	CNVR-055-7618	CNVR-056-8185	CBIN-068-2C25	CBIN-069-8185	CBIN-063-F5BF	CBIN-064-2C55	CBIN-065-8185	CBIN-066-2C75	2D30
2D40	CBIN-067-8185	CBIN-055-B3F6	CBIN-056-B462	CBIN-057-76A8	CBIN-058-7EAA	CBIN-059-E5B9	CBIN-060-F5B5	CBIN-061-2C07	2D40
2D50	CBIN-062-8185	CBIN-008-B3F6	CBIN-009-B460	CBIN-010-E4DA	CBIN-011-168D	CBIN-012-E5CE	CBIN-013-C63B	CBIN-014-2C25	2D50
2D60	CBIN-015-8185	CLOG-162-6F75	CLOG-163-AB25	CLOG-164-10CE	CLOG-165-5738	CLOG-166-5F10	CLOG-167-67F1	CLOG-168-7718	2D60
2D70	CLOG-169-25FF	CLOG-170-F4E9	CLOG-171-A848	CLOG-200-55BB	CLOG-201-2E07	CLOG-202-7EA8	CLOG-203-70A0	CLOG-204-8185	2D70
2D80	CBRC-066-AA06	CBRC-063-2B33	CBRC-064-89FE	CBRC-065-AE94	CBRC-047-AB25	CBRC-048-01E3	CBRC-049-F086	CBRC-050-E182	2D80
2D90	CBRC-051-7CC2	CBRC-052-7892	CBRC-053-74B2	CBRC-054-4806	CBRC-055-0020	CBRC-056-55BB	CBRC-057-C481	CBRC-058-5498	2D90
2DA0	CBRC-059-2B3B	CBRC-060-53A0	CBRC-061-6535	CBRC-062-B463	CBRC-068-0040	CBRC-069-55B3	CBRC-070-C4B5	CBRC-071-5EA8	2DA0
2DB0	CBRC-072-50A0	CBRC-074-2040	CBRC-075-55BB	CBRC-076-56A8	CBRC-077-52AA	CBRC-078-000A	CBRC-079-73A9	CBRC-080-72A9	2DB0
2DC0	CBRC-081-77A9	CBRC-082-76A9	CBRC-083-76A8	CBRC-084-72AA	CBRC-085-D5CD	CBRC-086-8185	CBRC-087-D1CA	CBRC-088-A906	2DC0
2DD0	CTRT-003-AB25	CTRT-004-2607	CTRT-005-2E07	CTRT-006-5F10	CTRT-007-6F3B	CTRT-008-6E2D	CTRT-009-667D	CTRT-010-A225	2DD0
2DE0	CTRT-011-5FF0	CTRT-012-F06D	CTRT-013-7F18	CTRT-014-25FF	CTRT-015-F4D5	CTRT-016-8185	CTRT-017-AB01	CTRT-018-5004	2DE0
2DF0	CTRT-019-25FF	CTRT-020-F4D5	CTRT-021-AA74	CCOM-166-2400	CCOM-167-2C75	CCOM-168-8185	CICY-079-2B23	CICY-080-89FC	2DF0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2C00-2DFE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

2E00-2FFE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 302

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2E--
2E00	CCOM-025-23F7	CCOM-026-C492	CCOM-027-AE94	CCOM-012-AB25	CCOM-013-01E3	CCOM-014-F084	CCOM-015-5E10	CCOM-016-CE01	2E00
2E10	CCOM-017-2305	CCOM-018-5329	CCOM-019-40E6	CCOM-020-558B	CCOM-021-56A8	CCOM-022-5EAA	CCOM-023-100E	CCOM-024-128E	2E10
2E20	CLOG-026-6F75	CLOG-027-AB25	CLOG-028-5738	CLOG-029-5F10	CLOG-030-4F7D	CLOG-031-7718	CLOG-032-25FF	CLOG-033-F4A5	2E20
2E30	CLOG-034-8185	CSTS-087-558B	CSTS-088-5EA0	CSTS-089-4ED3	CSTS-090-5ECB	CSTS-091-1CC5	CSTS-092-FC40	CSTS-093-3C45	2E30
2E40	CSTS-094-7CC2	CSTS-095-8185	CSTS-076-AB25	CSTS-077-2FF7	CSTS-078-5710	CSTS-079-7F10	CSTS-080-C752	CSTS-081-2C55	2E40
2E50	CSTS-082-8185	CSTS-083-2C05	CSTS-084-8185	CLOG-016-6F75	CLOG-017-AB25	CLOG-018-5738	CLOG-019-5F10	CLOG-020-4F7B	2E50
2E60	CLOG-021-7718	CLOG-022-25FF	CLOG-023-F4DB	CLOG-024-8185	CMPU-008-27F5	CMPU-009-C96E	CMPU-010-2755	CMPU-011-5B3A	2E60
2E70	CMPU-012-5BF1	CMPU-013-7F1A	CMPU-014-5559	CMPU-015-8093	CBIN-051-8270	CBIN-052-AD44	CLOG-008-6F75	CLOG-009-AB25	2E70
2E80	CLOG-010-5738	CLOG-011-7718	CLOG-012-25FF	CLOG-013-F481	CLOG-014-8185	CICY-072-B071	CICY-066-A6D8	CICY-067-AB25	2E80
2E90	CICY-068-01C3	CICY-069-F08B	CICY-070-2B63	CICY-071-89FC	CLST-046-55B3	CLST-047-56A8	CLST-048-5EAA	CLST-049-558B	2E90
2EA0	CLST-050-76A8	CLST-051-7FAA	CLST-052-8185	CLOG-192-AB25	CLOG-193-558B	CLOG-194-2B3B	CLOG-195-57A0	CLOG-196-7710	2EA0
2EB0	CLOG-197-8185	CLST-086-558B	CLST-087-5618	CLST-088-5E10	CLST-089-76A8	CLST-090-7EA0	CLST-091-8185	CLST-078-558B	2EB0
2EC0	CLST-079-56A8	CLST-080-5EAA	CLST-081-7618	CLST-082-7E10	CLST-083-8185	CCOM-162-2400	CCOM-163-2C25	CCOM-164-8185	2EC0
2ED0	CCOM-158-2400	CCOM-159-2C55	CCOM-160-8185	BSTP-002-2404	BSTP-003-CFDF	BSTP-004-DFDF	BSTP-005-CEE0	BSTP-006-AB20	2ED0
2EE0	BSTP-007-81AA	BSTP-008-4E86	BSTP-021-26C3	BSTP-023-2707	BSTP-024-2213	BSTP-025-9ACA	FILE-362-4C52	FILE-363-7C62	2EE0
2EF0	FILE-364-5CC4	FILE-365-7C52	FILE-366-128E	CDVD-046-2C1B	CDVD-047-611D	CDVD-048-600D	CDVD-049-633D	CDVD-050-622D	2EF0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	2E-- 2F--
2F00	CDVD-051-EC0D	CDVD-052-699D	CDVD-053-688D	CDVD-054-655D	CDVD-055-644D	CDVD-056-128E	CDVD-057-C418	CDVD-058-1002	2F00
2F10	CDVD-059-79FD	CDVD-060-78ED	CDVD-061-757D	CDVD-062-746D	CDVD-063-5BC9	CDVD-064-52D9	CDVD-065-E827	CDVD-066-C436	2F10
2F20	CDVD-067-968A	CDVD-068-C436	CDVD-069-ABFC	CDVD-070-C42B	CDVD-071-968A	CDVD-072-F839	CDVD-073-968E	CDVD-074-52D9	2F20
2F30	CDVD-075-D5BA	CDVD-076-CD3B	CDVD-077-ABFC	CDVD-078-F82D	CDVD-079-CD25	CDVD-080-588B	CDVD-081-72A8	CDVD-082-70AA	2F30
2F40	CDVD-083-1B15	CDVD-084-74A8	CDVD-085-78AA	CDVD-086-8176	CDVD-087-AA76	CMLT-085-5EF9	CMLT-086-53E9	CMLT-087-5239	2F40
2F50	CMLT-088-5129	CMLT-089-5019	CMLT-090-5709	CMLT-091-5679	CMLT-092-5B69	CMLT-093-5AB9	CMLT-094-55A9	CMLT-095-5459	2F50
2F60	CMLT-096-2407	CMLT-097-C56E	CMLT-098-058F	CMLT-099-E0EC	CMLT-100-C16E	CMLT-101-C5EE	CMLT-102-24F7	CMLT-103-128E	2F60
2F70	DCLC-121-1635	DCLC-122-C3F7	DCLC-123-A7AE	DCLC-125-B488	DPTC-059-2185	DPTC-060-213B	DPTC-061-5404	DPTC-062-2413	2F70
2F80	DPTC-063-88BC	DPTC-064-2482	DPTC-065-4F4F	DPTC-066-1D00	DPTC-067-2D04	DPTC-068-2F10	DPTC-069-5B2F	DPTC-070-5F0F	2F80
2F90	DPTC-071-10F3	DPTC-072-EA96	DPTC-073-3013	DPTC-074-2404	DPTC-075-2F43	DPTC-076-5035	DPTC-077-23FD	DPTC-078-0361	2F90
2FA0	DPTC-079-F4A4	DPTC-080-73B1	DPTC-081-88CE	DPTC-082-503D	DPTC-083-2FFF	DPTC-084-FB1D	DPTC-085-5209	DPTC-086-EB1B	2FA0
2FB0	DPTC-087-88CC	DPTC-088-247B	DPTC-089-24AD	DPTC-090-F48B	DPTC-091-6413	DPTC-092-242B	DPTC-093-25FF	DPTC-094-C4C2	2FB0
2FC0	DPTC-095-A6AE	DPTC-096-054B	DPTC-097-F082	DPTC-098-AF80	DCLB-006-2045	DCLB-007-7022	DCLB-010-2625	DCLB-014-2787	2FC0
2FD0	DCLB-015-81F8	DCLB-017-2486	DCLB-018-2B80	DCLB-019-7212	DCLB-020-24F6	DCLB-021-5622	DCLB-022-2407	DCLB-023-2585	2FD0
2FE0	DCLB-024-3543	DCLB-025-5148	DCLB-026-6171	DCLB-027-C4F7	DCLB-028-C162	DCLB-029-25CB	DCLB-030-F563	DCLB-031-2507	2FE0
2FF0	DCLB-032-AFF8	DCLB-004-C648	DCLB-005-AECA	DCLB-033-5651	DCLB-034-5212	DCLB-035-95F4	CMLT-179-3002	CMLT-180-8472	2FF0

CONTROL STORAGE

2

4

6

8

A

C

E

2E00-2FFE

## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

3000-31FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 303

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	30--
3000	DCLR-076-0240	DCLR-002-C3C0	DCLR-003-A7D6	DCLR-013-D623	DCLR-019-1773	DCLR-030-8F7A	DCLR-031-C510	DCLR-032-2EC3	3000
3010	DCLR-033-15C5	DCLR-034-34A5	DCLR-036-C398	DCLR-038-9F5C	DCLR-043-E71E	DCLR-047-F71E	DCLR-048-B478	DCLR-052-B43C	3010
3020	DCLR-053-8D68	DCLR-061-2425	DCLR-062-54E9	DCLR-063-15C5	DCLR-064-1573	DCLR-065-CCAE	DCLR-066-9660	DCLR-067-0D10	3020
3030	DCLR-068-3413	DCLR-069-2205	DCLR-070-7602	DCLR-071-2D40	DCLR-072-C681	DCLR-073-E681	DCLR-074-2B00	DCLR-075-A7A4	3030
3040	DCLR-004-F207	DCLR-008-2400	DCLR-009-2F25	DCLR-010-2E05	DCLR-011-A030	CFCO-120-3BE3	CFCO-121-F452	CFCO-122-1B43	3040
3050	CFCO-123-F45F	CFCO-124-56AA	CFCO-125-717D	CFCO-126-706D	CFCO-127-56AA	CFCO-128-737D	CFCO-129-726D	CFCO-130-56AA	3050
3060	CFCO-131-797D	CFCO-132-786D	CFCO-133-56A0	CFCO-134-7F7D	CFCO-135-C1ED	CFCO-136-128E	CFCO-137-7E6D	CFCO-138-128E	3060
3070	CNVR-123-522D	CNVR-124-6223	CNVR-125-5239	CNVR-126-6223	CNVR-127-6223	CNVR-128-6233	CNVR-129-62C3	CNVR-130-128E	3070
3080	DCLE-073-0313	DCLE-074-C4B4	DCLE-075-9ED2	DCLE-048-5F7F	DCLE-049-FC9B	DCLE-050-2007	DCLE-051-4F0F	DCLE-052-2B02	3080
3090	DCLE-053-E61B	DCLE-054-FD99	DCLE-055-262B	DCLE-056-FD90	DCLE-057-A78E	DCLE-047-A154	DCLE-060-FCA2	DCLE-061-0D02	3090
30A0	DCLE-062-3483	DCLE-063-5439	DCLE-064-C528	DCLE-065-1565	DCLE-066-5F4F	DCLE-067-FC9B	DCLE-068-E501	DCLE-069-0583	30A0
30B0	DCLE-070-FC81	DCLE-071-3345	DCLE-072-A782	DCLE-040-CD87	DCLE-041-262B	DCLE-042-CD87	DCLE-043-E636	DCLE-044-DD9B	30B0
30C0	DCLE-045-2B00	DCLE-046-0244	DPTQ-003-4642	DPTQ-004-8F74	DPTQ-005-D158	DPTQ-006-C468	DPTQ-007-CED4	DPTQ-008-8F00	30C0
30D0	DPTQ-009-0EC3	DPTQ-010-F0E0	DPTQ-011-D562	DPTQ-012-8D64	DPTQ-013-C465	DPTQ-014-CAE8	DPTQ-015-3485	DPTQ-016-2E43	30D0
30E0	DPTQ-017-15C5	DPTQ-018-8D68	DPTQ-019-CECF	DPTQ-020-DA63	DPTQ-021-AB20	5007	OVLY-002-3212	OVLY-003-3800	30E0
30F0	OVLY-004-4652	OVLY-006-24C5	OVLY-022-5759	OVLY-024-2CD5	OVLY-042-57D9	OVLY-043-4068	OVLY-045-5248	OVLY-055-6021	30F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	30--
									31--
3100	OVLY-056-C48A	OVLY-057-6131	OVLY-058-C48A	OVLY-059-F229	OVLY-060-B0F8	OVLY-062-50C8	OVLY-072-6666	OVLY-073-6201	3100
3110	OVLY-074-C49A	OVLY-075-6311	OVLY-076-C49A	OVLY-077-6068	OVLY-078-B106	OVLY-079-4268	OVLY-080-6021	OVLY-081-C4A4	3110
3120	OVLY-082-6131	OVLY-083-C487	OVLY-084-2820	OVLY-086-2800	OVLY-087-1212	OVLY-088-5007	OVLY-089-812A	CDMD-151-2040	3120
3130	CDMD-152-4826	CDMD-153-57B9	CDMD-154-C5B8	CDMD-155-0B9F	CDMD-156-008E	CDMD-157-D1CC	CDMD-158-E0E0	CDMD-159-7B1A	3130
3140	CDMD-160-5886	CDMD-161-5710	CDMD-162-0040	CDMD-163-2EFF	CDMD-164-C4B2	CDMD-165-8DB8	CDMD-174-F0BD	CDMD-175-5BBD	3140
3150	CDMD-176-2A93	CDMD-177-56F2	CDMD-178-57C9	CDMD-179-1000	CDMD-180-0BB1	CDMD-181-E0DF	CDMD-182-3002	CDMD-183-9456	3150
3160	CDMD-166-2040	CDMD-167-2A95	CDMD-168-56E2	CDMD-169-57C9	CDMD-170-1000	CDMD-171-0BB9	CDMD-172-F4DD	CDMD-173-9456	3160
3170	CFCO-056-0008	CFCO-057-6FF5	CFCO-058-4886	CFCO-059-F47D	CFCO-060-4226	CFCO-061-4006	CFCO-062-128E	CFHA-006-2C13	3170
3180	CFHA-007-9DE4	CFHA-008-9DE4	CFHA-009-9DE4	CFHA-010-A656	CFHA-011-5CC2	CFHA-012-D5A4	CFHA-013-2A07	CFHA-014-0FF3	3180
3190	CFHA-015-C4A6	CFHA-016-82F8	CFHA-017-2507	CFHA-018-2EFF	CFHA-019-E4B2	CFHA-020-F4B5	CFHA-021-B18E	CFHA-028-ED27	3190
31A0	CFHA-029-0080	CFHA-030-966C	CFHA-031-2E07	CFHA-032-896A	CFHA-033-817A	CFHA-034-C1AF	CFHA-035-AA76	CFHA-036-57B9	31A0
31B0	CFHA-037-89FC	CFHA-022-F49D	CFHA-023-ED22	CFHA-024-1E8D	CFHA-025-27D3	CFHA-026-2080	CFHA-027-B18E	DUMP-014-2A75	31B0
31C0	DUMP-019-2E13	DUMP-020-25B3	DUMP-021-252D	DUMP-022-2F85	DUMP-023-2F3B	DUMP-024-C053	DUMP-025-2B45	DUMP-026-A606	31C0
31D0	DUMP-027-A606	DUMP-028-4626	DUMP-029-C05B	DUMP-030-B1E2	DUMP-034-5638	DUMP-035-56B5	DUMP-036-A5FC	DUMP-037-56B9	31D0
31E0	DUMP-038-A5FC	DUMP-039-57B5	DUMP-040-A5FC	DUMP-041-57B9	DUMP-042-A5FC	DUMP-043-2B45	DUMP-044-A606	DUMP-045-053D	31E0
31F0	DUMP-046-C4F4	DUMP-047-A606	DUMP-048-B1F6	DUMP-031-C059	DUMP-032-5628	DUMP-033-B1DA	BWRP-133-2B95	BWRP-134-904C	31F0

CONTROL STORAGE

2

4

6

8

A

C

E

3000-31FE



## CONTROL STORAGE ADDRESS LIST

3200-33FE

CLOAD=\*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 304

	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	32--
3200	ETTR-046-3625	ETTR-047-B22E	ETTR-022-EAB4	ETTR-023-5BDF	ETTR-024-5F00	ETTR-025-7D08	ETTR-026-6CF1	ETTR-027-C4A1	3200
3210	ETTR-028-CDA1	ETTR-029-3B00	ETTR-030-2E15	ETTR-031-57FD	ETTR-032-2FFD	ETTR-033-5DE0	ETTR-034-6DC5	ETTR-035-7DE0	3210
3220	ETTR-036-2718	ETTR-037-FOA8	ETTR-038-276B	ETTR-039-ECAB	ETTR-040-0206	ETTR-041-CD81	ETTR-042-DDB0	ETTR-043-2D20	3220
3230	ETTR-044-0D04	ETTR-045-B236	ETTR-048-5BDF	ETTR-049-30B9	ETTR-050-21A5	ETTR-051-2745	ETTR-052-B224	DMCS-076-5D38	3230
3240	DMCS-077-3585	DMCS-078-2B1B	DMCS-079-7BC0	DMCS-080-FE4F	DMCS-081-2D4D	DMCS-082-264D	DMCS-083-F4C4	DMCS-084-CBE7	3240
3250	DMCS-085-D767	DMCS-086-C566	DMCS-090-2515	DMCS-091-C167	DMCS-092-4948	DMCS-093-69D1	DMCS-094-C4D6	DMCS-095-F163	3250
3260	DMCS-096-6446	DMCS-097-4D40	DMCS-098-B244	DMCS-100-5B59	DMCS-101-6511	DMCS-102-C4BE	DMCS-106-2D05	DMCS-107-77C0	3260
3270	DMCS-108-54E2	DMCS-109-56F2	DMCS-110-2105	DMCS-111-2E43	DMCS-112-8D48	CLOG-047-8270	CLOG-048-A86C	5007	3270
3280	CSFT-140-6EA1	CSFT-141-C48C	CSFT-142-D18A	CSFT-143-CF0F	CSFT-144-3000	CSFT-145-CF0E	CSFT-146-3000	CSFT-147-5FE9	3280
3290	CSFT-148-56F9	CSFT-149-5769	CSFT-150-D031	CSFT-151-2707	CSFT-152-128E	CSFT-129-F001	CSFT-130-D026	CSFT-131-5019	3290
32A0	CSFT-132-5309	CSFT-133-5239	CSFT-134-5729	CSFT-135-5679	CSFT-136-5F69	CSFT-137-5EF9	CSFT-138-5AE9	CSFT-139-128E	32A0
32B0	CSFT-153-5279	CSFT-154-5329	CSFT-155-5039	CSFT-156-5109	CSFT-157-2107	CSFT-158-128E	CDVD-006-5618	CDVD-007-5E10	32B0
32C0	CDVD-008-55BB	CDVD-009-F546	CDVD-010-AE94	CDVD-011-9814	CDVD-012-54A8	CDVD-013-58AA	CDVD-014-3B15	CDVD-015-52A8	32C0
32D0	CDVD-016-50AA	CDVD-017-C658	CDVD-018-B3DA	CDVD-019-3B13	CDVD-020-C45E	CDVD-021-9676	CDVD-022-3B23	CDVD-023-4C86	32D0
32E0	CDVD-024-3002	CDVD-025-7DFD	CDVD-026-7CED	CDVD-027-4C46	CDVD-028-7D7D	CDVD-029-7C6D	CDVD-030-F5F0	CDVD-031-ABFC	32E0
32F0	CDVD-032-4C52	CDVD-033-10CE	CDVD-034-AEF8	CDVD-035-8DDC	CFCO-034-5FF3	CFCO-035-48F5	CFCO-036-5883	CFCO-037-4985	32F0

CONTROL STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	32--
3300	CFCO-038-5993	CFCO-039-F408	CFCO-040-4595	CFCO-041-128E	CFCO-042-4295	CFCO-043-5223	CFCO-044-4325	CFCO-045-5333	3300
3310	CFCO-046-4035	CFCO-047-5003	CFCO-048-4105	CFCO-049-5113	CFCO-050-4515	CFCO-051-128E	DYPE-202-2791	DYPE-203-5B60	3310
3320	DYPE-204-5BBB	DYPE-205-7B60	DYPE-206-6664	DYPE-207-2404	DYPE-208-8F7A	DYPE-209-0F04	DYPE-210-D139	DYPE-211-C43B	3320
3330	DYPE-212-EFB5	DYPE-213-810C	DYPE-214-8CD4	DYPE-219-8CB8	DYPE-215-8CDE	DYPE-216-3623	DYPE-217-CE37	DYPE-218-8CA4	3330
3340	CSFT-107-D052	CSFT-108-5115	CSFT-109-4013	CSFT-110-5005	CSFT-111-4303	CSFT-112-5335	CSFT-113-4233	CSFT-114-5225	3340
3350	CSFT-115-4723	CSFT-116-5775	CSFT-117-4673	CSFT-118-5665	CSFT-119-4F63	CSFT-120-5FF5	CSFT-121-4EF3	CSFT-122-5EE5	3350
3360	CSFT-123-4AE3	CSFT-124-128E	CSTS-098-55B9	CSTS-104-2125	CSTS-106-2F07	CSTS-107-217B	CSTS-108-8A02	DYPE-072-2F53	3360
3370	DYPE-073-3F15	DYPE-074-1F00	DYPE-075-2F08	DYPE-076-4FFF	DYPE-077-0F20	DYPE-078-3485	DYPE-079-1483	DYPE-080-5DD9	3370
3380	DYPE-081-C487	DYPE-082-3E23	DYPE-083-15C5	DYPE-084-D50D	DYPE-085-3E83	DYPE-086-8FBE	DYPE-087-8378	DYPE-088-AB20	3380
3390	DCLL-002-42A6	DCLL-003-44A6	DCLL-004-2423	DCLL-005-74B8	DCLL-006-70B8	DCLL-007-2465	DCLL-008-74B8	DCLL-009-2115	3390
33A0	DCLL-010-3183	DCLL-011-70B8	DCLL-012-3B45	DCLL-013-46A6	DCLL-014-17FD	DCLL-015-8ADA	DCLL-016-10F5	DCLL-017-24C3	33A0
33B0	DCLL-018-894E	DUMP-002-1F2A	DUMP-003-9812	DUMP-004-2482	DUMP-005-3D02	DUMP-006-2FD3	DUMP-007-0111	DUMP-008-F4C3	33B0
33C0	DUMP-009-211B	DUMP-010-4252	DUMP-011-4426	DUMP-012-A636	CDMD-213-3002	CDMD-214-56F2	CDMD-215-4206	CDMD-216-5D30	33C0
33D0	CDMD-217-5F6A	CDMD-218-7DFE	CDMD-219-7D3A	CDMD-220-C34F	CDMD-221-128E	CCOM-076-2002	CCOM-077-7FFB	CCOM-078-7EEB	33D0
33E0	CCOM-079-777B	CCOM-080-766B	CCOM-081-100A	CCOM-082-128E	ERRQ-101-2A15	ERRQ-102-F772	ERRQ-103-2BF5	ERRQ-104-7CAA	33E0
33F0	ERRQ-105-128E	ERRQ-106-2BB1	ERRQ-107-C4EE	CCOM-045-5218	CCOM-046-5010	CCOM-047-55BB	CCOM-048-56A8	CCOM-049-5EAA	33F0

CONTROL STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	3200-33FE
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------



AUX STORAGE ADDRESS LIST		0000-01FE				CLOAD=*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 306			
	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	00--
0000			BSYS-218-0090						0000
0010									0010
0020									0020
0030									0030
0040			ALDP-320-D9C4	ALDP-320-C4C1					0040
0050			ALDP-323-D9C1	ALDP-323-C8C3					0050
0060			ALDP-326-40C4	ALDP-326-C9D3					0060
0070			ALDP-329-C1E5	ALDP-329-D5C9					0070
0080			DCLC-211-0B0C	DCLC-211-0D0E					0080
0090			DCLC-214-0F15	DCLC-214-18FF					0090
00A0									00A0
00B0			BSYS-196-0E0C	BSYS-196-0D1F					00B0
00C0									00C0
00D0									00D0
00E0									00E0
00F0			BSYS-209-0090						00F0
AUX STORAGE	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	00--
									01--
0100									0100
0110									0110
0120									0120
0130									0130
0140									0140
0150									0150
0160									0160
0170									0170
0180									0180
0190									0190
01A0									01A0
01B0									01B0
01C0									01C0
01D0									01D0
01E0									01E0
01F0									01F0
AUX STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	0000-01FE	

AUX		STORAGE ADDRESS LIST								3000-31FE	CLOAD=*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 307	
	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	30--			
3000	ERCX-073-40F1	ERCX-073-F2F3	ERCX-073-F4F5	ERCX-073-F6F7	ERCX-073-F061	ERCX-073-E2E3	ERCX-073-E4E5	ERCX-073-E6E7	3000			
3010	ERCX-073-60D1	ERCX-073-D2D3	ERCX-073-D4D5	ERCX-074-D6D7	ERCX-074-D0A1	ERCX-074-A2A3	ERCX-074-A4A5	ERCX-074-A6A7	3010			
3020	ERCX-074-50C1	ERCX-074-C2C3	ERCX-074-C4C5	ERCX-074-C6C7	ERCX-074-C081	ERCX-074-8283	ERCX-075-8485	ERCX-075-8687	3020			
3030	ERCX-075-6A91	ERCX-075-9293	ERCX-075-9495	ERCX-075-9697	ERCX-075-70B1	ERCX-075-B2B3	ERCX-075-B4B5	ERCX-075-B6B7	3030			
3040	ERCX-075-F931	ERCX-076-3233	ERCX-076-3435	ERCX-076-3637	ERCX-076-E921	ERCX-076-2223	ERCX-076-2425	ERCX-076-2627	3040			
3050	ERCX-076-D911	ERCX-076-1213	ERCX-076-1415	ERCX-076-1617	ERCX-077-A9E1	ERCX-077-6263	ERCX-077-6465	ERCX-077-6667	3050			
3060	ERCX-077-C901	ERCX-077-0203	ERCX-077-0405	ERCX-077-0607	ERCX-077-8941	ERCX-077-4243	ERCX-077-4445	ERCX-078-4647	3060			
3070	ERCX-078-9951	ERCX-078-5253	ERCX-078-5455	ERCX-078-5657	ERCX-078-B971	ERCX-078-7273	ERCX-078-7475	ERCX-078-7677	3070			
3080	ERCX-078-F879	ERCX-078-7A7B	ERCX-079-7C7D	ERCX-079-7E7F	ERCX-079-E869	ERCX-079-E06B	ERCX-079-6C6D	ERCX-079-6E6F	3080			
3090	ERCX-079-D859	ERCX-079-5A5B	ERCX-079-5C5D	ERCX-079-5E5F	ERCX-079-A8A0	ERCX-080-AAAB	ERCX-080-ACAD	ERCX-080-AEAF	3090			
30A0	ERCX-080-C849	ERCX-080-4A4B	ERCX-080-4C4D	ERCX-080-4E4F	ERCX-080-8880	ERCX-080-8A8B	ERCX-080-8C8D	ERCX-080-8E8F	30A0			
30B0	ERCX-081-9890	ERCX-081-9A9B	ERCX-081-9C9D	ERCX-081-9E9F	ERCX-081-B8B0	ERCX-081-BABB	ERCX-081-BCBD	ERCX-081-BEBF	30B0			
30C0	ERCX-081-3839	ERCX-081-3A3B	ERCX-081-3C3D	ERCX-082-3E3F	ERCX-082-2829	ERCX-082-2A2B	ERCX-082-2C2D	ERCX-082-2E2F	30C0			
30D0	ERCX-082-1819	ERCX-082-1A1B	ERCX-082-1C1D	ERCX-082-1E1F	ERCX-082-6820	ERCX-082-EAEB	ERCX-083-ECED	ERCX-083-EEEE	30D0			
30E0	ERCX-083-0809	ERCX-083-0A0B	ERCX-083-0C0D	ERCX-083-0E0F	ERCX-083-4800	ERCX-083-CACB	ERCX-083-CCCD	ERCX-083-CECF	30E0			
30F0	ERCX-083-5810	ERCX-084-DADB	ERCX-084-DCDD	ERCX-084-DEDF	ERCX-084-7830	ERCX-084-FAFB	ERCX-084-FCFD	ERCX-084-FEFF	30F0			
AUX	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	30--			
STORAGE									31--			
3100									3100			
3110									3110			
3120									3120			
3130									3130			
3140									3140			
3150									3150			
3160									3160			
3170									3170			
3180									3180			
3190									3190			
31A0									31A0			
31B0									31B0			
31C0									31C0			
31D0									31D0			
31E0									31E0			
31F0									31F0			
AUX	STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	3000-31FE			

AUX	STORAGE ADDRESS LIST								5000-51FE	CLOAD=*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 308			
	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	50--				
5000													5000
5010													5010
5020													5020
5030													5030
5040													5040
5050													5050
5060													5060
5070													5070
5080													5080
5090													5090
50A0													50A0
50B0													50B0
							DYPE-279-407E		DYPE-279-4C5E		DYPE-279-7A6C		DYPE-279-7D6E
50C0	DYPE-279-5C4D	DYPE-279-5D7F	DYPE-279-0000	DYPE-279-F07B	DYPE-279-4A6F	DYPE-279-E2E3	DYPE-279-E4E5	DYPE-280-E6E7	50C0				
50D0	DYPE-280-E8E9	DYPE-280-6B4F	DYPE-280-7C25	DYPE-280-0000	DYPE-280-6DD1	DYPE-280-D2D3	DYPE-280-D4D5	DYPE-280-D6D7	50D0				
50E0	DYPE-280-D8D9	DYPE-280-5B5A	DYPE-281-6015	DYPE-281-1600	DYPE-281-4EC1	DYPE-281-C2C3	DYPE-281-C4C5	DYPE-281-C6C7	50E0				
50F0	DYPE-281-C8C9	DYPE-281-4B5F	DYPE-281-5005						50F0				
AUX	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	50--				
STORAGE									51--				
5100													5100
5110													5110
5120													5120
5130													5130
5140													5140
5150													5150
5160													5160
5170													5170
5180													5180
5190													5190
51A0													51A0
51B0													51B0
51C0													51C0
51D0													51D0
51E0													51E0
51F0													51F0
AUX	STORAGE	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	5000-51FE				

AUX	STORAGE ADDRESS LIST								6000-61FE	CLOAD=*E60, EC LEVEL=128266 ,PAGE 309
	0	2	4	6	8	A	C	E	60--	
6000	EPXF-089-B989	EPXF-089-8A8B	EPXF-089-8C8D	EPXF-089-8E8F	EPXF-089-9899	EPXF-089-9A9B	EPXF-089-9C9D	EPXF-089-9E9F	6000	
6010	EPXF-089-D949	EPXF-089-4A4B	EPXF-089-4C4D	EPXF-090-4E4F	EPXF-090-5859	EPXF-090-5A5B	EPXF-090-5C5D	EPXF-090-5E5F	6010	
6020	EPXF-090-7929	EPXF-090-2A2B	EPXF-090-2C2D	EPXF-090-2E2F	EPXF-090-3839	EPXF-090-3A3B	EPXF-091-3C3D	EPXF-091-3E3F	6020	
6030	EPXF-091-F909	EPXF-091-0A0B	EPXF-091-0C0D	EPXF-091-0E0F	EPXF-091-1819	EPXF-091-1A1B	EPXF-091-1C1D	EPXF-091-1E1F	6030	
6040	EPXF-091-00A9	EPXF-092-AAAB	EPXF-092-ACAD	EPXF-092-AEAF	EPXF-092-B891	EPXF-092-9293	EPXF-092-9495	EPXF-092-9697	6040	
6050	EPXF-092-80C9	EPXF-092-CACB	EPXF-092-CCCD	EPXF-092-CECF	EPXF-093-D851	EPXF-093-5253	EPXF-093-5455	EPXF-093-5657	6050	
6060	EPXF-093-4021	EPXF-093-6A6B	EPXF-093-6C6D	EPXF-093-6E6F	EPXF-093-7831	EPXF-093-C033	EPXF-093-3435	EPXF-094-3637	6060	
6070	EPXF-094-E0E9	EPXF-094-EAEB	EPXF-094-ECED	EPXF-094-EEEF	EPXF-094-F811	EPXF-094-1213	EPXF-094-1415	EPXF-094-1617	6070	
6080	EPXF-094-B1A1	EPXF-094-A2A3	EPXF-095-A4A5	EPXF-095-A6A7	EPXF-095-B0A8	EPXF-095-B2B3	EPXF-095-B4B5	EPXF-095-B6B7	6080	
6090	EPXF-095-D1C1	EPXF-095-C2C3	EPXF-095-C4C5	EPXF-095-C6C7	EPXF-095-D0C8	EPXF-096-D2D3	EPXF-096-D4D5	EPXF-096-D6D7	6090	
60A0	EPXF-096-7161	EPXF-096-6263	EPXF-096-6465	EPXF-096-6667	EPXF-096-7068	EPXF-096-7273	EPXF-096-7475	EPXF-096-7677	60A0	
60B0	EPXF-097-F1E1	EPXF-097-E2E3	EPXF-097-E4E5	EPXF-097-E6E7	EPXF-097-F0E8	EPXF-097-F2F3	EPXF-097-F4F5	EPXF-097-F6F7	60B0	
60C0	EPXF-097-A081	EPXF-097-8283	EPXF-097-8485	EPXF-098-8687	EPXF-098-9088	EPXF-098-BABB	EPXF-098-BCBD	EPXF-098-BEBF	60C0	
60D0	EPXF-098-6041	EPXF-098-4243	EPXF-098-4445	EPXF-098-4647	EPXF-098-5048	EPXF-098-DADB	EPXF-099-DCDD	EPXF-099-DEDF	60D0	
60E0	EPXF-099-3269	EPXF-099-2223	EPXF-099-2425	EPXF-099-2627	EPXF-099-3028	EPXF-099-7A7B	EPXF-099-7C7D	EPXF-099-7E7F	60E0	
60F0	EPXF-099-2001	EPXF-100-0203	EPXF-100-0405	EPXF-100-0607	EPXF-100-1008	EPXF-100-FAFB	EPXF-100-FCFD	EPXF-100-FEFF	60F0	

THERE ARE NO DUPLICATE ASSIGNMENTS IN THIS RUN.